XB
.I292

v. 1
Nos. 1-13
1911/14

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN
PRO SCIENTIA SALUTE POPULIQUE
1891

LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, O.

VOLUME I.

(Nos. 1-13)

1911-1914

Bibliography relating to the Floras.

Embracing Botanical Sections K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, of The Lloyd Library.

EDITH WYCOFF,

Librarian.

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,

No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONTENTS.

		PAGE
No. 1.	Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library,	80
No. 2.	Floras of Europe and Great Britain, Sections K and L,	70
No. 3.	Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, Section M,	132
No. 4.	Flora of France, Section N,	186
No. 5.	Flora of Germany, Section O,	262
No. 6.	Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, Section P,	310
Nos. 7-8.	Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia, Section Q,	354
No. 9.	Floras of North America and the West Indies, Section R,	417
No. 10.	Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, Section S,	437
No. 11.	Flora of Asia, Section T,	468
No. 12.	Flora of Oceanica, Section U,	492
No. 13.	Flora of Africa, Section V,	513

*Missing numbers to complete the volume will be supplied as long as they are in stock. Address The Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to January 1, 1914.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Insein unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.

History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M.

Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.

Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia, embracing Botanical Section Q of the Lloyd Library.

No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies, embracing Botanical Section R of the Lloyd Library.

No. 10. Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, embracing Botanical Section S of the Lloyd Library.

No. 11. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Asia, embracing Botanical Section T of the Lloyd Library.

No. 12. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Oceanica, embracing Botanical Section U of the Lloyd Library.

No 13. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Africa, embracing Botanical Section V of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 38, 1898-1912.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 46, 1904-1913.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*
Synopsis of the Genus Cladoderris, 1913.

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

GARDEN

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 1, January, 1911,
Issued quarterly.

Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

By
MISS EDITH WYCOFF,
Assistant Librarian (in charge of the Periodicals).

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PREFACE.

The Lloyd Library is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section on Eclectic Medicine. It contains at a conservative estimate twenty-five thousand volumes, which is possibly the most extensive collection of books and periodicals directly pertaining to these subjects. It is now in extensive use, as evidenced by the number of persons who consult its contents, as well as by the increasing inquiries for bibliographical information concerning special subjects.

It is the intention to publish quarterly catalogues devoted to the various departments of our library, of which this, the introductory number, is devoted to the periodical literature. The object of these catalogues is twofold:

First—To let it be known what publications are now in our library, so that persons wishing to consult them may know where they may be seen.

Second—To indicate the publications we do not have, but desire to obtain, hoping that correspondents may be able to supply them. We shall be very glad to hear from any one who can furnish a missing part, or help to complete a set, and shall be thankful for copies of any publication on these subjects not now in our catalogue.

These Bibliographical Contributions are to be issued regularly, it being designed that the next number shall contain a catalogue of the general Floras of Europe and those of Great Britain.

THE LLOYD LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE OF PERIODICAL LITERATURE IN THE LLOYD LIBRARY, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Explanations.—We have arranged this catalogue so that the condition of our sets is indicated by the type used and may be determined at a glance.

All publications listed in the larger type are received regularly as issued, and if in this type the set is complete to date.

If listed in light-faced type, current numbers are received as issued, but there are numbers missing from the set as indicated.

If in small type, this indicates that the set is either completed or is not currently received: if heavy-faced type, the publication is complete in our library.

If in the light-faced type, this indicates that parts are missing and that the publication is not currently received by us.

Aanteekeningen, Provincial Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Utrecht, Holland.
1902 to 1906 (5 vols.).

Aarbog, Bergens Museum, Bergen, Norway.
1901 to date (9 vols.).

Aarsberetning, Bergens Museum, Bergen, Norway.
1901 to date (8 vols.).

Aarshefte, Stavanger Museum, Stavanger, Norway.
Vol. 10 to date (10 vols.).

Abhandlungen und Berichte, Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg, Magdeburg, Germany.
Complete to date (4 parts).

Abhandlungen und Berichte, Vereins der Naturfreunde zu Greiz, Greiz, Germany.
No. 3 to date (3 nos.).

Abhandlungen und Berichte, Vereins für Naturkunde zu Cassel, Cassel, Germany.
No. 46 to date, except No. 47 (6 nos.).

Abhandlungen K. K. Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 1 to date (5 vols.).

Abhandlungen, Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Görlitz, Görlitz, Germany.
Vol. 22 to date (5 vols.), except Part 3 of Vol. 25, not yet published.

Abhandlungen, Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, Nürnberg, Germany.
Vol. 9 to date (10 vols.).

Abhandlungen, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Bremen, Bremen, Germany.
Vol. 15 to date, except heft 1 of vol. 15 (5 vols.).

Acclimatation (L') des animaux et des plantes, ed. by Deyrolle, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1874) to Vol. 14 (1888).

Acta Horti Bergiana, Stockholm, (Kon. Svenske Vetenskaps Akad.)
Vol. 1 to date (4 vols.).

Acta, Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors, Finland.
Vol. 20 to date, except Vol. 25 (12 vols.).

Actes, Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Rouen, France.
Fasc. 3 to Fasc. 8, except Fasc. 4.

Actes, Societe Helvetique des Sciences Naturelles: see Verhand, Schw. Nat. Ges.

Adansonia, Recueil Periodique d'Observations Botaniques, ed. by H. Baillon, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1860) to Vol. 12 (1879).
(Vols. 10-12 the title reads: Recueil d'Observations Botaniques).

Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States, Singapore, Straits Settlements.
Old series, 9 issues, called Agricultural Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula.
New series, Vol. 1 to date (9 vols.).

Agricultural Gazette, London, England.
Vols. 5 and 6 (1877).

Agricultural Journal of India, Pusa, India.
Vol. 1, Part 1; Vol. 3, Part 3 to date.

Agricultural Ledger, Calcutta, India.
1904 to date (5 vols.).

Agricultural News, Imper. Dep't of Agric. for West Indies, Barbados.
Vol. 1 to date (9 vols.).

Agriculture Pratique des Pays Chauds, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1901) to 6th Annee, No. 45 (1906).

Alfred Vogeler Drug Review, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to date, except Vols. 7 and 8 (10 vols.). (From Vol. 1 to Vol. 5, No. 7, the title was The Stein-Vogeler Drug Review).

Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift, Karlsruhe, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (16 vols.).

Alumni Journal, New York.
Vols. 1 to 3 (1894-1896). Continued as Journal of Pharmacology.

Alumni Report, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date (47 vols.).

Amateur (L') de Champignons, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 to date (3 vols.).

American Analyst, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 3 (1887) to Vol. 6, Vol. 8 to Vol. 10, except No. 23. (Title of first 18 numbers was New York Analyst).

American Agricultural Annual, New York, N. Y.
1868, 1870.

American Agriculturist, New York, N. Y.
Vols. 1, 2 and 5 (reprints).

American Botanist, Joliet, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date (16 vols.).

American Chemical Journal, Baltimore, Md.
Vol. 16 to date (29 vols.).

American Chemist, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to 6 (1871-76).

American Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record, New York, N. Y.
First 12 vols, see New Remedies.
Vol. 13 to date (56 vols.). (Vols. 13 to 19 were called "American Druggist." The Pharmaceutical Record was consolidated with this journal in 1894.)

American Drug Journal: see—Registered Pharmacist.

American Forestry, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 (1895) to date (16 vols.). Title Vols. 1-7 was "The Forester": Vol. 8 to Vol. 14, No. 8 was "Forestry and Irrigation": Vol. 14, No. 9 to Vol. 15, No. 12 was "Conservation": Vol. 16, No. 1 to date, "American Forestry".

American Gardening, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 16 (1895) to Vol. 25 (end). (Discontinued with No. 509 and consolidated with Western Fruit Grower.)

American Horticultural Annual, New York, N. Y.
1868 to 1871.

American Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date (82 vols.).

American Midland Naturalist, Notre Dame, Ind.
Vol. 1, No. 1 (1909) to date. (Title of first four numbers was "The Midland Naturalist".)

American Naturalist, Garrison, N. Y., and Lancaster, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date (44 vols.).

American Paint and Oil Dealer, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 3, No. 1 to date.

American Perfumer and Essential Oil Review, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 3 to date (2 vols.).

American Pharmacist, Detroit, Mich.
Vol. 2 (1886) to Vol. 4 (1888).

American Pharmacist, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1882) and Vol. 2 (1883).

American Pure Food and Drug Journal, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to date (2 vols.).

Anales, Academia Mexicana de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, City of Mexico, Mexico.
Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2.

Anales del Museo Michoacano, Morelia, Mexico.
Vol. 1 (1888), Vol. 2, except Nos. 6, 8-12, Vol. 3 and Vol. 4, Nos. 1-2.

Anales, Instituto Fisico-Geografico, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Vol. 9 (1896).

Anales, Ministerio de Agricultura, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Seccion de Zootecnia, Bacteriologia, Veterinaria y Zoologia, Vol. 1, No. 1.
Seccion Economique, Commerciale et Industrielle, Vol. 1, No. 1.

Anales, Museo Nacional de Arquelogia, Historia y Etnologia, Mexico City, Mexico.
Vol. 1 (1909) to date (2 vols.).

Anales, Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
2d ser., Vol. 4 to date (14 vols.).

Anales, Museo Nacional de Mexico, Mexico City, Mexico.
Second series, Vol. 1 to Vol. 5. (Succeeded by Anales del Museo Nacional de Arquelogia Historia y Etnologia.)

Anales, Museo Nacional de Montevideo, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Vol. 3 to date (5 vols.).
Second series, Parts 1 and 2.
Section, Historico-Filosofica. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part 1.

Anales, Sociedad Cientifica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Vol. 50, Part 4 to date (19 vols.).

Analytical Notes, London, England.
1906 to 1908 (3 nos.).

Andrew's Botanist's Repository, etc.: see—Botanist's Repository.

Annalen der Blumisterei fuer Blumenfreunde, Gartenbesitzer und Saamenhaendler, ed. by J. E. von Reider, Nuernberg and Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1825) to Vol. 12 (1836).
Also under title—Beschreibung seltner und neuer vorzueglicher Blumen.
Vol. 1 (1826) to Vol. 5 (1829).
Neue Annalen der Blumisterei fuer Gartenbesitzer, Kunstgaertner, Samenhaendler. Vol. 1 (1833) to Vol. 4 (1836).

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, Liebig, Leipzig and Heidelberg, Germany.
1871 to 1876.

Annalen der Gaertnerei, Erfurt, Germany.
Part 1 (1795) to Part 12 (1800).

Annales agricoles de Roville, by C. I. A. Mathieu de Dombasle, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1829) to Vol. 8 (1832).

Annales, Association des Naturalistes de Levallois-Perret, Levallois-Perret, France.
Sixth year to date (9 nos.).

Annales de Chimie Analytique, Paris, France.
Vol. 6 to date (10 vols.).

Annales de Chimie, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1790) to Vol. 46; Vol. 57 to Vol. 78; Vol. 81 to Vol. 86 (1813).

Annales des falsifications, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 to date (3 vols.).

Annales d'Horticulture et de Botanique, ou Flore des Jardins du Royaume des Pays-Bas, Leiden, Holland.
Vol. 1 (1857) to Vol. 5 (1861).

Annales, Institut Central Ampelogique Royal Hongrois, Budapest, Austria.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3, Part 4 (1905).

Annales, Institut Colonial de Marseille, Marseilles, France.
Vol. 3, Vol. 4, Part 2, Vol. 5, Part 1, Vol. 6, Part 2, Vol. 7, Part 2, Vol. 8, Part 1: Second series, Vol. 3, Vol. 4.

Annales de l'Iustitut National Agronomique, Paris, France.
No. 1 (1876-77) to No. 16 (1897-1900).
Second series, Vol. 1 (1901) to Vol. 7 (1908).

Annales, Jardin Botanique, Buitenzorg, Java.
Vol. 1 to date (23 vols.).

Annales du Musee du Congo, Botanique, Bruxelles, Belgium.
Series 1, fasc. 1 to 5 (1898); Series 5, fasc. 1, 2 (1903-4).

Annales, Musee d' Histoire Naturelle de Marseille, Marseilles, France.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 11, except Vol. 3 and Part 1 of Vol. 5.

Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1802) to Vol 20. (1813); Vol. 21 (1827), table. (21 vols.)

Annales Mycologici (Sydow), Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (8 vols.).

Annales de Pharmacie, Louvain, Belgium.
Vol. 7 (1901) to date (10 vols.).

Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique. Paris, France.
Vol. 1 to date (181 vols.).
Atlas, Plates of Vols. 1-12 (1 vol.).

Annales Scientifiques, L'Universite de Jassy, Jassy, Roumania.
Vol. 6, Parts 2-3.

Annales, Societe d'Agriculture, Industrie, Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres du Departement de la Soire, Saint Etienne, France.
Vol. 22, Part 4 to date (9 vols.).

Annales, Societe d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts, etc. Departement de la Charente, Angoulême, France.
1902, Part 4; 1903, Parts 1, 4; 1904, Part 1; 1905, Parts 1, 3, 4; 1906, Parts 2, 3, 4; 1907 to date (9 vols.).

Annales, Societe Botanique de Lyon, Lyon, France.
Vol. 1 (1871) to Vol. 32 (1907). It includes also the Bulletin.

Annales, Societe d'Emulation, Agriculture, etc. de l'Ain, Bourg, France.
1901 to date (10 vols.).

Annales, Societe Linneene de Lyon, Lyon, France.
Vol. 1 (1836) to 1906. (1836) Notice Historique. Vols. begin 1845.

Annales (Nouvelles) Societe d'Horticulture de la Gironde, Bordeaux, France.
No. 109 to No. 120.

Annales, Societe d'Horticulture de la Haute-Garonne, Toulouse, France.
Vol. 53 (1906) to date (5 vols.).

Annales, Societe d'Horticulture et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Herault, Montpellier, France.
1900 to 1906, except 4th part of 1904 (7 vols.).

Annales, Societe des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inferieure, La Rochelle, France.
No. 33 to date.

Annali di Botanica, Rome, Italy.
Vol. 1 (1904) to date (8 vols.).

Annali, R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici, Italy.
Second series, Vol. 1 to date (8 vols.).

Annals of Botany, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1887) to date (24 vols.).

Annals of Botany, ed. Koenig and Sims, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1805) to Vol. 2 (1806).

Annals, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date (6 vols.).

Annals of Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vol. 1, except Nos. 7 and 15, and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 5 (2 vols.).

Annals of Scottish Natural History, Edinburgh, Scotland.
1892 to date (19 vols.).

Annals, Queensland Museum, Brisbane, Queensland.
No. 2 to date (8 nos.).

Annals, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, India.
Vol. 1 to date (11 vols.).
(Part 2 of Vol. 9 not published.)

Annals, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Ceylon.
Vol. 1 to date (4 vols.).

Annuaire, Academie Royale des Sciences, Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
1903 to date (7 vols.).

Annuaire, Conservatoire et du Jardin Botanique de Geneve, Geneva, Switzerland.
Fifth to date (8 vols.)

Annuaire, Societe des Tourists du Dauphine, Grenoble, France.
Twenty-sixth year to date (9 vols.).

Annuaire de Therapeutique (Bouchardet), Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1841) to 1886.

Annual, New York (State) Arbor Day, Albany, N. Y.
1907 to 1909.

Annual of Scientific Discovery, ed. by D. A. Wells and others, Boston, Mass.
1851, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1866-67.

Annuario, R. Istituto Botanico di Roma, Rome, Italy.
Vol. 8, fasc. 1-3; Vol. 9, fasc. 3; Vol. 10, fasc. 2.

Annuario, R. Universita di Pisa, Pisa, Italy.
1904-5 to date (6 vols.).

Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 3 to Vol. 8 (6 vols.).

Apothecary (The), Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1888) to date (22 vols.). First 15 vols. called "New England Druggist." Vol. 16-18 called The Apothecary and New England Druggist.

Apothecary (The), Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 6 (1897).

Apotheker (Der), Wetzlar, Germany.
First (1861) to 10th (1870).

Apotheker-Zeitung, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 13 (1898) to date, except Vols. 14 and 17 (11 vols.).

Apotheker-Zeitung, Correspondenzblatt, Berlin, Germany.
1872 to 1875 (4 vols.).

Arbeiten, Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga, Riga, Russia.
New series, 1st part.

Arbeiten des Pharm. Inst. zu Dorpat, Dorpat, Russia.
Vol. 1 (1888) to Vol. 12 (1895).

Arboriculture, Chicago, Ill., and Connersville, Ind.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 8, except Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 27; Vol. 4, No. 9; Vol. 5, No. 1, and Vol. 6, No. 3. Publication discontinued with Vol. 8.

Archief, Zeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen, Middleburg, Holland.
1905 to date (5 vols.).

Archives de Botanique, J. A. Guillemin, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1833) and Vol. 2 (1834).

Archives de flore; Journal botanique, by Schultz, Wissembourg, France.
Vol. 1 (1854-55).

Archives, L'Institut Botanique de L'Universite de Liege, Liege, Belgium.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4 (1907).

Archives de Medecine et de Pharmacie Militaires, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1883) to date (55 vols.).

Archivos, Museu Nacional do Rio Janeiro, Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Vol. 11 to Vol. 13.

Archiv fuer experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie, Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1873) to Vol. 37 (1895).

Archiv, Naturforscher Gesellschaft, bei der Universität Dorpat, Jurjew, Russia.
First series, Vols. 1-2; 3, Parts 2-4; 4, Part 1; 8, Part 4; 9, Parts 1-5.
Second series, Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, Part 4; 9, Parts 2-5; 10, Parts 1-4; 11, Parts 1-2; 12, Parts 1-3; 13, Part 1.

Archiv for Pharmaci og Chemi, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Vol. 16 to date.

Archiv der Pharmazie, Lemgo, Hannover, Halle, and Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1822) to date, except Vols. 1-16 of second series (232 vols.).

Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Archiv, Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg, Rostock, Germany.
Fifty-fifth year to date (9 vols.).

Arhiva, Societatii Stiintifica si Literarara din Iasi. Yassy, Roumania.
Vol. 16, Parts 8-12, Vol. 17 to date (6 vols.).

Arkiv for Botanik, Stockholm, Sweden.
Vol. 1 (1903) to date (9 vols.).

Articles (Reprinted) that Interest Eclectic Physicians, published by Lloyd Brothers, Cincinnati, Ohio.
No. 1 to No. 89.

Asa Gray Bulletin, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 (1893) to Vol. 9 (1900).

Asiatic Researches, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1801) to Vol. 9 (1809).

Association Francaise pour l'Advancement des Sciences, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1872) to date (37 vols.).

Atti, Accademia Pontificia de Nuovi Lincei, Rome, Italy.
Vol. 53 to date (10 vols.).

Atti, Accademia Reale delle Scienze di Torino, Torino, Italy.
Vol. 36 to date (9 vols.).

Atti, Ateneo di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Bergamo, Bergamo, Italy.
Vols. 16, 17, 19, Part 1 and Vol. 20 (4 vols.).

Atti del VI Congress Internazionale de chimica applicata.
7 vols. (1907).

Atti, Istituto Botanico della R. Universita Pavia, Pavia, Italy.
Second series, Vols. 4, 7, 8 and 10 (4 vols.).

Atti, I. R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed arti degli Agiata in Rovereto, Rovereto, Austria.
Third series, Vol. 5 to date (12 vols.).

Atti e Memorie, Accad. d'Agricultura, Arti e Commercio, Verona, Italy.
Vol. 77 to date (8 vols.).

Atti e Memorie, R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Padova, Italy.
New series, Vol. 16 to date (10 vols.).

Atti e Memorie R. Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova, Mantova, Italy.
1897 to 1907, except 1905; new series, Vol. 1 to date (12 vols.).

Atti, Museo Civico Storia Naturale di Trieste, Trieste, Austria.
Vol. 10 (1903).

Atti, R. Accademia dei Fisiocritici in Siena, Siena, Italy.
Series 4, Vol. 13 to Vol. 20; Series 5, Vol. 1 to date (9 vols.).

Atti, Reale Accad. di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti, di Palermo, Palermo, Italy.
Third series, Vol. 6 to date (3 vols.).

Atti, R. Istituto d'Incorraggiamento delle Scienze Naturali Economiche e Technologiche, Naples, Italy.
1904 to 1906 (3 vols.).

Atti, Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Pisa, Italy.
Vol. 13 to date (6 vols.).

Atti: see—Verhand. Schweiz. Nat. Gesell.

Bartonia, Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 1, 1908 to date (2 nos.).

Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt, Cassel and Jena, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 20 (1906).

Beitraege zur Biologie der Pflanzen, ed. Cohn, Breslau, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1870) to Vol. 8 (1902).

Belgique (La) Horticole, Liege, Belgium.
Vol. 1 (1851) to Vol. 35 (1885).

Bericht, Annaberg-Buchholzer Verein für Naturkunde, Annaberg, Germany.
No. 12 (1904-1907).

Berichte, Bayerische Bot. Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Heimischen Flora München, München, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (12 vols.)

Berichte, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (28 vols.).

Bericht der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.
Jahrg. 4 (1871-2); Jahrg. 9-10; 11, Nos. 10-18; 12, Nos. 1 and 4-19; 13-16; 17, Nos. 1-8 and 10-19; 18-20; 22-33; 34, Nos. 4-17 and 19; 35, Nos. 1-15, 17 and 19; 43, No. 1 to date.

Berichte, Deutsche Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (20 vols.).

Bericht, Fifth Int. Kongress fuer Chemie, Berlin, Germany.
1903 (4 vols.).

Bericht, Königl, Lehranstalt für Wein- Obst- und Gartenbau, Geisenheim, Germany.
1901 to date (9 vols.).

Bericht, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Bamberg, Bamberg, Germany.
Vol. 17 to date (4 vols.).

Bericht (Meteorologischen Commission) Naturforschender Verein in Brünn, Brünn, Austria.
Vol. 20 to date (6 vols.).

Bericht des Naturhistorischen Vereins von Wisconsin: see—Bulletin Wisconsin Natural History Society.

Bericht, Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zu Chemnitz, Chemnitz, Germany.
Vol. 14 to 17 (4 vols.).

Bericht, Naturwissenschaftlich-Medicinischer Verein, Innsbruck, Austria.
Vol. 28 to date, except Vol. 32 (5 vols.).

Bericht, Naturwissenschaftliche Verein für Schwaben und Neuberg, Augsburg, Germany.
Vol. 33 to date (6 vols.).

Bericht, Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde, Giessen, Germany.
Old series, Vols. 32 to 34; new series, Vol. 1 to date (5 vols.).

Bericht, Schimmel & Co.
October, 1889; April, 1890; April, 1907.

Berichte, Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft, Zurich, Switzerland.
Part 10 to date (9 parts).

Bericht, Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-am-M., Germany.
1899 to date (12 vols.).

Bericht über Land-und Forstwirthschaft in Deutsch-Ostafrika, Heidelberg, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1902-5) to Vol. 3.

Bericht ueber die Leistungen in der Pflanzen-Geographie und Systematischen Botanik, Griesebach, Berlin, Germany.
1843 to 1853. Continued as Bericht ueber die Leistungen in der Geographischen und Systematischen Botanik.

Bericht, Wetterauische Gesellschaft f. d. Gesammte Naturkunden zu Hanau, Hanau, Germany.
1892 to 1909 (4 vols.).

Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 52 to date (3 vols.).

Berlinisches Jahrbuch der Pharmacie, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1795). Continued as Berlinisches Jahrbuch fuer die Pharmacie und fuer die damit verbundenen Wissenschaften, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 2 (1796) to Vol. 43 (1840).

Beschreibung seltner und neuer vorzueglicher Blumen; see—Annalen der Blumisterei fuer Blumenfreunde, Gartenbesitzer und Saamenhaendler.

Bibliotheca Botanica, Königsberg, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (17 vols.).

Bidragen, Natuurkundig Genootschap te Groningen, Groningen, Holland.
Deel 1 to date.

Bidrag (Finlands Natur Och Folk) Finska Vetenskaps Soc., Helsingfors, Finland.
Vol. 58 to date, except Vol. 68, No. 1 (11 vols.).

Bihang till K. Svenska-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm, Sweden.
Vol. 1 (1872) to Vol. 28 (1903), (complete in 28 vols.).

Billotia, ou Notes de Botanique, Besancon, France.
Vol. 1 (1864).

Biltmore Botanical Studies, Biltmore, N. C.
Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2.

Biological Society of Washington; see—Proceedings.

Birds and Nature, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1896) to Vol. 14 (1903).
New series, Vol. 1 (1905) to Vol. 4 (1906).

Boletim do Instituto Agronomico, Campinas, Brazil.
1908 to date (2 vols.)

Boletim, Museu Paraense de Historia Natural e Ethnographie (Museu Goeldi), Para, Brazil.
Vol. 3 to date (3 vols.).

Boletin da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Sixth series to date (6 vols.).

Boletin, Instituto Fisico-Geografico, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Nos. 1 to 36.

Boletin, Ministerio de Agricultura, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Vol. 1 to date, except Vol. 9 after No. 6, Vol. 10 and Vol. 11, Nos. 1 to 6.

Boletin, Museo Nacional de Mexico, Mexico.
Vol. 1 to date (2 vols.).

Boletim, Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura, San Jose, Costa Rica.
Second year, No. 12 to date.

Boletin, Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales, Zaragoza, Spain.
Vol. 1 to date, except Vol. 3, No. 9 (9 vols.).

Boletin, Sociedade Broteriana, Coimbra, Portugal.
Vol. 17 to date (8 vols.).

Bollettino, Accad. Gioenia di Scienze Naturale, Catania, Italy.
New series, fasc. 66 to 71; 88 to 94.
Second series, fasc. 1 to date.

Botanical Bulletin; see—Botanical Gazette.

Botanical Cabinet, by C. Loddiges & Sons, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1817) to Vol. 20 (1833).

Botanical Gazette, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1875) to date (50 vols.).

Botanical Gazette, ed. Henfrey, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1849) to Vol. 3 (1851).

Botanical Index (L. B. Case's). An illustrated quarterly botanical magazine, Richmond, Ind.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4, No. 2.

Botanical Magazine (Curtis); see Curtis's Bot. Magazine.

Botanical Magazine, Tokyo, Japan.
Vol. 1 to date (24 vols.)

Botanical Series, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 7, and Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and 2.
(Title was formerly Field Columbian Museum.)

Botanic Garden, by B. Maund, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1825-26) to Vol 6 (1835-6).

Botanikai Közlemenyek, Budapest, Austria.
Vol. 8, No. 6 to date.

Botanisches Centralblatt, Jena, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1880) to date (114 vols.).

Botanischer Jahresbericht; see—Just's.

Botanische Jahrbücher, by A. Engler, Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1881) to date (44 vols.).

Botanisch Jaarboek, Gent, Belgium.
Vol. 1 (1889) to Vol. 11 (1899).

Botanisches Taschenbuch (David Heinrich Hoppe), Regensburg, Germany.
1790 (Vol. 1), 1793.

Botanische Zeitung, Berlin and Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 54 to date (15 vols.).

Botaniska Notiser, Lund, Sweden.
Vol. 1 (1839) to date, except 1847, 1848, 1859 to 1862, 1864, 1869, 1870.
(Probably not published.)

Botaniska Utflygter, by Elias Fries, Upsala and Stockholm, Sweden.
Vol. 1 (1843) to Vol. 3 (1864). Second ed., Vol. 1 (1853).

Botanisk Tidsskrift, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Vol. 1 (1866) to date (30 vols.).

Botaniste (Le), Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1889) to date (11 vols.).

Botanist (The), by Maund and Henslow, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1838) to Vol. 5 (1842).

Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Botanist's Repository for New and Rare Plants, by H. Andrews, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1797) to Vol. 10 (1814).

Botany Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Brisbane, Queensland.
No. 1 to No. 16.

Brebissonia, Paris, France.
No. 1 (1878) to 4th annee No. 1 (1882).

Broteria, Soalheira, Portugal.
Vol. 8 (1909) to date.

British and Colonial Druggist, London, England.
Vol. 8 (1885) to Vol. 43 (1893), except Vols. 33 and 37 (34 vols.).

British and Colonial Druggists' Diary, London, England.
1894 to 1902.

British Columbia Pharmaceutical Record, Victoria, B. C.
Vol. 6, No. 1 to date (3 nos.).

Bryologist (The), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1898) to date (13 vols.).

Bulletin, Academie Imperiale des Sciences, St. Petersburg, Russia.
Fifth series, Vol. 14 to Vol. 25, except Vol. 17, No. 5; Vol. 18, Vol. 19 and Vol. 20, Nos. 1 to 4.
Sixth series, Vol. 1 to date.

Bulletin l'Academie d'Hipponc, Bone, Algeria.
No. 30 (1903).

Bulletin, Academie Internationale de Geographie Botanique, Le Mans, France.
Vol. 1 (1891) to date (19 vols.).
(Vol. 1 to 9 as "Le Monde des Plantes.")

Bulletin, Academie Royale des Sciences, Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
1902 to date (9 vols.)

Bulletin, Academie des Sciences de l'Empereur Francois Joseph I, Prague, Austria.
Seccion Sci. Math. et Naturelles, Vol. 5 to date (9 vols.).

Bulletin, Academie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier, Montpellier, France.
1909, No. 1 to date.

Bulletin, Academie du Var, Toulon, France.
Annee 71 to 75.

Bulletin of Agricultural Information, Department of Agriculture, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
Vol. 2 to Vol. 8, No. 61, except No. 16 of Vol. 2. (Title was formerly Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Botanic Garden.)

Bulletin, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India.
Nos. 1 to 9 and No. 16.

Bulletin, Alabama Geological Survey, Montgomery, Ala.
Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

Bulletin, American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 11, Part 3, and Vol. 12.

Bulletin, American Pharmaceutical Association, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1906) to date (5 vols.).

Bulletin, Association Francaise de Botanique, Le Mans, France.
Vol. 1 (1898) to Vol. 5 (1902).

Bulletin, Association des Naturalistes de Levallois-Perret, Levallois-Perret, France.
First year, No. 1 (1906) to date (4 vols.).

Bulletin, Association pour la Protection des Plantes, Geneve, Switzerland.
No. 1 to 20, except Nos. 2, 4 and 13.

Bullettino Bibliografica della Botanica Italiana, Florence, Italy.
1904 to date. (6 vols.)

Bulletin, Boston Mycological Club, Boston, Mass.
No. 1 to 21.

Bulletin from Botanical Dep't of State Agric. College, Des Moines, Iowa.
1884, 1886, 1888.

Bulletin Botanique, by N. C. Seringe, Geneva, Switzerland.
Vol. 1 (1830-1832).

Bulletin, Brookville Society Natural History, Brookville, Ind.
No. 1 (1885) to No. 3 (1888).

Bulletin, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N. Y.
Vol. 2 to date, except Plate 2 of Vol. 2, Plates 3-8 of Vol. 3, and title page of Vol. 4.

Bulletin, Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila, P. I.
Nos. 1 to 36, except No. 11. Succeeded by Philippine Journal of Science.

Bulletin, Bussey Institution, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
Vol. 1, except Part 1, Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, Parts 1 to 5.

Bulletin, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Cal.
Vols. 1 and 2 (1884 to 1887).

Bulletin, Central Experimental Farm; see—Central Ex. Farm.

Bulletin (Trimestriel) Cercle Horticole, Roubaix, France.
1899 to date, except No. 8, 1902 and No. 4, 1906 (12 vols.).

Bulletin, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date (3 vols.).

Bulletin Commercial, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 to date (38 vols.).

Bulletin, (Connecticut) State Geological and Natural History Survey, Hartford, Conn.
No. 1 to date, except No. 13.

Bulletin (Scientific Laboratories) Denison University, Granville, Ohio.
Vol. 5; Vol. 6, Part 2; Vol. 7; Vol. 8, Parts 1 and 2; Vol. 9, Part 1; Vol. 11 to date.

Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.
No. 1 to date, except Nos. 8 and 9.

Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Harrisburg, Pa.
Nos. 3-5, 9-11, 13-16, 19-21, 25, 27-31, 40, 50, 56-60, 62-68, 70-73, 75 80, 82-84, 86-91, 93, 94, 96-102, 104, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 120, 123, 125, 128-130, 133-135, 137, 140, 143, 144, 147, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157-159, 161, 163, 165 to date.

Bulletin, Department of Agriculture, Montgomery, Ala.
No. 22 to No. 29.

Bulletin, Departement Aux Indes Neerlandaises, Buitenzorg, Java.
No. 1 to date. Preceded by Bulletin, Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg, of which we have the complete set, Nos. 1 to 21, inclusive.

Bulletin, Estacion Central Agronomica de Cuba, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.
No. 5 to date (14 nos.).

Bulletin, Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1869) to Vol. 30 (1898), except Vol. 9, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9; Vol. 10, pp. 85-100, and Nos. 10, 11, 12; Vol. 11 (have only pp. 26-57); (Vol. 30 was last published).

Bulletin de la Federation des Societes d'Horticulture de Belgique, Gand Belgium.
1860 to 1867.

Bulletin, Geological Survey of Alabama, University, Ala.
No. 1 to No. 8.

Bulletin, Gray Mem. Bot. Chapter of the Agassiz Ass'n; see—Asa Gray Bulletin.

Bulletin, Herbier Boissier, Geneva, Switzerland.
First series, Vol. 1 (1893) to second series, Vol. 8 (1908). (Between 1st and 2d series one volume was issued under the title of Memoires.)

Bulletin, Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
No. 5 (1907), No. 11 to No. 15.

Bulletin, Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date, except Vol. 1, Nos. 4, 5, 6; Vol. 2, Nos. 3, 4, 6; Vol. 3, Nos. 1, 3, 9, and since 15 if any; Vol. 5, Art. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.

Bulletin, Illinois State Museum Natural History, Springfield, Ill.
Nos. 3 to 12 (1893-1897).

Bulletin, Institut Egyptien, Cairo, Egypt.
Fourth series, Vol. 2 to date (9 vols.).

Bulletin International, Classe Philologie, Hist. et Philosophie, Krakow, Austria.
1901 to date (10 vols.).

Bulletin International, Classe Sci. Math. et Naturelles. Krakow, Austria.
1901 to date (10 vols.).

Bulletins, Iowa Agricultural College, Department of Botany, Des Moines, Ia.
November, 1884; November, 1886; February, 1888.

Bulletin, Iowa Horticultural Society, Des Moines, Ia.
1905 to 1907. (None issued recently.)

Bulletin (Mensuel) du Jardin Colonial; see—Agriculture Pratique des Pays-Chauds.

Bulletin, Koloniaal Museum te Haarlem, Haarlem, Holland.
No. 1 to date (44 issues).

Bulletin, Laboratories Nat. History, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 5, No. 4.

Bulletin, Laboratory Inland Revenue Dep't., Ottawa, Canada.
No. 1 to date.

Bullettino del Laboratorio ed Orto Botanico, Istituto Botanico della R. Universita di Siena, Siena, Italy.
Vol. 3 to Vol. 8.

Bulletin, Lloyd Library, Cincinnati, Ohio.
No. 1 to date (15 issues).

Bulletin, Minnesota Academy of Sciences, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vol. 3, No. 3; Vol. 4, No. 1, Part 2.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Royal Garden, Kew, England.
1887 to date (24 vols.).

Bulletin, Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.
1895 to date

Bulletin, Natural History Society of New Brunswick, St. John, New Brunswick.
Vol. 1 to date, except Vol. 4, Part 3 (6 vols.).

Bulletin, National Association of Retail Druggists,
No. 1 to No. 13.

Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Bulletin, Natural History Survey, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date (7 vols.)

Bulletin, New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1896) to date (7 vols.).

Bulletin, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.
No. 1 to date.

Bulletin, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.
Vol. 23, No. 2 to date (9 vols.).

Bulletins, North Carolina Geological Survey, Chapel Hill, N. C.
No. 1 (1893) to No. 21, except Nos. 2, 4, 16, 17 and 20.

Bulletin (Divis. Nursery & Orchard Inspection) Ohio Dep't. of Agric., Columbus, Ohio.
No. 1 to date.

Bulletin (Monthly), Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, O.
Vol. 5, No. 3 to date. (Preceding publication was called "Quarterly Journal," of which we have all the numbers.)

Bulletin (Botanical Series) Ohio State University, Columbus, O.
No. 1 to No. 18 and No. 25.

Bulletin, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.
8-17, 19-29, 31-34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43-45, 51-75, 77, 79-84, 86-95, 97-100, 102, 103, 107-112, 114-121, 123-136, 138-183.

Bulletin de Pharmacie de Lyon, Lyon, France.
Thirty-first year to date (2 vols.).

Bulletin de Pharmacie du Süd-est, Montpellier, France.
Vol. 8, Vol. 9, except No. 1, Vol. 10 to date (8 vols.).

Bulletin of Pharmacy, Detroit, Mich.
Vol. 1 (1887) to date (24 vols.). (First four volumes were called "Druggists' Bulletin.")

Bulletin, Philadelphia Mycological Center, Philadelphia, Pa.
Nos. 1-3.

Bulletin, Philippine Museum, Manila, P. I.
No. 2 and No. 3. (There were four issued.)

Bulletin, Phoenix Free Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.
No. 1 (1903).

Bulletin, Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West Java, Pasoerroean, Java.
No. 5 to No. 10.

Bulletin, Public Gardens and Plantations, Hope Gardens, Kingston, Jamaica.
First series, Vol. 1 to Vol. 6, No. 3 (1908), (16 vols.).
(Series 1 and 2 were called Bull. of Bot., Dept. of Jamaica.)

Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.
Vol. 1, Art. 1.

Bulletin, Santa Barbara Society of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Have Vol. 1, No. 3.

Bulletin des Sciences Pharmacologiques, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1899) to Vol. 15 (1908).

Bulletin, (Trimestriel) Societe Academique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.
Vol. 1 to date (7 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts du Dep't, de la Haute-Saone, Vesoul, France.
Third series, Vol. 31 (1900) to date, except 4th series, No. 3 (1903).

Bullettino, Societa Botanica Italiana, Florence, Italy.
Vol. 1 (1892) to date (19 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Botanique de France, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1854) to date (57 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Botanique de Geneve, Geneva, Switzerland.
No. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Second series, Vol. 1 to date.

Bulletin (trimestriel) Societe de Borda, Dax, France.
Twenty-seventh (1902) to date (8 vols.).

Bulletin de la Societe Botanique Suisse, Zurich; see—Berichte, Schweiz. Bot. Gesellschaft.

Bulletin de la Societe Chimique, Paris, France.
Vols. 21, 22 (1874), vols. 24 to 26 (1876).

Bulletin, Societe Dauphinoise pour Echanges des Plantes, Grenoble, France.
First series, No. 1 (1874) to No. 16 (1889), Index 1874-1889. Second series, No. 1 (1890) to No. 3 (1892).

Bulletin, Societe Dendrologique de France, Paris, France.
Vol. 1, No. 1 (1906) to date.

Bulletin, Societe d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Beziers, Beziers, France.
Vol. 27 to date (4 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Reims, Reims, France.
Vol. 10 to date (9 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Etudes Scientifiques d'Angers, Angers, France.
Vol. 29 to date (10 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles, Fribourg, Switzerland.
Vol. 8 to date (9 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe de Geographie de Rochefort, Rochefort, France.
Vol. 24 to date (8 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Colmar; see—Mittheilungen Naturhistorische Gesellschaft in Colmar.

Bulletin (Trimestriel) Societe d'Histoire Naturelle de Macon, Macon, France.
Vol. 1 to date (3 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe d'Horticulture du Departement de Seine et Oise, Versailles, France.
1906, except January and June, 1907 to date (5 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe d'Horticulture de Saint-Quentin et L'Aisne, Saint Quentin, France.
Nos. 7-19, 21, 27, 28, 30-32.

Bulletin, Societe d'Horticulture et Viticulture de la Cote-d'Or, Dijon, France.
1906 to date, except No. 2, 1907 (5 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Moscow, Russia.
1861, 1900 to date (10 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Linneenne du Nord de la France, Amiens, France.
Vol. 15 to Vol. 18 (4 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Linneene de Normandie, Caen, France.
First, 2nd, 3rd and 4th series, complete in 10 vols. each; 5th series, Vols. 1, 2 and 3 (1856 to 1900).

Bulletin (Mensuel) Societe Linneene de Paris, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1874) to Vol. 3, No. 15 (1899).

Bulletin, Societe Mycologique de France, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 to date (26 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Neuchateloise de Geographie, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
Vol. 13 to date (7 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles, Neuchatel, Switzerland.
Vol. 27 to date (10 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Naturalistes de l'Ain, Bourg, France.
No. 11 to date, except No. 25 (15 nos.).

Bulletin, Societe Polymathique du Morbihan, Vannes, France.
1902 to date (7 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles, Lisbon, Portugal.
Vol. 1 (1907) to date (3 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Regionale Botanique, Pamproux, France.
1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1903 to date (15 vols.). (Formerly Bull., Soc. Bot. des Deux-Sevres.)

Bulletin, Societe Royale de Botanique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
Vol. 1 (1862) to date (45 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe Royale Linneenne de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium.
27 Annee to 32 Annee, except 27, No. 9; 30, No. 9; 31, Nos. 6 and 9.

Bulletin, Societe Royale de Pharmacie, Brussels, Belgium.
1866 to 1874, 1909 to date (11 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Historiques & Naturelles de la Corse, Bastia, Corsica.
Twenty-sixth year, Nos. 2-3 (1906).

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois, Semur-en-Auxois, France.
Vol. 32 to Vol. 35 (4 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences, Lettres et Arts de Pau, Pau, France.
Second series, Vol. 33 to date (4 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences de Nancy, Nancy, France.
Series 3, Vol. 3 to date (8 vols.).

Bulletin de la Societe des Sciences Naturelles et d'Enseignement Populaire de Tarare, Tarare, France.
Ninth year, Nos. 5-11; 14th year, Nos. 1-4; 15th year, No. 4; 16th year No. 1.

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Naturelles de la Haute-Marne, Saint Dizier, France.
No. 1 to date, except No. 22 (7 vols.).

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Nantes, France.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 10 (1900), and Index, Vols. 1-10. Second series, Vol. 1 (1901) to Vol. 4 (1904).

Bulletin Societe des Sciences Naturelles de Saone-et-Loire, Chalon-sur-Seine, France.
Twenty-sixth year to date (10 vols.).

Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Buletinul, Societatii de Stiinte din Bucuresti, Bucarest, Roumania.
Tenth year to date (10 vols).

Bulletin, Societe Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles, Lausanne, Switzerland.
Vol. 36 to date (11 vols.).

Bulletin, Southern Calif. Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vol. 1 to date, except No. 6 of Vol. 3 (9 vols.).

Bulletins, Special, Smithsonian Institution.
American Hybrids, Parts 1 and 2.
North American Birds, 2 vols.
Oceanic Ichthylogy, one vol. and Atlas.

Bulletin, State Commission of Forestry, Montgomery, Alabama.
No. 1.

Bulletin, State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
No. 5 and No. 11 to date (5 vols.).

Bulletin (Research) State University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
No. 1 to date.

Bulletin, Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date (37 vols.).

Bulletin des Travaux de la Societe de Pharmacie de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
November, 1909 to date.

Bulletin, Tree Planting and Fountain Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nos. 1 and 2.

Bulletin, United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.
No. 1 (1875) to date.

Bulletin, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Nos. 1-7, 10, 12-15, 17, 22, 23-25.

Bulletin, University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
Nos. 1 to 3.

Bulletin, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana.
Biological series, Nos. 1 to 14, except Nos. 2 and 9.
Geological series, No. 1 to No. 3.
Botany studies, No. 1 to No. 3.

Bulletin, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
Scientific series, No. 5 to date.

Bulletin, University of Wisconsin, Science Series, Madison, Wis.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3, No. 6.
Research Bulletin No. 1 to date.

Bulletin, Vassar Brothers' Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
No. 1 and No. 2.

Bulletin, Washburn Laboratory, Topeka, Kans.
Vol. 1 (1884) to Vol. 2 (1890).

Bulletin, Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wis.
No. 1 (1898) to No. 20.

Bulletin, Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee, Wis.
Old series, 1871, 1873, 1874, under title "Bericht des Naturhistorischen Vereins von Wisconsin." Also, Jahresbericht, 1876, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1879-80, 1880-81.
New series, Vol. 1, No. 1 and No. 4; Vol. 2, No. 3 and No. 4; Vol. 3 to date.

Butlletti Institucio Catalana d'Historia Natural, Barcelona, Spain.
1906 to 1909 (4 vols.).

Cactus Journal, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1898) to Vol. 2 (1899).

Calendar of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, London, England.
Have 1877 to 1902, except, 1878, 1882, 1883, 1887, 1893.

Calendar, Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland.
Vol. 5 (1881), 6 (1882), 10 (1886), 12 (1888) to 16 (1892), 19 (1895) to 21 (1897), 23 (1899) to 31 (1907), 32 (1908), 34 (1910).

California Floriculturist, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vol. 1, No. 2, No. 4 and No. 5. (Only five numbers issued, then publication suspended.)

Canadian Entomologist, London, Ontario.
Vol. 39 to date (4 vols.).

Canadian Druggist, Toronto, Canada.
Vol. 4 and Vol. 14 to date (10 vols.).

Canadian (The) Florist, Peterborough, Ont.
Vol. 5, No. 1 to date.

Canadian Horticulturist, Peterborough, Ontario.
Vol. 22 to date (12 vols.).

Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal, Toronto, Ontario.
Vols. 7, 23, 30-37, 39 to date (15 vols.).

Canadian Record of Science (Nat. History Soc. Montreal), Montreal, Canada.
Vol. 8 and Vol. 9, No. 1-5.

Carbonated Drinks, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1877) to Vol. 4 (1881).

Canstatt's Jahresbericht; see—Jahresbericht, etc.

Case's (L. B.) Botanical Index; see—Botanical Index, etc.

Catalogue (monthly) of Public Documents, Washington, D. C.
No. 1 to No. 187.

Catalogus da Fauna Brazileira, Museu Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Vol. 1.

Central Experimental Farm Bulletin, Ottawa, Canada.
No. 1 to date.

Chemical Abstracts, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date (4 vols.).

Chemical (The) News, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 9 (1864) to Vol. 15 (1867) and Vols. 29 and 30 (1874).

Chemiker Kalender, Berlin, Germany.
No. 3 (1882), 8 (1887), No. 13 and Beilage (1892), No. 15 and Beilage (1894) to No. 17 (1896).

Chemiker, Zeitung, Cöthen, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1878) to date (34 vols.).

Chemische Centralblatt, Leipzig, Germany.
1830 (Vol. 1) to date. Title of first 20 vols. "Pharmaceutisches Centralblatt."

Chemische Novitäten, Leipzig, Germany.
1904-5 to date (6 vols.).

Chemisches Repertorium, (Beilage der Chemiker Zeitung), Cöthen, Germany.
First year to date (34 vols.).

Chemist's Annual; see—Pharmaceutical Journal (London).

Chemist and Druggist, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1860) to date (77 vols.).
Chemist and Druggist Diary, 1875-1884, 1886, 1891, 1895-1897, 1902, 1908.

Cincinnati Quarterly Journal of Science (S. A. Miller), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1874) and Vol. 2 (1875).

Circular, Division of Botany, (Univ. of Nebraska), Lincoln, Nebr.
No. 6.

Circular, Estacion Central Agronomica de Cuba, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.
Nos. 26, 27, 29 to date.

Circulars, Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
No. 1 to No. 4.

Circular, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
1905, No. 5; 1907, No. 3; 1908 to date.

Circulars, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Ceylon.
Vol. 1 to date (5 vols.).

Circular, State Entomologist, (Univ. of Nebraska), Lincoln, Nebr.
No. 1 to No. 12.

Circular, State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.
No. 1, 2, 4.

Circular, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.
No. 9 to 51, except Nos. 31 and 34.

Cohn; see—Beitrage zur Biologie der Pflanzen.

Colorado College Publication (Science Series), Denver, Colo.
Vol. 8 to date.

Companion to the Botanical Magazine, Hooker, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1835) to Vol. 2 (1836).

Communicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
Vol. 1. (All published?)

Comptes Rendus, L'Academie d'Hippone, Bone, Algeria.
1900 to 1902.

Compte-Rendu (General des Travaux du) Congres International pour la Repression des Fraudes. Deuxieme, 1909. Alimentaire et Pharmaceutique.

Compte-Rendu, Societe Helvetique des Sciences Naturelles, Switzerland.
1899 to date (10 nos.).

Comptes Rendus, Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Russia.
Vol. 32 to date (10 vols.).

Comptes Rendus, Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, Luxemburg.
1902 to 1905.

Compte Rendu, Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneve, Switzerland.
Vol. 17 (1900) to date (10 vols.).

Conservation; see—American Forestry.

Consular Reports, Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D. C.
No. 1 to No. 357. Also Daily Consular Reports, No. 1 to date, except Nos. 1, 3.

Consular Reports, Special, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 40, except Vol. 1.
The following are the titles of the unnumbered reports that are missing from our set:
Emigration and Immigration, 1885-86.
Sugar of milk, 1887.

Contributions to American Botany, Watson.
No. 1 (1872) to No. 18, except Nos. 2 and 11.
(Excerpts.)

Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory, Leland Stanford Junior University, Stanford University, Cal.
No. 1 to 30, except No. 6 and No. 16.

Contributions from the Botanical Department, Iowa College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Ames, Iowa.
No. 1 to No. 36, except Nos. 8, 11, 12, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28.

Contributions from Botanical Department of University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
New series, No. 1 to 15.

Contributions (Dep't of Botany) Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Nos. 35, 43, 46, 71, 76 to 125, 150, 154, 191, 232.
(Vol. 1 to Vol. 4, Contributions from the Herbarium of Columbia College). 25 numbers to a volume.

Contributions from the Cryptogamic Laboratory, Harvard University.
Nos. 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60.

Contributions from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
No. 1 (1895). All that was ever issued.

Contributions, Gray Herbarium, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
New series, No. 1 to date.

Contributions, Herbarium Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
No. 1 to No. 18.

Contributions (Botanical Department), Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Des Moines, Ia.
No. 1 (1896), No. 2 to No. 7, 9, 10, 13, 16 to 18, 20 to 23, 25, 29 to 36.

Contributions to Knowledge, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to date.

Contributions, New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
Vols. 1, 2, and 3.

Contributions (Dep't Zoology and Entomology) Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Nos. 1, 5, 6 to 8, 10, 11, 13, 16 to 19, 21 to 23, 28 to 32.

Contributions, Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis, Mo.
No. 1, 1888, to No. 4; Nos. 6 to 8, No. 12, and No. 18.

Contributions, U. S. National Herbarium, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to date (14 vols.).

Contributions (Botanical Laboratory) University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3, No. 2.

Correspondenz-Blatt des Apotheker-Vereins in Wuerttemberg, Stuttgart, Germany.
Vol. 2 (1834) to Vol. 10 (1842).

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1787) to Vol. 43 (1816); Vol. 71 to Vol. 85, except Vol. 76; Vol. 121 to date (73 vols.).

Cyprus (The) Journal, Nicosia, Cyprus.
No. 1 to date.

Denkschriften, Königlich Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft, Regensburg, Germany.
Vol. 7 to date (4 vols.).
Also have Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2, and Vol. 2 of old series.

Deutsch-Amerikanische Apotheker-Zeitung, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1880) to date (31 vols.), except Nos. 6 and 8 of Vol. 1, No. 3 of Vol. 7, and index of Vol. 5.

Deutsche Botanische Monatsschrift, Arnstadt, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1883) to Vol. 22, No. 2 (1904).

Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, Germany.
1908 to date (3 vols.).

Diatomiste (Le), Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1890-1893) and Vol. 2 (1893-1896), broken. (Vol. 1 lacks Plate 24, and Vol. 2 lacks part of No. 13.)

Droguen-Bericht (Gehe & Co.), Dresden, Germany.
Sept. (1872) to Sept. (1874).

Druggist (The).
Have Vols. 2 to 7. See Western Druggist.

Druggists' Bulletin. See Bulletin of Pharmacy.

Druggists' Circular, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1857) to date (54 vols.).

Druggists' Journal, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 3 (1884) and Vol. 6 (1887).

Drug News (Physicians), Newark, N. J.
Vol. 1 (1906) to date (5 vols.).

Drugs and Medicines of North America, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1, 1884, to No. 5 of Vol. 2, 1887.

Drugs and Sundries, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 7, No. 2, except August number of Vol. 2.
Discontinued with No. 2 of Vol. 7.

Drugs, Oils and Paints, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol 9 (1893) to date (18 vols.).

Drug Topics, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 18 (1903) to date (8 vols.).

Drug Treatises, published by Lloyd Brothers, Cincinnati, Ohio.
No. 1 to No. 25, except No. 21, not yet issued.

Eclectic Periodicals, see page 76.

Economic Papers, North Carolina Geological Survey, Raleigh, N. C.
Nos. 1 (1897), 3, 4, 6 to 15, and 19.

Entomological News, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 19, 1908, to date (3 vols.).

Entomologische Blatter, Berlin, Germany.
4th year to date (3 vols.).

Entomologische Litteraturblatter, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date (10 vols.).

Entomologische Rundschau, Stuttgart, Germany.
25th year to date (3 vols.). (Title was formerly Entomologisches Wochenblatt.)

Entomologische Zeitschrift, Stuttgart, Germany.
22d year to date (3 vols.).

Entomologist (The), London, England.
Vol. 41 to date (3 vols.).

Entomologists' Monthly Magazine (The), London, England.
Vol. 25 (1888-9); second series, Vols. 1 and 2, and Vol. 19 to date (6 vols.).

Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variation, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1890-1) and Vol. 2; Vol. 20 to date (5 vols.).

Ephemeris (Squibb's), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1882) and Vols. 3 to 6 (1887-1902). Vol. 7, Nos. 1 and 2.

Erythea, Berkeley, California.
Vols. 1 to 7 (1893-1899).

Extension Bulletin (Agric. College) Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to date (5 vols.).

Fern Bulletin, Joliet, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1893) to date (18 vols.).

Feuille (La) des Jeunes Naturalistes, Paris, France.
11th year to date (30 vols.).

Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany, by Knowles & Westcott, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1837) to Vol. 3 (1840), (3 vols.).

Floral Life, Springfield, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 6, No. 7 (July, 1908).
(With No. 8 of Vol. 6 this journal was merged into The Household Journal.)

Flora Oder Allgemeine, Botanische Zeitung, Regensburg, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1818) to date (101 vols.).

Flore des Jardins du Royaume des Pays-Bas. See Annales d'Horticulture et de Botanique.

Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe, Gand, Belgium.
Vol. 1 (1845) to Vol. 23 (1880).

Floricultural Cabinet and Florists' Magazine, London, England.
Bound, Vol. 1 (1833) to Vol. 27 (1859).

Floricultural Magazine and Miscellany of Gardening, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1836) to Vol. 6 (1842).

Florist (The), London, England.
Vol. 1 (1848) to Vol. 14 (1861).
Title changed to Florist and Garden Miscellany, then to Florist, Fruitist and Garden Miscellany.
Succeeded by Florist and Pomologist.

Florist and Pomologist, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1862) to Vol. 6 (1867).

Flower Garden. See Paxton's Flower Garden.

Forester (The). See American Forestry.

Forest Leaves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1, No. 10; Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 6 and 8 to 10; Vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 7 and 9, 10; Vol. 4, No. 2; Vol. 5 to date. (12 vols.)

Forestry and Irrigation. See American Forestry.

Forestry Quarterly, Toronto, Ont.
Vol. 1 to date (8 vols.).

Forhandlinger, Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiana, Christiana, Norway.
1905 to date (4 vols.).

Forschungsbericht ueber Lebensmittel, Muenchen, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1894) to Vol. 4 (1897).

Fortschritt (Der), Genf, Switzerland.
Third year (1887) and fourth year (1888).

Gamophyllous (The), Plainfield, N. J.
Vol. 1 to 3 (1901 to 1903).

Garden (The). An illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches, London, England.
Vol. 1, 1871, to Vol. 66, 1904, except Vols. 57, 58.
(With Vol. 13 the title changed to "The Garden, an illustrated weekly journal of horticulture in all its branches.")

Garden and Forest (C. S. Sargent).
Vol. 1 (1888) to Vol. 10 (1897).

Gardener's Chronicle, London, England.
First series, 1850 to 1872; second series, Vol. 1 (1874) to Vol. 26 (1886); third series, Vol. 1 (1887) to date, except Vols. 17, 39, and 40.

Gardener's Magazine (J. C. Louden), London, England.
New ed., Vol. 1, (1826) to Vol. 19 (1843).

Geologie et Mineralogie Section, Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Russia.
Vol. 32 to date (4 vols.).

Ginseng Garden, Scranton, Pa.
Vol. 1 (Feb., 1903) to Vol. 3, No. 2 (1906).

Giornale Botanico Italiano. See Nuovo Giornale Botanico.

Glasgow (The) Naturalist, Glasgow, Scotland.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to date.
(This quarterly journal now includes the transactions and proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow.)

Glasnik, Societas Scientiarum Naturalium Croatica, Agram, Austria.
Vol. 14 to date (8 vols.).

Golden Rod (The), Oswego, Kan.
Vols. 4 to 15, broken.

Graduate (The), Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3.

Grevillea, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1872) to Vol. 22 (1893).

Hamburgische Elb-Untersuchung, Bot. Staatsinstitute zu Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
No. VIII (1906).

Handelingen, Provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord Braband. S'Hertogenbosch, Holland.
1897-1903 (1 vol.).

Handels-Bericht, Gehe & Co., Dresden, Germany.
April 1875 to September 1894, and April 1900 to April 1901.
(Preceding numbers, see Droguen-Bericht.)

Hawaiian Annual, Honolulu, H. I.
1887 to date (24 vols.).

Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist, Honolulu, H. I.
Vol. 1 to date (7 vols.).

Hawaiian Planters' Monthly, Honolulu, H. I.
Vol. 23 (1904) to Vol. 28 (1909). (6 vols.)
(Discontinued, Dec. 1909.)

Hedwigia, Dresden, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1852) to date (50 vols.).

Helios, Abhandlungen und Mitteilungen (Naturwiss. Verein, Frankfurt), Frankfurt, Germany.
No. 19 to No. 27, except No. 26.

Herb Doctor (The), Southport, England.
Vol. 1 (1905) to date (6 vols.).

Histoire avec les memoires de mathematique & de physique. (Academie Royale des Sciences, Paris.) Amsterdam, Holland.
1699 to 1711, except 1705 and the first half of 1706.

Histoire du renouvellement . . . et les eloges historiques. (Academie Royale des Sciences, Paris.) Amsterdam, Holland.
1709.

Historische Studien Pharm. Institute, Dorpat, Russia.
Parts 1, 2, and 3 (1889-1893).

Hooker's Journal of Botany: see Journal of Botany, Hooker.

Illustrated Annual Register of Rural Affairs, Albany, N. Y.
No. 4 (1858), Nos. 5, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 27 (1881).

Illustration (L') Horticole, Gand, Belgium.
Vol. 1 (1854) to Vol. 38 (1891), except Vol. 33.

Indiana Pharmacist, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1 (1882) to Vol. 12 (1894), except Nos. 5 to 9 of Vol. 1.

India Rubber Review, Akron, Ohio.
Vol. 2 to date (9 vols.).

Index Experiment Station Literature, Washington, D. C.
Cards, No. 1 to No. 31,000.

Informe Anual, Estacion Central Agronomica de Cuba, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba.
First (1904-5). (Probably all that has been published.)

Informe, Museo Nacional de Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica.
1897 to 1900 (4 vols.).

Informe, Sociedad Nacional de Agricultura, San Jose, Costa Rica.
1908.

Intellectual Observer (The); review of natural history, microscopic research and recreative science, London, England.
Vol. 1, 1862, to Vol. 12, 1868. (Continuation of Recreative Science.)
Continued as Student and Intellectual Observer.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, M. Botany, London, England.
1901 to 1907.

Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift, Guben, Germany.
First year (1907-8) to date (4 vols.).

International publications.
Compte Rendu, Congres de Botanique et d'Horticulture, Bruxelles, Belgium.
1881.
Compte Rendu. Congres Internationale de Botanique et d'Horticulture, Paris, France.
1880.
Bulletin, Congres International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, Rotterdam, Holland.
1866.
Actes, Congres International de Botanique, Paris, France.
1867.
Congres International de Botanistes, d'Horticulteurs, etc., Leiden, Holland.
1879.

Iowa Horticulture, Des Moines, Iowa.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to date.

Iowa Naturalist, Iowa City, Iowa.
Vol. 1 to date (2 vols.).

Jaarboek, Departement van Landbouw in Nederlandisch-Indie, Batavia, Java.
1906 to date (3 vols.).

Jaarverslag, Proefstation Oost Java: see Mededeelingen.

Jaarverslag, Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabia, Java.
1907, 1908.

Jahrbücher, Königlichen Akademie Gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt, Erfurt, Germany.
No. 31 to date (5 numbers).

Jahrbücher, Nassauische Verein für Naturkunde, Wiesbaden, Germany.
No. 52 to date (11 numbers).

Jahrbuch, Naturhistorisches Landes-Museums in Karnten, Klagenfurth, Austria.
No. 26 to date (3 numbers).

Jahrbuch fuer praktische Pharmacie, see: Neues Jahrbuch fuer Pharmacie.

Jahrbuch, Ungarischen Karpathen Vereines, Iglo, Austria.
No. 32 to date (6 vols.).

Jahrbuch, Vereins für Naturkunde an der Unterweser, Geestemünde, Germany.
1898 to 1903-4.

Jahrbucher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik (Pringsheim), Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1858) to date (48 vols.).

Jahrbuch, Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, St. Gall, Switzerland.
1898 to 1905.

Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Magdeburg, Magdeburg, Germany.
1898 to 1907.

Jahresbericht ueber die Arbeiten fuer physiologische Botanik, Link, Berlin, Germany.
1840 to 1845.

Jahresbericht, Bömischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prague, Austria.
1901 to date (9 vols.).

Jahresberichte, Botanische Staatsinstitute zu Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
1901 to date (9 vols.).

Jahresbericht ueber d. Fortschritte der Botanik, ed. by J. E. Wikstroem. (German by Beilschmied.) Breslau, Germany.
1820 to 1842 (5 vols.).

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte . . . Pathogenen Mikroorganismen (Baumgarten), Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1885) to date (23 vols.).

Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte in der Pharmacie, Canstatt's, Erlangen und Wuerzburg, Germany.
1841 to 1865 (25 volumes).

Jahresbericht, Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften, Gera, Germany.
No. 21 to date (30 numbers).

Jahresbericht, Gesellschaft für Natur-und-Heilkunde, Dresden, Germany.
1900 to date (9 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Museum Francisco-Carolinum, Linz, Austria.
58th to date (11 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Emden, Emden, Germany.
No. 83 to date. (11 vols.)

Jahresbericht, Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubündens, Chur, Switzerland.
Vol. 42 to date (10 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Naturhistorische Gesellschaft zu Hannover, Hannover, Germany.
Nos. 50 to 54, 55 to 57 (2 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, Nürnberg, Germany.
1901 to 1905 (5 vols.).

Jahresbericht des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Wisconsin: see Bulletin, Wisconsin Natural History Society.

Jahresbericht, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Elberfeld, Germany.
No. 8 to date (5 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein, Osnabrück, Germany.
14th to 16th (1899 to 1906), (3 vols.).

Jahresbericht der Pharmacie, Göttingen, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1866) to date, (43 vols.).

Jahresbericht, Preussische Botanischen Verein, Königsberg, Germany.
1898-9 to date.

Jahresbericht ueber die Resultate der Arbeiten im Felde der Physiologischen Botanik, Berlin, Germany.
1837 to 1839.
Continued as Bericht ueber die Leistungen der Geographischen und Systematischen Botanik.
From Wiegman's Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte.

Jahresbericht, Schlesische Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur, Breslau, Germany.
76th to date (11 numbers).

Jahresbericht, Vereines für Naturkunde in Oesterreich ob der Enz zu Linz, Linz, Austria.
25th to date (14 numbers).

Jahresbericht der Vereinigung für Angewandten Botanik, Berlin, Germany.
No. 1 to date (7 numbers).

Jahresbericht, Verein für Naturkunde, Mannheim, Germany.
No. 71 to date.

Jahresbericht, Vereine fuer Naturkunde an der Unterweser, Geestemuende, Germany.
1903 to 1906. (3 numbers.)

Jahresbericht, Verein für Naturwissenschaft, Braunschweig, Germany.
No. 11 to No. 15.

Jahresbericht, Vereins für Erdkunde zu Metz, Metz, Germany.
No. 22 to date. (5 numbers.)

Jahresbericht, Westfalische Provinzial Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst, Münster, Germany.
1898-9, 1899-1900, 1906-7 to date. (5 vols.)

Jahresbericht, Wissenschaftliche Klub in Wien, Vienna, Austria.
No. 25 to date. (10 numbers.)

Jahreshefte, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Fürstentum Lüneberg, Lüneberg, Germany.
No. 13 to No. 17.

Jahresheft, Naturwissenschaftliche Verein des Trencsiner Comitates, Trencsin, Hungary.
Nos. 15 to 18, 23 to 30.

Jahresheft, Verein für Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften, Ulm, Germany.
No. 9 to date. (6 numbers.)

Jahreshefte, Verein für Vaterlandische Naturkunde in Württemberg, Stuttgart, Germany.
Vol. 61 to date. (6 vols.)

Journal (The), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vols. 1 to 5 (1894-99). (Have also later broken vols.)

Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1906) to Vol. 6, No. 66 (1906).

Journal of the American Chemical Society, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 14 to date. (19 vols.)

Journal of Applied Microscopy, Rochester, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1898) to Vol. 6 (1903).

Journal, Board of Agriculture, London, England.
Vol. 10 to date. (8 vols.)

Journal, Board of Agriculture, British Guiana, Georgetown, British Guiana.
Vol. 1 to date. (2 vols.)

Journal de Botanique, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1887) to date, except 22e annee, No. 3.

Journal de Botanique de Societe Botanique de Copenhagen: see Botanisk Tidsskrift.

Journal Botanique, Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Russia: see Section Botanique, etc.
1906 to date. (4 vols.)

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1863) to date. (47 vols.)

Journal of Botany, Hooker's, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1834) to Vol. 4 (1842).
Preceded by Botanical Miscellany. Succeeded by London Journal of Botany and Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany—all missing.

Journal of Chemical Society, London, England.
1875; 1877; 1878, July to Dec.; 1879, except June; Vol. 37 (1880) to Vol. 41, (1882); Vol. 42, except Dec.; Vol. 43 to Vol. 60; Vol. 61, except June; Vol. 62; Vol. 63; Vol. 64, except Aug.; Vol. 68 to Vol. 71; Vol. 72, except Dec.

Journal, Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to date. (21 vols.)

Journal, City of London College Science Society, London, England.
Vol. 7, Parts 1, 2, and 3; Vol. 8, Parts, 2 and 3; Vol. 9, Parts 1, 2, and 3. (Society is dead.)

Journal, Columbus Horticultural Society, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1886) to Vol. 19 (1904).

Journal of Economic Entomology, Concord, N. H.
Vol. 1 (1908) to date. (3 vols.)

Journal, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Vol. 7 to date. (20 vols.)

Journal of Experimental Zoology, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Journal, Federated Malay States Museum, Taiping, Perak.
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Parts 1 and 2.

Journal (and proceedings) Hamilton Scientific Association, Hamilton, Ontario.
Nos. 17 to 19, 21 to 23.

Journal d'Horticulture Pratique et de Jardinage, by V. Paquet, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1843) to Vol. 5 (1848).

Journal, Kew Guild, London, England.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to date.

Journal Linnean Society, Botany, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1857) to date.

Journal Linnean Society—Zoology, London, England.
Index Vols. 1 to 20; Vol. 9 (1868) to Vol. 25, No. 163 (1896). (Previous to Vol. 9 bound with Botany.)

Journal of Microscopic Science, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1853) to Vol. 8 (1860).
Vol. 1, n. s. (1861) to Vol. 20 (1880).
Secondary title—Transactions of Microscopic Society, London, New Series.

Journal, Mueller Botanic Society of West Australia: see Journal, West Australian Natural History Society, Perth.

Journal of Mycology, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 14, No. 94, April, 1908.
Continuation, see Mycologia.

Journal New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1900) to date. (11 vols.)

Journal, New York Microscopical Society, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1885) to Vol. 14, Part 1 (1898).

Journal, Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, Tokyo, Japan.
1902, except No. 239; 1903 to date. (9 vols.)

Journal de Pharmacie, Anvers, Belgium.
1874, 1901, 1909 to date. (4 vols.)

Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1809) to date. (101 vols.)

Journal der Pharmacie von Elsass-Lothringen, Mülhausen, Germany.
1901 to date. (10 vols.)

Journal of Pharmacology, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 4 (1897) to Vol. 9 (1902).
Preceding, see Alumni Journal of N. Y. College of Pharmacy.

Journal, Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Maine.
Vol 1, No. 1.

Journal fuer Praktische Chemie, Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 3 (1871) to Vol. 13 (1876), except Vols. 9 and 10.

Journal and Proceedings, Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.
Vol. 34 to Vol. 41. (8 vols.)

Journal, Royal Agricultural Society of England, London, England.
First series, Vol. 1 (1840) to Vol. 25 (1864).

Journal, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch, Bombay, India.
No. 60 to date. (5 numbers.)

Journal, Royal Horticultural Society, London, England.
Vol. 23 to date. (14 vols.)

Journal, Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro, England.
Vol. 15 to Vol. 17, Part 1.

Journal de la Societe Centrale d' Horticulture du Nord: see Le Nord Horticole.

Journal, Societe d'Horticulture du Japon, Tokyo, Japan.
No. 98 to No. 159, except No. 137.

Journal, Societe Nationale d'Horticulture de France, Paris, France.
Fourth series, Vol. 6 to date. (6 vols.)

Journal de la Societe des Pharmaciens de Paris, Paris, France.
Vol. 1, 1798-1800.

Journal, Suisse de Chimie et Pharmacie: see Schweiz. Wochenschrift.

Journal and Transactions of Maryland College of Pharmacy, Baltimore, Md.
Vol. 1, 1859-60.

Journal of Wellington Field Naturalists' Club; see Ontario Natural Science Bulletin.

Journal, West Australian Natural History Society, Perth, Australia.
No. 4 (1907) to date.
Former title was "Journal Mueller Botanic Society of Western Australia."
Vol. 1, Nos. 7, 9, and 10.

Journal de Vulgarisation de l'Horticulture, Vauvel, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1877-78) to Vol. 4 (1881).

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1873) to date. (36 vols.)

Kansas-Oklahoma Druggist, Wichita, Kansas.
Vol. 1 (1904-5).

Kleine Schriften, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Emden, Emden, Germany.
No. 19 (1899).

Korrespondenzblatt, Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga, Riga, Russia.
No. 42 to date. (11 numbers.)

Laboratory Bulletin, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
No. 1 to date, except No. 6.

Landwirthschaftliche Zeitschrift K. K. Oesterr. Schles. Land u. Fortwirtschafts Gesellschaft, Troppau, Austria.
Vol. 5 to date. (8 vols.)

Lavori Eseguiti Orto Botanico Firenze, Appendice to Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence, Italy.
I-V, 1901-5.

Leaflets of the Board of Agriculture, London, England.
No. 1 to No. 200. (2 vols.)

Leaflets of Botanical Observation and Criticism, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to date. (2 vols.)

Leaflets on Philippine Botany, Manila, P. I.
Art. 1 to date. (34 numbers.)

Linnaea, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1826) to Vol. 43 (1882).

Lilly's Bulletin, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1, Nos. 13 to 35, except No. 34.

Ljetopis, Jugoslavenska Akademije Znanosto i Umjetnosti, Agram. Austria.
No. 17 to date. (7 numbers.)

Magazines (Popular).

Ainslee's.
1908 to date.

American.
1908 to date.

Black Cat.
1908 to date.

Century.
Vol. 1 to date.

Cosmopolitan.
1908 to date.

Everybody's.
1908 to date.

Harper's.
Vol. 1 to date.

McClure's.
1908 to date.

Metropolitan.
1908 to date.

Munsey.
1908 to date.

National Geographic.
1908 to date.

Pearson's.
1908 to date.

Review of Reviews.
1908 to date.

Scribner's.
Vol. 1 to date.

Sunset.
1908 to date.

Strand.
1908 to date.

Wide World.
Vol. 1 to date.

World To-day.
1908 to date.

World's Work.
1908 to date.

Magazine of Botany and Gardening, British and Foreign, London, England.
Vols. 1, 2 (1833-34). New series, Vol. 1 to 3 (1835-7).

Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Mycology, Loudon, Charlesworth, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1829) to Vol. 9 (1836). New series, Vol. 1 (1837) to Vol. 4 (1840).

Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by Jardine, Selby and Johnston, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Vol. 1 (1837) to Vol. 2 (1838). United with Hooker's Companion to the Botanical Magazine.

Magazin fuer die Botanik. Zurich, Switzerland.
Part 10, 1790.

Magyar Botanikai Lapok, Budapest, Austria.
Vol. 1 to date. (9 vols.)

Malpighia, Genoa, Italy.
Vol. 1 (1887) to date. (23 vols.)

Martin's Chemist and Druggist Bulletin: see Pharmaceutical Record.

Mathematische und Naturwiss. Bericht aus Ungarn, Budapest, Hungary.
No. 17 to date. (8 numbers.)

Mayflower, Floral Park, N. Y.
Vol. 16 to (end) Vol. 22.

Meddelanden, Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors, Finland.
Part 1 (1876) to date. (35 numbers.)

Meddelanden, Stockholms Högskolas Botaniska Institut, Stockholm, Sweden.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 6, except Vol. 5. (5 vols.)

Mededeelingen, Departement van Landbouw, Batavia, Java.
No. 1 to date. (9 numbers.)

Mededeelingen, s'Lands Plantentuin, Batavia, Java.
No. 1 to No. 75, except Nos. 4 to 6, 12, 15, 21, 67.
(Succeeded by Mededeelingen, Dep't van Landbouw.)

Mededeelingen, Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten," Amsterdam, Holland.
No. 1 (1910).

Mededeelingen, Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Soerabia, Java.
No. 1 to date, except No. 20 and Nos. 28 to 31.

Mededeelingen, Proefstation Oost Java, Pasoeroean, Java.
Third series, No. 35 to No. 50; fourth series, No. 1 to No. 38.

Mededeelingen, Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West Java, Pasoeroean, Java.
No. 52 to No. 100, except No. 69.

Meehan's Monthly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 12 (1902).

Memoires, Academie (Imp.) des Sciences, Art et Belles-Lettres, Dijon, France.
Fourth series, Vols. 9 and 10. (2 vols.)

Memoires, Academie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres du Toulouse, Toulouse, France.
Second series, Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Memoires, l'Academie des Sciences, Lettres et Arts d'Arras, Arras, France.
Second series, Vol. 31 to Vol. 35. (5 vols.)

Memoires (Section des Sciences), Academie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier, Montpellier, France.
Vol. 3 to date.

Memoires, Academie de Stanislas, Nancy, France.
Sixth series, Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Memoires, Academie de Vaucluse, Avignon, France.
Second series, Vol. 2 to date. (8 vols.)

Memoires, Herbier Boissier: see Bulletin, Herbier Boissier.

Memoires, L'Institut Egyptien, Cairo, Egypt.
Vol. 5 to date. (2 vols.)

Memoires, Kief Society of Naturalists, Kief, Russia.
Vol. 17 to date. (5 vols.)

Memoires du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1815) to Vol. 20 (1832).

Memoires, Societe Acad. de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.
Vols. 17, 22 to 24 (1906).

Memoires, Societe d'Agriculture, Sciences and Arts Centrale du Department du Nord, Douai, France.
Third series, Vol. 8.

Memoires, Societe Botanique de France, Paris, France.
No. 1 to date.

Memoires, Societe d'Emulation du Doubs, Besancon, France.
Seventh series, Vol. 6 to Vol. 10; eighth series, Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Memoires, Societe Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles, Fribourg, Switzerland.
Botanique: Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)
Geol. et Geog.: Vol. 1 to Vol. 4, Part 3, and Vol. 6. (5 vols.)
Chimie: Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)

Memoires, Societe des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de l'Aveyron, Rodez, France.
Vol. 16.

Memoires, Societe Linneenne du Nord de la France, Amiens, France.
Vol. 10 to date. (3 vols.)

Memoires, Societe des Sciences, des Arts et des Lettres du Hainaut, Mons, Belgium.
Vol. 54 to date. (7 vols.)

Memoires, Societe des Sciences et Arts de Vitry le-Francois, Vitry-le-Francois, France.
Vol. 24 to date. (2 vols.)

Memoires, Societe des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
Vol. 4.

Memoirs, Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Memoirs, Department of Agriculture, Pusa, Bengal.
Botanical Series: Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)
Entomological Series: Vol. 1, No. 1, to date, except No. 6 of Vol. 1. (2 vols.)

Memoirs, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.
Have fifth, sixth, and seventh.

Memoirs, New York Botanical Garden, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Memoirs, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.
No. 1 to No. 4 (1889-1900).

Memoirs, Pennsylvania Agricultural Society, Harrisburg, Pa.
1824.

Memoirs and Proceedings, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester, England.
Vol. 44 to date. (11 vols.)

Memoirs, Societe des Sciences & Lettres de Loir-et-Cher, Blois, France.
Vol. 16 to Vol. 18. (3 vols.)

Memoirs, Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date. (14 vols.)

Memoria del Museo Nacional, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898.

Memorias, Real Academia de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Madrid, Madrid, Spain.
Vol. 20 to date. (7 vols.)

Memorias y Revistas, Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate," Mexico, Mexico.
Vol. 15 to date, except No. 1 of Vol. 16. (13 vols.)

Memorie, R. Instituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan, Italy.
Vol. 20, Vol. 21, fasc. 1 to 7.

Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice, Academiei Romane, Bukarest, Roumania.
Second Series, Vols. 16, 18, 20, 22 to date. (13 vols.)
Vols. 17, 19, and 21 of this series do not belong to this Sectiunii Stiintifica.

Merck's Archives, New York, N. Y.
Vols. 1 and 3, and also have odd numbers.

Merck's Bericht (German ed. of Merck's Archives).
1892-3 and 4, 1900, 1, 2, and 3.

Merck's Bulletin, New York, N. Y.
Have odd numbers in parts.

Merck's Index, New York, N. Y.
1896, 1889, and 1907.

Merck's Manual, New York, N. Y.
1899, 1901, 1905.

Merck's Market Report: see Merck's Report.

Merck's Report, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1892) to date. (19 vols.)
Vol. 1 was called Merck's Market Report; Vols. 2 to 11 were called Merck's Market Report and Pharm. Journal.

Merck's Report (annual), New York, N. Y.
No. 1 (1893) to date, except No. 2. (22 vols.)

Meyer Brothers' Druggist, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 9 (1888) to date. (23 vols.)

Michelia, Patavii, Italy.
Vol. 1 (1877-9) to Vol. 2 (1882).

Micrographe (Le) Preparateur, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1893) to Vol. 14 (1906); Gen. Index 1893-1902.

Microscope (The), Detroit, Mich.
Vols. 1, 2; Vol. 3, Nos. 5 and 10; Vol. 4, Nos. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12; Vol. 5, except Nos. 2 and 5; Vol. 6, except Nos. 2 and 7; Vol. 8; Vol. 9, Nos. 1 to 10.

Midland Druggist (The): see Midland Druggist and Pharmaceutical Review.

Midland Florist and Suburban Horticulturist, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1847) to Vol. 10 (1856). New series: Vol. 1 (1857) to Vol. 4 (1860).

Midland (The) Naturalist: see American Midland Naturalist.

Mikrokosmos, Zeitschrift, . . . Deutsche Mikrologische Gesellschaft, Stuttgart, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Minnesota Botanical Studies, Minneapolis, Minn.
Series 1 to date. (3 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Aargauische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Aarau, Switzerland.
No. 1 to date. (11 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Badische Botanische Verein: see Mitteilungen Badische Landsvereins fuer Naturkunde, Freiburg, Germany.

Mitteilungen, Badische Landsvereins für Naturkunde, Freiburg, Germany.
No. 151 to date.

Mittheilungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. (A. Schenck und Chr. Luerssen.) Leipzig, Germany.
1st Vol., 1874; 2d Vol., Part 1.

Mitteilungen, Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft der Heimischen Flora, München, Germany.
Vol. 1, except Nos. 3, 5, and 7, to date.

Mitteilungen, Botanische Museum der Universität, Zurich, Switzerland.
No. 14, 15, 17 to 20, 31, 35, 37, 41, 45 to 47.

Mitteilungen, Botanische Staatsinstitute zu Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
No. 19 to date. (8 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Kaukasischen Museums, Tiflis, Russia.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Mitteilungen, K. K. Gartenbau-Gesellschaft in Steiermark, Graz, Austria.
Vol. 27 to date. (10 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Luzern, Luzern, Switzerland.
No. 1 to date. (5 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Solothurn, Solothurn, Switzerland.
Heft 1, 2, und 3.

Mittheilungen, Naturhistorische Gesellschaft in Colmar, Colmar, Germany.
New series, Vol. 4 to date. (6 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, Nürnberg, Germany.
First year to date. (2 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Winterthur, Switzerland.
Heft 1 to date. (7 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark, Graz, Austria.
No. 37 to date. (9 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Naturwissenschaftliche Verein der Universität, Vienna, Austria.
Jahrg. 2 to date. (6 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Nordbömische Exkursions-Klub, Leipa, Austria.
Jahrg. 26 to date. (8 vols.)

Mitteilungen, Oekonomische Gesellschaft im Königreiche Sachsen, Dresden, Germany.
1899-1900 to 1909-10. (12 numbers.)

Mitteilungen aus den Osterlande, Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Altenburg, Germany.
New series, Vol. 5 to Vol. 13. (9 vols.)

Mitteilungen der Pollichia, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein der Rheinpfalz, Dürkheim, Germany.
No. 15 to date. (10 numbers.)

Mitteilungen, Thurgauische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frauenfeld, Switzerland.
No. 6 to No. 18. (13 numbers.)

Mittheilungen, (Wissenschaftliche) aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina, Part 3, Naturwissenschaft, Sarajevo, Austria.
Vol. 4 to date. (8 vols.)

Mittheilungen, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein von Neuvorpommern, und Rügen, Griefswald, Germany.
No. 32 to date. (10 numbers.)

Mittheilungen, Verein der Naturfreunde, Reichenberg, Austria.
No. 33 to date. (7 numbers.)

Monatsbericht, Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, Strassburg, Germany.
New series, Vol. 35 to date. (10 vols.)

Monatsblatter, Wissenschaftlichen Klub in Wien, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 21 to date. (11 vols.)

Monatsschrift, Gartenbauvereins zu Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany.
Vol. 25 (1906) to date. (5 vols.)

Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde, Neudamm, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1891) to date. (20 vols.)

Monde (Le) Pharmaceutique et Medical, Paris, France.
40th year to date. (2 vols.)

Monde (Le) des Plantes, Le Mans, France.
Vol. 1 (1899) to date. (12 years.)

Monographs, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
No. 1 to No. 6.

Monthly Magazine of Pharmacy, Chemistry, Medicine, etc., London, England.
1886-1894, 1900, 1901, 1903-1905, 1907, 1908.

Monthly Microscopical Journal, ed. by Henry Lawson. London, England.
Vol. 1, 1869 to Vol. 18, 1877. Continued under title "Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society."

Montreal Pharmaceutical Journal, Montreal, Canada.
Vol. 2 to date, except Vol. 4 and Vol. 16.

(Le) Mois Scientifique, Paris, France.
June, 1899; 2d year (1900), Nos. 8, 9, 11; 3d year, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12; 4th year, Nos. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12; 5th year, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12; 6th year, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11; 7th year, Nos. 1, 2, 5.

Münchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift, München, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)

Muhlenbergia, Los Gatos, Calif.
Vol. 1 to date. (6 vols.) (Vol. 2 has not been completed.)

Museum (The), Albion, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 6 (1895-1900.)

Museum Bulletin, Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, New Brighton, L. I.
No. 1 to date.

Mycologia, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1, No. 1 (1909) to date. (2 vols.) Continuation of Journal of Mycology.

Mycological Bulletin, Columbus, Ohio.
No. 1 to No. 87.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mycological Notes. No. 1 to date. (36 numbers.)
Mycological Notes, Old Series, No. 1.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue. No. 1 to date. (3 issues.)
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States.
Letters. No. 1 to date. (28 issues.)
The Genera of the Gastromycetes.

The Geastrae.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and neighboring islands.
The Tylostomeae.
The Nidulariaceae.
The Phalloids of Australasia.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona.
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus.

Nachrichten, Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Göttingen, Germany.
1867 to 1881; 1884 to date, except 1894, 1895, 1899, of which we have the following:
1894—Math.-Phys. Klasse, No. 1-3.
1895—Math.-Phys. Klasse, Heft 1, 2, und 4.
1895—Gesch.-Mitt., Heft 1.
1899—Math.-Phys. Klasse, Heft 1 und 3.
1899—Gesch. Mitt., Heft. 1.

National Druggist, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 2 (1883) to date. (40 vols.)
(First four volumes were called "St. Louis Druggist.")

Naturae Novitates, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 27 to date. (6 vols.)

La Naturaleza, Mexico, D. F.
Vol. 2 and Vol. 3 of second series.

Naturaliste (Le) Canadien, Quebec, Canada.
Vol. 27 (1900) to date. (11 vols.)

Naturaliste (Le), Revue Illustree des Sciences Naturelles. Paris, France.
1st year, 1879, to 9th year, No. 53, March 1887.
Second series, 9th year, 1887, to 27th year, 1905.
(Title of first series was Le Naturaliste, Journal des Echanges et des Nouvelles.)

Nature, a weekly illustrated journal of science, London, England.
Vol. 1, 1869-70 to Vol. 69 (1904). (69 vols.)

Nature Notes, Magazine of the Selborne Society: see The Selborne Magazine.

Nature (La), Revue des Sciences et leurs applications aux arts et a l'industrie. Paris, France.
1st year, June 1873, to 28th year, 1900. (55 vols.)

Nature Study, Manchester, N. H.
Vol. 1 (1900) to Vol. 5, No. 2 (1903).

Nature Study Review, Geneva and New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date. (6 vols.)

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift, Pharmacie, Chemie en Toxicologie: see Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie.

Neue Annalen, etc.: see Annalen der Blumisterei fuer Blumenfreunde, etc.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Pharmacie.
Vol. 1 (1838) to Vol. 3 (1840). New series, Vol. 2 (1842) Vol. 4 (1843) to Vol. 17 (1850); Vol. 18, except pp. 193 to 214; Vol. 19 to Vol. 23 (1853); Vol. 1 (1854) to Vol. 40 (1873).
(Previous to 1854 the title was "Jahrbuch fuer Praktische Pharmacie.")

Neues Journal der Pharmacie, ed. by J. B. Trommsdorff. Leipzig, Germany.
Vols. 6, 7, 8 Part 1, Vol. 9 Part 1, Vol. 10 Part 1, Vol. 11.

Neues Lausitzisches Magazin (Oberlausitzische Gesell. des Wissenschaft), Gorlitz, Germany.
No. 78 to date. (8 numbers.)

Neues Repertorium fuer Pharmacie, Muenchen, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1852) to Vol. 25 (1876), except pp. 33 to 49 of Vol. 7.

New (The) Idea, Detroit, Mich.
1888, except Aug., Nov., and Dec.; 1889, 1891; 1892, except March and May; 1893, except Dec.; 1894, 1895; 1896, Nos. 1 to 4; 1897, Nos. 1 to 3; 1898, Nos. 1 and 2; 1899 to date.

New Jersey Forester (The): see Forestry and Irrigation.

New (The) Phytologist, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1902) to date. (9 vols.)

New Remedies, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1872) to Vol. 12 (1883). Later became American Druggist. Vols. 1 and 2 were entitled "Yearbook of Therapeutics, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences."

New York Journal of Pharmacy, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 2 (1853).

Nieuw tijdschrift voor de pharmacie in Nederland: see Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke, etc.

N. A. R. D. Notes, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date. (10 vols.)

Nord (Le) Horticole, Societe Centrale d'Horticulture du Nord, Lille, France.
1899 to date. (12 vols.) (Title was formerly "Journal de la Societe Centrale d'Horticulture du Nord." Changed to "Le Nord Horticole" in 1907.)

Northwestern Druggist, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vol. 1 (1899) to date. (11 vols.)

Notarisia: see La Nuova Notarisia.

Notarisia (La) Commentarium phycologicum, Padova, Italy.
1886 to 1890. (5 vols.)
Continued under the title Notarisia (La) Commentario ficologico generale.
1891 to 1895. (5 vols.)

Notes on New Pharmaceutical Products, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 4 (1892) to Vol. 8 (1896), except Vol. 6.

Notes on New Remedies, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 5 to Vol. 8; Vol. 21 to date. (6 vols.)

Notes, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Scotland.
No. 1 to date, except No. 2.

Notizblatt, Botanische Gartens und Museum zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1895) to date. (5 vols.)

Nouveaux (Les) Remedes, Paris, France.
Vol. 8, Nos. 21 to 24; Vol. 13, Nos. 7 to 17 and 23, 24; Vol. 14, Nos. 16 to 22; Vol. 15, except Nos. 13 to 19; Vol. 16, Nos. 6 to 12 and 14 to 23; Vol. 10, except pp. 481 to 504; Vol. 17, except Nos. 14 to 19; Vols. 11, 12, 18, 19; Vol. 21 to date.

Nova Acta, Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle-an-der-Saale, Germany.
Various botanical numbers.

Nuova (La) Notarisia, Padova and Modena, Italy.
Vol. 1 (1890) to date. (21 vols.)

Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence, Italy.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4 (1844-47). Title, "Giornale Botanico Italiano."
Vol. 1 (1869) to Vol. 25 (1893); new series, Vol. 1 (1894) to date. (46 vols.)

Nya Handlingar, Götheborgs Kongl. Veten. Och Vitterhets Samhället, Götheborg, Sweden.
No. 1 to date. (11 numbers.)

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, Botaniska Have, Christiana, Norway.
Vol. 41 to date. (8 vols.)

Observer (The), Portland, Conn.
Vol. 1 (1890) to Vol. 8, Aug., 1897.

Occasional Memoirs of Chicago Entomological Club (Chicago Academy of Sciences), Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1, No. 1. (Probably all.)

Ofversigt, Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten, Helsingfors, Finland.
Vol. 43 to date. (9 vols.)

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to date. (19 vols.)

Ohio Naturalist, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1900) to date. (10 vols.)

Ohio State University Quarterly, Columbus, Ohio.
No. 1 to date.

Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 27 (1885) to Vol. 39; Vols. 43, 44, 63, 65 to date. (29 vols.)

Omaha (The) Druggist, Omaha, Nebr.
Vol. 15 to date, except No. 3 of Vol. 19. (9 vols.)

Ontario Natural Science Bulletin, Wellington Field Nat. Club, Guelph, Ontario.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6.

Orchid Album, conducted by R. Warner and B. S. Williams, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1882) to Vol. 11 (1897).

Osterreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 46 (1896) to date. (15 vols.)

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift fuer Pharmacie: see Zeitschrift, etc.

Pacific Drug Review, Portland, Oreg.
Vol. 14 (1902) to date, except Vol. 17. (8 vols.)

Pacific (The) Pharmacist, San Francisco, Calif.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to date, except No. 4 of Vol. 1. (4 vols.)

Paint, Oil and Drug Review, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 5 (1887) to Vol. 22 (1896).

Palaeobotanische (Die) Literatur, Leiden, Holland.
Vol. 1 (1910).

Pamphlet series, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, Barbados.
No. 1 to date.

Papers from Chemical Laboratories, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.
No. 40 to date.

Papers, Department of Botany, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
No. 1 to No. 9.

Paxton's Flower Garden, by J. Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton, London, England.
Vols. 1 to 3 (1853).

Paxton's Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1834) to Vol. 16 (1849).

Pflanzen Heilkunde (Die), Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date, except Nos. 4, 5, and 7 of Vol. 1.

Pharmacal Gazette, Montreal, Canada.
Four numbers issued (1896), then merged into Canadian Pharm. Journal.

Pharmaceutical Archives, Milwaukee, Wis.
Vols. 1 to 6, 1898-1903.

Pharmaceutical Era, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1887) to date. (42 vols.)

Pharmaceutical Journal (Russian), St. Petersburg, Russia.
Vol. 5 (1866) to Vol. 35, except Vol. 18. Vol. 42 (1903) to date. (39 vols.)

Pharmaceutical (The) Journal and Pharmacist, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1841) to date. (80 vols.) Title was "The Pharmaceutical Journal" until Jan., 1909, when "and Pharmacist" was added.

Pharmaceutical Proceedings.

Alabama.
No. 1, 1882, to No. 29, 1910.

Arizona.
None published.

Arkansas.
No. 1, 1883, to No. 8, 10, 11, 18 to 26, 1908. (Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 were not printed.)

California.
No. 1 (1869) to No. 3, 7, 9, to No. 14 (1883), 1883-4, 1884-5, 1885-6, 1887-8, 1888-9, 1890-1, No. 21 (1893). 1909, 1910. Also have the Proc. of Semi-Annual Meeting of 1892 and 1894.

Colorado.
No. 1, 1890, to No. 11, 1900. (Of these Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 were not printed.)

Connecticut.
No. 1, 1877, to No. 26, 1902; No. 31, 1907; No. 32, 1908.

Delaware.
No. 3, 1889, to No. 10, 1896. (No. 1 and No. 2 were not printed, and none have been published since 1896.)

Florida.
No. 1, 1888; No. 3, 1889, to No. 10, 1896. No. 2, 1905, to No. 6, 1909. (No. 1 is the second meeting, as there was a preliminary meeting in 1887. From 1897 to 1904 none were printed.)

Georgia.
No. 10, 1835, to No. 33, 1908.

Idaho.
None.

Illinois.
No. 1, 1880, to No. 31, 1910.

Indian Territory.
No. 2, 1896, to No. 12, 1906. (Nos. 1, 4 and 6 were not printed.)

Indiana.
No. 1, 1882, to No. 27, 1908. (No. 9 was not printed.)

Iowa.
No. 1, 1880, to No. 30, 1909, except No. 27, 1906.

Kansas.
No. 4, 1883, to No. 31, 1910.

Kentucky.
No. 1, 1878, to No. 32, 1909.

Louisiana.
No. 1, 1883; No. 3, 1885, to No. 12; 15, 19, 21 to No. 26, 1908.

Maine.
No. 5, 1894, to No. 8, 1897; No. 31, 1898, to No. 35; 39 to No. 42, 1909.

Maryland.
No. 1, 1883, to No. 27, 1909. (From the 5th, 1887, to the 12th, 1894, none were printed.)

Massachusetts.
No. 1, 1882 to No. 26, 1907.

Michigan.
No. 1, 1883 to No. 27, 1909.

Minnesota.
No. 1, 1885, to No. 25, 1909.

Mississippi.
No. 2, 1893, No. 3, 1905 to No. 5, 1907, and No. 8, 1910.

Missouri.
No. 1, 1879, to No. 32, 1910.

Montana.
None.

Nebraska.
No. 4, 1885, to No. 7, 1888; No. 9, 1890, to No. 29, 1910.

Nevada.
None.

New Hampshire.
No. 1, 1874, to No. 30, 1903; No. 32, 1905, to 36, 1909.

New Jersey.
1870-75 and No. 1, 1871, to No. 40, 1910.

New Mexico.
None.

New York.
No. 1, 1879, to No. 31, 1909.

North Carolina.
No. 1, 1880, to No. 29, 1908, except No. 7, 1886.

North Dakota.
No. 2, 1887, to No. 23, 1908, except Nos. 21 and 22, 1906 and 1907. (No. 1 of Dakota before the State was divided is considered the first.)

Ohio.
No. 1, 1879, to No. 32, 1910.

Oklahoma.
No. 8, 1898, to No. 17, 1906, except No. 14. (No. 14 is printed with Indian Territory. There is no number 16, as a mistake was made in numbering.)

Oregon.
No. 1, 1891. (No record of others.)

Pennsylvania.
No. 1, 1878, to No. 33, 1910.

Rhode Island.
No. 17, 1890; 18, 1891; and 23, 1897. (No record of other than the above having been published.)

South Carolina.
Summer session, 1887; No. 20, 1896, to No. 26, 1902, except No. 22, 1893.

South Dakota.
No. 1, 1886, to No. 24, 1909.

Tennessee.
No. 3, 1888; No. 7, 1892, to No. 24, 1909.

Texas.
No. 3, 1882; No. 8, 1887, to No. 13, 1892; No. 16, 1895, to No. 31, 1910, except Nos. 24 and 25, 1903-4.

Utah.
No. 1, 1892.

Vermont.
No. 1, 1894, to No. 16, 1909, except 1906.

Virginia.
No. 1, 1882, to No. 20, 1901, and No. 26, 1907. (Have No. 25 cut.)

Washington.
No. 1, 1890, to No. 10, 1899; No. 13, 1902, to No. 15, 1904, and No. 17, 1906.

West Virginia.
No. 1, 1907, to No. 4, 1910.

Wisconsin.
No. 1, 1880, to No. 29, 1909.

Wyoming.
None.

British Columbia.
No. 3, 1893, to No. 6, 1896; No. 11, 1901, and No. 12, 1902.

Manitoba.
No. 1, 1897.

Quebec.
No. 17, 1887; No. 19, 1889, to No. 25, 1895, except No. 23, 1893.

Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Pharmaceutical Record, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1881) to Vol. 14 (1892). (Vols. 1 and 2 called "Martin's Chemists' and Druggists' Bulletin.")

Pharmaceutical Review, Baltimore, Md.
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (1892 and 1893).

Pharmaceutical Review, Madison, Wis.
Vol. 1 (1883) to Vol. 26 (1908). (First thirteen volumes were called "Pharmaceutische Rundschau.") (In 1909 consolidated with The Midland Druggist.)

Pharmaceutisch Weekblad, Amsterdam, Holland.
Vol. 40 (1903) to date. (9 vols.)

Pharmaceutische Wochenschrift, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 18, 20 to date. (9 vols.)

Pharmaceutische Zeitung, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 14 (1869) to Vol. 19; Vols. 21, 22 (1877); 1897, 1901, 1903 to 1905, 1906, No. 53 to No. 104; 1907, except Nos. 56, 66, 73, 80, 90, 93, 99; 1908, except Nos. 7, 11, 12, 22, 30, 38, 39, 40, 44, 48, 55, 64, 77, 83, 92, 100; 1909, except Nos. 5, 12, 16, 20, 29, 37, 41, 46, 52 to 104.

Pharmacist (The), Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1869) to Vol. 18 (1885). (Consolidated with Western Druggist.)

Pharmacologist (The), Detroit, Mich.
Vol. 1 (1898).

Pharmazeutische Post, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 1 (1868) to date, except 1897-1902. (37 vols.)

Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle für Deutschland, Dresden, Germany.
Vol. 1, (1859) to date. (51 vols.)

Philippine Agricultural Review, Manila, P. I.
Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)

Philippine Journal of Science, Section G. Botany, Manila, P. I.
Vol. 1 to date. (5 vols.)

Physicians' Drug News, Newark, N. J.
Vol. 1 (1906) to date. (5 vols.)

Phytologist (The), London, England.
Vol. 1 (1841) to Vol. 5 (1854).
Second series, Vol. 1 (1855) to Vol. 6. (1863).

Pittonia, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 (1887) to Vol. 5 (1905).

Plant (The) World, Tucson, Arizona.
Vol. 1 (1898) to date. (13 vols.)

Postelsia, St. Paul, Minn.
1901, 1906.

Popular Science, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 32 (1898) to Vol. 34 (1900).

Popular Science Monthly, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to date. (75 vols.)

Popular Science Review, London, England.
Vol. 1, 1862, to Vol. 15 (1876).
New series, Vol. 1 (16), 1877, to Vol. 5 (20), 1881.

Practical (The) Druggist, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1897) to date. (28 vols.)

Pringsheim's Jahrbuecher: see Jahrbuecher f. Wissen. Botanik.

Proceedings, Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras, Madras, India.
1899 to date. (12 years.)

Proceedings of the Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 11 (1899).

Proceedings, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.
Vols. 5 to 9, 27, 30; 32, except Nos. 1 to 7; 33, except 19+; 34, except 1 to 5, 8 to 10, and 20+; 35, except 1 to 7; 36; 37, except 1 to 3, 21, 22; 38, except 10, 11, 14, 15, 19; 39, except 9 to 12; 40, except 5, 12 to 14; 41, except 5, 33; 42, except 26 and 29+; 43, except 8, 12, and 18−.

Proceedings, American Assoc. for Advancement of Science.
Vol. 1 to date. (58 vols.)

Proceedings, American Chemical Society, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 9 to date. (7 vols.) Since 1906 the Proceedings are a part of the Journal.

Proceedings, American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties.
No. 6, 1905; No. 8, 1907.

Proceedings, American Forest Congress, Washington, D. C.
1905.

Proceedings, American Forestry Association, Washington, D. C.
1882, 1885, 1888, 1890 (9th meeting), 10th to the 15th (1897).

Proceedings, American Pharmaceutical Association, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1851) to date. (57 vols.)

Proceedings, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 39 to date. (11 vols.)

Proceedings, American Pomological Society, Boston, Mass.
No. 17, 1879, and No. 23, 1891.

Proceedings, Ann Arbor Scientific Association, Ann Arbor, Mich.
1878.

Proceedings, Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Bath, England.
Vol. 10 and Vol. 11, Nos. 1 to 3. (None issued later.)

Proceedings, Biological Society of Washington, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to date. (23 vols.)

Proceedings, Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, Birmingham, England.
Vol. 2, Part 2, and Vol. 3 to date. (11 vols.)

Proceedings, Bristol Naturalist's Society, Bristol, England.
Third series, Vol. 10; fourth series, Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)

Proceedings, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.
Vols. 6, 7; second series, Vol. 1; third series, Vol. 2, No. 5; fourth series, Vol. 1, pp. 1 to 6; vol 3 to date.

Proceedings, California State Convention of Olive Growers, Sacramento, Calif.
No. 1, 1891, to No. 3, 1893.

Proceedings, Canadian Institute, Toronto, Canada.
New series, No. 1 to No. 12.

Proceedings, Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature, and Art, Chester, England.
No. 3 to date.

Proceedings, Colorado Scientific Society, Denver, Colo.
Vol. 8 to date. (2 vols.)

Proceedings, Convention of Fruit Growers of the Dominion of Canada, Toronto, Ont.
1890.

Proceedings, Cotton States Association of Commissioners of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.
4th, 1902.

Proceedings, Davenport Academy of Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.
Vol. 6 to date. (7 vols.)

Proceedings, Georgia State Horticultural Society, Augusta and Atlanta, Ga.
13th, 1888, and 27th, 1903.

Proceedings, Holmesdale Natural History Club, Reigate, England.
1899 to 1909.

Proceedings, Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, Ind.
1891 to date. (18 numbers.)

Proceedings, International Pharmaceutical Congress, London, England.
5th meeting, 1881.

Proceedings, Iowa Academy of Sciences, Des Moines, Iowa.
Vol. 1 to date. (16 vols.)

Proceedings (Section Sciences) Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam.
Vol. 2 to date. (11 vols.)
Proceedings of meetings, Vol. 2 (1899-1900).

Proceedings, Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney, N. S. W.
Vol. 26 (1901) to date. (3 vols.)

Proceedings, Linnean Society, London, England.
1838 to date.

Proceedings, Louisiana State Agricultural Society, Baton Rouge, La.
No. 1 (1887) to No. 3 (1889).

Proceedings, Manchester Institute of Arts and Science, Manchester, N. H.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Proceedings, Miramichi Natural History Association, Chatham, New Brunswick.
No. 1 to No. 5.

Proceedings, National Agricultural Convention, Washington, D. C.
1872.

Proceedings, New Jersey State Horticultural Society, Newark, N. J.
No. 9 (1884) and No. 28 (1903).

Proceedings, Newport (R. I.) Natural History Society, Newport, R. I.
No. 9.

Proceedings, Ohio State Academy of Science, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 4, Parts 1 to 9, and Vol. 5, Part 1, to date.
Preceding volumes were called "Special Papers" and "Reports."
Have "Special Papers" No. 1 to No. 7. Succeeding numbers are included in the Proceedings.
Also have Annual Reports 1st to 11th; succeeding numbers are included in the Proceedings.

Proceedings, Ohio State Forestry Association, Columbus, Ohio.
1884.

Proceedings, Pharmaceutical Conference, London, England.
1865, 1866, 1867, 1868.

Proceedings, Portland Society of Natural History, Portland, Me.
Vol. 2, Part 1, to date.

Proceedings, Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Have Vol. 1, Part 1, and Oct. 1878 to July 1879, and Oct. 1879 to July 1880.

Proceedings, Rochester Academy of Science, Rochester, N. Y.
Vol. 3, Parts 1 to 3; Vol. 4, pp. 1 to 231.

Proceedings, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland.
Vols. 7 and 8; Vol. 10, No. 2; Vol. 11; Vol. 12, No. 1; Vols. 13 to 31; Vol. 34 to date. (29 vols.)

Proceedings, Royal Society of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland.
Vol. 16 to date. (7 vols.)

Proceedings, Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia.
Vol. 13 to date. (10 vols.)

Proceedings, Scottish Microscopical Society, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Vol. 3, Nos. 3, 4; Vol. 4, Nos. 1 to 3.

Proceedings (of convention) Society of American Florists, Harrisburg, Pa.
No. 2 (1886).

Proceedings, (Annual convention) Southern Association of Wholesale Druggists, Vicksburg, Miss.
No. 3 (1895).

Proceedings, Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, New Brighton, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1883) to date. (11 vols.)
(Old series was called "Proceedings of Natural Science Association of Staten Island.")

Proceedings and Transactions, Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society, Croydon, England.
1899-1900 to date. (11 vols.)

Proceedings and Transactions, Liverpool Biological Society, Liverpool, England.
Vol. 14 to date. (10 vols.)

Proceedings and Transactions, Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, N. S.
Vol. 10 to date. (3 vols.)

Proceedings, Texas Farmers' Congress, Houston, Tex.
No. 3 (1900).

Proceedings, United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 (1878) to date. (36 vols.)

Proceedings, University of Durham Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.
Vol. 3, No. 1, to date.

Proceedings (annual meeting) Western New York Horticultural Society, Rochester, N. Y.
No. 42 (1897) to No. 50 (1905); 52 (1907) to 54 (1909).

Proces-Verbaux, Societe des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de l'Aveyron, Rodez, France.
Vol. 19 to date. (3 vols.)

Proces-Verbaux, Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
1900 to 1903.

Proces-Verbaux, Societe des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
1904-5 to date. (6 vols.)

Protokolin, Society of Naturalists of the Imperial University of Kazan, Kazan, Russia.
1899-1900, 1900-01, 1901-02, 1903-04, 1907-08, 1908-09. (6 vols.)

Psyche, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 15 (1908) to date. (3 vols.)

Publications (Miscellaneous), Alabama Geological Survey.
Fresh Water and Marine Crustacea.
Report Cahaba Coal Field.
Coal Measures Plateau Region of the Warrior Field.
Report on Murphree's Valley.
Geology of the Coastal Plain.
Report on the Coosa Coal Field.
Report Valley Regions, 2 parts.
Report on Iron Making, 2d ed.
Warrior Basin, Report and Map.
Plant Life of Alabama.
Index to Mineral Resources.
Reused Map S. E. Part Cahaba Coal Field.
Underground Water Resources.

Publications, (Science Series) Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Vol. 8 to Vol. 12, No. 5.

Publications, Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.
Nos. 1 (1884), 10, 11, 13.

Publications, Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.
Miscellaneous publications, unnumbered.

Publications, United States Department of Agriculture.

We are particularly gratified with the sets that we have of the publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, and are grateful to Dr. Frederick V. Coville, who has not only had our library placed on the list of those receiving current publications, but has secured many back numbers for us. Of the 4,033 numbers of publications that have been issued by the Department of Agriculture in the sets we preserve, we have 3,906. We are particularly anxious to secure the few lacking to complete our sets, and shall be grateful to any one who can supply even a single one of them. As soon as our sets are completed they are bound, so there will be no risk of the possible loss of any separate publications in future.

Bureau of Animal Industry

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 124, except No. 1.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 163, except Nos. 16, 52, and 92.

Reports, (Annual)
1st (1885) to 25th (1908).

Reports, special
Sheep Industry.
Diseases of the Horse.
Disease of cattle and cattle feeding.
Parasites of sheep.

Division of Biological Survey

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 34, except No. 3.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 75, except Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 10, 12, to 16, and 21. (Nos. 13, 14, 15, and 16 are blanks only.)

North American Fauna
No. 1 to No. 30, except Nos. 6 and 9, which will probably never be published.

Bureau of Chemistry

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 138, except Nos. 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 31.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 61, except No. 11.

Food inspection decisions
Nos. 1 to 64. (Subsequent numbers are issued from the Office of the Secretary, which see for full record.)

Division of Entomology

Bulletins

Old series, No. 1 to No. 33, except Nos. 8 and 33.
New series, No. 1 to No. 85.

Bulletins, Technical series

No. 1 to No. 19, except No. 7.

Bulletins, Entomological Commission

No. 1 to No. 7, except No. 4.

Reports, Entomological Commission

No. 1 to No. 5 complete.

Bibliography Economic Entomology

No. 1 to No. 8, except No. 4.

Circulars

Old series missing. (Only 1, 18, and 22 known to exist.)
New series, No. 1 to No. 124.

Insect Life

Vol. 1, 1888, to Vol. 7, 1895, complete with index.

Office of Experiment Stations

Bulletins

No. 1 to No. 226.

Circulars

No. 1 to No. 98, except Nos. 6, 9, 10, 54, 63, 67.
(Nos. 6 and 10 were mimeographed but not printed.)

Experiment Station Work

No. 1 to No. 70, except Nos. 6, 9, 10, 54, 63, and 67; Vol. 1, except Farmers' Bulletin Nos. 56, 65, 69, 73, 78, 79, 84, 87, and 114; Vol. 2, except parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, and 18; Vol. 3, parts 1 to 17, except part 8. (All originally published as Farmers' Bulletins, which we have complete.)

Farmers' Institute Lectures

No. 1 to No. 11.

List of Station publications received.

Have Nov. and Dec., 1905; 1906; 1907, except Jan., June, July, and Dec.; 1908 to date, 1910. (November and December, 1903, were first issued.)

Record

Vol. 1, 1889, to Vol. 23.

Report (Annual)

1901 to 1908. (Previous to 1901 the reports of the Director were published in the Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture.)

Bulletin, Miscellaneous

No. 1 to No. 3.

Farmers' Bulletin

No. 1 to No. 418.

Division of Forestry

Bulletins

No. 1 to No. 82, except Nos. 23 (never issued), 75, and 80.

Circulars

No. 1 to No. 183, except Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8.

Silvical Leaflets

No. 1 to No. 42.

Reports on Forestry

Two issued, 1878 and 1882. Both are missing.

Library

Bulletins

No. 1 to No. 75.

Bulletins, Monthly

Vol. 1, No. 1 to No. 6.

Bureau of Plant Industry

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 184.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 67, except No. 14.

Office of Public Roads

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 35, except Nos. 2 and 14.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 92, except Nos. 1 to 13, 16, 20, and 25.
(Nos. 1 to 13 are of no value, simply circular inquiries for information.)

Division of Publications

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 9.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 6, with various revisions.

Monthly list of publications
1897 to date.

Office of the Secretary

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 32, except No. 2.

Circulars, Miscellaneous
Three issued, which we have.

Circulars, Unnumbered
Three issued, which we have.

Food Inspection Decisions
No. 1 to No. 124.
(Formerly issued by the Bureau of Chemistry.)

Notice of Judgment, Food and Drugs Act.
No. 1 to No. 530.

Report, Preliminary
1894 to 1909.

Report, Annual
1894 to 1908.

Reports, Special
Beet Sugar Industry, 1897.
Report in Relation to the Forests, Rivers, and Mountains of the Southern Appalachian region.

Report on Cotton Insects.

Division of Soils

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 72.

Circulars
No. 3 to No. 21.

Reports, Field Operations
1st, 1899 to 1907.

Divisions of Statistics

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 77.
(Nos. 1 to 8 were called "Reports," the Bulletin beginning with No. 9.)

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 18, except No. 9

Crop Reporter

Vol. 1, 1899, to Vol. 12.

Reports

Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24 to 29, 32, 36, 37, 49, 54, 59 to 71, 74 to 77, 79 to 83, 85 to 103, 106, 109 to 128, 131, 132. (All others are missing.)

United States Department of Agriculture

Reports

No. 1 to No. 91, except Nos. 1 to 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 31 to 34, 37, 41 to 46, 49 (German), 50, 53, 54.
(Nos. 1 to 58 were unnumbered.)

Year Book

1894 to 1909.
From 1847 to 1861 this was called "Patent Office Report," and from 1862 to 1893 called "Report, Department of Agriculture," all of which we have.

Reports, Special

65 were issued, of which we lack No. 8, 14, 15. (Discontinued in 1883.)

Reports, Special, Miscellaneous

10 numbers. (Discontinued in 1886.)

Completed Sets and Miscellanies

Bulletin, Division of Agrostology
No. 1 to No. 25, except No. 20.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Bulletin, Division of Botany
No. 1 to No. 29.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Bulletin, Division of Foreign Market
No. 1 to No. 37.
(None have been issued since April, 1904.)

Bulletin, Division of Pomology
No. 1 to No. 10.

Bulletin, Office of Irrigation Inquiry
No. 1 (1893).

Bulletin, Ornithology and Mammalogy
See Biological Survey.

Bulletin, Miscellaneous series, Division of Statistics
See Bulletin, regular.

Bulletin, Division of Vegetable Pathology
No. 1 to No. 29.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Circulars, Division of Agrostology
No. 1 to No. 36.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Circulars, Division of Botany
No. 1 to No. 30.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Circulars, Section of Foreign Markets
No. 1 to No. 26.
(None have been issued since No. 26, 1903.)

Circular, Division of Gardens and Grounds
No. 1.

Circulars, Ornithology and Mammalogy
See Biological Survey.

Circular, Division of Pomology.
3 issued, of which we have Nos. 2 and 3.

Circulars, Section Seed and Plant Introduction
No.1 and No. 2.

Circulars, Division of Vegetable Pathology
No. 1 to No. 18, except Nos. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 14.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Food Products, Division of Microscopy
No. 1 to No. 3.
(Division abolished in 1895.)

Inventory, Foreign Seeds and Plants
No. 1 to No. 8.

Reports on Fiber Investigation
No. 1 to No. 11.
(Merged into Plant Industry.)

Reports, Division of Microscopy
A few separates on hand.

Publications of the Agricultural Experiment Stations.

No department of our library is harder to complete than that embracing the publications of the various agricultural stations. They are distributed gratis and not usually preserved by the recipients, and not handled by book-dealers, hence it is a most difficult task to complete sets. Most of our publications have been obtained through the courtesy of the directors of the various stations, to whom we wish to extend our thanks. As rapidly as we get a portion of a set completed, we bind it, hence there is no risk of the loss of the separate bulletins in future, which is always the case if kept in pamphlet form.

The following list is we think a complete summary of all publications that have been issued by the agricultural experiment stations. It has been made up from the best information at our command, but in case of errors we shall be very glad to be advised. We think it will prove a very convenient summary for other libraries that are making collections of these publications. Of the 9,154 of issues that have been published we have 8,287. We are particularly anxious to procure the few that are missing to complete our sets.

The publications that are issued regularly are printed in large type; heavy face type indicates that the set is complete in our library; light face type indicates that some are missing from our set.

Alabama, Auburn.

Bulletins

1st series, 10 issues, of which Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 are missing. (3 Nos.)
2d series, 9 issues, of which Nos. 1 to 8 are missing.
3d series, 8 issues, complete.
4th series, 5 issues, complete.
New series (1888), No. 1 to No. 149, except Nos. 144-146.

Reports

1st (1888) to 4th, 6th to 14th, 19th, 20th, 21st.

Circulars
Of two issues we have No. 2.

Index to volumes

Of ten issued we have all but Index to Vol. 3.

Alabama, Tuskegee.

Bulletins

Nos. 1 to 17, except Nos. 2, 6, 9, 12, 13.

Reports
None issued.

Farmers' Leaflets
Of 16 issued Nos. 1, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15 are missing.

Nature Study
One issued, which we have.

Teachers' Leaflets
Two issued, of which No. 1 is missing.

Pamphlets
One issued, which we have.

Alabama, Uniontown.

Bulletins
Nos. 1 to No. 27, except Nos. 20, 21.

Reports
Have 2d, 3d, 11th, 12th, 13th (1898).

Alaska, Sitka.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 3 (1907).

Reports
1906 to 1908.
(Preceding in Bulletins Exp. Sta. Washington and in Reports 1901-1904.)

Arizona, Tucson.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 62.

Reports
1st (1890), 2d, 5th, 7th to 20th (1909).

Index
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4.

Timely Hints for Farmers
Of Nos. 1 to 85, have only 75, 76, 77, 80, 83 to 85.

Arkansas, Fayetteville.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 102, except Nos. 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 21.

Reports
9th (1896), 10th, 12th, 13th, 17th to 21st (1908).

California, Berkeley.

Bulletins
Old series (Bull. Univ. of Calif.), Nos. 8, 17, 23, 26, and 32, of which Nos. 8, 17, and 32 are missing.
New series, Nos. 11, 14 to 22, 24 to 30, 33 to 41, 46 to 49, 51 to 61, 63, 65, 68 to 75, 78 to 205.

Reports
1st to 29th (1905), except 1st to 5th, 7th, 11th, 13th.

Reports wanted—California:
1st, Reports to the President of the University from the Coll. of Agric., 1876-77.
2d, Supplement to the Biennial Report of the Board of Regents, 1878-79.
3d, Supplement No. 1 to the Report of the Board of Regents.
4th, Report of the Professor in charge to the Board of Regents. 1880.
5th, Report of the Professor in charge to the President. 1881-82.
7th, Report of the Viticultural Work during the seasons 1883-84 and 1884-85, being Appendix IV to the Report for the year 1884.
11th, Report of the Professor in charge to the President. For 1887-88.
13th, Report of the Professor in charge to the President for the year ending June 30, 1890.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 13, 15 to 29, and 39. Also four circulars unnumbered.

Colorado, Fort Collins.

Bulletins
No. 2, and No. 5 to No. 161.

Reports
2d, and 4th to 21st (1908).

Circulars
No. 1 and No. 2.

Special Bulletins
One published, No. A, which is missing.

Connecticut, New Haven.

Bulletins
No. 60, 68, 71 to 82, 84 to No. 165 (1909).

Reports
1883 to 1907. (1st, 1877, to 6th, 1882, are missing.)

Report, Preliminary
One issued, which is missing.

Circulars, Forestry
One issued, which we have.

Connecticut, Storrs.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 63.

Reports
1st to 18th (1905).

Supplementary Report
For the year 1900.

Delaware, Newark.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 84.

Reports
1st (1888) to 18th (1906).

Special Bulletins
Two issued, A and B, which we have.

Florida, Gainesville.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 102, except No. 97.

Reports
1888, 1889, 1891, 1893 to 1908.

Bulletin Farmers' Institute
Two issued, of which No. 1 is missing.

Georgia, Experiment.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 88, except Nos. 5, 16½, 29, and 31.

Reports
1st to 22d (1909).

Circulars
No. 61 to No. 64.
(Preceding were Press Bulletins.)

Hawaii, Honolulu.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 21, except No. 12.

Reports
5th (1906) to 1909.
(Preceding in Bull. Exp. Sta., Washington, and Reports 1901-1904).

Idaho, Moscow.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 67.

Reports
1st, 1893, to 1898, 1900 to 1908.

Illinois, Urbana.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 146.

Reports
1st (1888) to 22d (1909).

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 140, except Nos. 1, 2, 7, 9, 20, 22, 24, 25, 31 to 36, 39 to 48, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 78, 80, 87, 90, 95, 121.

Index
For Bulletins 17-36, missing.

Indiana, Lafayette.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 148, except Nos. 8, 10, 12.

Reports
3d (1890) to 22d (1909).

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 23, except No. 22.

Iowa, Ames.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 108, except Nos. 94, 97, 104.

Reports
All missing.

Kansas, Manhattan.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 167.

Reports
1st to 21st (1908).

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 10.

Kentucky, Lexington.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 147.

Reports
1st (1888) to 21st (1908).

Circulars
Nos. 1 to 3, of which we have No. 3.

Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

Bulletins
1st series, No. 1 to No. 28, of which Nos. 1 to 7, 9 to 11, 14, 18, 20 and 28 are missing.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 117.

Reports
1st (1888) to 21st (1908).

Special Bulletins
We have "Orange and other citrus fruit;" "Sugar cane" is missing.

Circulars
No. 1, and one unnumbered.

Bulletins, Geological Survey
No. 1 to No. 8, of which Nos. 4 and 6 are missing.

Reports, Geological Survey (Preliminary)
Have Parts 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Maine, Orono.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 179.

Reports
1st (1885) to 25th (1909).

Maryland, College Park.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 146, except No. 19.

Reports
1st (1888) to 22d (1909).

Bulletins, Special
11 issued, of which B, D, E, H, and K are missing.

Quarterly
No. 1 to No. 48.

Massachusetts, Amherst.

Bulletins
Current series, No. 1 to No. 134.
Of old series, No. 1 to No. 57, we have all but Nos. 1 to 7, 9, 11 to 20, 22, 46.

Reports, State
1st (1883) to 12th (1894), except 2d (1884).

Reports, Hatch
1st (1888) to 21st (1908).
(After the year 1905 the word "Hatch" was omitted from the Bulletins and Reports.)

Circulars
5 issued, unnumbered, of which we have all.

Analysis of Fertilizers
1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893. All these are missing.

Bulletins, Technical
3 issued, which we have.

Bulletins, Special
6 issued, which we have, except "Dairy law and its results."

Index
For 1888-1895, which we have.

Michigan, East Lansing.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 260.

Reports
2d (1889). All the others are missing.

Special Bulletins.
No. 1 to No. 39, of which No. 1 and No. 6 are missing.

Bulletin, Spray
1 issued, which we have.

Bulletin, Extension
1 issued, which we have.

Elementary, Science
8 issued, which we have.

Circulars
9 issued, which we have.

Minnesota, St. Paul.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 119.

Reports
1893 to 1896, 1898 to 17th (1909).

Mississippi, Agricultural College.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 139.

Reports
1st (1888) to 21st (1908).

Bulletins, Technical
1 issued, which we have.

Circulars, unnumbered
4 issued, which we have.

Circulars, numbered
No. 1 to No. 30, of which Nos. 1 to 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24 are missing.

Missouri, Columbia.

Bulletins
Old series (Mo. State Agric. Farm), Nos. 1 to 35, of which Nos. 9, 11 to 13, 15 to 21, 24 to 29 are missing.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 87, except No. 3.

Reports
Have only 1896, 1897, 1898.

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 38, except Nos. 1 to 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 24, 26, 30.

Missouri, Mountain Grove.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 21, except Nos. 1, 2, 4, 17 and 19.

Reports
1st (1901) and 2nd (1902).

Montana, Bozeman.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 76, except Nos. 39, 50, and 70.

Reports
1st (1894) to 6th, 8th to 15th (1908).

Nebraska, Lincoln.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 114, except Nos. 3, 4, and 20.

Reports
2d (1888) to 22d (1909).

Nevada, Reno.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 70.

Reports
1st (1888) to 10th, 15th (1902) to 1907.

New Hampshire, Durham.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 147.

Reports
1st (1888), 2d, 5th to 20th (1908).

Bulletins, Technical
6 issued, of which we have all.

New Jersey, New Brunswick.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 230, except Nos. 1 to 10, 15, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 61, 64.

Reports
1st (1880) to 30th (1909), except 2d, 3d, 4th, 6th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 18th.

Bulletins, Special
20 issued, of which we have all.

Report, Special
On Mosquitoes, 1 issue, which we have.

New Mexico, Agricultural College.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 75.

Reports
1st (1890) to 19th (1908).

New York, Geneva.
Bulletins
Old series, consisting of Nos. 1 to 115, all missing.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 323, except No. 9.

Reports
1st (1882) to 27th (1908), except 1st to 4th.

Bulletins, Technical.
No. 1 to No. 13.

Circulars, unnumbered
2 issued, which we have.

Circulars, numbered
4 issued, of which we have No. 4.

New York, Ithaca.
Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 272.

Reports
3d (1890), 5th, 6th, 9th to 20th (1907).

North Carolina, Raleigh.
Bulletins
No. 1, and No. 57 to No. 207. Also have Nos. 61½, 80a, 83b, 83c, 86b.

Reports
11th (1888), 13th to 1907-08.

Report, Climatology
1820-1892. One issue, which we have.

Bulletins, Technical
No. 1 to No. 6.

Bulletins, Special
37 issued, of which Nos. 16 to 19, 21 to 26, 28 to 30, 33, 35, 37 to 46, 48, 49, and 52 are missing. (First number began with No. 16.)

North Dakota, Agricultural College.
Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 85.

Reports, Annual
1st (1890), 2d, 3d, 5th to 19th (1908).

Reports, Biennial
Have 7th and 8th.

Bulletins, Special
5 issued, all of which are missing.

Ohio, Wooster.
Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 215.

Reports
1st (1882) to 28th (1909).

Circulars
No. 1 to No. 103.

Bulletins, Technical
4 issued, which we have.

Bulletins, Special
Nos. 2, 3, 4.

Oklahoma, Stillwater.
Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 88.

Reports
3d (1894), 6th (1897) to 17th (1908).

Bulletins, Special
No. 1, which is missing.

Circulars.
No. 1 to No. 7, except Nos. 1, 2, 4.

Oregon, Corvallis.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 108, except Nos. 76, 81, 83 to 86, and 88.

Reports
1st (1889) to 4th (1892), 1894, 1896 to 1900, 17th, 18th (1907).

Circulars
8 issued, of which Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are missing.

Pennsylvania, State College

Bulletins
1st series, Nos. 1 to 16, complete.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 101.

Reports
1888 to 1894, 1896 to 1908. (1869 to 1887 are missing.)

Bulletin of Information
3 issued, which we have.

Circulars
1 issued, which is missing.

Porto Rico, Mayaguez.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 8

Reports
6th (1906) to 1908. (Previous to 6th in Reports, Exp. Sta., Washington.)

Circulars
Probably 6 issued, of which we have only No. 6.

Rhode Island, Kingston.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 141.

Reports
1st (1888) to 22d (1909).

South Carolina, Clemson College.

Bulletins
1st series, 8 issues, of which we have only No. 6.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 152.

Reports
2d (1889), 5th, 7th to 21st (1908).

South Dakota, Brookings.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 122.

Reports
2d (1889) to 5th, 7th, 9th (1896), 1900 to 1903, 1905 to 1908.

Tennessee, Knoxville.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 88.

Reports
1st (1888) to 22d (1909).

Report, Biennial
Of 3 published, we have only 1, 1885-6.

Report of work in the Agric. Dep't and Univ. of Tenn.
1882.

Bulletins, Special
5 issued, of which A and D are missing.

Texas, College Station.

Bulletins
1st series, 5 issued, of which we have only No. 5.
Current series, No. 1 to No. 128.

Reports
1st (1888) to 14th (1901).

Circulars
10 issued, of which Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, and 8 are missing.

Bulletins, Preliminary
5 issued, of which Nos. 2, 3, and 4 are missing.

Utah, Logan.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 108.

Reports
1st (1890) to 6th (1895), 8th to 17th (1906).

Circulars
4 issued, of which No. 3 is missing.

Vermont, Burlington.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 143.

Reports
1st (1887) to 20th (1907).

Bulletin, Special
Nos. 1 and 2, both missing.

Circulars
3 issued, which we have.

Virginia, Blacksburg.

Bulletins
No. 2 to No. 188, except No. 186.

Reports
1892-3, 1893-4, 1897-8, 1899-1900 to 1908 (except 1907, which was not published).

Circulars
7 issued, which we have.

Washington, Pullman.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 92, except Nos. 51 to 53, 56, 62 to 66, and 84.

Reports
1st (1891) to 4th, 6th to 12th, 14th to 19th (1909).

West Virginia, Morgantown.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 128.

Reports
1st (1888) to 3d, 5th, 7th to 15th (1902).

Circulars
3 issued, which we have.
Unnumbered one, which we have.

Bulletins, Special
10 issued, of which Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 are missing.

Report, San Jose Scale
One, which we have.

Wisconsin, Madison.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 195, except Nos. 4 and 10.

Reports
1st to 26th (1909).

Research Bulletin
No. 1 to No. 12.

Reports, Special
2 issued, which we have.

Circulars
13 issued, of which 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 10 are missing.

Wyoming, Laramie.

Bulletins
No. 1 to No. 85.

Reports
1st (1891), 5th (1895) to 18th (1908).

Index
3 issued, which we have.

Quarterly Journal, Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics, Liverpool University, Liverpool, England.
Vol. 1 (Nos. 1 to 3); Vol. 2 (Nos. 4, 5); Vol. 3 (No. 6).
(Institute discontinued and publication ceased.)

Quarterly (The) Journal, Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati, O.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to Vol. 5, No. 2.
With No. 3 of Vol. 5 changed to a monthly Bulletin. Vol. 5, No. 3, to date.

Quarterly Publication, Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 3, No. 1, to date. (3 vols.)

Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane, Queensland.
Vol. 19 to date. (7 vols.)

Rad, Jugoslavenska Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti, Agram, Austria.
No. 31 to date. (15 numbers.)

Rapport (annuel et Presidential) Society Rambertia, Montreaux, Switzerland.
First to 14th, except 4th.

Rapport, sur les travaux de L'Academie Hongroise des Sciences, Budapest, Hungary.
1904, 1906 to 1909.

Records, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta, India.
Vol. 3, Nos. 4 and 5.

Recueil, l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts du Departement, de Tarn-et-Garonne, Montauban, France.
No. 19 to date. (6 vols.)

Recueil, Society Havraise d'Etudes Diverses, Le Havre, France.
1903 to date. (6 vols.)

Recueil, Societe Libre d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de l'Eure, Evreux, France.
Fifth series, Vols. 8 to 10; sixth series, Vols, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6. (8 vols.)

Recueil des Travaux, Botaniques Neerlandais, Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging, Leiden, Holland.
Vols. 1, 2 (1904-1906).

Red Cross Messenger, New Brunswick, N. J.
Vol. 1 (1908-9) to date. (3 vols.)

Red Cross Notes, New Brunswick, N. J.
Series 1 to date. (6 vols.)

Registered Pharmacist, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1887) to Vol. 11 (1897); Vol. 12, No. 1.
(Vols. 1 and 2 were called The American Drug Clerk's Journal.)

Rendiconti, Accademia delle Scienze Fische e Mathematiche, Naples, Italy.
Third series, Vol. 8 to date. (8 vols.)

Rendiconti, R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan, Italy.
Vol. 36 to date. (7 vols.)

Rendiconti, e Memoria R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere et Arti degli, Zelanti, Acireale, Italy.
Classe di Lettere, Ser. 3, Vols. 3 to 5.
Classe di Scienze, Ser. 3, Vols. 1 to 5.
Rendiconti, Ser. 3, Vols. 1 to 6.

Repertoire de Pharmacie, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1844-5) to Vol. 24 (1867-8). Second series, Vol. 1 (1873) to Vol. 13 (1885), 1887, 1888. Third series, Vol. 1 (1889) to date.

Repertorium Annum Literature Botanica Periodicae, by J. A. Bermelen and G. C. W. Bohuensieg, Harlemi, Holland.
Bound, Vol. 1 (1872) to Vol. 8 (1879).

Repertorium Novarum Specierum Vegetabilis, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Repertorium fuer Pharmacie, Nuernberg, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1815) to Vol. 110 (1851).

Report (Annual) American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.
Nos. 31 (1899), 32 and 33 (1901).

Report (Biennial) Arkansas Bureau of Mines, Manufactures and Agriculture.
No. 5, 1897-8, and No. 6, 1899-1900.

Report (Annual), Arnold Arboretum, Cambridge, Mass.
1884-5.

Report (of trustees) Australian Museum, Sydney, New South Wales.
No. 47 (1900) to No. 55 (1908), except No. 53.

Report, Botanic Gardens and Domains, New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales.
1897 to 1908.

Report, British Guiana, Botanic Gardens and their Work, Georgetown, Demerara.
1903-4, 1905-6, 1906-7.

Report (of the meetings) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London, England.
1st (1831) to 76th (1906).

Report (Biennial) Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics and Mines, Nashville, Tenn.
No. 1 and No. 2 (1872-4).

Report, California State Board of Horticulture, Sacramento, Calif.
1889, 1890, 1892, 1895-6, 1901-2.

Report, California Board of State Viticultural Commissioners, Sacramento, Calif.
1887-88, 1889-90.

Report (Annual) California State Viticultural Convention, Sacramento, Calif.
No. 4, 1886.

Report (Annual) Carnegie Museum, Pittsburg, Pa.
1898 to date. (13 vols.)

Report, Cawnpore Experimental Farm, Allahabad, India.
1898-99.

Reports, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Canada.
1888 to date.

Reports, Ceylon Royal Botanic Gardens, Colombo, Ceylon.
1900 to 1908.

Report (Annual) Chester Society of Natural Sciences, Literature, and Art, Chester, England.
28 to date. (12 numbers.)

Report (Annual) Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.
38th, 39th, 40th.

Report (Annual) Director of Agriculture, Nicosia, Cyprus.
1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10.

Report, Colorado Forest Commissioner, Denver, Colo.
1885, 1887-88.

Report (Annual) Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane, Queensland.
1899-1900, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1908-09.

Report, Durban Colonial Herbarium, Durban, Natal.
1892, 1894 to 1898.

Report series, Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to date. (3 vols.)
(With Vol. 3 title changed to Field Museum of Natural History.)

Report, Florida Commissioner of Agriculture, Tallahassee, Florida.
1897-98, 1899-1900, 1901-02.

Report, State Geological Survey.

Alabama, Montgomery.
1875, 1876.

Iowa, Des Moines.
Vol. 8 (1897); Vol. 11 to Vol. 19 (1908).

Kansas, Lawrence.
Vol. 2 (1897) to Vol. 5 (1899).

North Carolina, Raleigh.
Final—Vol. 1 (1905), Vol. 2 (1907).
Biennial—1891-92 to 1907-08.

North Dakota, Bismarck.
No. 4 (1905-06).

Ohio, Columbus.
Geology—Vol. 1 to Vol. 9, except Vols. 5 and 6.
Palaentology—Vol. 1, Vol. 2.
Preliminary Report on Petroleum.
(3d Organization) No. 1 (1890).

Reports (Biennial) Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey: see Bulletin.

Report (of the Survey) Botanical Series, Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8.

Report (on Essential Oils and Essences), Haensel, Heinrich. Pirna-on-the-Elbe, Germany.
1900 to 1904.

Report (Annual), Grenada Botanic Garden, St. George, W. I.
1895, 1897, 1898, 1904-05 to 1906-07.

Report, Hawaii, Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Honolulu, H. T.
No. 5, 1908.

Report (Annual), Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.
1889 to 1906.

Report, Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, Urbana, Ill.
1897-8, 1899-1900.

Report, Imperial Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India.
1905-1906 and 1906-1907, 1907-1909. (2 numbers.)
(The report for 1907-09 is called the "Report of the Progress of Agriculture in India.")

Report (Annual), (India) Government Gardens and Parks, Mysore, India.
1898-9

Report, (India) Government Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow, India.
1899-1900.

Report, (India) Imperial Department of Agriculture, Calcutta, India.
No. 1, 1904-5.

Report (Annual) Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources, Indianapolis, Indiana.
No. 1, 1869, Nos. 3, 4, 8 to 10; No. 2 (1880; 12 (1882) to 14; No. 19, 21, 23 to 25 (1900).
(From 1869 to 1878 the title was, "Report, Geological Survey;" from 1879 to 1880, "Department Statistics and Geology;" from 1881 to 1893, "Department of Geology and Natural History." From 1894 the title was, "Report, Department of Geology and Natural Resources.")

Report, Indiana State Board of Forestry, Indianapolis, Indiana.
No. 3 (1903), Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 9 (1909).

Report, International Pharmaceutical Conference.
No. 5, 1881; No. 7, 1893.

Report, Iowa State Horticultural Society, Des Moines, Iowa.
Vol. 1 (1867), 1873, Vol. 14 (1879) to Vol. 23 (1888); Vols. 25, 27, 29 to 44 (1909).

Report, Jamaica Board of Agriculture, Public Gardens and Plantations.
1899-1900 to 1906-07.

Report (Annual) John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.
First to date. (15 numbers).

Report, Kansas Board of Irrigation, Survey and Experiment, Topeka, Kans.
1895-96.

Report on Forestry (Annual), Kansas State Horticultural Society, Topeka, Kans.
No. 5 (1884) and No. 6 (1885).

Report, Kentucky Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Statistics, Frankfort & Louisville Ky.
No. 1 (1878, No. 6, and No. 14 (1900-01).

Report, Louisiana Commissioner of Agriculture and Immigration, Baton Rouge, La.
Vol. 1 (1886), Vols. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, and 1902.

Report (Biennial) Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans, La.
Second.

Report, Maine Forest Commissioner, Augusta, Maine.
No. 4 (1902).

Report (Annual) Michigan Academy of Science, Ann Arbor, Mich.
No. 1 to date. (11 numbers).

Report (of Sec'y of State) Michigan Farm Statistics, Lansing, Mich.
No. 2 (1879-80) to No. 8 (1885-6), No. 10 (1887-8) to No. 13 (1890-1), No. 15 (1892-3) to No. 26 (1903-4), except No. 19.

Report, Michigan Forest Commission, Lansing, Mich.
1900.

Report, Michigan State Horticultural Society, Lansing, Mich.
Nos. 2 (1872), 3, 4, 6, 14 (1884) to 19 (1889), 21 (1891), 28 (1898), and 33 (1903).
(From 1870-79 called Reports, Mich. State Pomological Society.)

Reports (Annual) Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wis.
No. 22 (1903-4) to No. 27 (1908-9).

Report, Minnesota State Agricultural Society, St. Paul, Minn.
1888, 1889, 1895 to 1902.

Report, Minnesota State Horticultural Society, St. Paul, Minn.
Vol. 11 (1883) to Vol. 29 (1901), except 1889.
(From 1874 to 1898 called Transactions. Vol. 27 was called Trees, Fruits and Flowers of Minnesota.)

Report (Annual) Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.
First to date. (20 vols.)

Report, (Missouri) State Board of Horticulture, Jefferson City, Mo.
Nos. 1 (1907), 2 (1908).

Report, Missouri State Horticultural Society, Jefferson City, Mo.
Nos. 27 (1884), 29 (1886), 33, (1890), 36 (1893) to 38 (1895), 41 (1898) to 44 (1901), 46 (1903) to 50 (1907).
(No. 50 included in Report of State Horticultural Board.)

Report, Montana Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry, Helena, Mont.
No. 2 (1894).

Report, Montreal Horticultural Society and Fruit-growers' Association of the Province of Quebec. Montreal and Quebec, Canada.
No. 10 (1884), 12 (1886), 13 (1887).

Reports Moss Exchange Club, Stroud, England.
First (1896) to date. (13 numbers.)

Report, Natal Botanic Gardens (Durban Botanic Society), Durban and Port Natal, South Africa.
1884, 1886, 1887, 1889 to 1891, 1894 to 17th, 1898.

Report, National Association Wholesale Druggists.
No. 8, 1882, to No. 35, 1909.

Report, New York Department of Agriculture, Albany, N. Y.
No. 4 (1896) to No. 11 (1903), and No. 15 (Vol. 3, Part 2).

Report (of Proceedings) National Association Retail Druggists.
1898, Preliminary; No. 1, 1899, and No. 2, 1900.

Report, Forest Commission, Albany, N. Y.
No. 1 (1885) and 1894.

Report, New York Commissioners, Fisheries, Game and Forest.
Vol. 1 to date. 10 vols.)

Report (Annual) New York State Agricultural Society, Albany, N. Y.
Vol. 3 (1843), Vol. 7 (1847), Vol. 8 (1848), Vol. 16 (1856), Vol. 17 (1857), Part 2 of Vol. 27 (1867), Vol. 33 (1877-82), 1899.
(First 34 volumes were called "Transactions.")

Report (Annual) New York State College of Forestry, Cornell University, New York and Albany, N. Y.
No. 1 (1898) and No. 2 (1899).

Report (Annual) New York State Fair Commission, Albany, N. Y.
1900.

Reports, New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.
First to date, except 32d.

Report, North Carolina Commissioner of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.
1900, 1902, 1904, 1908.

Report (Biennial) North Dakota Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor, Bismarck, N. Dak.
No. 1 (1890) to No. 7 (1902), except No. 4 (1896).

Report (of state superintendent) North Dakota, Irrigation and Forestry, Bismarck, N. Dak.
Nos. 3 (1893), 5 (1895), 6 (1896).

Report, Nova Scotia, Secretary of Agriculture, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1899 to 1905.

Report (Annual) Ohio Dairy and Food Commissioner, Columbus, O.
No. 4 (1889-90), No. 7 (1892-3) to No. 11 (1896-7), and No. 20 (1904-05).

Report (Annual) Ohio Department of Agriculture, Division of Nursery and Orchard Inspection, Columbus, Ohio.
First (1902) to date. (8 numbers.)

Report, Ohio Farmers' Institutes, Columbus, O.
No. 1 (1890-1) and No. 13 (1902-3).

Report, Ohio State Forestry Bureau, Columbus, O.
No. 1 (1885), No. 3 (1887), No. 4 (1888).

Report, Ohio State Horticultural Society, Columbus, O.
No. 29 (1895-6).

Report (Annual) Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Toronto, Ont.
No. 23 (1897).

Report. Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont.
1900 to 1909.

Report, Ontario Fruit Experiment Stations of Ontario.
Nos. 5 (1898) and 6 (1899).

Report (Annual) Ontario Fruit Growers' Association, Toronto, Ont.
1882, No. 30 (1898) to No. 35 (1903).

Report (Biennial), Oregon State Board of Horticulture, Portland and Salem, Oregon.
No. 5 (1897-8).

Reports and Papers on Botany (Ray Society), London, England.
1846 and 1849.

Reports—Parks.

Report (of Treasurer and Superintendent) Albany, Washington Park, Albany, N. Y.
Nos. 25 (1894), 27 (1896) to 29 (1898).

Report (Annual), Atlanta, Park Commission, Atlanta, Ga.
1909.

Report (Annual), Baltimore, Board of Park Commissioners, Baltimore, Md.
Nos. 17 (1876), 18 (1877), 21 (1880), 22 (1881), 24 (1883) to 40 (1899), 43 (1902) to 45 (1904).

Report (Annual), Boston, Department of Parks, Boston, Mass.
No. 12 (1886) to No. 29 (1903), except No. 17, 1891).

Report (Annual) Boston, Metropolitan Park Commission, Boston, Mass.
No. 1 (1892) to No. 6 (1898), except No. 2 (1894).

Report (Annual), Bridgeport, Board of Park Commissioners, Bridgeport, Conn.
1898.

Report (Annual), Brooklyn, Department of Parks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
No. 1 (1860) to No. 14 (1873), 1880 to No. 26 (1886), 28 (1888) to 30 (1890), 33 (1893), 34 (1894).

Report, Brooklyn Tree Planting and Fountain Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895, 1896, 1898.

Report (Annual) Buffalo, Park Commissioners, Buffalo, N. Y.
No. 1 (1870) to No. 27 (1896); 30, 1899.

Report (Annual), Cambridge, Park Commissioners, Cambridge, Mass.
No. 1 (1893) to No. 4 (1896).

Report, Canton Park Commissioners, Canton, Ohio.
1898.

Report (Annual), Charleston, Park Commissioners, Charleston, S. C.
No. 4 (1899).

Report (Annual), Chicago, Lincoln Park Commissioners, Chicago, Ill.
1878-79, 1879-80, 1894-95, 1896-97 to 1899-1900, and 1903.

Report (Annual), West Chicago Park Commissioners, Chicago, Ill.
No. 22 (1890), No. 24 (1892), No. 29 (1897), No. 30 (1898).

Report (Annual), Cincinnati, Park Department, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1891 to 1907. (None printed since.)

Report (Annual) Cleveland, Park Commissioners, Cleveland, Ohio.
No. 2 (1894) to No. 7 (1899).

Report (of Commissioners), Cook County, South Park, Chicago, Ill.
1890, 1895 to 1907-08, except 1906.

Report (Annual) Des Moines, Board of Park Commissioners, Des Moines, Ia.
Nos. 2 (1894-95), 4 (1896-97), 7 (1899-1900), 10 (1902-03).

Report (Annual) Detroit, Commissioner of Parks and Boulevards, Detroit, Mich.
No. 1 (1899) to No. 14 (1902-03), No. 17 (1905-06).

Report (Annual), Essex County, N. J., Department of Parks, Newark, N. J.
Preliminary Report (1895); Nos. 1 (1896), 2 (1897), 4 (1899), 6 (1901) to 8 (1903).

Report (Annual), Hartford, Park Commissioners, Hartford, Conn.
No. 1 (1861) to No. 48 (1907-08), except Nos. 39, 44, 46, and 47.

Report (Annual), Haverhill, Park Commissioners, Haverhill, Mass.
Nos. 9 (1899), 10 (1900), and 15 (1905).

Report (Annual), Indianapolis, Board of Park Commissioners, Indianapolis, Ind.
No. 1 (1895) to No. 4 (1898), and No. 14 (1908).

Proceedings, (Annual Meetings) Iowa Park and Forestry Association, Des Moines, Ia.
Nos. 5 (1905), 6 (1906).

Report, Kansas City, Board of Park Commissioners, Kansas City, Mo.
1905-06.

Report Annual), Lawrence, Park Commission, Lawrence, Mass.
Nos. 1 (1895), 3 (1897), 4 (1899) to 10 (1904).
(Error in numbering. No. 4 should be No. 5.)

Report (Annual), Louisville, Park Commissioners, Louisville, Ky.
No. 1 (1891) to No. 5 (1895).

Report (Annual), Lowell, Board of Park Commissioners, Lowell, Mass.
Nos. 1 (1903), 7 (1909).

Report (Annual), Madison Park and Pleasure Drive Association, Madison, Wis.
1903-04.

Report (Annual), Mansfield, Board of Park Commissioners, Mansfield, O.
Nos. 1 (1887-88), 3 (1890-91), 11 (1898).

Report (Annual), Milwaukee, Park Commissioners, Milwaukee, Wis.
No. 1 (1891-92) to No. 8 (1898-99), except No. 6.

Report (Annual), Minneapolis, Board of Park Commissioners, Minneapolis, Minn.
No. 1 (1883-84) to No. 21 (1903), and No. 27 (1909).

Report (Annual), Nashville, Park Commission, Nashville, Tenn.
No. 3 (1903).

Report (Annual), New Bedford, Board of Park Commissioners, New Bedford, Mass.
No. 1 (1894) to No. 3 (1896), No. 5 (1898), No. 7 (1900) to No. 10 (1903).

Report (Annual), New Haven, Commissioners of Public Parks, New Haven, Conn.
No. 13 (1901) to No. 15 (1903), and No. 21 (1909).

Year Book, New Orleans, Audubon Park, New Orleans, La.
1895, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1907.

Report (Annual), Newton, Forest Commissioner, Newton, Mass.
No. 2 (1909).

Report (Annual), New York, Department of Public Parks, New York, N. Y.
No. 3 (1872-73), 1894, 1899, 1900.

Report (of Commissioners) Niagara, State Reservation, Niagara, N. Y.
No. 10 (1892-93).

Report (of Commissioners), Niagara Falls, Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Nos. 14 (1899), 15 (1900), 17 (1902), 18 (1903).

Report (Annual), Omaha, Board of Park Commissioners, Omaha, Nebr.
No. 5 (1894), Nos. 8 (1897) to 10 (1899).

Report (Annual), Paterson, Park Commissioners, Paterson, N. J.
Nos. 3 (1891-92), 5 (1893-94), 12 (1900-01) to 15 (1903-04).

Report, Peoria, Board of Trustees, Pleasure Driveway and Park District, Peoria, Ill.
No. 1 (1894-95), No. 3 (1896-97), 4 (1897-98), 6 (1899-1900) to 9 (1902-03).

Report (Annual), Philadelphia, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 5 (1878), No. 6 (1879).

Report (Annual), Philadelphia, Fairmount Park Art Association, Philadelphia, Pa.
No. 22 (1894) to No. 24 (1896), and No. 27 (1899).

Report (Annual), Plymouth, Park Commissioners, Plymouth, Mass.
No. 1 (1889) to No. 14 (1902).

Report (Annual), Providence, Park Commissioners, Providence, R. I.
No. 1 (1891) to No. 9 (1899), No. 11 (1901), No. 12 (1902).

Publications, Providence, Public Park Association, Providence, R. I.
Nos. 7 (1887), 8 (1889), and 11 (1897).

Report, Rochester, Board of Park Commissioners, Rochester, N. Y.
1888-1898, 1898.

Report (Annual), San Francisco, Board of Park Commissioners, San Francisco, Calif.
No. 22 (1892-93), No. 24 (1894-95), No. 26 (1896-97), No. 28 (1898-99).

Report (Annual), St. Joseph, Park Commission, St. Joseph, Mo.
1891-92.

Report, St. Louis, Park Commissioner, St. Louis, Mo.
1889-90, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, 1900-01, 1901-02, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1908-09.

Report (Annual) St. Louis, Tower Grove Park Board of Commissioners, St. Louis, Mo.
1897 to 1908.

Report (Annual), St. Paul, Board of Park Commissioners, St. Paul, Minn.
No. 3 (1893-4), 1902 to 1906.

Report, Seattle, Board of Park Commissioners, Seattle, Wash.
No. 2 (1892), 1893, and of the present series No. 6 (1909).

Report (Annual), Springfield, Board of Trustees, Pleasure Driveway and Park District, Springfield, Ill.
No. 1 (1902).

Report (Annual), Springfield, Park Commissioners, Springfield, Mass.
No. 12 (1894) to No. 21 (1903), except No. 20.

Report (Annual), Toledo, Board of Park Commissioners, Toledo, Ohio.
1895, 1897, 1898.

Report (Annual), Trenton, Park Commission, Trenton, N. J.
1894-95.

Report, Troy, Bureau of Parks, Troy, N. Y.
1903.

Report (Annual), Wilmington, Board of Park Commissioners, Wilmington, Del.
1895 to 1902, and 1909.
(1895 is the first, including a general review from 1883 to 1894.)

Report (Annual), Worcester, Park Commission, Worcester, Mass.
1899 to 1901, 1906, 1907, and 1909.

Report, Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Harrisburg, Pa.
No. 9 (1885); No. 10 (1904) to No. 14 (1908).
(1877 to 1894 were called Reports, State Board of Agriculture.)

Report, Pennsylvania State Horticultural Association, Harrisburg, Pa.
No. 24 (1883).

Report, Philippine Insular Bureau of Agriculture, Manila, P. I.
No. 2 (1902-3).

Report and Proceedings, Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, Belfast, Ireland.
Series 2, Vol. 4 to date. (3 vols.)

Report and Proceedings, Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society, Manchester, England.
1898, 1901 to date. (10 numbers.)

Report and Proceedings, Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast, Ireland.
1898-99 to date. (11 numbers.)

Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany (Ray Society), London, England.
1841 and 1842.

Report (Annual), Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Rochdale, England.
24th, 1902.

Report (Annual) Royal Botanic Gardens, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Vol. 2, except No. 16, and Vol. 3 to date. (7 vols.)

Report (Semi-annual) Schimmel & Co., New York, N. Y.
October, 1890, to date. (21 numbers.)

Report (Annual) Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
First to date, except 3d, 5th, and 6th.

Report (annual) Secretary for Agriculture, Nova Scotia.
1899 to 1905.

Report of the State Botanist of New York (Peck's Reports), Albany, N. Y.
First to date.

Report State Botanist and State Entomologist, Lincoln, Neb.
1907-1908. (2d.) (First report never printed.)

Report (on the Botanic Gardens), Straits Settlements, Singapore.
1884, 1886, 1889 to 1896, 1900, 1902 to 1905, 1908, 1909.

Reports, State Boards of Agriculture.

Colorado, Denver.
No. 16 (1894).

Connecticut, Hartford.
10th (1876-7), 15, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 28 to 36 (1902).

Indiana, Indianapolis.
Vols. 1 (1869), 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 27, 28, 30, 35, 38, and 42 (1900).

Kansas, Topeka.
1881-82,1889-90, 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1903-04.

Maine, Augusta.
No. 23 (1878), No. 44 (1900), 45 (1901), and No. 1 (1902).
(From 1902 called "Report, Commissioner of Agriculture.")

Massachusetts, Boston.
1848, 1849, 1851, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1872-73, 1891 to 1902.
(1845-52 were Abstracts from returns of Agricultural Societies.)
Report on Extermination of the Gypsy Moth, Nos. 6 (1896) to 8 (1898).

Michigan, Lansing.
No. 3 (1864), Nos. 5 (1866) to 12 (1873), Nos. 15 (1876) to 23 (1884), Nos. 25 (1886) to 42 (1903), except No. 32.

Missouri, Jefferson City.
No. 2 (1866), Nos. 13 (1878), 14 (1879), 23 (1890-91) to 25 (1892), 29 (1896).

Nebraska, Lincoln.
1885, 1890, 1891.

New Hampshire, Concord.
Vol. 9 (1879) to Vol. 18 (1888), except Vol. 11; Vol. 21 (1891) to Vol. 27 (1902).

New Jersey, Trenton.
No. 13 (1885) to No. 32 (1904), except Nos. 26 and 31.

Ohio, Columbus.
No. 1 (1846) to No. 63 (1908).

Vermont, Montpelier.
No. 11 (1889-90, No. 12 (1891-92), No. 14 (1894), 15 (1895), 17 (1897), 19 (1899) to 23 (1903).

Virginia, Richmond.
1902.

West Virginia, Charleston.
No. 2 (1893-94) to No. 6 (1901-02).

Wisconsin, Madison.
1902.

Wyoming, Laramie.
1905-06 and 1907-08.

Report and Transactions, East Kent Scientific and Natural History Society, Canterbury, England.
Vol. 1 to date. (9 vols.)

Report and Transactions, Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research, Guernsey, England.
1902 to date. (7 numbers.)

Report (Annual) and Transactions, Manchester Microscopical Society, Manchester, England.
1899 to date. (10 numbers.)

Report (Annual) and Transactions, Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, Plymouth, England.
Vol. 13, Part 5, and Vol. 14, Parts 1 and 2.

Report (Annual) Tree Planting and Fountain Society, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895 to 1898.

Report, Trinidad, Botanical Department, Port of Spain, W. I.
11th (1897) to 14th (1900), 1901-02 to 1904-05, and 1906-07.

Report (Annual) United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.
First (1881) to date. (29 vols.)

Report (Annual) Warren Academy of Sciences, Warren, Pa.
13th season.

Report, Watson Botanical Exchange Club, York, Cambridge.
First (1884-85) to date, except 3d and 7th. (23 numbers.)

Report, Wellcome Research Laboratories, Khartoum, Soudan.
First (1904) to date. (3 vols.)

Report, Western Wholesale Druggists' Association.
No. 4, 1878; No. 7, 1881, and 1888.

Report (Annual) Yorkshire Philosophical Society, York, England.
1890 to date. (19 numbers.)

Retail (The) Druggist, Detroit, Mich.
Vol. 1 (1893) to date. (17 vols.)

Revista, Museu Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Vol. 4 to date. (4 vols.)

Revista, Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas Fisicas etc., Madrid, Spain.
Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Revista, Sociedade Scientifica de Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

Revue d'Auvergne, Societe des Amis de l'Universite de Clermont, Clermont-Ferrand, France.
An. 19 to date. (8 vols.)

Revue de Botanique, Toulouse, France.
Vol. 1 (1882) to Vol. 11 (1892). Vol. 10 lacks pp. 273-608.

Revue Botanique (Duchartre), Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1845) to Vol. 2 (1847).

Revue Botanique Systematique et de Geographique botanique. (Rouy.)
Vol. 1 (1903) and Vol. 2 (1904).

Revue Bretonne de Botanique, Rennes, France.
No. 1 (1906) to date. (5 vols.)

Revue Bryologique, Cahan, France.
Vol. 1 (1874) to date. (37 vols.)

Revue Culture des Coloniales, Paris, France.
Vol. 1 (1897) to Vol. 15, No. 153 (1906).

Revue Generale de Botanique, Paris, France.
Vol. 1, (1889) to date. (22 vols.)

Revue internationale, scientifique et populaire des falsifications des denrees alimentaires.
1st Ann., 1887, to Liv. 6, 1888. Title changed to Revue internationale, scientifique et populaire des falsifications.
2d Ann., Liv. 1 to Liv. 15. Title changed to Revue internationale des falsifications.
3d Ann., Liv. 1, to Ann. 16, 1903. Title changed to Revue internationale des falsifications et d'Analyse des Matieres Alimentaires.
17th Ann. to 19th Ann., Dec., 1906.

Revue Mycologique, Toulouse, France.
Vol. 1 (1880) to Vol. 28 (1906).

Revue Savoisienne, Societe Florimontane d'Annecy, Annecy, France.
43d year, Parts 3 and 4; 44th year to date. (8 vols.)

Revue (La) Scientifique, Paris, France.
First year (1863-4) to seventh year (1869-70). (Vols. 1 to 7).
Second series (1871-2) to Vol. 19 (1880-1). 8 to 26.
Third series. Vol. 1 (1881) to Vol. 26 (1893). 27 to 52.
Fourth series, Vol. 1 (1894) to Vol. 14 (1900). 53 to 66.
Title of Vols. 1 to 21 was Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger.

Revue Scientifique, Societe Botanique du Limousin, Limoges, France.
No. 157 (1906) to date. (5 vols.)

Revue Tunisienne, Tunis.
No. 36 to date.

Rhodora, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1899) to date. (12 vols.)

Rivista Ligure, Societa di Letture e Conversazioni Scientifiche, Genoa, Italy.
An. 26 to date. (7 vols.)

Road Pamphlet, Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison, Wis.
No. 1 to No. 4.

Rochester Naturalist, Rochester Naturalists' Club, Rochester, England.
No. 23 to date, except Nos. 25, 27, 30 to 32, 34-39, 43, 45. (4 vols.)

Rocky Mountain Druggist, Denver, Colo.
Vol. 5 (1892) to Vol. 7; Vols. 12 to 18; Vol. 20 to date.

Russisches Jahrbuch der Pharmacie, ed. by Grindel, Riga, Russia.
Vol. 1 (1803) to Vol. 6 (1808).

Sanative Medicine, Salem, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 14 (1904), except Vol. 12.

San Francisco and Pacific Druggist, San Francisco, Calif.
Vol. 15, No. 1 to date.

Schriften, Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Danzig, Danzig, Germany.
Vol. 10, Parts 1 to 4, to Vol. 12, Part 1.

Schriften, Naturforscher Gesellschaft bei der Universität, Dorpat, Russia.
No. 1 to date.. (19 numbers.)

Schriften, Naturwissenschaftlicher Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel, Germany.
Vol. 1, Part 3, to date. (14 vols.)

Schriften, Physikalisch-Okonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg, Königsberg, Germany.
No. 43 to date. (7 numbers.)

Schriften, Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Landesteile in Donaueschingen, Donaueschingen, Germany.
Heft 10 (1900) to date. (3 numbers.)

Schweizerische Wochenschrift für Chemie und Pharmazie, Zurich, Switzerland.
1856 to 1863, 1866 to 1867, 1869 to 1871, 1873 to 1874, Vol. 41 (1903) to date.

Science, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1883) to Vol. 18 (1891). New series, Vols. 2 and 3, and Vol. 13 to date.

Science Gossip, London, England.
Vol. 1 (1866) to Vol. 29 (1893).
New series, Vol. 1 (1894) to Vol. 4 (1898).

Scientific Proceedings of Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Have Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 3.

Scientific Roll and magazine of systematized notes, London, England.
Vol. 1, No. 1, 1900.

Scientific Series, Library, Tufts College, Mass.
Vol. 1, No. 1, to date, except No. 6 of Vol. 1.

Section Botanique, Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, Russia.
Vol. 32 to Vol. 37, and Vol. 40.
(Vols. 35, 36, and 37 were called "Journal de Botaniqne" and covered the years 1906, 1907, and 1908.)

Selborne Magazine and "Nature Notes," London, England.
Vol. 1 (1890) to date. (21 vols.)
(Title changed from "Nature Notes" to above, Jan., 1909.)

Sitzungsberichte, Bömischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prague, Austria.
1901 to date. (9 vols.)

Sitzungsberichte, Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesammten Naturwissenschaften, Marburg, Germany.
1899 to date. (11 vols.)

Sitzungsberichte, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 111 (1902) to date. (8 vols.)

Sitzungsbericht, Königlich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, München, Germany.
1860 to 1873, 1892 to date. (19 vols.)

Sitzungsbericht, Naturforscher Gesellschaft bei der Universität, Dorpat, Russia:
Vol. 1 (1854) to date, except Vols. 9 and 10.
Also have Sitzungen der Gesellschaft, No. 1 to No. 45 (1853-68).

Skrifter (Kong.) Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Trondhjem, Norway.
1899 to date. (10 vols.)

Skrifter, Videnskabs Selskabet i Christiana, Christiana, Norway.
1905 to date. (4 vols.)

Societa Agricole Scientifique and Litteraire des Pyrenees, Perpignan, France.
Vol. 43 (1902).

Societas Entomologicæ, Stuttgart, Germany.
Jahrg. 25, No. 1 (1910) to date.

Southern Drug Journal, Atlanta, Ga.
Vols. 1 and 2 (1902-1904).

Southern Journal of Pharmacy and Materia Medica, Nashville, Tenn.
Vol. 1 (1896).

Southern (The) Pharmaceutical Journal, Dallas, Texas.
Vol. 1 (1908-09) to date. (2 vols.)

Spatula (The), Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1894) to date. (16 vols.)

Special Bulletins, Wyoming State Board of Horticulture, Laramie, Wyo.
Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2.

Special Crops, Skaneateles, N. Y.
Vol. 1, No. 2 (July, 1902), to date. (9 vols.)

Special Publication, Chicago Academy of Sciences, Chicago, Ill.
Nos. 1 and 2.

Sportophyte (The), Manchester, England.
Vol. 1, No. 1.

Student (The) and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art, London, England.
Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb. 1868, to Vol. 5 (n. s. Vol. 1), No. 6, 1871.
Continuation of Intellectual Observer.

Studies, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Vol. 6, No. 2, to date.

Studies, University of Maine, Orono, Me.
No. 1 to No. 7.

Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.
Biological: No. 2 to No. 7.
Geological: No. 1 to No. 5.
Physiological: No. 3 to No. 7.
Chemical: No. 40 to No. 85.

Süddeutsche Apotheker-Zeitung, Stuttgart, Germany.
Vol. 44, and Vol. 47 to date.

Supplement (Liv. 7) Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, Russia.
Part 1.

Taschen-Buch fuer Scheidekuenstler und Apotheker, Weimar, Germany.
1780 to 1791; 1793 to 1822.

Tennessee Pharmacal Gazette, Nashville, Tenn.
Vols. 1 and 2 (1874).

Therapeutic Notes, Detroit, Mich.
1904 to date. (7 vols.)

Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten (Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea te Gent), Gent, Belgium.
4th (1898) to 7th (1901).

Tidskrift, Svenska Mosskulturföreningens, Jonköping, Sweden.
Vol. 16 to date. (9 vols.)

Tijdschrift voor tuinbouw. Groningen, Holland.
Vol. 1, 1895, to Vol. 5, 1899.

Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie (etc.), Vossburg and Gorinchem, Holland.
Vol. 1, 1849, to Vol. 5, 1853. Second series, Vol. 1, 1854, to Vol. 5, 1858. Third series, Vol. 1, 1859, to Vol. 6, 1864. Fourth series, Vol. 1, 1865 to Vol. 3, 1867.
Nieuw tijdschrift voor de pharmacie im Nederland—second series, Vol. 1, 1868, to Vol. 21, 1889.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor pharmacie, chemie en toxicologie—Vol. 22 (1), 1889, to Vol. (24) 3, 1891; Vol. 4, 1892, to Vol. 13, 1901.

Torreya, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1901) to date. (10 vols.)

Trabajos, Museo de Farmacologia, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.
No. 1 to No. 3.

Transactions, Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 3, Nos. 3 and 4; Vols. 4 and 5; Vol. 6, except Nos. 8 and 17; Vol. 7, except No. 19; Vol. 8, Nos. 1 to 4; Vol. 9, Nos. 1 and 9; Vol. 11, No. 10; Vol. 12 to date.

Transactions, Academy of Science, Topeka, Kansas.
Vol. 1 to date. (22 vols.)

Transactions, American Microscopical Society, Lincoln, Neb.
Vols. 20, 21, 22, and 23.

Transactions (and proceedings) Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Vol. 1 (1844) to date. (24 vols.)

Transactions (and Proceedings), Botanical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Transactions, British Mycological Society, Worcester, England.
Vol. 1 (1896-7) to date.

Transactions, California State Agricultural Society, Sacramento, Cal.
1895.

Transactions, Canadian Institute, Toronto, Ont.
Vol. 1 to date. (8 vols.)

Transactions, Cardiff Naturalists' Society, Cardiff, Wales.
Vol. 33 to date. (10 vols.)

Transactions, City of London Entomological and Natural History Society, London, England.
1891 to 1901.

Transactions, Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven, Conn.
Vol. 1 to date. (14 vols.)

Transactions of Eastbourne Natural History Society, Eastbourne, England.
New series, Vol. 4, Parts 1 and 2.

Transactions, Edinburgh Field Naturalists' and Microscopical Society, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Vol. 4 to date. (3 vols.)

Transactions, Entomological Society of London, London, England.
Vol. 1, 1834 (1836), to date.

Transactions, Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
No. 55 to No. 72.

Transactions, Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club, Hull, England.
Vol. 1, except Part 1; Vol. 2 to date. (4 vols.)

Transactions, Illinois State Horticultural Society, Springfield, Ill.
N. S., Vol. 35, 1901.

Transactions, Illinois Department of Agriculture, Springfield, Ill.
No. 10 of new series (1880), Nos. 12, 14, 20, 21, 22, and 24 (1894).

Transactions, Indiana (State) Horticultural Society, Indianapolis, Ind.
No. 3 (1864), No. 4 (1865).

Transactions, Iowa Horticultural Society, Des Moines, Iowa.
Vol. 42 to date. (3 vols.)

Transactions, Kansas State Horticultural Society, Topeka, Kansas.
Vol. 24 (1899), Vol. 29 (1906-07), Vol. 30 (1908-09).

Transactions, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester, England.
Vol. 7, Part 3; Vol. 8 to date. (7 vols.)

Transactions Linnæan Society, London, England.
First series, Vol. 1 to date. (37 vols.)

Transactions, London Horticultural Society, London, England.
Vol. 6, Part 4, and Vol. 7 (1829).

Transactions, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, Mass.
1896 to Part 1 of 1910. (Also Part 1 of 1895.)

Transactions, Michigan State Agricultural Society, Lansing, Mich.
No. 2 (1850), Nos. 3, 6, 9 (1857).

Transactions of Microscopic Society: see Journal of Microscopic Science.

Transactions, Natural History Society of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland.
New Series, Vol. 1 to Vol. 8, except Vol. 4.
After Vol. 8 the Transactions are included in "The Glasgow Naturalist," a quarterly journal.

Transactions, New Hampshire State Agricultural Society, Concord, N. H.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 6 (1857).

Transactions New York State Agricultural Society, Albany, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1841) to Vol. 34 (1886).

Transactions, Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich, England.
Vol. 7 to date. (2 vols.)

Transactions, Ottawa Literary and Scientific Botany, Ottawa, Canada.
Nos. 1, 2, and 4.

Transactions, Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Perth, Scotland.
Vol. 3 to date. (3 vols.)

Transactions, Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, Rochdale, England.
Vols. 7 and 8.

Transactions, Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society, Edinburgh, Scotland.
Vol. 15 to date. (9 vols.)

Transactions, South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town, Cape Colony.
Vol. 12, pp. 561-920; Vol. 13 to Vol. 16; Vol. 17, Part 1; Vol. 18, Part 1.

Transactions, Texas Academy of Science, Austin, Texas.
Vol. 3 to date. (8 vols.)

Transactions, Vassar Brothers' Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Vol. 3 to Vol. 7.

Transactions, Wagner Free Institute of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 to date. (7 vols.)

Transactions, Warren Academy of Sciences, Warren, Pa.
Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2.

Transactions, Wisconsin Academy of Arts and Letters, Madison, Wis.
Vol. 1 (1870) to date. (16 vols.)

Transactions, Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, Madison, Wis.
Vol. 12 (1881-82).

Transactions, Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, Madison, Wis.
No. 2 (1852) to No. 5 (1858-59); No. 30 (1892).

Transactions, Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, Hereford, England.
(1866 to 1904.)

Transactions, Worcestershire Naturalists' Club, Worcester, England.
Vol. 1 (1847-1896) to Vol. 3, Part 5 (1907).

Transactions, Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, Hull, England.
No. 1 to date, except No. 32.

Travaux, l'Institut de Bot. de l'Universite de Stockholm: see Meddelanden.

Treasury Decisions, Washington, D. C.
Vol. 1 to date, except the following: Vol. 1, Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 22; Vol. 6, No. 33; Vol. 8, No. 1; Vol. 14, No. 23; Vol. 19, No. 22.

Tropical Agriculturist and Magazine of the Ceylon Agricultural Society, Colombo, Ceylon.
Vol. 28 to date. (8 vols.)

Tropical Life, London, England.
Vol. 6, No. 1, to date.

Trudy, Society of Naturalists of the Imperial University of Kazan, Kazan, Russia.
Vol. 33, Nos. 5, 6; Vol. 34; Vol. 35, Nos. 1 to 5; Vol. 36, No. 3; Vol. 38, Nos. 1 to 3; Vol. 39, Nos. 1 to 6; Vol. 41, Nos. 1 to 6; Vol. 42, Nos. 1 to 3.

Trudy, Tiflis Botanical Garden, Tiflis, Russia.
No. 4 to No. 9, Part 1.

L'Union Pharmaceutique, Paris, France.
Vol. 1, 1860, to date. (51 vols.)

United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Washington, D. C.
Reports (Annual) No 1, 1867, to No. 12, 1878, except Nos. 4, 8, and 9.
Bulletins, Vol. 4 to Vol. 6.

United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Reports (Annual).
Nos. 2, 6, 7, 9, 15 to 23.

Bulletins.
Nos. 1 to 17, 21 to 39, 41 to 64, 66 to 222, 226, 227, 242 to 262.

Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.
Nos. 31 to 39, 65 to 73, 78 to 85, 97 to 104, 110 to 149, 195.

Mineral Resources.
1886 to 1901, except 1893 to 1899.

Monographs.
Nos. 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13 to 21, 23 to 31, 33 to 38, 41 to 45.

Professional Papers.
No. 1 to No. 19, 22 to 39, 48, Part 1.

Geological Atlas.
Alabama, Gadsden folio, Washington, 1896.
Stevenson, Washington, 1895.

California, Bidwell, Washington, 1898.
Big Trees, Washington, 1898.
Downieville, Washington, 1897.
Jackson, Washington, 1894.
Lassen Peak, Washington, 1895.
Marysville, Washington, 1895.
Nevada City, Washington, 1896.
Placerville, Washington, 1894.
Pyramid Peak, Washington, 1896.
Smartsville, Washington, 1895.
Sacramento, Washington, 1894.
Sonoma, Washington, 1897.
Truckee, Washington, 1897.

Colorado, Elmoro, Washington, 1899.
Pueblo, Washington, 1897.
Telluride, Washington, 1899.
Tenmile District, Washington, 1898.

Idaho, Boise, Washington, 1898.

Kentucky, Estillville, Washington, 1894.
London, Washington, 1898.
Richmond, Washington, 1898.

Maryland, Washington, 1896.

Massachusetts, Holyoke, Washington, 1898.

Montana, Butte Special, Washington, 1897.
Fort Benton, Washington, 1899.
Little Belt Mts., Washington, 1899.
Livingston, Washington, 1897.
Three Forks, Washington, 1899.

Oregon, Rosebury, Washington, 1898.

Tennessee, Briceville, Washington, 1896.
Cleveland, Washington, 1895.
Knoxville, Washington, 1895.
London, Washington, 1896.
McMinnville, Washington, 1895.

Morristown, Washington, 1896.
Pikeville, Washington, 1895.
Sewanee, Washington, 1894.
Standing Stone, Washington, 1899.
Wartburg, Washington, 1897.

Texas, Neuces, Washington, 1898.

Virginia, Fredericksburg, Washington, 1894.
Harpers Ferry, Washington, 1894.
Pocohontas, Washington, 1896.
Staunton, Washington, 1894.
Tazewell, Washington, 1897.

Washington, Tacoma, Washington, 1899.

West Virginia, Buchanan, Washington, 1896.
Franklin, Washington, 1896.
Piedmont, Washington, 1896.

Wyoming, Absaraka, Washington, 1899.
Yellowstone Park, Washington, 1896.

Geology of the Eureka District, 1883.

Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope, 1887.

Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, 1882.

Geology of the Aspen district, Col., 1898.

Marquette Iron-bearing district of Michigan, 1896.

University of California Publications: Botany, Berkeley, Calif.
Vol. 1 to date. (4 vols.)

University Series, Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, Stanford University, Calif.
No. 1 (1908) to date. (2 numbers.)

University Studies, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Series 2, Vol. 1 to date. (5 vols.)

Untersuchungen Forstbotanischen Institut München, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1880) to Vol. 3 (1883).

Verhandelingen, Koninklijke Akad. van Wetsenchappen te Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Holland.
Vol. 7 to date. (9 vols.)

Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen, Siebenbürgischen Verein für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermanstadt, Hermanstadt, Austria.
No. 50 to date, except No. 54.

Verhandlungen, Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Basel, Switzerland.
Vol. 12 to date. (9 vols.)

Verhandlungen, Naturforschender Verein in Brünn, Brünn, Austria.
Vol. 40 to date. (8 vols.)

Verhandlungen, Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany.
Vol. 15 to date. (8 vols.)

Verhandlungen, Schweizerische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Bern, Switzerland.
No. 82 to date. (11 numbers.)

Verhandlungen, Vereins für Natur und Heilkunde zu Pozsony, Pozsony, Hungary.
1903 to date. (6 vols.)

Verhandlungen, Verein für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 13, except Vol. 5.

Verhandlungen, Zoologisch-Botanisch Gesellschaft, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 11 (1861), and Vol. 50 (1900) to date. (10 vols.)

Verslag, Koninklijk Zoologisch Botanisch Genootschap, S'Gravenhage, Holland.
1899 to date. (11 vols.)

Verslag, 's Lands Plantentuin de Buitenzorg (Inst. Bot. de Buitenzorg), Batavia, Java.
1895 to 1905. (In 1906 changed to Jaarboek.)

Verslag, Natuurkundig Genootschap te Groningen, Groningen, Holland.
1900 to 1902, 1904, and 1906 to date. (7 vols.)

Verslag, Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West Java, Pasœroean, Java.
1901 to 1906. (6 numbers.)

Verslag, Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, Utrecht, Holland.
1903 to 1906.

Vierteljahrsschrift ueber Fortschritte der Nahrungsmittel Chemie, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1886) to Vol. 11 (1896).

Vierteljahrsschrift, Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Zurich, Switzerland.
45th year to date. (10 vols.)

Vierteljahrsschrift fuer Praktische Pharmacie, Muenchen, Germany.
Vol. 1 (1852) to Vol. 22 (1873). (We lack only Vol. 23.)

Weekly Drug News, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 6 (1883) to Vol. 10 (1885).

Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories, Publications, London, England.
No. 1 to date.

West American Review, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1853).

West American Scientist, San Diego, Cal.
Nos. 1 to 52, and odd numbers since.

Western Druggist, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 2 to date. (31 vols.)
(Vols. 1 to 7 called "The Druggist.")

Western Drug Record, Kansas City, Mo.
Vols. 10, 11, 13, 17, 19 to date. (11 vols.)

West India Bulletin, Imperial Department of Agriculture, Barbados, W. I.
Vol. 1 to date. (10 vols.)

West Virginia Farm Review, Charleston, W. Va.
Vols. 11, 12, and 13, except No. 1 of Vol. 11, No. 5 of Vol. 12, and Nos. 11 and 12 of Vol. 13.

Wilson (The) Bulletin, Oberlin, Ohio.
Old series, Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semi-Annual, Vol. 1, No. 2; Vol. 3, No. 1.
Wilson (The) Quarterly, Vol. 4, Nos. 1 and 2.
Journal (The) of the Wilson Ornithological Chapter of the Agassiz Association, Vol. 1, Vol. 2.
Wilson (The) Bulletin, Vol. 22, No. 1 to date.

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, Devizes, England.
Vol. 1, 1854, to Vol. 34, 1905-6.
Extra volumes: Some account of the Blackmore Museum, Abstracts of Wiltshire Inquisitiones. Post Mortem, Charles I.

Year Book of Agriculture, Iowa State Agricultural Society, Des Moines, Ia.
No. 1 (1900), No. 3, and No. 4.

Yearbook, Idaho State Farmers' Institutes, Moscow, Idaho.
No. 1, 1901-02.

Year Book of Pharmacy and Transactions of British Pharm. Conference, London, England.
1864, 1865, 1870 to date. (42 vols.)

Year Book of Science (Bonney), London, England.
1892, 1893.

Yearbook of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland, London, England.
No. 12 (1894), No. 24 (1906), and No. 26 (1908).

Year Book of Therapeutics, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences: see New Remedies.

Zeitschrift Allgemeinen Oesterreichischen Apotheker Vereines, Vienna, Austria.
Vol. 1 (1847) to Vol. 34 (1896); Vol. 41 (1903) to date. (42 vols.)

Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie, Wiesbaden, Germany.
Vol. 10 (1871) to Vol. 16 (1877); Vol. 19 (1880).

Zeitschrift für Riech und Geschmackstoffe, Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 1 to date. (2 vols.)

Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft Insekten Biologie, Berlin, Germany.
Vol. 4 (1908) to date. (3 vols.)

Zentralblatt für Pharmazie, Nürnberg, Germany.
Vol. 5 (1909) to date. (2 vols.)
(Title formerly was Zentralblatt fuer Pharmazie und Chemie.)

Zoe, San Diego, Calif.
Vol. 1 (1890) to date. (5 vols.)

Zoologische Anzeiger, Leipzig, Germany.
Vol. 32 to date. (5 vols.)

Zoologie et Physiologie (Section), Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg, Russia.
No. 13 to date.

APPENDIX.

Periodicals of Eclectic, Botanic, and Domestic Medicine.

American (The), Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1, except Nos. 3 and 9; Vol. 2, except No. 2.

American Eclectic Medical Register, New York, N. Y.
1868.

American Eclectic Medical Review, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 7 (1866-72).

American Journal of Medical Reform, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1851-3).

American Medical Journal, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1, No. 1 (1856) to No. 12, August, 1857.
(Merged with College Journal of Medical Science.)

American Medical Journal, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 1 (1873) to date.

American Medical and Surgical Journal, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1851).

Annual of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 8 (1890-1898).

Arkansas Eclectic Medical Journal, Scarcy, Ark.
Vol. 1 (1883) to Vol. 3, No. 6.
(Title of Nos. 4 and 5 of Vol. 3 was Southwestern Eclectic Medical Journal; of No. 6 was Southwestern Medical Journal.)

Boston True Thomsonian, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1840) and Vol. 2.

Botanico-Medical Recorder, ed. by A. Curtis, Columbus, O.
Vols. 6, 11, 13, 14, 15 and 17 (1837-51).
(For Vols. 18 and 19 see Physio-Medical Recorder. For Vols. 1 to 5 see Thomsonian Recorder.)

Buchanan's Journal of Man, ed. by J. R. Buchanan, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 6 (1849-56).

Buchanan's Journal of Man, Boston, Mass.
New series, Vol. 1 (1887).

California Eclectic Medical Journal, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vol. 1 (1908) to date.
(Formed by consolidation of California Medical Journal and the Los Angeles Journal of Eclectic Medicine.)

California Medical Journal, San Francisco, Calif.
Vol. 1 (1880) to Vol. 29 (1908), except Vols. 10 and 11, broken.
(Terminated with No. 3 of Vol. 29.)

Chicago Medical Times, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1869) to date, except Vol. 3, No. 12.

College Journal of Medical Science, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4 (1856-9).

Eastern Medical Journal, Worcester, Mass.
Vol. 2, No. 8 (1883) to Vol. 7 (1887).
(For preceding numbers see Maine Medical Journal.)

Eclectic Journal of Medicine, see New York Eclectic Medical and Surgical Journal.

Eclectic Journal of Science, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 2 (1834-5).
(For Vol. 1 see Eclectic and Medical Botanist.)

Eclectic, Botanic, and Domestic Medicine.

Eclectic Medical Gleaner, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1889) to date.
(Title of Vols. 1 to 4 was Medical Gleaner.)

Eclectic Medical Journal, Cincinnati, Ohio.
New series, Vol. 1 (old series, Vol. 8, 1849) to date.
(Vols. 1 to 7 of the old series were called Western Medical Reformer.)

Eclectic Medical Journal of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vols. 7, 8, 9, 16, and 17.

Eclectic Medical Journal of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vol. 1 (1858) to Vol. 5 (1862).

Eclectic Review, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1890) to date, except Vol. 3.

Eclectic and University Medical and Surgical Journal of Philadelphia.
Vol. 8 (1865).
(Preceding volumes, see Eclectic Medical Journal of Philadelphia.)

Ellingwood's Therapeutist, Chicago, Ill.
Vol. 1 (1907) to date.

Family Journal of Health, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 6 (1860).

Foote's (Dr.) Health Monthly, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 6 (1881) to Vol. 21 (1896).

Georgia Eclectic Medical Journal, Atlanta, Ga.
Vol. 4 to Vol. 20, and Vol. 22.

Hall's Journal of Health, New York, N. Y.
Vols. 1 and 2 (1854).

Independent Medical Investigator, Greenfield, Ind.
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (1879-81).

Indiana Eclectic Medical Journal, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6.
(With Vol. 8 the title changed to Medical Free Press.)

Indiana Medical Journal, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1 (1881-2).

Journal of Health, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vols. 1 and 2 (1829-30).

Journal of Health and Practical Education, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 3 (1848).

Journal of Liberal Medicine, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, No. 1.

Journal of Materia Medica, New Lebanon, N. Y.
Vol. 2 to Vol. 17, and Vol. 22.

Journal of Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Formulary, New Lebanon, N. Y.
1858-9.

Journal of Rational Medicine, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3 (1860-2).

Journal Therapeutics and Dietetics, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1906-7) to date.

Keystone Medical Journal, Franklin & Tyrone, Pa.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3 (1881-4).

Lincoln Medical Outlook, Lincoln, Nebr.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 4 (1900-03).

Los Angeles Journal of Eclectic Medicine, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vol. 1 (1904) to Vol. 5, No. 3 (1908). Terminated.

Maine Medical Journal, Lewiston, Maine.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 2, No. 7 (1882-3).
(Continued as Eastern Medical Journal).

Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Journal, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 3 (1883) to Vol. 5.
(With Vol. 6 title changed to Massachusetts Medical Journal.)

Massachusetts Medical Journal, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 6 (1886) to Vol. 12, Vol. 14, Vol. 16 to Vol. 26 (1906).

Medical Advocate, New York, N. Y.
New series, Vol. 2 (1885).

Medical Arena, Kansas City, Mo.
Vol. 13 (1904) to Vol. 18 (1907).

Medical Eclectic, ed. by A. Wilder and R. S. Newton, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3 and part of Vol. 4.
(Continued as New York Medical Eclectic.)

Medical Free Press, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 8 (1890), Vol. 10 (1892).
(Continuation of Indiana Eclectic Medical Journal.)

Medical Gleaner; see Eclectic Medical Gleaner.

Medical Harbinger, St. Louis, Mo.
January, 1907, to April, 1910.

Medical Mirror, ed. by R. A. Gunn & B. J. Stow, New York.
Vol. 1 (1874).

Medical Review, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 3 (1873-75).

Medical Tribune, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 8 (1878-92).

Middle States Medical Reformer, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Vols. 1 to 3 (1854-56).

Modern Eclecticism, Atlanta, Ga.
Vol. 1 (1904-5) to Vol. 4 (1908).

Monthly Mirror, ed. by R. A. Gunn, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1873-4).
(Continued as Medical Mirror.)

National Eclectic Medical Journal, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 1 (1903).

Nebraska (The) Physician, Lincoln, Nebr.
Vol. 1 (1904-5), except No. 2; Vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15.

New England Botanic Medical and Surgical Journal, Worcester, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1847) to Vol. 3, and Vol. 5 (1851).
(Title changed to Worcester Journal of Medicine.)

New England Medical Eclectic and Guide to Health, Worcester, Mass.
Vol. 1 (1846).
(After No. 1 of Vol. 2 the title was changed to New England Botanic Medical and Surgical Journal.)

New York Eclectic Medical and Surgical Journal, Syracuse & Rochester, N. Y.
Vol. 1 (1849) to Vol. 4 (1852).
(Vols. 3 and 4 were published under the title Eclectic Journal of Medicine.)

New York Medical Eclectic, New York, N. Y.
Vol. 5 to Vol. 7.
(Preceding volumes called Medical Eclectic.)

New York Medical Review, New York, N. Y.
New series, Vol. 1 (1873).
(Continuation of American Eclectic Medical Review.)

Oklahoma Physician, Enid, Oklahoma.
Vol. 2, No. 1 to date, except No. 3.

Peninsular and Independent Medical Journal, Detroit, Mich.
Vol. 1-2 (1858-60).

Philadelphia Botanic Sentinel and Thomsonian Revolutionist, Philadelphia, Pa.
Vols. 3 and 4 (1837-39).
(Continuation of Botanic Sentinel and Library Gazette.)

Philadelphia University Journal of Medicine and Surgery, Philadelphia.
Vol. 14.

Physiologico-Medical Recorder and Surgical Journal (Stockwell), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 17 (1849).

Physo-Medical Recorder and Surgical Journal (Stockwell), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 18 (1850).

Physio-Medical Journal, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 12 and Vol. 13 (1886-7).

Eclectic, Botanic, and Domestic Medicine.

Physio-Medical Journal and Reform Advocate, Indianapolis, Ind.
Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (1875-6).
(Continued as Physio-Medical Journal.)

Physio-Medical Recorder, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 18, Vol. 19 (1852-4).
(See Botanico-Medical Recorder.)

Physo-Medical Era, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1849), except No. 10.

Proceedings of the Eclectic Medical Association of the State of Indiana.
1905-6.

Proceedings, Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society, Boston, Mass.
1861-1901.

Publications, Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society, Boston, Mass.
No. 1 to No. 40 (1861-1900).

Quarterly, National Eclectic Medical Association.

Vol. 1 to date.

St. Louis Eclectic Medical Journal, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 2 (1875) and Vol 7.
(With Vol. 11 the title was changed to St. Louis Medical Journal.)

St. Louis Medical Journal, St. Louis, Mo.
Vol. 13 (1886).
(Vol. 1 to Vol. 10 called St. Louis Eclectic Medical Journal.)

Sanative Medicine, Westerville and Salem, Ohio.
Vol. 1 (1891) to Vol. 14 (1904), except No. 12 of Vol. 12.

Southern Botanic Journal, Charleston, Augusta, and Forsyth.
Vol. 1 (1837).

Southwestern Eclectic Medical Journal, see Arkansas Eclectic Medical Journal.

Southwestern Progressive Medical Journal, Rogers, Ark.
Vol. 1 (1898), Vol. 2.

Syracuse Medical and Surgical Journal, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vol. 6 and Vol. 7 (1854-5).
(For preceding volume see Union Journal of Medicine.)

Thomsonian Manual, Boston, Mass.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 5 (1855-9).
(Title of Vol. 5 was Boston Thomsonian Manual and Ladies' Companion.)

Thomsonian Messenger, Norwich, Conn.
Vol. 1, Vol. 2 (1841-3).

Thomsonian Recorder, Columbus, Ohio.
Vol. 1 to Vol. 5, No. 26 (1832-1837).
(Continued as Botanico-medical recorder.)

Transactions of the Eclectic Medical Society of California.
1896.

Transactions National Eclectic Medical Association, New York and Chicago.

Vol. 1 (1870-1) to date.

Transactions New York State Eclectic Medical Society, Albany and Buffalo.
Vol. 1 (1866) to Vol. 19, except Vol. 17.

Transactions Ohio State Eclectic Medical Association, Cincinnati and Columbus, Ohio.

1894 to date.

Union Journal of Medicine, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vol. 5, Nos. 1 to 7 (1853).
(Continued at Syracuse Medical and Surgical Journal; preceding, see New York Eclectic Medical and Surgical Journal.)

Western Medical Reformer, Worthington, Ohio.
Vols. 1 to 7 (1836-48).
(Continued as Eclectic Medical Journal, Cincinnati.)

Western Quarterly Reporter of Medical, Surgical and Natural Science, ed. by Godman, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vol. 1, 1822.

Worcester Journal of Medicine, Worcester, Mass.
Vol. 7 (1852) to Vol. 11, broken.
(In 1857 merged into College Journal of Medical Science.)

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to January 1, 1911.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1812.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy," by John Uri Lloyd.

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3.
Materia Medica Americana, Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles, by John Uri Lloyd.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes, No. 1 to No. 36, 1898-1910.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue, No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue, No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters, No. 1 to No. 28, 1904-1910.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.

---

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 2, April, 1911.
Issued quarterly.

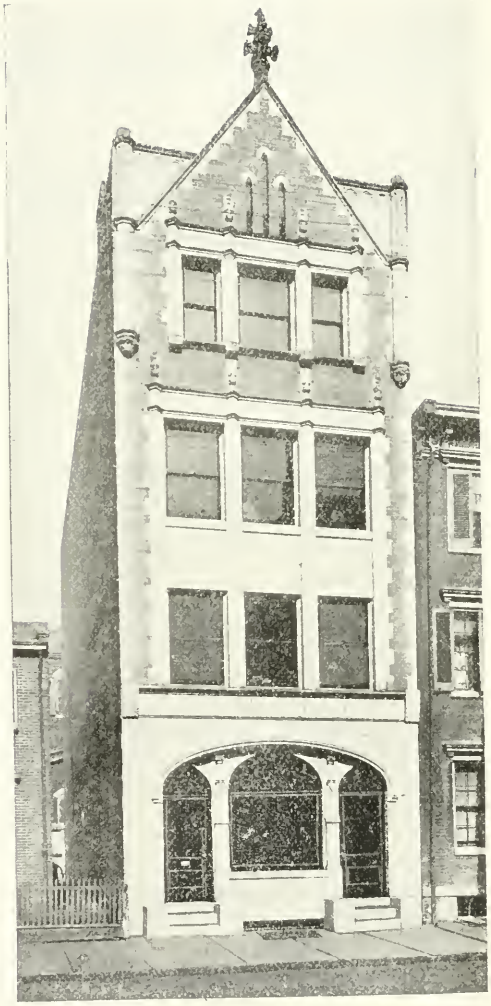
Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe in general and the Floras of Great Britain,

Embracing Botanical Sections K and L of The Lloyd Library.

WILLIAM HOLDEN,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.



THE LLOYD MUSEUM

This building is now devoted exclusively to a museum of botany, embracing an herbarium and a very large collection of mycological specimens.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine. It contains at this time 32,434 volumes, which is possibly the most extensive collection of books and periodicals directly pertaining to these subjects. The pamphlets, of which there are many thousands, are systematically arranged by authors. From twenty-five to fifty of them are placed in a cover and each cover is counted as one volume.

In the Lloyd Library there has been compiled a catalogue of the various books and their editions, pertaining to our subjects, systematically arranged by authors. This catalogue has been made from all available sources, such as Jackson's "Guide to the Literature of Botany", Pritzel's "Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae", "Botanische Centralblatt", "Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon General's Office", and book notices in various journals, and its compilation has been a work requiring several years of labor. It is systematically kept up to date, the new entries being made as the books appear. This catalogue is typewritten on what is known as the loose leaf ledger system, so that the sheets can be taken out and the entries made in their proper place and new sheets inserted. The catalogue contains 3,087 sheets, with 64,436 entries, representing approximately 43,000 volumes and 21,000 pamphlets. It is probably the most complete bibliography of the subjects that has ever been brought together.

If this catalogue were printed in its entirety it would be a most convenient reference book for libraries and authors, but such a publication would involve an expenditure and labor beyond the modest resources of our institution.

However, in order that the work done in our library on this catalogue may be available to others, it is our intention to gradually publish bibliographies of the various sections of the library, taken from our catalogue. The books that are now in our library are indicated by the shelf numbers printed in heavy faced type, pamphlets by a heavy faced star, and may be seen at a glance in looking through the catalogue. It is gratifying to us to be able to show such a large proportion of them now in our library, and we are systematically endeavoring to acquire those that are missing.

Two sizes of type are used, the large size indicating books or volumes and the small size indicating the pamphlets. We only catalogue as pamphlets those that have been issued as separate publications, or those that are taken from some book or serial publication not devoted exclusively to the subjects of our library. A large number of pamphlets which are merely excerpts from botan-

ical and pharmaceutcial publications are not catalogued. Of course, when a book is not in our library, we can only judge by the number of pages or the title, and it is possible that we may have indicated some publications as books which are pamphlets, or vice versa.

Where the book is in our library the data as to number of pages, dates of editions, etc., have been taken from the book and, we think, can be relied upon as being accurate. Where the book is not in our library, the data have been gathered from other sources and we must disclaim any responsibility for errors. We have indicated the number of pages and the number of plates, but in counting the pages we count only the body of the book, taking no account of preface pages, etc. Our object is to make these catalogues a practical index of the books and pamphlets. Each entry represents a separate publication.

We question the utility of the custom resorted to by some libraries of making entries in their catalogues of what should really be cross index matter and giving them the same prominence they give to the volume. Some catalogues which make a very pretentious showing would be far less imposing and much more useful if they were catalogues of books in their collection instead of catalogues of a lot of data regarding the books that are only of secondary importance and should have no prominent place in such a work

DIVISIONS OF THE LLOYD LIBRARY.

The books contained in the Lloyd Library are arranged systematically according to a plan that has been formulated by the library. It is quite obvious that the abridged plan of dividing botanical books, as given in the Dewey Decimal System, is not carried out in sufficient detail for a collection of this kind, and we have therefore had to devise a more extensive plan of divisions and subdivisions. This is based primarily on Jackson's "Guide to the Literature of Botany", with the exception that in classifying the cryptogamic works, geography is considered secondary to the general subject of the book. Thus, the present catalogue, embracing the floras of England, does not contain works devoted specially to the cryptogamic flora of England, which comes under cryptogamic subjects (viz., Section H).

We divide each general department of the library (Botany and Pharmacy) into twenty-six sections, according to the letters of the alphabet. The general subjects of the twenty-six sections of the botanical department are as follows:

A. Bibliography, History, Biography, Terminology, Encyclopaedias, Dictionaries, Directories, etc.
B. Introductory Botany.
C., D., and E. Physiological and Morphological.
F. Phanerogams, General Descriptions.
G. Phanerogams. Monographs.
H. Cryptogams.
I. Palaeobotany, Plant Distribution, Miscellaneous.
J. Economic Botany.
K. Europe, (General works.)
L. Great Britain and Ireland.
M. Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland.
N. France.
O. Germany.
P. Italy, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal.
Q. Arctic Regions, Iceland, Russia, Scandinavia.
R. North America, Mexico, West Indies, Central America.
S. South America, Antarctic Regions.
T. Asia.
U. Oceanica, Polynesia.
V. Africa.
W. Botanical Gardens, Museums, Parks.
X. Voyages and Travels.
Y. Agriculture and Horticulture.
Z. Biology and Zoology.

Each section of the Library is again subdivided to the second letter. The present catalogue embraces only the sections K and L, which are subdivided as follows:

K. Europe (General).
KA. The Alps.
L. Great Britain.
LA. British Grasses.
LB. British Trees.
LF. England.
LG. Middlesex, London.
LH. Southeastern.
LI. Southwestern.
LJ. West Midland.
LK. North and South Midland.
LL. Eastern.
LM. Northwestern and Yorkshire.
LN. Northern.
LO. Wales.
LP. Scotland.
LQ. Northern Scotland.
LR. North Central Scotland.
LS. South Central Scotland.
LT. Southern Scotland.
LU. Ireland.
LV. Ulster.
LW. Connaught.
LX. Leinster.
LY. Munster.

By this arrangement we collect together all the books on the shelves relating to any part of the subject. The authors' numbers are in keeping with the key given in "The Cutter-Sanborn alphabetic-order table."

By this system, any one knowing the author and subject of a book can find it on the shelves without even consulting the catalogue. Thus, in looking up Babington's Manual of British botany, knowing the book is in section L. of English Botany, if you refer to the shelf in that section, following the index letters to B you will find the nine editions under the initial serially arranged. If you want a special subject, for instance the Flora of Middlesex County, in the section LC. you will find all the books we have on the subject brought together.

We believe that the system we have adopted for the Lloyd Library is the most convenient and practical that has been devised and is capable of indefinite expansion without derangement.

BIBLIOGRAPHY RELATING TO THE FLORAS OF EUROPE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Section K. Floras of Europe.

Alefeld, Friedrich.
Landwirthschaftliche flora oder die nutzbaren kultivirten garten- und feldwächse Mitteleuropa's.
363 pp. Berlin, 1866. **K-A 366**

Ascherson, Paul, and Graebner, Paul.
Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen flora.
Vol. 1. 415 pp. Leipzig, 1896-98. K-A 813
2, part 1. 795 pp. Leipzig, 1898-1902. K-A 813
2. 530 pp. Leipzig, 1902-04. K-A 813
3. 934 pp. Leipzig, 1905-07. K-A 813
4. pp. Leipzig,
5. pp. Leipzig,
6, part 1. 895 pp. Leipzig, 1900-05. K-A 813
2. 1093 pp. Leipzig, 1906-10. K-A 813
Register I. (vols. 1-3) 86+65+124 pp. Leipzig, 1908. K-A 813

Ball, John.
On the origin of the flora of the European Alps.
pp. London, 1879.

Barrelier, Jacques.
Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatae.
140 pp. 1327 (334) pls. Parisiis, 1714. **K-B 271**

Batsch, August Johann Georg Carl.
Dispositio generum plantarum Europae synoptica.
136 pp. Jenae, 1794. **K-B 334**

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther.
Inulae Europae. Die Europäischen Inula-arten.
(Denk. K. Acad. Wiss. Math.-naturw. cl. v. 44, pt. 2. pp. 283-339, 1881.)★

Becker, Wilhelm.
Violae Europeae. Systematishe bearbeitung der Violen Europas und seiner benachbarten gebeite.
153 pp. Dresden, 1910.

Bennett, Alfred William.
Flora of the Alps.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1891.
2. pp.+120 pls. London, 1891.

New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1896.
2. pp. pls. London, 1896.
New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1898.
2. pp.+120 pls. London, 1898.
New ed. vol. 1. 165 pp. 58 pls. London, 1900.
KA-B 471
2. 223 pp.+120 pls. London, 1900.
KA-B 471

Billot, Paul Constant.
Annotations a la flore de France et d'Allemagne.
297 pp. 5 pls. Haguenau, 1855-[62]. **K-B 599**
(Notes upon some of the plants contained in the first 30 centuries of his exsiccata.)

Boissieu, C. V. de.
Flore d'Europe.
3 vols. pp. 240 pls. Lyon, 1805-07.

Bouvier, Louis.
Les roses des Alpes.
pp. Geneve, 1875.

Camus, Aimee, and Edmond, Gustave.
Classification des Saules d'Europe, et monographie des Saules de France.
[Vol. 1.] 386 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1904. **N-C 211**
2. 287 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1905.

Camus, Edmond Gustave.
Monographie des Orchidees de l'Europe, de l'Afrique septentrionale, de l'Asie Mineure et des provinces russes transcaucasiennes.
484 pp. 32 pls. Paris, 1909.

Candolle, Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de.
Sur les causes de l'inegale distribution des plantes rares dans la chaine des Alpes.
pp. Florence, 1875.

Caruel, Teodoro.
Epitome florae Europae terrarumque affinium sistens plantas Europae, Barbariae, Asiae occidentalis et centralis et Sibiriae.
Fasc. 1-3. 384 pp. Florentiae, 1892-97. **K-C 329**
(The author died Dec., 1898, leaving the work unfinished.)

I generi delle Ciperoidee Europee, etc.
31 pp. Firenze, 1866.*

Christ, Hermann.
Uebersicht der Europäischen Abietineen.
pp. Basel, 1863.

Verbreitung der pflanzen der alpinen region der Europäischen Alpenkette,
84 pp. 1 pl. Zürich, 1867.*
(Neue Denk. d. Schweiz. Ges. v. 22.)

Clarke, Edward Daniel.
Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, etc.
Part 1. 800 pp. 48 pls. London, 1810.
2. Sec. 1. 720 pp. London, 1812.
2. 822 pp. London, 1812.
3. 735 pp. 39 pls. London, 1816.
3. Sec. 1. 763 pp. London, 1819.
2. 555 pp. 46 pls. London, 1823.
(Contains lists of plants collected.)

Comber, Thomas.
Geographical statistics of the extra-British European flora.
pp. Liverpool, 1875.

Correvon, Henry.
Album des Orchidees de l'Europe centrale et septentrionale.
92 pp. 60 pls. Geneve, Paris, 1899. **K-C 824**

Atlas de la flore alpine, publie par le Club alpin Allemand et Autrichien. Texte par. H. Correvon.

Vol. 1.	100 pls.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**
2.	+ 200 pls.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**
3.	+ 300 pls.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**
4.	+ 400 pls.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**
5.	+ 500 pls.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**
6.	193 pp.	Paris, 1901.	**KA-C 824**

Correvon, Henry, and **Robert, P.**
La flore alpine.
400 pp. 100 pls. Geneve, 1909.

Daffner, Franz.
Voralpenpflanzen.
465 pp. Leipzig, 1893. **KA-D 124**

Dalle-Torre, Karl Wilhelm von.
Anleitung zum beobachten und zum bestimmen der Alpenpflanzen. **KA-D 144**
(Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen, Wien, 1882, vol. 2, pp. 115-434.)

Atlas der alpenflora.
249 pp. 500 pls. Wien, 1882-84.
2 ed. reissue of pls. 500 pls. Wien, 1897.

Tourist's guide to the flora of the Alps. (English by A. W. Bennett.)
392 pp. London, 1886. **KA-D 144**

Dietrich, Albert.
Ueber die Europäischen arten der gattung Gladiolus, etc.
13 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1832.*
(Jahresb. k. Realsch. Berlin.)

Dreves, Johann F. P., and **Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob.**
Choix de plantes d'Europe, decrites et dessinees d'apres nature.

Vol. 1.	40 pp.	25 pls.	Leipzig, 1802.	**K-D 775**
2.	44 pp.	+ 50 pls.	Leipzig, 1802.	**K-D 775**
3.	40 pp.	+ 75 pls.	Leipzig, 1802.	**K-D 775**
4.	40 pp.	+100 pls.	Leipzig, 1802.	**K-D 775**
5.	40 pp.	+125 pls.	Leipzig, 1802.	**K-D 775**

Engler, Heinrich Gustav Adolf.
Die pflanzenformationen und die pflanzen-geographische gliederung der Alpenkette.
1 ed. pp. Leipzig,
2 ed. 96 pp. Leipzig, 1903.

Gandoger, Michel.
Flora Europae terrarumque adjacentium sive enumeratio plantarum per Europam atque totam regionem Mediterraneum insulis Atlanticis sponte crescentium.

Vol. 1.	440 pp.	Paris, 1883.
2.	453 pp.	Paris, 1884.

3. 227 pp. Paris, 1884.
4. 404 pp. Paris, 1885.
5. 297 pp. Paris. 1885.
6. 363 pp. Paris, 1885.
7. pp. Paris,
8. 401 pp. Paris, 1886.
9. pp. Paris,
10. pp. Paris,
11. pp. Paris,
12. pp. Paris,
13. 289 pp. Paris, 1888.
14. 442 pp. Paris, 1888.
15. 404 pp. Paris, 1888.
16. 395 pp. Paris, 1889.
17. pp. Paris,
18. 397 pp. Paris, 1890.
19. 386 pp. Paris, 1890.
20. pp. Paris, 1890.
21. 247 pp. Paris, 1890.
22. 328 pp. Paris, 1890.
23. 335 pp. Paris, 1890.
24. 297 pp. Paris, 1891.
25. 432 pp. Paris, 1891.
26. pp. Paris, 1891.
27. 322 pp. Paris, 1891.

Monographia rosarum Europae et Orientis.
Vol. 1. 342 pp. Paris, 1892.
2. 488 pp. Paris, 1892.
3. 420 pp. Paris, 1893.
4. 607 pp. Paris, 1893.

Novus conspectus florae Europae.
541 pp. Lipsiae, 1910.

Tabulae Rhodologicae Europaeo-orientales locupletissimae.
317 pp. Parisiis, 1881. **K-G 796**

Decades plantarum novarum praesertim ad floram Europae spectantes.
Fasc. 1. 48 pp. Parisiis, 1875.★
2. 46 pp. Parisiis, 1876.★
3. pp. Parisiis, 1880.

Essai des roses de l'Europe, de l'Orient et du bassin du Mediterranean.
pp. Paris, 1876.★

Ensayo sobre una nueva classification de las rosas de Europe. (Spanish by R. M. Cereos.)
47 pp. Barcelona, 1880.★

Menthae novae imprimis Europaeae.
Fasc. 1. 55 pp. Parisiis, 1881.
(No more published.)

Gilibert, Jean Emmanuel.

Caroli Linnaei Systema plantarum Europae.
Vol. 1. 88+47+86+124+44 pp. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1785.
2. 183+221 pp. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1785.
3. 716 pp. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1785.
4. 752+15+38 pp. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1785.

Exercitia phytologica.
Vol. 1. 388 pp. Lugduni Gallorum, 1792.
2. +655 pp. Lugduni Gallorum, 1792.

Histoire des plantes d'Europe.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lyon, 1798.
2. pp. pls. Lyon, 1798.
2 ed. vol. 1. 608 pp. 10 pls. Lyon, 1806. K-G 474
2. 460 pp. +20 pls. Lyon, 1806. K-G 474
3. 537 pp. +26 pls. Lyon, 1806. K-G 474

Graf, Ferdinand. See Seboth, Jos.

Graumüller, Johan Christian F.
Diagnose der bekanntesten besonders Europäischen pflanzengattungen.
455 pp. Eisenberg, 1811.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf.
Commentatio de distributione Hieracii generis per Europam geographica. I.
80 pp. Gottingae, 1852.

Reliquiae Grisebachianae. Flora Europaea. Fragmentum.
58 pp. Claudiopoli, 1882.★
(Magy. Növenyt. Lapok, v. 6.)

Gürke, Max.
Plantae Europeae.
Vol. 1. pp. Leipzig,
2. pp. Leipzig, 1877-

Hackel, Eduard.
Monographia Festucarum Europaearum.
216 pp. 4 pls. Kassel, 1882. K-H 118

Hastings, Somerville.
Alpine plants at home.
Series I. 60 photos. London and Glasgow, 1908.

Summer flowers of the high Alps.
112 pp. London, 1910.

Hegi, Gustav.
Illustrierte flora von Mittel-Europa.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. München, 1907-
(In course of publication.)

Henfrey, Arthur.
Vegetation of Europe; its conditions and causes.
387 pp. 1 map. London, 1852. K-H 499

Hoffmann, Julius.
Alpen-flore für touristen und pflanzenfreunde.
pp. pls. Stuttgart, 1902.

Alpine flora (English by E. S. Barton.)
112 pp. 40 pls. London, 1903.
2 impress., 112 pp. 40 pls. London, 1903. KA-H 711

Husnot, Tranquille.
Graminees. Descriptions, figures et usages des graminees spontanees et cultivees de France, Belgique, Iles Britanniques, Suisse.
92 pp. 33 pls. Cahan, 1896-99. K-H 971

Janchen, Erwin.
Die Europäischen gattungen der farn und blütenpflanzen, nach dem Wettsteinischen system geordnet.
48 pp. Wien, 1909.

Jordan, Alexis, and Fourreau, Jules.
Icones ad floram Europae.
Vol. 1. 72 pp. 200 pls. Paris, 1866-68.
2. 52 pp. +354 pls. Paris, 1867-1903.
3. 52 pp. +500 pls. Paris, 1903.
(Discontinued. Only 100 copies published.)

Klinggraeff, Carl Julius von
Zur pflanzengeographie des nördlichen und arktischen Europas.
82 pp. Marianwerder, 1875.
2 ed. 113 pp. Marienwerder, 1878.

Kniphof, Johannes Hieronymus.
Antwort darauf.
pp. Erfurt, 1733.

Botanica in originali seu herbarium vivum . . . ad methodum Linnaei et Ludwigii.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Halae, 1757.
2. pp. +1254 pls. Halae, 1764.
Index universalis. 14 pp. Halae, 1767.

Botanica in originali seu herbarium vivum . . . plantae Tournefortii, Rivini et Ruppii methodo collectae.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Erfurt, 1747.
2. pp. +1186 pls. Erfurt, 1747.

Koch, Carl Heinrich Emil.
Dendrologie . . . Mittel und Nord-Europas.
Vol. 1. 735 pp. Erlangen, 1869. JH-K 76
2. pt. 1. 664 pp. Erlangen, 1872. JH-K 76
2. 424 pp. Erlangen, 1873. JH-K 76

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph.
De Salicibus Europaeis commentatio.
64 pp. Erlangae, 1828. K-K 76

Kolb, Max, Obrist, Johannes, and Kellerman, Joh.
Die Europäischen und überseeischen Alpenpflanzen.
373 pp. Stuttgart, 1889-90.

Kotschy, Theodor.
Die Eichen Europa's und des Orient's. (Illustrations des Chenes de l'Europe et d'Orient.)
40 pls Vienne, Olmüz, [1858-]1862. K-K 87.
(Descriptive letter press in Latin, French, and German.)

Kreutzer, Carl Joseph.
Anthochronologion plantarum Europae mediae.
236 pp. Wien, 1840. K-K 92

Laicharding, Johann Nepomuk von.
Manuale botanicum.
Section 1. 202 pp. Lipsiae, 1794. K-L 185
2. +631 pp. Lipsiae, 1794. K-L 185

Vegetabilia Europaea.
Vol. 1. 541 pp. Oeniponte, 1790.
2. 782 pp. Oeniponte, 1791.

Lamotte, Martial.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale.
104 pp. Paris, 1847. **K-L 235**

Lecoq, Henri.
Etudes sur la geographie botanique de l'Europe et en particulier sur la vegetation du plateau central de la France.
Vol. 1. 521 pp. Paris, 1854. **K-L 467**
2. 510 pp. Paris, 1854. **K-L 467**
3. 516 pp. Paris, 1854. **K-L 467**
4. 536 pp. Paris, 1855. **K-L 467**
5. 603 pp. Paris, 1856. **K-L 467**
6. 480 pp. Paris, 1857. **K-L 467**
7. 601 pp. Paris, 1857. **K-L 467**
8. 623 pp. Paris, 1858. **K-L 467**
9. 559 pp. 2 maps. Paris, 1858. **K-L 467**

Levier, Emile.
Les tulipes de l'Europe.
119 pp. 10 pls. Neuchatel, 1884. **K-L 664**
(Bull. Soc. Sci. Neuchatel, v. 14.)

Linnaeus, Carl.
Flora Alpina.
27 pp. Upsaliae, 1756.
(Amoenitates academicae. vol. 4. pp. 415-442.) **F-L 758**

Linnaeus, Carl. See Gilibert, J. E.

Magnin, Antoine H.
Recherches sur l'histoire des plantes de l'Europe connue sons le nom de Petit Bauhin.
20 pp. Lyon, 1889.

Marktanner-Turneretscher, Gottlieb.
Ausgewählte blüthen-diagramme der Europäischen flora, etc.
75 pp. 16 pls. Wien, 1885.★

Masclef, Amedee.
Les plantes d'Europe.
79 pp. 72 pls. Paris, [1905.] **K-M 395**

Mouton-Fontenille de la Clothe, Marie Jacques Philippe.
Tableaux de concordance des genres d'un pinax des plantes Europeennes.
95 pp. Paris, [1814-15.] **K-M 934**

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von, and Peter, G. Albert.
Die Hieracien Mittel-Europas.
[Vol. 1.] 931 pp. München, 1885.
2. pts. 1-3. 340 pp. München, 1886-89.
(No more published.)

Nyman, Carl Fredrik.
Conspectus florae Europaeae.
858 pp. Orebro, 1878-82. **K-N 996**
Supplement 1. +1046 pp. Orebro, 1883-84. **K-N 996**
Additamenta. (E. Roth). 46 pp. Berlin, 1886.
Supplement 2. 404 pp. Orebro, 1889-90.

Sylloge florae Europaeae.
442 pp. Oerebroae, 1854-55. K-N 996
Supplementum. 78 pp. Oerebroae, 1865. K-N 996

Ott, Johann Jacob.
Dendrologia Europae mediae.
287 pp. Zürich, 1763. K-O 189

Ray, John.
Catalogus stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum.
115 pp. Londini, 1673.
(From Ray, J. Travels through the Low countries, with separate pagination.)

Stirpium Europaearum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge.
400+45 pp. Londini, 1694. K-R 263

Richter, Karl.
Plantae Europeae.
Vol. 1. 378 pp. Leipzig, 1890. K-R 535
2. fasc. 1-3. 480 pp. Leipzig, 1897-1903. K-R 535
(The author died leaving the work unfinished.)

Roemer, Johann Jacob.
Flora Europaea inchoata.
Fasc. 1-14. 112 pp. Norimbergae, 1797-1811.

Rouy, Georges.
Illustrationes plantarum Europae rariorum.
Fasc. 1-20. 163 pp. 500 pls. Paris, 1902-05.

Schulz, August.
Die verbreitung der halophilen phanerogamen in Mitteleuropa nordlich der Alpen.
92 pp. [Halle,] 1901.

Seboth, Jos.
Die Alpenflanzen nach der natur gemalt, mit text von Ferdinand Graf.
Vol. 1. pp. 100 pls. Prag, 1878.
2. 68 pp. 100 pls. Prag, 1880. KA-S 443
3. 63 pp. 100 pls. Prag, 1881. KA-S 443
4. 70 pp. 100 pls. Prag, 1884. KA-S 443
2 ed. vol. 1. 106 pp. 100 pls. Leipzig, 1886. KA-S 443
2. pp. pls. Leipzig.
3. pp. pls. Leipzig.
4. pp. pls. Leipzig.

Alpine plants, painted from nature. (English by A. W. Bennett.)
Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1876.
2. pp. pls. London, 1876.
3. pp. pls. London, 1876.
4. pp. pls. London, 1876.
1. pp. pls. London, 1879.
2. pp. pls. London, 1879.
3. pp. pls. London, 1879.
4. pp. pls. London, 1879.
New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1881.
2. pp. pls. London, 1881.
3. pp. pls. London, 1881.

4. pp. pls. London, 1881.
1. pp. pls. London, 1891.
2. pp. pls. London, 1891.
3. pp. pls. London, 1891.
4. pp. pls. London, 1891.

Seeman, Berthold.
Die in Europe eingeführten Acacien.
72 pp. 2 pls. Hannover, 1852.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles.
Descriptions et figures des cereales Europeennes.
1 ed. See Melanges botanique.
2. ed. (4 fasc.) pp. 35 pls. Paris, 1841-47.

Sudre, Henri.
Rubi Europae vel monographia iconibus illustrata Ruborum Europae.
pp. Toulouse, 1908.

Thonner, Franz.
Exkursions flora von Europa.
50+356 pp. Berlin, 1901.

Flore analytique de l'Europe.
322 pp. Paris, 1903. **K-T 486**

Vaucher, Jean Pierre Etienne.
Histoire physiologique des plantes d'Europe.
Vol. 1. 503 pp. Geneve, 1830.

Histoire physiologique des plantes d'Europe.
Vol. 1. 583 pp. Paris, 1840. **K-V 357**
2. 743 pp. Paris, 1841. **K-V 357**
3. 786 pp. Paris, 1841. **K-V 357**
4. 637 pp. Paris, 1841. **K-V 357**

Verlot, Jean Baptiste.
Les plantes alpines.
pp. pls. Paris, 1873.
2 ed. 320 pp. 50 pls. Paris, 1873. **KA-V 521**

Widmer, Elisabeth.
Die Europäischen arten der gattung Primula.
154 pp. München, 1891.

Williams, Frederic Newton.
Notes on the pinks of western Europe.
47 pp. London, 1889.*

The pinks of central Europe.
66 pp. 2 pls. London, 1890.

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz.
Icones et descriptiones plantarum . . . Europae austro-occidentalis; praecipue Hispaniae.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lipsiae, 1852.
2. pp. pls. Lipsiae, 1862.

Wimmer, Friedrich.
Salices Europaeae.
286 pp. Vratislaviae, 1866. **K-W 757**

Woods, Joseph.
The tourist's flora.
610 pp. London, 1850.

Wooster, David.
Alpine plants.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1872.
2. pp. pls. London, 1874.
2 ed. vol. 1. 152 pp. 54 pls. London, 1874. **KA-W 917**
2. 140 pp. 54 pls. London, 1874. **KA-W 917**

Wünsche, Otto.
Die Alpenpflanzen.
244 pp. Zwickau, 1893. **KA-W 959**
2 ed. 244 pp. Leipzig, 1896.

Zimmeter, Alb.
Die Europäischen arten der gattung Potentilla.
32 pp. Steyr, 1884.

Verwandschaft-verhältniss und geographische verbreitung der in Europe einheimischen arten der gattung Aquilegia.
pp. 4 pls. Steyr, 1875.

Section L. Floras of Great Britain.

Abbot, Charles.
Flora Bedfordiensis.
351 pp. 6 pls. Bedford, 1798. **LK-A 126**

Ablett, William H.
English trees and tree planting.
434 pp. London, 1880. **LB-A 152**

Adam, William.
The gem of the Peak, or Matlock Bath and its vicinity.
256 pp. London, [1838.] **LK-A 197**

Adams, H. Isobel.
Wild flowers of the British Isles.
168 pp. 75 pls. London, 1907. **L-A 213**

Aiken, John.
The woodland companion.
92 pp. 28 pls. London, 1802. (Anon.) **LB-A 292**
2 ed. pp. pls. London,
3 ed. pp. pls. London, 1820.

Allin, Thomas.
Flowering plants and ferns of the county Cork, etc.
113 pp. Weston-super- Mare, 1883.

Alston, Edward Richard.
Notes on the fauna and flora of the West of Scotland. British Association guide book for meeting, 1876.
31 pp. Glasgow, 1876.
(Botany, by J. Ramsay and J. Stirton.)

Amphlett, John. See Victoria history of the county of Worcester.

Amphlett, John, and Rea, Carleton.
Botany of Worcestershire. The mosses and Hepatics by J. E. Bagnall.
651 pp. Birmingham, 1909. **LJ-A 526**

Areschoug, Johan Erhard.
Plantae cotyledoneae florae Gothoburgensis.
150 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1836.

Arnold, Frederick Henry.
Flora of Sussex.
118 pp. London, 1887. **LH-A 753**
New ed. 154 pp. 1 pl. London, 1907. **LH-A 753**

Arnott, George Arnott Walker.
Names of orders, suborders and tribes.
pp. [Glasgow,]

Avebury, Lord. See Lubbock, John.

Babington, Charles Cardale.
Manual of British botany.
400 pp. London, 1843. **L-B 114**
2 ed. 428 pp. London, 1847. **L-B 114**
3 ed. 434 pp. London, 1851. **L-B 114**
4 ed. 446 pp. London, 1856. **L-B 114**
5 ed. 449 pp. London, 1862. **L-B 114**
6 ed. 461 pp. London, 1867. **L-B 114**
7 ed. 473 pp. London, 1874. **L-B 114**
8 ed. 485 pp. London, 1881.
9 ed. 580 pp. London, 1904. **L-B 114**

British Rubi.
305 pp. London, 1869. **L-B 114**

Flora Bathoniensis.
62 pp. Bath, 1834. **LI-B 114**
Supplement. +105 pp. Bath, 1839. **LI-B 114**

Flora of Cambridgeshire.
327 pp. London, 1860. **LK-B 114**

Primitiae florae Sarnicae.
132 pp. London, 1839. **LI-B 114**

Monograph of the British Atripliceae.
pp. Edinburgh, 1840.

Synopsis of the British Rubi.
34 pp. London, 1846.
(Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 17, and Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., v. 2.)★

Babington, Churchill. See Potter, T. R.

Backhouse, James.
Monograph of British Hieracia.
92 pp. York, 1856.

Bagnall, James Eustace.
Flora of Warwickshire.
519 pp. London, 1891. **LJ-B 147**

Distribution of the genus Rosa in Warwickshire.
pp. Birmingham, 1878.

Flora of Staffordshire.
74 pp. London, 1901.★
(Supplement to Journal of Botany, 1901.)

Notes on Sutton Park; its flowering plants, ferns, and mosses.
27 pp. Birmingham, [1876.]

Bagnall, James Eustace. See Amphlett, J., and Rea, C.
See Handbook of Birmingham.

Bailey, Charles. See Handbook of Manchester.

[Bailey, Katherine.]
The Irish flora.
220 pp. Dublin, 1833.
Reissue. 220 pp. Dublin, 1836.

Baillie, E. J.
The city flora. (Chester, England.)
12 pp. Chester, 1878.

Baines, Henry.
Flora of Yorkshire.
159 pp. 2 pls. London, 1840. **LM-B 162**
Suppl. (Baker and Nowell.) 188 pp. London, 1854. **LM-B 162**

Baker, John Gilbert.
Flora of the English lake district.
262 pp. London, 1885. **LN-B 167**

North Yorkshire; its botany, geology, etc.
353 pp. London, 1863. **LM-B 167**
2 ed. 671 pp. London, 1906. **LM-B 167**

Flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations.
30 pp. London, 1855.★

On the English mints.
(Journal of Botany, v. 3. pp. 233-256. pl. 34, 1865.)★

Physical history of the Vale of Mowbray.
pp. Ripon, 1858.

Review of British roses, etc.
38 pp. Huddersfield, 1864.
(Reprint. Huddersfield Naturalist.)

Baker, John Gilbert. See Baines, Henry.

Baker, John Gilbert, and Tate, G. R.
New flora of Northumberland and Durham.
316 pp. London, 1868. **LN-B 167**
(Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham, v. 2.)

Balfour, John Hutton.
Account of botanical excursions made in the island of Arran, 1869.
32 pp. Edinburgh, 1869.

Balfour, John Hutton. See M'Crie, T., and others.

Balfour, John Hutton, and Babington, C. C.
Vegetation of the outer Hebrides.
24 pp. [Edinburgh, 1841.]★

Balfour, John Hutton, Babington, C. C., and Campbell, W. H.
Catalogue of British plants.
15 pp. Edinburgh, 1836.
2 ed. 16 pp. Edinburgh, 1841.★
3 ed. pp. Edinburgh.
4 ed. 43 pp. Edinburgh, 1865.

Balfour, John Hutton, and Sadler, John.
Flora of Edinburgh.
174 pp. Edinburgh, 1863. **LT-B 185**

Banks, George.
An introduction to the study of English botany.
75 pp. 37 pls. London, 1823. BE-B 218
2 ed. 80 pp. 37 pls. London, 1832.

Plymouth and Devonport flora.
(206) pp. Devonport, 1830-32. (8 nos.) LI-B 219

Barker, John Theodore.
The beauty of flowers in field and wood . . . families of British wild plants.
228 pp. 10 pls. Bath, 1852.

Bastian, Henry Charlton.
Flora of Falmouth.
pp. Penzance, 1856.

Baxter, Thomas.
Key to the natural orders of British wild flowering plants.
11 pp. London, 1871.

Baxter, William.
British phaenogamous botany.
3 ed. 6 vols. 510 fol. 509 pls. Oxford, 1834-43.

Beesley, Alfred.
History of Banbury, etc.
667 pp. 24 pls. London, 1841.
(Botany, by T. Beesley, pp. 571-599.)

Bellamy, John Cremer.
Natural history of South Devon.
455 pp. 18 pls. Plymouth, 1839.

Bennett, Arthur.
Notes on the flora of Surrey. (Anon.)
pp. [Croydon, 1879.]

Supplement to Watson, Topographical botany, 2 ed.
118 pp. London, 1905.
(Supplement, Jour. of Botany, v. 43, 1905.)★

Bentham, George.
Handbook of the British flora.
655 pp. London, 1858. L-B 476
[2 ed.] 1076 pp. London, 1865. L-B 476
[Reis.] 3 ed. 1076 pp. London, 1873.
4 ed. 607 pp. London, 1878.
5 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1887. L-B 476
[Reis.] 6 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1892. L-B 476
7 ed. pp. London,
8 ed. 80+584 pp. London, 1904. L-B 476

Berkenhout, John.
Outlines of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland.
Vol. 1. 233 pp. London, 1769. L-B 512
2. 353 pp. London, 1770. L-B 512
3. 103 pp. London, 1772. L-B 512

Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland.
Vol. 1. 334 pp. London, 1789. L-B 512
2. 380 pp. London, 1789. L-B 512
(2 ed. of Outlines.)

Vol. 1. 334 pp. London, 1795. L-B 512
2. 466 pp. London, 1795. L-B 512
(3 ed. of Outlines.)

Blackstone, John.
Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium.
118 pp. London, 1737.

Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliae indigenarum loci natales illustrantur.
106 pp. 1 pl. Londini, 1746.★

Blenkarn, John.
British timber trees.
275 pp. London, 1859. LB-B 647

Blewitt, O.
The panorama of Torquay.
pp. London.
2 ed. pp. London, 1832.
(Natural history of Torquay, by Mrs. Griffiths, pp. 74-83.)

Blomfield, Leonard.
The Bournemouth firs.
52 pp. Bath, 1886.★

Bloomfield, Edwin Newson, editor.
Natural history of Hastings and St. Leonards.
68 pp. Hastings, 1878.
Supplement. 53 pp. Hastings, 1883.
2 Supplement. 24 pp. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1888.
3 Supplement. 32 pp. St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1898.
(Lists of the flora, by E. N. Bloomfield.)

Bloxam, Andrew.
Guide to Bradgate Park . . . with natural history of Charnwood Forest.
pp. Leicester, 1829.

Bloxam, Andrew. See Potter, T. R.

Bolton, James. See Watson,

Boswell, J. T. I. See Sowerby, James.

Botanista, Theophilus, [pseud.]
Rural beauties of Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire.
pp. London, 1757.

Boue, Ami.
De methodo floram regionis cujusdam conducendi, exemplis e flora scotica.
63 pp. Edinburgi, 1817.

Boulger, George Simonds.
Familiar trees.

1 ser.	pp.		pls.	London, [1885.]	
	160 pp.	40	pls.	London, [1887.]	
	160 pp.	38	pls.	London, [1888.]	
	pp.		pls.	London, 1891.	
2 ser.	pp.		pls.	London, [1888.]	
	pp.		pls.	London, 1894.	
	152 pp.	38	pls.	London, 1907.	LB-B 763
3 ser.	172 pp.	38	pls.	London, 1907.	LB-B 763
	160 pp.	38	pls.	London, 1906.	LB-B 763

Notes preliminary to a proposed flora of Gloucestershire.
pp. Gloucester, 1878.
Report of progress.
pp. Gloucester, 1878.

Bowman,

Bowman's guide to Richmond and neighbourhood.
pp. pls. Richmond, 1836.
(Contains flora of the district.)

Brent, Francis. See Rowe, Samuel.

Brewer, James Alexander.

Flora of Surrey, from the manuscripts of the late J. D. Salmon.
367 pp. London, 1863. **LH-B 847**

New flora of Reigate, Surrey.
194 pp. London, 1856. **LH-B 847**

Briggs, Thomas Richard A.

Flora of Plymouth, etc.
432 pp. London, 1880. **LI-B 854**

Britten, James.

Botany of Devonshire.
7 pp. Sheffield, 1878.
(White. Hist. . . and Directory, Devonshire, 1878.)

Botany of Hampshire.
10 pp. Sheffield, 1877.
(White. Hist. . . and Directory, Hampshire, 1877.)

Flora of Buckinghamshire.
8 pp. Wycombe, 1887.*

Flora of High Wycombe.
pp. High Wycombe, 1875.
(Pp. 137-142 of the local directory.)

List of Lincolnshire plants.
3 pp. [Sheffield,] 1872.
(White. Hist. . . and Directory, Lincolnshire, 3 ed. 1872.)

List of Suffolk plants.
7 pp. Sheffield, 1874.
(White. Hist. . . and Directory, Suffolk, 1874.)

Britten, James. See Coleman, W. H.
See Jenkinson, H. I.

Bromfield, William Arnold.

Flora Vectensis.
678 pp. London, 1856. **LH-B 868**

Botanico-topographical map of the Isle of Wight. (Anon.)
pp. London, 1850.

List of plants likely to be found growing wild in the Isle of Wight.
24 pp. Ryde, 1840.

Broughton, Arthur.

Enchiridion botanicum . . . plantarum insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium.
226 pp. Londini, 1782.

Brown, Edwin. See Mosley, Sir Oswald.

Brown, John Croumbie.

Forests of England in bygone times.
263 pp. Edinburg, 1883. **LB-B 878**

Brown, Robert. See Herdman, W. A.

Bruce, John Collingwood.

Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne and district. Prepared for British Association meeting, 1889.
Rev. ed. 178 pp. 1 pl. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889.

Bryce, Right Hon. James.
Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, embracing also . . . Flora, by J. Bryce.
[2 ed.] 199 pp. London and Glasgow, 1859.
3 ed. pp. London and Glasgow, 1865.
4 ed. 354 pp. 2 pls. London and Glasgow, 1872.

Buckman, James.
Botanical guide to the environs of Cheltenham.
59 pp. Cheltenham, 1844.★

Geology, archaeology, and botany of the most picturesque and interesting spots of Cheltenham.
72 pp. Cheltenham, 1842. (Anon.)★

Natural history of British meadow and pasture grasses.
73 pp. 2 pls. London, 1858.

Burkitt, J. H.
On the flora of Gloucestershire.
10 pp. [Cheltenham, 1893.]
(Reprint from "Cheltenham Examiner," May 17, 1893.)

Bute, John Stuart, Earl of. See Stuart, John.

Buxton, Edward North.
Epping Forest.
pp.
2 ed. 139 pp.
3 ed. pp. 1890.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. 192 pp. London, 1898.
6 ed. 175 pp. London, 1901. LL-B 991

Buxton, Richard.
Botanical guide to flowering plants, ferns, mosses and algae of Manchester.
168 pp. London, 1849. LM-B 991
2 ed. 207 pp. London, 1859. LM-B 991

[Carr, Edmund Donald.]
Flowering plants, ferns and fern allies.
pp. Liverpool, 1865. (Anon.)

List of British flowering plants . . . in the South-west of Westmoreland, etc.
pp. Liverpool, [1868.] (Anon.)

Carr, John Wesley, editor.
A contribution to the geology and natural history of Nottinghamshire. Issued for the 1893 meeting of the British Association.
90+6 pp. Nottingham, 1893.
(Summary of the flora by H. Fisher.)

Carrington, Noel Thomas, and others.
The Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay guide, etc.
230+[228] pp. 9 pls. Teignmouth, [1828?]
(Part 2. Natural history of the district, by W. Turton . . . and J. F. Kingston.)

Catlow, Agnes.
Popular field botany.
380 pp. 20 pls. London, 1848.
2 ed. 384 pp. 20 pls. London, 1849.
3 ed. 409 pp. 20 pls. London, 1852. L-C 365.
4 ed. 409 pp. 20 pls. London, 1860. L-C 365

Chambers, George Frederick.
Handbook for Eastbourne and East Sussex.
23 ed. pp. London and Eastbourne, [189-.]
(Contains list of the flora.)

Childs, Archibald P.
British botanist's field book.
160 pp. London, 1857. L-C 537

Christy, Robert Miller.
Species of the genus Primula in Essex, etc.
64 pp. 2 pls. [Buckhurst Hill, 1883-84.]
(Trans. Essex Field Club, v. 3.)

Clark, J. H.
Flora of Monmouthshire.
44 pp. Usk, [1868?]
(Reprinted in "Sketches of Monmouthshire, by the same author.)

Clarke, Charles Baron.
List of the flowering plants, ferns and mosses of Andover.
114 pp. Calcutta, 1866. LH-C 597

[Clarke, S.]
The British botanist.
260 pp. 10 pls. London, 1820. L-C 611

Clarke, William Ambrose.
First records of British flowering plants.
103 pp. London, 1897.
2 ed. 194 pp. London, 1900. L-C 612

Clifford, Thomas Hughes.
Flora Tixalliana. Flore des environs de Tixal.
pp. Paris, 1818.
(Probably a reissue pp. 285-308 of T. V. A. Clifford, Topogr. and Hist. Descr. of the Parish, Paris, 1817.)

[Cockfield, Joseph.]
Catalogue of scarce plants of London.
pp. London, 1813.

Cole, Rex Vicat.
British trees drawn and described.
Vol. 1. 360 pp. London, 1907. LB-C 689
2. +736 pp. +430 ill. London, 1907. LB-C 689

Coleman, William Higgins.
Botany of Leicestershire and Rutlandshire . . . revised by J. Britten.
8 pp. Sheffield, 1876.
(Reprint. White. History and Directory of the counties, 1876.)

Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Leicestershire, by W. H. C.
(White. Directory, 1863, pp. 62-77.)

Coleman, William Stephen.
Our woodlands, heaths and hedges.
198 pp. 7 pls. London, 1859.
2 ed. 198 pp. 7 pls. London, 1866.
3 ed. pp. pls. London,
4 ed. pp. pls. London,
5 ed. pp. pls. London,
6 ed. pp. pls. London,
7 ed. pp. pls. London,
8 ed. pp. pls. London,
9 ed. pp. pls. London,
10 ed. pp. pls. London,
11 ed. pp. pls. London,

12 ed. pp. pls. London,
13 ed. 198 pp. 8 pls. London, 1892. **L-C 692**
New ed. 140 pp. 8 pls. London, 1907. **L-C 692**

Colgan, Nathaniel.
Flora of the county Dublin.
70+324 pp. Dublin, 1904. **LX-C 695**

Colman, C. S.
Types of British plants.
238 pp. 16 pls. London, 1902. **L-C 716**
2 ed. pp. pls. London, 1909.

Comber, Thomas.
On the world distribution of British plants.
34 pp. Liverpool, 1874.
(Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancas. and Ches., n. s. v. 13.)

Cooper, C. S. and **Westell, W. Percival.**
Trees and shrubs of the British Isles, native and acclimated.
Vol. 1. 108 pp. 26 pls. London, 1909. **LB-C 776**
2. 260 pp. +78 pls. London, 1909. **LB-C 776**

Cooper, Daniel.
Flora metropolitana, or botanical rambles within 30 miles of London.
132 pp. London, 1836. **LG-C 776**
Supplement. 36 pp. London, 1837.

Catalogue of the British natural orders and genera.
1 sheet. London, 1838.

Cooper, Thomas Henry.
Botany of the county of Sussex.
62 pp. Lewes, 1834.

Cornish, C. J.
The New Forest and the Isle of Wight.
80+79 pp. 4+4 pls. London, 1903. **LH-C 818**

Courtrey, J. S.
Guide to Penzance and its neighbourhood.
223+91 pp. 7 pls. Penzance, 1845.
(Appendix. Sketch of the botany.)

Cowell, M. H.
A series of botanical labels for the herbarium.
Faversham, 1841. (Anon.)

Floral guide for East Kent.
98 pp. Faversham, 1839. **LH-C 874**

[Coxhead, Henry.]
Catalogue of the vasculares or phaenogamous plants of Great Britain.
15 pp. London, [1842.]

Crawford, J. H.
Wild flowers of Scotland.
228 pp. London, 1897. **LP-C 899**

Crespigny, Eyre de.
A new London flora.
179 pp. London, 1877. **LG-C 921**

Crombie, James Morrison.
Braemar; its topography and natural history.
152 pp. Aberdeen, 1861.

Geological relations of the Alpine flora of Great Britain.
19 pp. 1 pl. [London, 1869.]

Crosfield, George.
Calendar of flora at Warrington in 1809.
34 pp. Warrington, 1810.

Croydon, E.
Handbook for Torquay.
293 pp. London, 1854. **Ll-C 954**

Crump, William B., and Crossland, Charles.
Flora of the parish of Halifax.
316 pp. Halifax, 1904. **LM-C 956**
(Supplement to "Halifax Naturalist," 1896-1904. pp. 1-120 revised and reprinted in 1900.)

Cullen, William Henry.
Flora Sidostiensis; or, a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth.
57 pp. London, 1849.

[Cullum, Thomas Gery.]
Florae Anglicae specimen . . . anno 1774 inchoatum.
104 pp. [London, 1775.]

Cumming, Joseph George.
The Isle of Man.
376 pp. 10 pls. London, 1848.
(Botany, by Forbes, pp. 360-364.)

Cumming, Linnaeus, and Trott, H. W.
Register of plants.
pp. Rugby, 1878.

[Currey, Frederick.]
On the botany of the District.
24 pp. London, 1858.
(1st report of botanical committee of the Greenwich Natural History Club.)

Curtis, William.
Flora Londinensis.
2 vols. 6 fasc. 434 pls. with text. London, 1777-[87.] **LG-C 981**
(Wanting, fasc. 6. 72 pls.)

Abridgement, with reduced plates.
30 foll. 30 pls. [London,] 1792.
New ed. (Graves and Hooker.)
Vol. 1. 145 pls. London, 1817.
2. 143 pls. London, 1821.
3. 202 pls. London, 1826.
4. 140 pls. London, 1821.
5. 72 pls. London, 1828.
(1 folio of text with each plate.)

Practical observations on the British grasses.

	pp.	pls.	London,	
2 ed.	67 pp.	7 pls.	London, 1790.	**LA-C 981**
3 ed.	73 pp.	7 pls.	London, 1798.	**LA-C 981**
4 ed.	72 pp.	7 pls.	London, 1805.	**LA-C 981**

5 ed. 116 pp. 7 pls. London, 1812. LA-C 981
6 ed. 165 pp. 8 pls. London, 1824. LA-C 981

Catalogue of British plants arranged according to their periods of flowering.
pp. London, 1783.

Catalogue of certain plants growing wild in the environs of Settle, in Yorkshire.
6 pp. London, [1782?]
(Issued with "Flora Londinensis".)

Catalogue of plants growing wild in the environs of London.
40 pp. London, 1774.

Cusack, Mary Frances.
History of the city and county of Cork.
pp. Dublin and Cork, 1875.
(Flora, by [Mr. Cotter,] pp. 467-479.)

Dale, Charles William.
History of Glanville's Wootton . . . Dorset.
392 pp. 2 photos. London, 1878. LI-D 139

Darlington, R.
The birds, wild flowers, ferns, mosses and grasses of North Wales.
pp. London, 1896.

Davey, Frederick Hamilton.
Flora of Cornwall.
570 pp. Penryn, 1909. LI-D 248

Tentative list of the flowering plants and ferns . . . in the county of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles.
276 pp. Penryn, 1902. LI-D 248

Davies, Hugh.
Welsh botanology.
255 pp. London, 1813. LO-D 255

Davies, William.
Llandeilo-Vawr and its neighbourhood . . . with botanical . . . sketches.
175 pp. Llandeilo, 1858.
(Catalogue of plants, pp. 153-164.)

Davis, James W., and Lees, F. A.
West Yorkshire; an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology and botany.
Vol. 1. 414 pp. 21 pls. London, 1878. LM-D 262
2 ed. 414 pp. 21 pls. London, 1880. LM-D 262
(Vol. 2 was not published.)

Deakin, Richard.
Botanist's manual; British flowering plants and ferns.
pp. London, [1836.] (Anon.)

Florigraphia Britannica.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1841.
2. pp. London,
3. pp. London,
4. pp. London, 1848.
[2 ed.] vol. 1. 460 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278
2. +930 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

3. +1304+80 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278
4. 136 pp. London, 1857. L-D 278

Flowering plants of Tunbridge Wells.
371 pp. Tunbridge Wells, 1871.
2 ed. pp. Tunbridge Wells, 1876.

DeCandolle. See Candolle.

Deering, George Charles.

Catalogus stirpium, plants growing in England, especially about Nottingham.
231+9+6+24 pp. Nottingham, 1738.

Historical account of the town of Nottingham.
pp. Nottingham, 1751.
(Scarce plants. pp. 89-90.)

Dickie, George.

Botanist's guide to . . . Aberdeen, Banff and Kincardine.
344 pp. Aberdeen, 1860. LR-D 552

Flora of Ulster and botanist's guide to the North of Ireland.
176 pp. Belfast, 1864. LV-D 552

Flora Abredonensis.
70 pp. Aberdeen, 1838.★

Dickinson, Joseph.

Flora of Liverpool.
166 pp. London, 1851. LM-D 553
Supplement. 28 pp. Liverpool, 1855. LM-D 553
(Proc. Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.)

Dickinson, S. See Shaw, S.

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston.

Materials for a fauna and flora of Swansea and the neighborhood.
44 pp. Swansea, 1848.★

Dixon, G.

Handbook to the herbarium.
pp. London, 1845.

Dowden, Richard.

Walks after wild flowers; or, the botany of the Boherens.
232 pp. 1 pl. London, 1852. LU-D 745

Drabble, Eric.

The British pansies.
32 pp. London, 1909.
(Supplement. Jour. Botany, v. 47, 1909.)★

Druce, George Claridge.

Flora of Berkshire.
644 pp. Oxford, 1897. LH-D 794

Flora of Oxfordshire.
451 pp. Oxford, 1886.

List of British plants.
104 pp. Oxford, 1908. L-D 794

Duck, John N.

Natural history of Portshead.
65 pp. 3 pls. Bristol, 1832.
(Botany, pp. 39-49; Botanical list, pp. 62-65.)

Dunn, Stephen Troyte.

Alien flora of Britain.
208 pp. London, 1905.

Flora of Southwest Surrey, Leatherhead, Dorking, etc.
106 pp. London, 1893. **LH-D 923**
122 pp. London, 1909.

Preliminary list of the alien flora of Great Britain.
30 pp. London, 1903.

D'Urban, William Samuel Mitchell.

Natural history . . . South Devon.
pp. Exeter, 1876.

Natural history of the neighbourhood of Exeter.
pp. Exeter, [1876.]
(Besley, H. Handbook.)

Dutt, W. A.

Norfolk; with special articles on bird life, botany, etc.
348 pp. London, 1900. **LL-D 979**

Edmonston, Thomas.

Flora of Shetland.
67 pp. Aberdeen, 1845. **LA-E 24**

Ellacombe, Henry Thomas.

History of the parish of Bitton, Gloucestershire.
Vol. 1. pp. Exeter, 1881.
2. pp. Exeter, 1883.
(Flora, by H. T. Ellacombe.)

Elliot, George Francis Scott.

Flora of Dumfriesshire.
219 pp. Dumfries, 1896. **LT-E 46**

Flora of Dumfriesshire and Dumfriesshire district.
Part 1. 33 pp. London, 1891.
2. pp. Dumfries, 1892.

Elliot, George Francis Scott, Laurie, M., and **Murdoch, J. B.,** editors.

Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area.
580 pp. London, 1901.

Elwes, Henry John, and **Henry, A.**

Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. (Arboretum Britannicum.)

Vol. 1.	200 pp.	60 pls.	Edinburgh, 1906.
2.	+450 pp.	+127 pls.	Edinburgh, 1907.
3.	pp.	+207 pls.	Edinburgh, 1908.
4.	pp.	+270 pls.	Edinburgh, 1909.
5.	+1333 pp.	+339 pls.	Edinburgh, 1910.
6.			

Empson, Charles.

The Cowthorpe oak, from a painting by G. W. Fothergill . . . with a descriptive account.
pp. pl. London.
2 ed. 18 pp. 1 pl. London, 1842.

Evans, Rev. John.

Tour through North Wales in . . . 1798, . . . with a view to botanical researches.
416 pp. London, 1800.
2 ed. pp. London, 1802.

Ewing, J. W.
Some materials for a flora of Wrotham and its neighbourhood.
pp. West Malling, 1883?

Ewing, Peter.
Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants.
pp. 1892.
2 ed. 168 pp. Glasgow, 1899. (Anon.) **LT-E 95**

[Falconer, Randle Wilbraham.]
Contributions towards a catalogue of plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Tenby.
54 pp. London, 1848.★

Favart, Emile, [pseud. i. e., Thomas William Hammond.]
Flowers and plants . . . sketched from nature.
60 pls. Nottingham, [1879-81]. 1880.

Fielding, Rev. **Cecil Henry.**
Handbook of Higham; or the curiosities of a country parish.
pp. Rochester.
(List of plants.)

Memories of Malling and its valley; with a fauna and flora of Kent.
291 pp. West Malling, 1893.

Fisher, Harry. See Carr, J. W.

Fitch, Walter Hood, and **Smith, Worthington G.**
Illustrations of the British flora.
326 pp. London, 1880. **L-F 546**
2 ed. 346 pp. London, 1887. **L-F 546**
3 ed. 347 pp. London, 1892. **L-F 546**
4 ed. pp. London,
5 ed. pp. London,
6 ed. 347 pp. London, 1905. **L-F 546**

Fitton, W. H.
A geological sketch of the vicinity of Hastings.
94 pp. 1 pl. London and Hastings, 1833.
(List of plants . . . Hastings.)

Flower, Thomas Bruges.
Flora of Wiltshire.
pp. London, 1866. (1857-74.)
(First issued in the Wiltshire Archaeological and Nat. Hist. Mag., v. 4.)★

Flora Thanetensis . . . plants indigenous to the Isle of Thanet.
83 pp. Ramsgate, 1847.

Forbes, ———. See Cumming, J. G.

Forbes, Edward.
Distribution of the fauna and flora of the British Isles.
98 pp. London, 1846.
(Memoirs, Geological survey, v. 1.)

Forster, Edward.
Additions to Warner's Plantae Woodfordiensis.
pp. London, 1784.

Forster, Thomas Furley.
Botanical pocket book with . . . rarer plants of the neighbourhood.
pp. Tunbridge Wells, 1840. (Anon.)

Flora Tonbrigensis.
216 pp. 3 pls. London, 1816. **LH-F 734**
2 ed. 56+216 pp. 2 pls. London, 1842. **LH-F 734**

Fortesque, W. I. See Tudor, J. B.

Fox, Thomas.
How to find and name wild flowers.
265 pp. 16 pls. London, 1906.
Reissue. 265 pp. 16 pls. London, 1906.
Reissue. 265 pp. 16 pls. London, 1907.
Reissue. 265 pp. 16 pls. London, 1908.
Reissue. 265 pp. 16 pls. London, 1909. **L-F 794**

Francis, George William.
Little English flora.
174 pp. 14 pls. London, 1839.
2 ed. 213 pp. 14 pls. London, 1842. **L-F 818**
3 ed. 213 pp. 14 pls. London, 1849.
4 ed. 214 pp. 14 pls. London, 1858.

British botany illustrated.
16+32 pp. London, 1840.
(No more published.)

Catalogue of British flowering plants and ferns.
pp. [London, 1835.]
2 ed. pp. London, [1836.]
3 ed. pp. London,
4 ed. pp. London,
5 ed. pp. London, 1840.

Freeman, Strickland and C., and Shaw, J. S.
Select specimens of British plants.
Part 1. 7 pp. 5 pls. London, 1797.
2. pp. pls. London, 1809.

Friend, H.
Wild flowers and how to identify them.
64 pp. London, 1910.

Fryer, Alfred.
The Potamogetons (Pond weeds) of the British Isles.
Parts 1-9. 56 pp. 36 pls. London, 1898-1900. **L-F 948**

Furneaux, W. S.
Field and woodland plants.
pp. London, 1910.

Galpin, Francis William.
Flowering plants, ferns and allies of Harleston, in Norfolk.
157 pp. 1 pl. London, 1888. **LL-G 178**

Galpine, John.
Synoptical compend of British botany.
97 foll. 1 pl. Salisbury and London, 1806.
2 ed. 138 pp. London, 1820. **L-G 178**
3 ed. 142 pp. London, 1829. **L-G 178**
4 ed. 142 pp. London, 1834. **L-G 178**

Gamwell, S. C.
Official guide and handbook to Swansea and the district. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1880.
194 pp. Swansea, 1880.
(List of plants, pp. 165-166.)

Gardiner, William.
Flora of Forfarshire.
308 pp. 1 pl. London, 1848.

Botanical rambles in Braemar in 1844.
51 pp. Dundee, 1845.

Flora of ten miles around Dundee.
pp. [Dundee, 1840?]

Garland, Lester Vallis Lester.
Flora of the island of Jersey.
205 pp. London, 1903. **LI-G 233**

Garner, Robert.
Natural history of the county of Stafford.
551 pp. 8 pls. London, 1844. **LJ-G 234**
Supplement, 61 pp. London, 1860. **LJ-G 234**
(Botany, pp. 333-445.)

Garnett, Thomas.
Observations on a tour through the highlands . . . of Scotland.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1800.
2. pp. London, 1800.

Garneys, William.
Contributions to the flora and fauna of Repton and neighbourhood.
2 ed. pp. London, 1881.

Garry, F. N. A.
Notes on the drawings for Sowerby's English botany.
267 pp. London, 1909.
(Reissue from Supplement, Journal of Botany, 1903-4.)★

Geldart, H. D. See Mason. History of Norfolk.

[Gerard, Rev. John.]
A preliminary flora of the Stonyhurst district.
pp. 1886.
pp. 1891.

Gibson, George Stacey.
Flora of Essex.
469 pp. 4 pls. London, 1862. **LL-G 448**

Gilpin, William.
Forest scenery.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1791.
2. pp. pls. London, 1791.
1. 368 pp. 10 pls. Edinburgh, 1834. **LB-G 489**
2. 344 pp. 8 pls. Edinburgh, 1834. **LB-G 489**
371 pp. 18 pls. London, 1879.

Gissing, Thomas Walker.
Materials for a flora of Wakefield.
59 pp. Huddersfield, 1867.★

Glazebrook, Thomas Kirkland.
Guide to Southport.
pp. London, 1826.

Glover, R.
History of the county of Derby.
pp. Derby, 1829.
(Contains a list of plants.)

[Gordon, George.]
Collectanea for a flora of Moray.
40 pp. Elgin, 1839.
(Privately printed.)

Gordon, Henry Doddridge.
History of Harting.
492 pp. 1 pl. London, 1877.
(Flora, by J. Weaver, pp. 459-489.)

Gordon, W. J.
Manual of British grasses.
180 pp. 33 pls. London, [1907?] LA-G 665

Our country's flowers and how to know them.
154 pp. 33 pls. London, [1891.] L-G 665
pp. pls. London, 1896.
New ed. 154 pp. 33 pls. London, [1903.] L-G 665

Gough, T. See Hudson, John.

G[raham,] R.
Characters of genera, extracted from the British flora of W. J. Hooker.
pp. Edinburgh, 1830.

Graves, George.
A monograph of the British grasses.
Nos. 1-5. [71] pp. 48 pls. London, 1822.

Gray, Johnnie, [pseud. i. e., H. Speight.]
Through Airedale from Goole to Malham, etc.
302 pp. Leeds, 1891.
(Botany, by H. T. Soppit.)

Gray, Samuel Frederick.
A natural arrangement of British plants.
Vol. 1. 824 pp. 21 pls. London, 1821. L-G 782
2. 757 pp. London, 1821. L-G 782

Green, C. Theodore.
Flora of the Liverpool district.
207 pp. (21 photos., 800 drawings.) Liverpool, 1902.
LM-G 795

Greville, Robert Kaye.
Flora Edinensis.
478 pp. 4 pls. Edinburgh, 1824. LT-G 838

Grieve, Symington. See Groome, F. H.

Griffith, John Edward.
Flora of Anglesey & Carnarvonshire.
288 pp. Bangor, [1895.] LO-G 853

Griffiths, William Handsel.
System of botanical analysis applied to the diagnosis of British natural orders.
25 pp. London, 1870.*

Grindon, Leopold Hartley.
British and garden botany.
869 pp. London, [1864.] L-G 866
Reissue. 869 pp. London,

Manchester flora.
575 pp. London, 1859. LM-G 866

Manchester . . . walks and wild flowers.
pp. London, (1859.)

Manual of British and foreign plants.
271 pp. London, 1861. **L-G 866**

Summer rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire and Yorkshire.
pp. Manchester, 1866.

Trees of old England.
96 pp. Manchester, 1868. (Also with Boston imprint.) **LB-G 866**

2 ed. 180 pp. London, 1870. **LB-G 866**
(Originally appeared as magazine articles.)

Grinling, C. H., and others, editors.
Survey and record of Woolwich and West Kent.
526 pp. Woolwich, 1909. **LH-S 963**
(Botany. pp. 31-230.)

Groome, Francis Hindes, editor.
Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland.
3 vols. Edinburgh, 1884-85.
(Vol. 3. Appendix, No. 8. Botany, by S. Grieve.)

Gulliver, George.
Catalogue of plants of Banbury.
37 pp. London, 1841.★

Hailstone, T. See Whitaker. History of Craven.

Hall, Thomas B.
Flora of Liverpool.
186 pp. London, [1839.] **LM-H 179**

Halle, Hughes R. P. Fraser.
Letters . . . botanical . . . Vale of Teign.
158 pp. London, 1851.

Hammond, Thomas William. See Favart, Emile.

Hanbury, Frederick Janson.
Illustrated monograph of the British Hieracia.
Parts 1-8. pp. pls. London, 1889-98.

The London catalogue of British plants.
8 ed. 39 pp. London, 1886.
8 ed. 39 pp. London, 1890. (With corrections.)
9 ed. 50 pp. London, 1895. **L-H 233**
10 ed. 50 pp. London, 1908. **L-H 233**
(For editions 1-7, see Watson, A. C.)

Hanbury, Frederick J., and **Marshall, Edward S.**
Flora of Kent.
84+444 pp. London, 1899. **LH-H 233**

Handley, John.
Catalogue of plants growing in the Sedbergh district, including the Lune basin, from Middleton to Tobay.
48 pp. Leeds, [1898.]

Hanham, Frederick.
Natural illustrations of British grasses.
130 pp. 62 pp. dried specimens. Bath, 1846.

Hannaford, Samuel.
Flora Tottoniensis.
pp. Totnes, [1851.]
Supplement. pp. London, [1852.]

Hardy, James.
Plant lore: a biography of border wild flowers. The ribwort plantain.
11 pp. Alnwick, 1864.
(Alnwick Mercury, 1864.)

Hart, Henry Chichester.
Flora of Howth.
137 pp. Dublin, 1887. LX-H 325

Flora of the county Donegal.
392 pp. London, 1898. LV-H 325

List of plants . . . Aran, Galway Bay.
32 pp. Dublin, 1875.★

Hastings, Sir Charles.
Illustrations of the natural history of Worcestershire.
184 pp. London, 1834.
(Appendix, Botany, by E. Lees.)

Hawkins, Miss Ellen. See Robertson, W. H.

Hayward, W. R.
Botanist's pocket book.
198 pp. London, 1872. L-H 427
[Reis.] 2 ed. 198 pp. London, 1877.
[Reis.] 3 ed. 198 pp. London, 1881.
[Reis.] 4 ed. 209 pp. London, 1883. L-H 427
[Reis.] with app. 5 ed. pp. London, 1886.
[Reis.] with app. 6 ed. pp. London, 1889.
[Reis.] with app. 7 ed. 226 pp. London, 1892. L-H 427
New. ed. 8 ed. 226 pp. London, 1896. L-H 427
[Reis.] 9 ed. pp. London, 1901.
[Reis.] 10 ed. pp. London, 1902.
[Reis.] 11 ed. pp. London, 1904.
[Reis.] 12 ed. pp. London, 1907.
13 ed. 280 pp. London, 1909. L-H 427

Heath, Francis George.
Our British trees and how to know them.
pp. London,
2 ed. 491 pp. London, 1908. LB-H 438
3 ed. 508 pp. London, 1910.

Our woodland trees.
572 pp. 8 pls. London, 1878. LB-H 438
2 ed. pp. pls. London,
New ed. 572 pp. 8 pls. London, 1887. LB-H 438

Hemsley, William Botting.
Outline of the flora of Sussex.
pp. London, 1875.
(First issued as Supplement, Jour. Botany, v. 13.)★

Hennedy, Roger.
The Clydesdale flora.
219 pp. Glasgow, 1865. LT-H 513
2 ed. 224 pp. Glasgow, 1869. LT-H 513
3 ed. pp. Glasgow, 1874.
4 ed. 250 pp. 8 pls. Glasgow, 1878.
5 ed. 277 pp. 8 pls. Glasgow, 1891. LT-H 513

Henslow, George.
Floral dissections.
20 pp. 8 pls. London, 1879.
2 ed. pp. pls. London,
3 ed. pp. pls. London, 1886.

Student's catalogue of British plants.
44 pp. London, 1879.

Henslow, George, and Layton, Grace.
British wild flowers in natural colours and form.
318 pp. 144 pls. London, 1910. L-H 526

Henslow, John Stevens.
Catalogue of British plants.
40 pp. Cambridge, 1829.
2 ed. 115 pp. Cambridge, 1835. L-H 526

[British plants growing wild in the parish of Hitcham, Suffolk.]
1 p. Ipswich, [1851.]
2 ed. 1 p. Ipswich, [1855.]
3 ed. 1 p. Ipswich, [1859.]

Henslow, John Stevens, and Skepper, Edmund.
Flora of Suffolk.
140 pp. London, 1860. LL-H 526

Herdman, William Abbott, editor.
Handbook to Liverpool and the neighbourhood. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1896.
191 pp. Liverpool, 1896.
(Botany, by R. Brown.)

Hibberd, James Shirley.
Field flowers, a handy book for the rambling botanist.
156 pp. 8 pls. London, 1870. L-H 624
New ed. 156 pp. 8 pls. London, 1895.

Hick, Thomas.
Synopsis of the leading natural orders of British flowering plants.
pp.
2 ed. 2 pp. Manchester, n. d. [1891?]★

Hill, John.
Flora Britanica. [sic.]
672 pp. 29 pls. Londini, 1760.

Herbarium Britannicum.
Vol. 1. 136 pp. 92 pls. Londini, 1769. L-H 646
2. +296 pp. +195 pls. Londini, 1769. L-H 646

Hillhouse, William.
Botanical division of Bedfordshire.
4 pp. [Bedford,] 1876.

Himing, F. W., and Brewer, George S.
Wild flowers of Barmouth.
pp. Barmouth, [1884.]

Hind, William Marsden.
Flora of Suffolk.
508 pp. London, 1889. **LL-H 662**

Hobkirk, Charles Codrington P.
Huddersfield; its history and natural history.
pp. pls. London, 1859.
2 ed. 256 pp. 5 pls. Huddersfield, 1868.

Hoblyn, R. D.
British plants.
pp. London, 1851.

Hodgson, William.
Flora of Cumberland.
398 pp. Carlisle, 1898. **LN-H 691**

Hogg, John.
Natural history . . . of Stockton-on-Tees.
94 pp. Stockton, 1827.
(Plants, pp. 39 69.)

Hogg, Robert, and Johnson, G. W.
Wild flowers of Great Britain.

Vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	London, 1863.
2.	pp.	pls.	London,
3.	pp.	pls.	London,
4.	pp.	pls.	London,
5.	pp.	pls.	London,
6.	pp.	pls.	London,
7.	pp.	pls.	London,
8.	pp.	pls.	London,
9.	pp.	pls.	London,
10.	pp.	pls.	London,
11.	pp.	pls.	London, 1880.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.
Student's flora of the British Islands.
504 pp. London, 1870. **L-H 783**
2 ed. 539 pp. London, 1878. **L-H 783**
3 ed. 563 pp. London, 1884. **L-H 783**

Hooker, Sir William Jackson.
British flora.
480 pp. London, 1830. **L-H 784**
2 ed. 479 pp. London, 1831. **L-H 784**
3 ed. 499 pp. London, 1835. **L-H 784**
4 ed. 448 pp. 4 pls. London, 1838. **L-H 784**
5 ed. 464 pp. 12 pls. London, 1842. **L-H 784**
Flora Scotica.
292+297 pp. London, 1821. **LP-H 784**

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, and Arnott, G. W.
British flora.
6 ed. 604 pp. 12 pls. London, 1850. **L-H 784**
7 ed. 618 pp. 12 pls. London, 1855. **L-H 784**
8 ed. 636 pp. 12 pls. London, 1860. **L-H 784**
(See Smith, J. E. English flora, vol. 5, pt. 1.)

Hopkinson, John. See Victoria history of Hertfordshire, vol. 1.

Hopkirk, Thomas.

Flora Glottiana. A catalogue of the indigenous plants on the banks of the river Clyde, and . . . neighbourhood of Glasgow.

170 pp. Glasgow, 1813. **LT-H 797**

[How, William.]

Phytologia Britannica.

133 pp. Londini, 1650.

("The first British flora".)

Howitt, Godfrey.

Nottinghamshire flora.

124 pp. 1 pl. London, 1839.

Hudson, John.

A complete guide to the Lakes, etc.

259 pp. 7 pls. London, 1843.

(Botanical notices, by T. Gough.)

Hudson, William.

Flora Anglica.

506 pp. Londini, 1762. **L-H 886**
2 ed. 688 pp. Londini, 1778. **L-H 886**
Reissue. 688 pp. Londini, 1798. **L-H 886**

Hull, John.

The British flora.

449 pp. Manchester, 1799. **L-H 913**
2 ed. vol. 1. 319 pp. Manchester, 1808.

(All published.)

Hulme, F. Edward.

Familiar wild flowers figured and described.

Series 1.		pp.	pls.	London, 1878.	
2.		pp.	pls.	London, 1880.	
3.		pp.	pls.	London,	
4.		pp.	pls.	London,	
5.		pp.	pls.	London, 1885.	
1.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H 915**
2.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H-915**
3.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H 915**
4.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H 915**
5.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H 915**
6.	172 pp.	40 pls.		London, n. d.	**L-H 915**
7.	160 pp.	40 pls.		London, 1902.	**L-H 915**
8.	183 pp.	40 pls.		London, 1905.	**L-H 915**

Wild flowers in their seasons.

263 pp. 80 pls. London, [1907?] **L-H 915**

Wild fruits of the country side.

259 pp. 36 pls. London, 1902. **L-H 915**
221 pp. 61 pls. London, 1907. **L-H 915**

Hutchinson, Horace G.
The New Forest.
pp. pls. London, 1904.
New ed. 300 pp. 54 pls. London, 1906. **LH-H 976**

Hutchinson, William.
Handbook of grasses.
92 pp. London, 1895.
2 ed. 92 pp. London, 1899. **LA-H 978**
100 pp. London, 1906.

Ibbotson, Henry.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants of Great Britain.
206 pp. London, 1848. **L-I 12**
pp. London, 1855.

[Inchbald, Peter.]
Llandudno. Botany, entomology, ornithology, etc.
pp. [Llandudno, 1884.]

Inchbald, Peter. See Williams. Guide.

Irvine, Alexander.
British botany. (Anon.)
200 pp. London, 1855-56.
(Incomplete; issued with "Phytologist," n. s.)

Illustrated handbook of the British plants.
840 pp. London, 1858. **L-I 72**

London flora.
340 pp. London, 1838. **LG-I 72**

Irving, H.
How to know trees.
186 pp. London, 1910.

Jackson, M. Elizabeth.
Pictorial flora; or British botany delineated.
42 pp. 131 pls. London, 1840. **L-J 14**

Jacob, Edward.
Plantae Favershamienses. Catalogue of plants . . . Faversham.
146 pp. London, 1777. **LH-J 15**

Jacob, J.
West Devon and Cornwall flora.
Vol. 1. (18 pts.) pp. 1836-37.

James, Ivor, editor.
Handbook for Cardiff and district. Prepared for British Association meeting, 1891.
244 pp. 2 pls. Cardiff, 1891.
(Botany of the district, by T. H. Thomas, pp. 200-207.)

Jameson, Hamden Gurney.
Illustrated guide to the trees and flowers of England and Wales.
136 pp. London, 1909. **L-J 31**

Jenkinson, H. I.
Practical guide to North Wales.
pp. London, 1878.
2 ed. pp. London,
3 ed. pp. London,
4 ed. pp. London, 1887.
(Botany, by J. Britten.)

Jenkinson, James.
Generic and specific descriptions of British plants; translated from the "Genera and Species plantarum" of Linnaeus.
245 pp. 5 pls. Kendal, 1775. **L-J 52**

Jenner, Edward.
Flora of Tunbridge Wells.
260 pp. 1 pl. London, [1845.]

Jewitt, Arthur.
History of Buxton and visitors' guide to the curiosities of the Peak.
pp. London, 1811.
(Contains a list of the plants.)

Johns, C. Henry.
British grasses.
96 pp. London, 1893. **LA-J 65**

Johns, Charles Alexander.
A week at the Lizard.
322 pp. 1 pl. London, 1848.
275 pp. 1 pl. London, [1874?]

Botanical rambles.
187 pp. London, [1847-52.] **L-J 65**

Flowers of the field.
Vol. 1. 380 pp. London, [1853.] **L-J 65**
2. 273 pp. London, [1853.] **L-J 65**
2 ed. pp. London,
3 ed. 653 pp. London, 1855?
4 ed. pp. London,
5 ed. pp. London,
6 ed. pp. London,
7 ed. pp. London,
8 ed. pp. London,
9 ed. pp. London,
10 ed. pp. London,
11 ed. pp. London,
12 ed. pp. London,
13 ed. pp. London,
14 ed. pp. London,
15 ed. pp. London,
16 ed. pp. London,
17 ed. pp. London,
18 ed. 664 pp. London, 1881. **L-J 65**
19 ed. pp. London,

20 ed. pp. London,
21 ed. 664 pp. London, 1885.
22 ed. pp. London,
23 ed. pp. London,
24 ed. pp. London,
25 ed. pp. London,
26 ed. 670 pp. London, 1889.
27 ed. 670 pp. London, 1893. L-J 65
28 ed. pp. London,
29 ed. 926 pp. London, 1899.
30 ed. 926 pp. London, 1902. L-J 65
New ed. (Elliott.) 324 pp. 92 pls. London, 1907.
Reissue. (Elliott.) 324 pp. 92 pls. London, 1908. L-J 65
Reissue. (Elliott.) 324 pp. 92 pls. London, 1909.
32 ed. (Boulger.) 926 pp. London, 1910.

Forest trees of Britain.
Vol. 1. 373 pp. London, 1847. LB-J 65
2. 452 pp. London, 1847.
1. 373 pp. London, 1849.
2. 452 pp. London, 1849. LB-J 65
1. pp. London, 1869.
2. pp. London, 1869.
431 pp. London, 1882. LB-J 65
431 pp. London, 1886. LB-J 65
431 pp. London, 1903. LB-J 65

Monthly gleanings from the field and garden.
pp. London, (1859.)

Monthly wild flowers.
pp. London, 1860.

Johns, William.
Practical botany . . . British plants.
156 pp. 5 pls. London, 1826. L-J 65

Johnson, Charles.
Grasses of Great Britain. Illustrated by J. E. Sowerby.
192 pp. 144 pls. London, 1857-61.

Johnson, Charles Pierpoint.
British wild flowers.
168 pp. 83 pls. London, 1858-60.
2 ed. pp. pls. London,
3 ed. pp. pls. London, 1876.

Johnson, S. L.
Johnson's illustrated visitor's companion for Eastbourne, etc.
pp. [Eastbourne, 1891.]
(Contains flora.)

Johnson, Thomas.
Descriptio itineris plantarum . . . in agrum Cantianum.
39 pp. 2 pls. Londini, 1632.
Reprint, 48 pp. 1 pl. Londini, 1849. LH-J 69

Iter plantarum . . . in agrum Cantianum. Ericetum Hamstedianum.
8 foll. Londini, 1629.
Reprint, 25 pp. Londini, 1849*

Mercurius botanicus.
78+19 pp. Londini, 1634.
Reprint, 78 pp. Londini, 1849. LO-J 69
Part 2. 37 pp. Londini, 1641.
Reprint, 37 pp. Londini, 1849. LO-J 69

Johnston, George.
Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Vol. 1. 242 pp. 2 pls. Edinburgh, 1829. LT-J 73
2. 335 pp. +8 pls. Edinburgh, 1831. LT-J 73

Terra Lindisfarnensis. Natural history of the Eastern borders.
Vol. 1. Botany. 336 pp. 13 pls. London, 1853. LT-J 72

Jones, D.
The tourist's and visitor's handbook and guide to Harlech, Barmouth, etc.
158 pp. Barmouth, 1863.
(List of plants, by Rev. T. Salway.)

Jones, John Pike.
Botanical tour through . . . Devon and Cornwall.
74 pp. Exeter, 1820. LI-J 77
2 ed. 74 pp. Exeter, 1821. LI-J 77

Jones, John Pike, and Kingston, J. F.
Flora Devoniensis.
47+162+67+217 pp. London, 1829. LI-J 77

Keogh, John.
Botanologia universalis Hibernica.
145 pp. Corke, 1735.

Keys, Isaiah Waterloo Nicholson.
Flora of Devon and Cornwall.
5 parts. 330 pp. Cornwall, 1865-71. (Part 5. LI-K 44)
(Trans. Plymouth Institution, v. 2, 3, 1865-71.)

Kingston, J. F. See Carrington, N. T.

Kirby, Mary.
Flora of Leicestershire.
183 pp. Leicester, 1850. LK-K 58
(A few preparatory copies were forwarded to botanists in 1848, for assistance.)

Kirby, William Forsell.
British flowering plants.
215 pp. 120 pls. London, 1906.
215 pp. 120 pls. London, 1909. L-K 58

Knapp, F. H.
The botanical chart of British flowering plants and ferns.
90 double pages. Bath, 1846. L-K 67

Knapp, John Leonard.
Gramina Britannica.
118 foll. 119 pls. London, 1804.
2 ed. 118 foll. 119 pls. London, 1842. **LA-K 67**
Journal of a naturalist. (Anon.)
403 pp. 7 pls. London, 1829. **LJ-K-67**
2 ed. 423 pp. 7 pls. London, 1829. **LJ-K 67**
3 ed. 440 pp. 7 pls. London, 1830. **LJ-K 67**

Knowles, Miss M. C.
Handlist of Irish flowering plants and ferns.
32 pp. Dublin, 1910.

Knox, Alexander.
History of the county of Down.
pp. Dublin, 1875.
(Botany, pp. 691-710.)

Kynoch, James.
Wild flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood.
pp. 1884?
(Reprint from Cambrian News, 1884.)
2 ed. 10 pp. Oswestry and Wrexham, 1887.
3 ed. pp. Barmouth, 1899.

Lamb, Henry.
Flora of Maidstone, etc.
15 pp. Maidstone, 1889.

Lankester, Mrs. Phoebe.
Wild flowers worth notice.
138 pp. 8 pls. London, 1881. **L-L 289**
159 pp. 18 pls. London, 1879. **L-L 289**
New ed. pp. pls. London, 1896.
New ed. pp. pls. London, 1903.
New ed. 180 pp. 18 pls. London, 1905. **L-L 289**

Larter, C. E.
Manual of the flora of Torquay.
83 pp. Torquay, 1900.

Lawson, Thomas. See Robinson, T.

Lees, Edwin.
Botanical looker-out among the wild flowers.
376 pp. London, 1842. **L-L 487**
2 ed. 564 pp. London, 1851. **L-L 487**
Botany of the Malvern Hills.
64 pp. London, 1843. **LI-L 487**
2 ed. 101 pp. 1 pl. London, [1852.]
3 ed. 166 pp. 1 pl. London, 1868. **LI-L 487**
Botany of Worcestershire.
91+147+48 pp. 3 pls. Worcester, 1867. **LJ-L 487**
Pictures of nature . . . around the Malvern Hills, etc.
pp. Malvern, 1856.

Lees, Frederic Arnold.
Flora of West Yorkshire.
843 pp. London, 1888. **LM-L 487**
(Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, Trans. ser E., v. 2.)

Botany and outline flora of Lincolnshire.
29 pp. Sheffield, 1892.
(Reprint from White's History and directory of the county.)

Summary of comital plant distribution.
54 pp. London, 1878.

Leigh, Charles.
Natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire.
3 vols. pp. Oxford, and London, 1700.

Leighton, William Allport.
Flora of Shropshire.
573 pp. 20 pls. London, 1841. **LJ-L 529**

Lester-Garland, L. V. See Garland, L. V. L.

Ley, Augustin.
Additions to the flora of Herefordshire.
89 pp. Hereford, 1894. **LJ-P 985**
(Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Club, 1893-94.)

Lightfoot, John.
Flora Scotica.
Vol. 1. 530 pp. 23 pls. London, 1777. **LP-L 724**
2. +1151 pp. +35 pls. London, 1777. **LP-L 724**
2 ed. vol. 1. 530 pp. 23 pls. London, 1789. **LP-L 724**
2. +1151 pp. +35 pls. London, 1789. **LP-L 724**

Lindley, John.
Synopsis of the British flora.
360 pp. London, 1829. **L-L 746**
2 ed. 376 pp. London, 1835. **L-L 746**
3 ed. 382 pp. London, 1841. **L-L 746**
3 ed. (reissue), 382. pp. London, 1859. **L-L 746**

Linnaeus, Carl.
Flora Anglica.
29 pp. Upsaliae, 1754.
Reprint. 23 pp. London, 1909.
(Supplement, Jour. of Botany, v. 47.)★

Linton, Edward F.
Flora of Bournemouth, including the Isle of Purbeck.
290 pp. Bournemouth, n. d. (1900?) **LI-L 761**

Linton, William Richardson.
An account of the British Hieracia.
96 pp. London, 1905. **L-L 761**

Flora of Derbyshire.
457 pp. 1 pl. London, 1903. **LK-L 761**

Lobley, James Logan.
Hamstead Hill; its structure, materials and sculpturing.
100 pp. London, 1889.
(Flora, by H. T. Wharton.)

Loudon, Mrs. Jane Webb.
British wild flowers.
pp. pls. London, 1845.
pp. pls. London, 1846.
311 pp. 60 pls. London, 1849. L-L 886

Lowe, Edward Joseph.
Natural history of British grasses.
245 pp. 74 pls. London, 1858. LA-L 913
245 pp. 74 pls. London, 1871. LA-L 913

Lowe, John.
The yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland.
270 pp. 23 pls. London, 1897. LB-L 913

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson.
Natural history of Great Yarmouth.
pp. Great Yarmouth, 1863.

Lubbock, John. Baron Avebury.
British flowers in relation to insects.
pp. London, 1875.
2 ed. 186 pp. London, 1875. DS-L 927
pp. London, 1882.
pp. London, 1885.
pp. London, 1890.
194 pp. 1 pl. London, 1893. DS-L 927
194 pp. 1 pl. London, 1897. DS-L 927
Notes on the life history of British flowering plants.
450 pp. N. Y. and London, 1905. L-A 948

Lubbock, Richard.
Observations on the fauna of Norfolk, etc.
New ed. pp. Norwich, 1879.
(Notes on the . . . botany of the county.)

Luxford, George.
Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey.
118 pp. London, 1838. LH-L 977

Lyons, Israel.
Fasciculus plantarum circa Cantabrigium nascentium quae post Rajum observatae fuere.
56 pp. Londini, 1763.

Macalister, A., and McNab, W. R.
Guide to the county of Dublin.
pp. Dublin, 1878.
(Flora, pp. 172-219.)

McAlpine, Archibald N.
How to know grasses by the leaves.
92 pp. 18 pls. Edinburgh, 1890.

M'Andrew, James.
List of the flowering plants of Dumfriesshire and Kirkcudbrightshire.
52 pp. Dumfries, 1882.

M'Crie, Thomas, and others.
The Bass Rock; its civil and ecclesiastical history, etc.
[139] 436 pp. 7 pls. Edinburgh, 1848.
(Botany, by J. H. Balfour.)

Macgillivray, Paul Howard.
Flowering plants and ferns . . . of Aberdeen.
44 pp. Aberdeen, 1853.★

Macgillivray, William.
Natural history of Dee Side and Braemar.
507 pp. 55 pls. London, 1855.

Mackay, James Townsend.
Catalogue of the plants found in Ireland.
98 pp. Dublin, 1825.

Flora Hibernica.
279 pp. Dublin, 1836. **LU-M 153**

Systematic catalogue of rare plants found in Ireland.
pp. Dublin, 1806.

M'Kay, Richard. See Contribution . . . fauna and flora, Clydesdale.

McNeill, M.
Coloway, its plants, climate, geology, etc.
216 pp. Edinburgh, 1910.

Macreight, Daniel Chambers.
Manual of British botany.
296 pp. London, 1837. **L-M 174**

Mansel-Pleydell, John Clavell.
Flora of Dorsetshire.
320 pp. London, 1874. **LI-M 286**
2 ed. 345 pp. Dorchester, 1895. **LI-M 286**

Marquand, Ernest David.
Flora of Guernsey.
501 pp. London, 1901. **LI-M 357**

Flora of Guernsey.
23 pp. [Guernsey, 1892.]
(Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci., 1891.)

Marr, John Edward, and **Shipley, A. E.**
Handbook to the natural history of Cambridgeshire.
260 pp. Cambridge, 1904.
(Flora, by A. Wallis.)

Marston, Alfred.
Guide to the ferns and . . . rarer plants growing round Ludlow.
45 pp. Ludlow, [1870.]
2 ed. 45+5 pp. Ludlow, [1882.]

Martin, George Anne.
The Undercliff of the Isle of Wight.
366 pp. 2 pls. London, 1849.
(Botany, by W. A. Bromfield.)

Martin, Matthew.
The aurelian's vade mecum, containing an English alphabetical and Linnaean systematical catalogue of plants.
44 pp. Exeter, 1785. **L-M 382**

Martineau, Harriet.
Guide to the English lakes . . . and . . . an account of the flowering plants, ferns and mosses of the district, etc.
233 pp. 21 pls. London, [1855.]
2 ed. pp. pls. London,
3 ed. 281 pp. 15 pls. Windermere, [1861.]

Martyn, John.
Methodus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.
132 pp. Londini, 1727.

Martyn, Thomas.
Plantae Cantabrigiensis.
114 pp. London, 1763. **LK-M 388**

Mason,
History of Norfolk.
pp. 1884?
(Botany, by H. D. Geldart.)

Masters, Maxwell Tylden.
Flowering plants and ferns of Oxfordshire.
15 pp. Oxford, 1857.
(Forming one of the "Ashmolean Transactions".)

Mathews, William.
Flora of the Clent Hills and their immediate vicinity.
pp. [Mark Stourbridge, 1868.]
(From "Clentine Rambles," pp. 111-131.)

Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and neighbouring parts of the county of Worcester.
54 pp. Stourbridge, 1882.★

Mathews, William. See Handbook of Birmingham.

Maton, William George.
Natural history of . . . Wilts . . . ten miles round Salisbury.
74 pp. London, 1843.

Melvill, James Cosmo.
Flora of Harrow.
127 pp. London, 1864. **LG-M 531**
New ed. 176 pp. London, 1876. **LG-M 531**

Merrett, Christopher.
Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum.
221 pp. Londini, 1666.
221 pp. Londini, 1667. (Reprint.) In **AJ-R 263**

Merrifield, M. P.
Natural history of Brighton.
227 pp. 1 pl. Brighton, 1860. **LH-M 569**
227 pp. 1 pl. Brighton, 1864. (New title-page.)
(Botany, by W. Mitten and A. Wallis.)

Messer, Frederick A.
New and easy method of studying British wild flowers by natural analysis.
146 pp. London, 1880. **L-M 584**

Miall, Louis Compton.
Geology, natural history . . . of Craven.
41 pp. 1 pl. Leeds, 1878.
(Reprint from Whitaker. Hist. Craven. 3 ed.)

Miall, Louis Compton, and Carrington, Benjamin.
Flora of the West Riding of Yorkshire.
97 pp. 2 maps. London, 1862. **LM-M 618**

Miller, Samuel Henry, and Skertchly, S. B. J.
The Fenland, past and present.
649 pp. 21 pls. Wisbech and London, 1878.
(Botany, by W. Marshall, pp. 294-320.)

Miller, Thomas.
Common wayside flowers.
185 pp. London, 1860. **L-M 651**
185 pp. London, 1863.
191 pp. London, 1873. **L-M 651**
191 pp. London, 1880. **L-M 651**

Milne, Colin, and Gordon, Alexander.
Indigenous botany . . . chiefly in Kent, Middlesex.
Vol. 1. 476 pp. London, 1793.
(No more published.)

Mitten, W. See Merrifield, M. P.

Moore, David.
Concise notices of the indigenous grasses of Ireland.
8 pp. 35 sheets of mounted specimens. Mullingar, 1843.
2 ed. pp. Dublin, 1850.

Moore, David, and More, Alexander Goodhue.
Contributions towards a Cybele Britannica.
399 pp. Dublin, 1866. **LU-M 821**
(See More, A. G., for 2 ed.)

Moore, Thomas.
British wild flowers.
424 pp. 24 pls. London, 1867. **L-M 824**
(New ed. of "Field botanist's companion".)

Field botanist's companion.
424 pp. 24 pls. London, 1862. **L-M 824**
(For 2 ed. See British wild flowers.)

More, Alexander Goodman.
Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica.
1 ed. See Moore, D.
2 ed. (Colgan and Scully.) 538 pp. Dublin, 1898.
LU-M 835

Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns growing wild in the Isle of Wight; to serve as an index to the herbarium of Dr. Bromfield.
11 pp. Ryde, [1868.]

Comparative list of British plants.
32 pp. London, 1863.*
(Reprint from "Phytologist".)

Recent additions to the flora of Ireland, a first supplement to the "Cybele Hibernica".
pp. Dublin, 1872.
(Reprint, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. 2 ser., vol. 1. Science.)

Report . . . flora of Inish-Bofin.
pp. Dublin, 1876.

Sketch of the botany of Ireland.
pp. Cork,
(Reprint from "South of Ireland pictorial guide".)

Supplement to the "Flora Vectensis", of W. A. Bromfield.
30 pp. London, 1871.
(Reprint, with additions. Jour. of Botany, v. 9. 1871.)

More, Alexander Goodman. See Venables, E.

Morey, Frank.
Guide to the natural history of the Isle of Wight.
560 pp. London, 1909. **LH-M 845**
(Botany, by F. Stratton, J. F. Rayner, and others.)

Morgan, John.
Flora of Llanbrynmair.
pp. Oswestry, [1893,]

Morgan, T. O.
Flora Cereticae superioris.
18 pp. Aberystwith, 1849.

Morris, Joseph William.
Handbook to Bath, prepared . . . British Association meeting, 1888.
262 pp. Bath, 1888.
(Botany, by W. C. Wheatcroft.)

Morton, John.
Natural history of Northamptonshire, etc.
551+46 pp. 14 pls. London, 1712.
(Plants, pp. 360-407.)

Mosley, Sir Oswald.
Natural history of Tutbury.
408 pp. London, 1863. **LJ-M 912**
(Botany, by E. Brown, A. Bloxam, and W. H. Coleman.)

Moss, Charles E.
Geographical distribution of vegetation in Somerset, Bath and Bridgewater district.
71 pp. London, 1907.
(Special publ. Roy. Geogr. Soc.)

Mott, Frederick Thompson, and others.
Flora of Leicestershire, including cryptograms.
373 pp. London, 1886.

Munford, George.
List of flowering plants found growing wild in western Norfolk.
23 pp. London, 1841.
(Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. I, v. 8.)

Murray, Alexander.
The Northern flora . . . the wild plants of the north of Scotland.
Part 1. 150+16 pp. Edinburgh, 1836. **LA-M 981**
(No more published.)

Murray, Richard Paget.
Flora of Somerset.
437 pp. 1 pl. Taunton, 1896. **LI-M 983**
(Somersetshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc., Proc. v. 39-42, Suppl.)

Nichol,
History of Leicestershire.
pp. London, 1790.
(Catalogue of rare plants, by R. Pulteney.)

Nisbet, John.
British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment.
352 pp. London, 1893. **LB-N 723**

Our forests and woodlands.
340 pp. 12 pls. London, 1900. LB-N 723
New ed. 348 pp. 5 pls. London, 1909. LB-N 723

Notcutt, W. Lowndes.
Handbook of British plants.
213 pp. Cheltenham, 1865. L-N 899
New ed. 221 pp. London, 1870. L-N 899

O'Brien Charlotte, and Parkinson, C.
Wild flowers of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight.
143 pp. 8 pls. London, 1881.

Oliver, J. C.
Guide to Newquay . . . with notes on its . . . flora, etc
2 ed. pp. Truro, 1877.

Oliver, Joseph W.
Synopsis of the natural orders of British flowering plants.
18 pp. London, [1887.]

Ordoyno, Thomas.
Flora Nottinghamiensis.
344 pp. Newark, 1807. LK-O 65

Owen, J. A. (Mrs. Visger), and **Boulger, G. S.**
The country month by month.
4 vols. London, n. d. BE-O 97
New ed. 492 pp. London, 1909. BE-O 97
(Plants, by G. S. Boulger.)

Paget, C. J., and Sir James.
Natural history of Yarmouth.
pp. London, 1834.

Painter, William Hunt.
A contribution to the flora of Derbyshire.
156 pp. London, 1889. LK-P 148
Supplement. 80 pp. Leeds, 1902.
(Naturalist, 1899, 1902.)

Paley, Frederick Apthorp.
List of 400 flowering plants . . . of Petersborough.
pp. London, 1860. (Anon.)

Wild flowers of Dover.
76 pp. Dover, [1850?] (Anon.)

Pamplin, William, and Irvine, Alexander.
Botanical tour in . . . Perthshire.
pp. London, 1857.
(Published under the authors' initials.)

Rarer plants of Battersea and Clapham.
17 pp. Clapham, 1827.*

Parnell, Richard.
Grasses of Britain.
360 pp. 142 pls. Edinburgh, 1845.

Grasses of Scotland.
152 pp. 66 pls. Edinburgh, 1842. LP-P 256

Patrick, William.
Popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire.
399 pp. Edinburgh, 1831. LT-P 314

Perry, William Groves.
Plantae Varvicenses selectae. Botanist's guide . . . county of Warwick.
120 pp. Warwick, 1820.

Petiver, James.
Botanicum Anglicum.
pp. Londini, [1713?] (Anon.)
Catalogue of 600 plants.
pp. London, (1713.)
(Also in Latin about the same date.)

English herbal.
pp. London, (1715.)

English plants . . . already engraved.
pp. London, [1712?]

Graminum . . . Brit. concordia
pp. Lond , 1716.

Mr. Ray's method of English plants illustrated.
pp. London, (1711?)

Botanicum Londinense.
pp. Lond , 1709?
(Reprint from "Memoirs for the curious".)

Phelps, William.
Calendarium botanicum or a botanical calendar.
186 pp. 5 pls. London, 1810. **L-P 541**

Phillips, William, and others.
Guide to the botany of Shrewsbury.
65 pp. Shrewsbury, 1878.

Pigott, B. A. F.
Flowers and ferns of Cromer and its neighbourhood.
99 pp. London, [1885.] **LL-P 633**

Pilkington, James.
Derbyshire. Account of the geology, mineralogy, etc.
Vol. 1. pp. Derby, 1789.
2. pp. Derby, 1789.
(Contains list of the plants.)

Pittock, G. M.
Flora of Thanet.
pp. Margate, 1903.

Plot, Robert.
Natural history of Oxfordshire.
pp. 16 pls. Oxford, 1677.
2 ed. pp. 16 pls. Oxford, 1705.
(Plants, pp. 147-178.)

Natural history of Staffordshire.
pp. 37 pls. Oxford, 1686.
(Plants, pp. 199-227.)

Plues, Margaret.
British grasses.
307 pp. 16 pls. London, 1867. **LA-P 733**

Rambles in search of wild flowers.
pp. pls. London, 1863.
2 ed. 349 pp. 18 pls. London, 1864. L-P 733
3 ed. 364 pp. 16 pls. London, 1879. L-P 733
4 ed. 368 pp. 16 pls. London, 1892. L-P 733

Potter, T. R.
History of Charnwood Forest.
pp. London, 1842.
(Botany, by A. Bloxam and C. Babington, pp. 35-62.)

Power, J.
Calendar of flora at Market Bosworth.
pp. Hinckley, 1807.

Power, Thomas.
The botanist's guide for Cork.
130 pp. London, 1845.

Praeger, Robert Lloyd.
Irish topographical botany.
187+410 pp. London, 1901. LU-P 897

Open-air studies in botany: Sketches of British wild flowers in their home.
266 pp. 7 pls. London, 1897.

Tourist's flora of the west of Ireland.
253 pp. 27 pls. Dublin, 1909. LU-P 897

Praeger, Robert Lloyd. See Guide to county Down.

Pratt, Anne.
British grasses and sedges.
pp. pls. London, [1859.]

Flowering plants and ferns of Great Britain.
Vol. 1. 288 pp. 47 pls. London, [1833.] L-P 913
2. 355 pp. +83 pls. London, [1833.] L-P 913
3. 410 pp. +136 pls. London, [1833.] L-P 913
4. 328 pp. +189 pls. London, [1833.] L-P 913
5. 368 pp. +238 pls. London, [1833.] L-P 913
New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1861.
2. pp. pls. London, 1861.
3. pp. pls. London, 1861.
4. pp. pls. London, 1861.
5. pp. pls. London, 1861.
New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1873.
2. pp. pls. London, 1873.
3. pp. pls. London, 1873.
4. pp. pls. London, 1873.
5. pp. pls. London, 1873.
(Several reissues, 1886, 1891, and probably others.)

Flowering plants, grasses, sedges and ferns of Great Britain.
New ed. (Step.) vol. 1. 269 pp. 77 pls. London, 1899.
2. 279 pp. +153 pls. London, 1899.
3. 258 pp. +231 pls. London, 1899.
4. 215 pp. +319 pls. London, 1899.

1. 269 pp. 77 pls. London, 1905. **L-P 913**
2. 279 pp. +153 pls. London, 1905. **L-P 913**
3. 258 pp. +231 pls. London, 1905. **L-P 913**
4. 215 pp. +319 pls. London, 1905. **L-P 913**

Grasses, sedges and ferns of Great Britain.
pp. pls. London, 1860.
pp. pls. London, 1866.
pp. pls. London, 1873.
140 pp. 40 pls. London, 1889. **L-P 913**

Green fields and their grasses.
pp. London, 1852.

Haunts of the wild flowers.
320 pp. 8 pls. London, 1863. **L-P 913**

Wild flowers.
Vol. 1. 192 pp. 96 pls. London, 1852. **L-P 913**
2. 192 pp. +192 pls. London, 1852. **L-P 913**

Reissue. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1880.
2. pp. pls. London, 1880.
1. pp. pls. London, [1892.]
2. pp. pls. London, [1892.]
1. 192 pp. 96 pls. London, 1902. **L-P 913**
2. 227 pp. +192 pls. London, 1902. **L-P 913**

(In this ed. the index paged continuously.)

Wild flowers of the year.
pp. London, [1851?]

Preston, Thomas Arthur.
Flora of Marlborough.
129 pp. 1 pl. London, 1863. **LI-P 941**
2 ed. pp. pl. London, 1870-76.

Flowering plants of Wilts, etc.
436 pp. Leicester, 1888.

Pryor, Alfred Reginald.
Flora of Hertfordshire.
648 pp. London, 1887.
Supplement. See Ley, Augustin.

Pulteney, Richard.
Catalogues . . . of rare plants of Dorsetshire.
92 pp. London, 1799.
2 ed. 110 pp. London, 1813.

Rare plants in Leicester.
pp. London, 1790.
(From Nichol, History of Leicestershire.)

Purchas, William Henry, and **Ley, A.,** editors.
Flora of Herefordshire.
549 pp. 3 pls. Hereford, 1889. **LJ-P 985**

Purton, Thomas.
British plants in the Midland counties.
Vol. 1. 361 pp. 3 pls. Stratford, 1817. **LJ-P 986**
2. +795 pp. +8 pls. Stratford, 1817. **LJ-P 986**
3. pt. 1. 333 pp. pls. Stratford, 1821. **LJ-P 986**
2. +575 pp. +38 pls. Stratford, 1821. **LJ-P 986**

Ralfs, John.
British phaenogamous plants and ferns.
208 pp. London, 1839. **L-R 163**

Ramsay, J. See Alston, E. R.

Ravenshaw, Thomas Fitz Arthur T.
New list of the flowering plants and ferns of Devon.
92 pp. Ilfracombe, 1860. **LI-R 254**
Reissue, with Supplement. 110 pp. London, 1872. **LI-R 254**

Ravenshaw, Thomas Fitz Arthur T. See Stewart, W.

Ray, John.
Catalogus plantarum Angliae et insularum adjacentium.
358 pp. Londini, 1670. **L-R 263**
2 ed. 311 pp. 2 pls. Londini, 1677. **L-R 263**

Catalogus plantarum crica Cantabrigiam nascentium.
182 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1660. **LK-R 263**
Appendix. pp. Cantabrigiae, 1663.
2 ed. Appendix. 32 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1685.

Index plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis.
103 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1660. In **LK-R 263**

Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum.
317 pp. 2 pls. Londini, 1690. **L-R 263**
2 ed. 346 pp. Londini, 1696. **L-R 263**
3 ed. 482 pp. 24 pls. Londini, 1724. **L-R 263**

Fasciculus stirpium Britannicarum.
27 pp Londini, 1688.

Reid, Clement.
Origin of the British flora.
192 pp. London, 1899. **L-R 353**

Relhan, Richard.
Flora Cantabrigiensis.
490 pp. 7 pls. Cantabrigiae, 1785. **LK-R 382**
Supplement. 1. 39 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1786. **LK-R 382**
2. 36 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1788. **LK-R 382**
3. 44 pp. Cantabrigiae, 1793. **LK-R 382**
2 ed. 568 pp. 6 pls. Cantabrigiae, 1802. **LK-R 382**
3 ed. 597 pp. 7 pls. Cantabrigiae, 1820. **LK-R 382**
(Plates wanting in 2 ed.)

Rhind, William.
Excursions (Flora Edinensis.).
pp. Edinburgh, 1836.

Riddelsdell, H. J.
Flora of Glamorganshire.
88 pp. (Supplement, Journal of Botany, vol. 45, 1907.)*

Roberts, Arkew, and Woodall, Edward.
The gossiping guide to Wales.
pp. 1893.
(Botany, pp. xliii-liii.)

Roberts, M.
Voices from the woodlands.
pp. London, 1850.

Robertson, W. H.
Handbook to the Peak of Derbyshire, etc.
pp. London, 1854.
(List of plants, by Miss E. Hawkins.)

Robinson, James Fraser.
Flora of East Riding of Yorkshire, with a list of the mosses by J. J. Marshall.
253 pp. London, 1902. **LM-R 662**
(Forms vol. 2. Trans. Hull Scientific and Field Naturalist's Club.)
Addenda. 3 pp. (Trans., vol. 3, no. 1. pp. 98-100, 1903.)

Robinson, T.
Essay towards natural history of Westmoreland and Cumberland.
2 pts. pp. London, 1709.
(List of rare plants, by T. Lawson, pp. 89-95.)

Robson, John E.
Botanical labels for labelling herbaria.
255 pp. London, 1873. **IG-R 667**

Robson, Stephen.
British flora.
330 pp. 5 pls. York, 1777. **L-R 667**

Rogers, William Moyle.
Handbook of British Rubi.
111 pp. London, 1900. **L-R 731**

Roper, Freeman Clark Samuel.
Flora of Eastbourne.
165 pp. London, 1875. **LH-R 784**

Supplement to the flora of Eastbourne.
pp. Eastbourne, 1873.
(The flora was printed in Proc. Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc.)

Rotheray, Lister, compiler.
Flora of Skipton and district.
144 pp. [Craven, 1900.]

Rowe, Samuel.
A perambulation of the . . . forest of Dartmoor.
3 ed. pp. [London,] 1896.
(Botany, by F. Brent.)

Russell, Anna.
Catalogue of plants of Newbury.
pp. Newbury, 1839.

Rutty, John.
Essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin.
Vol. 1. pp. Dublin, 1772.
2. pp. Dublin, 1772.
(Vol. 1, chiefly botany.)

Sadler, John.
Ramble among the wild flowers on the Moffat Hills.
64 pp. Moffat, 1857. **LT-S 126**

Wild flowers and ferns of Bridge of Earn.
56 pp. Edinburgh, 1863. **LS-S 126**

Botanical trip to Ben Nevis.
pp. London, (1877.)

Notice of Salix Sadleri and Carex frigida.
pp. Edinburgh, 1874.

Saint-Brody, Gustavus.
Flora of Weston . . . Weston-super-Mare.
174 pp. Weston, 1856. **LI-S 235**

Salisbury, Richard Anthony.
Generic characters in the English botany, collated with those of Linne.
34 pp. London, 1806.

Salisbury, William.
Botanist's companion.
Vol. 1. 67+(168) pp. London, 1816. **L-S 167**
2. 211 pp. London, 1816. **L-S 167**

Salmon, John Drew.
Flora of Surrey.
pp. London, 1852.
(Reprint from "Phytologist".)

Salmon, John Drew. See Brewer, J. A. Flora of Surrey.

Salter, Thomas Bell.
Short account of the botany of Poole.
pp. Poole, 1839.

Salter, Thomas Bell. See Sydenham.

Salway, T. See Jones, D.

Sampson, George Vaughan.
Memoir explanatory of chart and survey of county of Londonderry.
pp. London, 1814.
(Catalogue of plants, pp. 152-171.)

Selby, Prideaux John.
History of British forest trees.
540 pp. London, 1842. **LB-S 464**

Shaw, S.
History and antiquities of Staffordshire.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1798.
2. part 1. pp. London, 1801.
(Only part 1 of vol. 2 appeared. Vol. 1, pp. 97-115, catalogue of plants by S. Dickinson.)

Shiercliff, . See Bristol and Hotwell guide.

Sibbald, Robertus.
Scotia illustrata.
102+114+56 pp. 22 pls. Edinburgi, 1684. **LP-S 563**
(Plants, part 2, 114 pp.)

Sibthorp, John.
Flora Oxoniensis.
422 pp. Oxonii, 1794. **LK-S 564**

Sim, John.
Botany of Scotston moor.
pp. Aberdeen, 1868.

Smith, Gerard Edwards.
Catalogue of rare or remarkable phaenogamus plants collected in South Kent.
76 pp. 5 pls. London, 1829. **LH-S 648**

Smith, H.
Flora Salisburiensis.
Nos. 1-5. pp. Salisbury, 1817.

Smith, James Edward.
Compendium florae Britannicae.
122 pp. Londini, 1800. **L-S 651**
194 pp. Londini, 1816. **L-S 651**
3 ed. 194 pp. Londini, 1818. **L-S 651**
4 ed. 212 pp. Londini, 1825. **L-S 651**
5 ed. 212 pp. Londini, 1828. **L-S 651**
6 ed. 219 pp. Londini, 1829. **L-S 651**

Compendium florae Britannicae.
274 pp. Erlangae, 1801. **L-S 651**
(In usum florae Germanicae.)

Compendium of the English flora.
219 pp. London, 1829. **L-S 651**
2 ed. (Hooker.) 230 pp. London, 1836. **L-S 651**

English flora.
Vol. 1. 371 pp. London, 1824. **L-S 651**
2. 470 pp. London, 1824. **L-S 651**
3. 512 pp. London, 1825. **L-S 651**
4. 373 pp. London, 1828. **L-S 651**
5. pt. 1. (Hooker), 432 pp. London, 1833. **L-S-651**
5. pt. 2. (Berkeley), 386 pp. London, 1836. **L-S-651**
(This last vol. is also known as vol. 2 of Hooker's British flora, 8th edition.)

Flora Britannica.
Vol. 1. 436 pp. Londini, 1800. **L-S 651**
2. +914 pp. Londini, 1800. **L-S 651**
3. +1407 pp. Londini, 1804. **L-S 651**
Vol. 1. (Roemer) 436 pp. Turici, 1804. **L-S 651**
2. (Roemer) +914 pp. Turici, 1804. **L-S 651**
3. (Roemer)+1406 pp. Turici, 1805. **L-S 651**

Smith, John.
Botany of Ayrshire.
107 pp. Ardrossan, 1896. **LT-S 652**

[Snooke, William Drew.]
Flora Vectiana. (Anon.)
35 pp. London, 1823. **LH-S 673**

Sole, William.
Menthae Britannicae.
55 pp. 24 pls. London, 1798.

Sonntag, C. O.
Pocket flora of Edinburgh and the surrounding district.
246 pp. London, 1894. **LT-S 699**

Soppit, H. T. See Gray, Johnnie.

Sowerby, Charles Edward.
Illustrated catalogue of British plants.
pp. pls. London, 1841.
(Nos. 1-6, all issued.)

Sowerby, James, and Smith, J. E.
English botany; or, coloured figures of British plants.
36 vols. 72+2592 pp. 2592 pls. London, 1790-1814.
General index. 37 foll. London, 1814.
Suppl. vol. 1. foll. +2692 pls. London, 1831.
2. foll. +2796 pls. London, 1843.
3. foll. +2867 pls. London, 1843.
4. foll. +2960 pls. London, 1849.
5. foll. +2995 pls. London, 1863-65
2 ed. vol. 1. 87 pp. 193+22 pls. London, [1832.]
L-S 731
2. 85 pp. +378+21 pls. London, 1835.
L-S 731
3. 102 pp. +579+27 pls. London, 1836.
L-S 731
4. 82 pp. +745+20 pls. London, 1838.
L-S 731
5. 126 pp. +982 pls. London, 1838.
L-S 731
6. 106 pp.+1192+21 pls. London, 1839.
L-S 731
7. 132 pp.+1407+22 pls. London, 1840.
L-S 731
8. 137 pp. +1629 pls. London, 1841.
L-S 731

9. 118 pp. +1892 pls. London, 1842. **L-S 731**
10. 101 pp. +2110+9 pls. London, 1843. **L-S 731**
11. 106 pp. +2296 pls. London, 1844. **L-S 731**
12. 244 pp. +2580 pls. London, 1846. **L-S 731**

3 ed. (Boswell-Syme, Lankester and Brown.) 12 vols. pp. pls. London, 1863-86.

Supplement. (Brown) 3 fasc. pp. pls. London, 1891-92.

Sowerby, John Edward.

British wild flowers.
168 pp. 83 pls. London, 1860.
Reissue. 168 pp. 83 pls. London, 1882.

Grasses of Great Britain.
192 pp. 144 pls. London, 1857-58.

Key to the natural orders of British wild flowers.
42 pp. 9 pls. London, 1865. **L-S 731**

Speight, H. See Gray, Johnnie.

Steele, William E.

Handbook of field botany.
249 pp. 1 pl. Dublin, 1847. **L-S 814**
2 ed. 249 pp. 1 pl. Dublin, 1851. **L-S 814**

Step, Edward.

Wayside and woodland blossoms.
[1 ser.] 173 pp. 128 pls. London, 1895. **L-S 827**
Rev. ed. 173 pp. 128 pls. London, 1905.
2 ser. 171 pp. 127 pls. London, 1906. **L-S 827**

Wayside and woodland trees.
182 pp. 127 pls. London, 1904. **LB-S 827**
Reissue. 182 pp. 127 pls. London, 1907.
Reissue. 182 pp. 127 pls. London, 1910.

Wild flowers month by month in their natural haunts.
Vol. 1. 206 pp. 96 pls. London, 1905. **L-S 827**
2. 199 pp. 96 pls. London, 1906. **L-S 827**

Stewart, Robert.

Handbook of the Torquay flora.
187 pp. Torquay, 1860. **LI-S 851**

Stewart, Samuel Alexander, and Corry, Thomas Hughes.

Flora of the Northeast of Ireland.
331 pp. Cambridge, 1888. **LU-S 851**

Stewart, W.

North Devon handbook.
pp.
(Botany, by T. A. Ravenshaw.)

Stirton, J. See Alston, E. R.

Storrie, John.
Flora of Cardiff.
129 pp. Cardiff, 1886. LO-S 886

Stratton, Frederic.
Wild flowers of the Isle of Wight.
20 pp. Newport, 1900.

Stratton, Frederic. See Morey, Frank.

Strutt, J. G.
Sylva Britannica.
151 pp. 50 pls. London. (1831-36.) LB-S 927

Stuart, John. Earl of Bute.
Botanical tables containing the different families of British plants.

Vol. 1.	253 pp.	26 pls.	[London, 1785.]
2.	98 pp.	7 pls.	[London, 1785.]
3.	192 pp.	14 pls.	[London, 1785.]
4.	290 pp.	18 pls.	[London, 1785.]
5.	387 pp.	22 pls.	[London, 1785.]
6.	510 pp.	27 pls.	[London, 1785.]
7.	294 pp.		[London, 1785.]
8.	595 pp.		[London, 1785.]
9.	29 pp.	90 pls.	[London, 1785.]

(Only twelve copies of this work were printed.)

Tabular distribution of British plants.
57 pp. London, 1780.

Swayne, George.
Gramina pascua. Collection . . . of common pasture grasses.
11 foll. Bristol, 1790.

Sweet, Robert, and Wedell, H.
British botany.
8 pp. 2 pls. London, 1831.
(No. 1, all published.)

Swete, Edward Horace.
Flora Bristoliensis.
138 pp. 2 pls. London, 1854.

Sydenham,
History of Poole.
pp. Poole, 1839.
(Appendix. Botany, by T. B. Salter.)

Symons, Jelinger.
Synopsis plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum.
207 pp. Londini, 1798. L-S 988

Tabley, Lord de. See Warren, J. B. L.

Tate, George.
Geology, botany and zoology of . . . Alnwick.
pp. Alnwick, 1869.

Tate, Ralph.
Flora Belfastiensis.
pp. Belfast, 1863.

Taylor, John Ellon.
Mountain and moor.
pp. London, 1879.

Teesdale, M. J.
Trees of Dulwich, with some general information about trees.
72 pp. Dulwich, 1902.

Teesdale, Robert.
Plantae Eboracenses, or a catalogue of the more rare plants which grow wild in the neighbourhood of castle Howard, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.
(Trans., Linn. Soc., vol. 2, pp. 103-125.)★

Thomas, T. H. See James, Ivor.

Thompson, John Vaughan.
Catalogue of plants . . . of Berwick-upon-Tweed.
126 pp. London, 1807. LT-T 473

Thornton, Robert John.
British flora.
Vol. 1. 120 pp. 85 pls. London, 1812. L-T 514
2. 138 pp. 112 pls. London, 1812. L-T 514
3. 126 pp. 101 pls. London, 1812. L-T 514
4. 100 pp. 71 pls. London, 1812. L-T 514
5. 52 pp. London, 1812. L-T 514

Practical botany.
Vol. 1. 90 pp. 85 pls. London, 1807.

Threlkeld, Caleb.
Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum.
(114+60) pp. Dublin, 1727.

Todd, Cameron, and Gowans, A. L.
Wild flowers at home, photographs by Cameron Todd, with notes by A. L. Gowans.
1 series. 60 photos. London, n. d.
1 series. 60 photos. New York, n. d. L-T 633

Tollemache, Hon. Stanhope.
British trees.
98 pp. 61 pls. London, 1901. LB-T 649

Townsend, Frederick.
Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight.
524 pp. 2 pls. London, 1883. LH-T 747
2 ed. 657 pp. 2 pls. London, 1904. LH-T 747

Notes on the flora of Hampshire.
15 pp. London, 1879.★

[Travis, W.]
Catalogus plantarum circa Scarborough nascentium.
pp. [Scarborough, 1800?]

Trimen, Henry, and Dyer, W. T. Thistleton.
Flora of Middlesex.
428 pp. London, 1869. LG-T 831

Trimmer, Kirby.
Flora of Norfolk.
195 pp. London, 1866. LL-T 831
Supplement. 73 pp. London, [1885.] LL-T 831

Tudor, J. R.
The Orkneys and Shetland.
720 pp. London, 1883.
(Plants, by W. I. Fortesque and P. White.)

Turnbull, Robert.
Index to British plants according to the London catalogue (8th edition.)
98 pp. London, 1889. **L-T 943**

Turner, Dawson.
Catalogue of some rare plants . . . western counties of England, 1799.
(Trans. Linn. Soc., vol. 5, 1800, pp. 234-241.)★

Turner, Dawson, and Dillwyn, Lewis Weston.
Botanist's guide through England and Wales.
Vol. 1. 363 pp. London, 1805. **L-T 945**
2. +804 pp. London, 1805. **L-T 945**

Turton, W. See Carrington, N. T.

Twamley, Louise Anna.
Our wild flowers familiarly described and illustrated.
312 pp. 12 pls. London, 1839. **L-T 969**

Tyas, Robert.
Favorite field flowers described.
pp. London, 1848.
2 series. pp. London, 1850.

Wild flowers of England.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1859.
2. pp. London, 1860.

Woodland gleanings. (Anon.)
pp. London, 1840.

Ullyett, H.
The neighbourhood of Folkestone.
pp. Folkestone, 1870.

Rambles of a naturalist round Folkestone.
pp. Folkestone, 1860.
(Plants, pp. 129-138.)

Vaughan, J.
Wild flowers of Selborne and other papers.
260 pp. London, 1906.

Veitch, W. T. See Middlesborough and the district.

Venables, E.
New guide . . . the Isle of Wight, etc.
pp. 1860.
(Catalogue of plants, by A. G. More.)

Waddy, E.
Year with the wild flowers.
pp. London, 1873.

Wade, Walter.
Catalogus plantarum . . . in comitatu Dublinensi.
Part 1. 275 pp. Dublini, 1794.
(No more issued.)

Plantae rariores Hiberniae inventae.
214 pp. Dublin, 1804. **LU-W 121**

Walcott, John.
Flora Britannica indigena.
8+6 pp. 168 pls. Bath, 1778. **L-W 156**

Walford, Thomas.
Scientific tourist through England, Wales and Scotland.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1818.
2. pp. London, 1818.
(Lists the rare plants of each country.)

Walker, Richard.
Flora of Oxfordshire.
338 pp. 12 pls. Oxford, 1833. **LK-W 183**

Walker, William.
British forest trees.
pp. London, 1878.

Wallace, James.
Description of the isles of Orkney.
94 pp. 2 pls. Edinburgh, 1693.
147 pp. 2 pls. London, 1700.
(Contains a catalogue of the indigenous plants.)

Wallis, A. See Marr, J. E. and Shipley, A. E.
See Merrifield, M. P.

Wallis, J.
Natural history of Northumberland.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1769.
2. pp. London, 1769.
(Botany in vol. 1.)

Warburton, G. Egerton.
Names and synonyms of British plants.
196 pp. London, 1889.

Ward, N. B.
Aspects of nature.
pp. Clapham, [1864.]
(Vegetation of Kilkee, county Clare, Ireland.)

Warner, Richard.
Plantae Woodfordienses.
238 pp. London, 1771. **LL-W 283**
Additions. +255 pp. London, 1784.

Warren, J. Byrne Leicester. Lord de Tabley.
Flora of Cheshire.
399 pp. London, 1899. **LM-T 113**

Flora of Hyde Park and Kensington Gardens.
pp. London, 1871.
(Jour. botany, v. 9, pp. 227-238, 1871.)★

Notes on a projected Cheshire flora.
pp. London, [1873.]
(Privately printed.)

Watson,

History of the parish of Halifax.

pp. London, 1775.

(Catalogue of plants, by J. Bolton, pp. 729-764.)

Watson, Hewitt C.

Compendium of the Cybele Britannica.

651 pp. London, 1870. (1868-70.) **L-W 338**

Cybele Britannica; or British plants and their geographical relations.

Vol. 1. 472 pp. London, 1847. **L-W 338**
2. 480 pp. London, 1849. **L-W 338**
3. 480 pp. London, 1852. **L-W 338**
4. 527 pp. London, 1859. **L-W 338**
Supplement. Part 1. 119 pp. London, 1860. **L-W 338**

Geographical distribution of British plants.

334 pp. Edinburgh, [1832.]
288 pp. London, 1835. **L-W 338**
3 ed. Part 1. 259 pp. London, 1843. **L-W 338**

Geographische Vertheilung der gewächse Grossbritanniens. (German by K. T. Beilschmied.)

261 pp. Breslau, 1837. **L-W 338**

London catalogue of British plants.

16 pp. London, 1844.★
2 ed. 16 pp. London,
3 ed. 16 pp. London, 1850.
4 ed. 16 pp. London, 1853.
5 ed. 16 pp. London, 1857.
6 ed. 32 pp. London, 1867.
7 ed. 32 pp. London, 1874.
8 ed. 32 pp. London, 1883 (Reprint of 7 ed.)

New botanist's guide.

Vol. 1. 403 pp. London, 1835.
2. +674 pp. London, 1837.

Topographical botany.

Vol. 1. pp. Thames Ditton, 1873.
2. pp. Thames Ditton, 1874.
2 ed. 612 pp. London, 1883. **L-W 338**
Supplement. 16 pp. London, 1905. **L-W 338**

Watson, Peter William.

Dendrologia Britannica.

Vol. 1. London, 1825.
2. + 172 foll. 72+30 pp. +172 pls. London, 1825.

Watts, W. M.

School flora.

133 pp. London, 1878. **L-W 353**
pp. Settle, 1879.
Rev. ed. pp. London, 1887.
New ed. 199 pp. London, 1905. **L-W 353**

Weaver, J. See Gordon, H. D.

Webb, Robert Holden, and **Coleman, William Higgins.**

Flora Hertfordiensis.

390 pp. London, 1849. **LK-W 367**

390 pp. London, 1849. +Suppl. 22 pp. London, 1851. **LK-W 367**

Supplement. 23 pp. London, 1859.

Report on progress . . . Flora Hertfordiensis.
pp. [Hertford, 1843.]

Webster, A. D.
British orchids.
103 pp. Bangor, 1886. **L-W 378**
2 ed. 131 pp. London, 1898. **L-W 378**

Flora of Kent.
34 pp. Bromley, [1893.]

Weddell,
British botany.
pp. London, 1831.

Weston, Richard.
English flora. Flora Anglicana.
226 pp. London, 1775. **L-W 536**
Supplement. 120 pp. London, 1780. **L-W 536**

Whale, William.
Egham wild flowers.
pp. Egham, [1875?]

Wheatcroft, W. C. See Morris, J. W.

Wheldon, James Alfred, and **Wilson, Albert.**
Flora of West Lancashire.
511 pp. 15 pls. Eastbourne, 1907. **LM-W 566**

Whitaker,
History of Craven.
3 ed. pp. Leeds, 1878.
(Catalogue of the rarer plants, by T. Hailstone.)

White, Francis, publisher.
History . . . and directory of Devonshire.
pp. Sheffield, 1878.
(List of plants, by James Britten.)

History . . . and directory of Hampshire.
pp. Sheffield, 1877.
(List of plants, by James Britten.)

History . . . and directory of Leicestershire and Rutlandshire.
pp. Sheffield, 1878.
(Botany, by W. H. Coleman.)

History . . . and directory of Lincolnshire.
3 ed. pp. Sheffield, 1872.
(List of plants, by James Britten.)
pp. Sheffield, 1892.
(Botany, by F. A. Lees.)

History . . . and directory of Suffolk.
pp. Sheffield, 1874.
(List of plants, by James Britten.)

White, Francis Buchanan W.
Flora of Perthshire.
407 pp. Edinburgh, 1898. **LS-W 584**

White, Gilbert.
Natural history (and antiquities) of Selborne.
pp. London, 1789.
323 pp. London, 1836. **LH-W 584**
640 pp. London, n. d. (1837.) **LH-W 584**
532 pp. London, 1875. **LH-W 584**
Vol. 1. 308 pp. 18 pls. London, 1876. **LH-W 584**
2. 283 pp. 9 pls. London, 1876. **LH-W 584**
1. 507 pp. London, 1877. **LH-W 584**
2. 410 pp. London, 1877. **LH-W 584**
345 pp. London, N. Y. 1893. **LH-W 584**
528 pp. London, N.Y. 1900. **LH-W 584**
380 pp. London, 1901. **LH-W 584**
(Numerous other editions.)

White, John.
Essay on the indigenous grasses of Ireland.
156 pp. 2 pls. Dublin, 1808. **LU-W 585**

White, P. See Tudor, J. R.

Wilkinson, Henry J.
Catalogue of British plants in the herbarium of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
Parts 1-6. 116 pp. n. p. n. d. **L-W 686**

Williams,
Complete guide to Llandudno.
pp. 1864.
(Flora, by P. Inchbald.)

Williams, Frederic Newton.
Prodromus florae Britannicae.
Part 1. 16 pp. Brentford, 1901. **L-W 723**
2. +74 pp. Brentford, 1902. **L-W 723**
3. +174 pp. Brentford, 1902. **L-W 723**
4. +206 pp. Brentford, 1903. **L-W 723**
5. +258 pp. Brentford, 1909. **L-W 723**
6. +362 pp. Brentford, 1909. **L-W 723**

Provisional and tentative list of the orders and families of British flowering plants.
8 pp. Brentford, 1895
2 ed. 8 pp. 1898.

The high Alpine flora of Britain.
Part 1. pp.
(Reprint from Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist., 1908-09.)★

Williams, John.
Faunula Grustensis . . . natural contents of the parish of Llanrwst and plants found in it, etc.
pp. Llanrwst, 1830.

Wilson, John.
Synopsis of British plants.
272 pp. 2 pls. Newcastle, 1744.

Winch, Nathanael John.
Flora of Northumberland and Durham.
149 pp. Newcastle, 1831. **LN-W 758**
(Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Northumberland, etc., 1831.)
Addenda. pp. 1836.

Contributions to the flora of Cumberland.
17 pp. Newcastle, 1833.★

Essay on the geographical distribution of plants through Northumberland, Cumberland and Durham.
52 pp. Newcastle, 1819.
2 ed. 54 pp. Newcastle, 1825.★
(German ed. in Flora, 1837. pp. 289-317.)★

Remarks on the flora of Cumberland.
pp. Newcastle, [1825.]

Winch, Nathanael John, and others.
Botanist's guide through Northumberland and Durham.
Vol. 1. 123 pp. Newcastle, 1805. **LN-W 758**
2. 112 pp. Gateshead, 1807. **LN-W 758**

Windsor, John.
Flora Cravoniensis.
177 pp. Manchester, 1873. **LM-W 766**
(Privately printed.)

Wise, J. R.
The New Forest; its history and its scenery.
pp. London, 1863.
2 ed. pp. London,
3 ed. pp. London,
4 ed. pp. London, 1880.
Artist's ed. pp. London, 1883.
5 ed. 336 pp. London, 1895. **LH-W 812**
(Appendix 2. Flowering plants.)

Witchell, Charles A., Strugnell, W. B., and others.
Fauna and flora of Gloucestershire.
302 pp. 8 pls. Stroud, 1892. **LJ-W 819**

Withering, William.
A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain.
Vol. 1. 383 pp. 2 pls. Birmingham, 1776. **L-W 823**
2. +838 pp. +12 pls. Birmingham, 1776. **L-W 823**
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. Birmingham, 1787.
2.+1151 pp. +2 pls. Birmingham, 1787.
3. 503 pp.+19 pls. Birmingham, 1793.

An arrangement of British plants according to the . . . Linnaean system.
3 ed. vol. 1. 402 pp. 19 pls. Birmingham, 1796. **L-W 823**
2. 512 pp.+28 pls. Birmingham, 1796. **L-W 823**
3. +920 pp.+30 pls. Birmingham, 1796. **L-W 823**
4. 418 pp. 3 pls. Birmingham, 1796. **L-W 823**

A systematic arrangement of British plants.

4 ed. vol.	1.	402 pp.	17 pls.	Birmingham, 1801.	L-W 823
	2.	444 pp.	10 pls.	Birmingham, 1801.	L-W 823
	3.	+900 pp.	2 pls.	Birmingham, 1801.	L-W 823
	4.	410 pp.+32 pls.		Birmingham, 1801.	L-W 823
5 ed. vol.	1.	402 pp.	17 pls.	Birmingham, 1812.	L-W 823
	2.	554 pp.	12 pls.	Birmingham, 1812.	L-W 823
	3.	+1087 pp.	3 pls.	Birmingham, 1812.	L-W 823
	4.	440 pp.+34 pls.		Birmingham, 1812.	L-W 823

An arrangement of British plants according to the . . . Linnaean system.

6 ed. vol.	1.	402 pp.	17 pls.	London, 1818.	L-W 823
	2.	595 pp.	12 pls.	London, 1818.	L-W 823
	3.	+1138 pp.	3 pls.	London, 1818.	L-W 823
	4.	481 pp.+34 pls.		London, 1818.	L-W 823
7 ed. vol.	1.	394 pp.	17 pls.	London, 1830.	L-W 823
	2.	590 pp.	11 pls.	London, 1830.	L-W 823
	3.	+1169 pp.	4 pls.	London, 1830.	L-W 823
	4.	444 pp.+34 pls.		London, 1830.	L-W 823

Systematic arrangement of British plants, corrected and condensed by W. Macgillivray.

	391 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1830.	L-W 823	
2 ed.	401 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1833.	L-W 823	
3 ed.	407 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1835.	L-W 823	
4 ed.	407 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1837.	L-W 823	
5 ed.	414 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1841.	L-W 823	
6 ed.	437 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1845.	L-W 823	
7 ed.	437 pp.	10 pls.	London, 1848.	L-W 823	
8 ed.	476 pp.	16 pls.	London, 1852.	L-W 823	
9 ed.	pp.	pls.	London, 1855.		
10 ed.	476 pp.	16 pls.	London, 1858.	L-W 823	
11 ed.	pp.	pls.	London,		
12 ed.	pp.	pls.	London,		
13 ed.	pp.	pls.	London,		
14 ed.	pp.	pls.	London, 1877.		

Wolley-Dod, A. H.

The British roses (excluding Eu-Caninae.)
141 pp. London, 1910.
(Supplement. Jour. Botany, 1910.)*

Wood, H.

A season among the wild flowers.
256 pp. London, 1883.

Wood, John.
Popular guide to our common wild flowers.
199 pp. 6 pls. Glasgow, 1901. **L-W 876**

Wood, John B.
Flora Mancuniensis.
81 pp. Halifax, 1840.

Woodforde, James.
Catalogue of the indigenous plants of Edinburgh.
86 pp. Edinburgh, 1824. **LT-W 887**

Woodruffe-Peacock, E. A.
Check list of Lincolnshire plants.
64 pp. Louth, 1910.

[**Wyatt, W.**, and **Thornton, C. G.**]
Flora Repandunensis. The wild flowers of Repton, etc.
98 pp. London, 1866. **LK-W 976**

Yonge, Charlotte M.
Keble's parishes.
pp. London, 1898.
(Plants, pp. 205-234.)

ANONYMOUS.

A., J. See Aikin, J.

Book of trees.
pp. London, 1837.

Botanical illustrations . . . British plants.
pp. London, 1813.

Botanical labels. See Cowell, M. H.

Botanical pocketbook. See Forster, T. F.

Botanical rambles.
pp. London, 1822.

Botanical sketches.
pp. London, 1826.

Botanical sketches . . . 50 species of British plants.
94 pp. 45 pls. London, 1825. **L-B 748**

Botanico-topographical map of Isle of Wight. See Bromfield, W. A.

Botanicum anglicum. See Petiver, J.

Botanist's calendar and pocket flora.
Vol. 1. 264 pp. London, 1797. **L-B 748**
2. +396 pp. London, 1797. **L-B 748**

Botanist's guide through . . . Northumberland and Durham. See Winch., N. J., Thornhill, J., and Waugh, R.

Botanist's manual . . . British flowering plants and ferns. See Deakin, J.

Botany of the district. See Currey, F.

Bristol and Hotwell guide.
pp. Bristol, 1793.
(Catalogue of plants which grow on St. Vincent's rocks, by Shiercliff, pp. 82-86.)

Bristol and its environs. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1875.
475 pp. 10 pls. London, 1875.
(Section X. Zoology and botany.)

British botanist. See Clarke, S.

British botany. See Irvine, A.

British forest trees.
pp. London, 1843.

British plants. See Francis, G. W.

British sylva.
pp. London, 1851.

C., W. H. See Coleman, W. H.

Catalogue of British flowering plants and ferns. See Francis, G. W.

Catalogue of British phaenogamous plants and ferns.
pp. Hyde, 1856.

Catalogue of British plants.
pp. [Edinburgh? 1834?]

Catalogue of plants. Newbury, 1839. See Russell, A.

Catalogue of the plants growing wild in the environs of London. See Curtis, W.

Catalogue of the vasculares, or phaenogamous plants of Great Britain. See Coxhead, Henry.

Catalogue scarce plants . . . London. See Cockfield, J.

Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam. See Ray, J.

Catalogus plantarum circa Scarborough. See Travis, W.

Collectanea for a flora of Moray. See Gordon, G.

Contribution towards a . . . flora of Clydesdale and the west of Scotland.
pp. Glasgow, 1876.
(Botany by McKay, Stirton, Paterson and Mahoney.)

Description of England and Wales . . . each county with its plants, etc.

Vol. 1.	pp.	London, 1790.
2.	pp.	London, 1790.
3.	pp.	London,
4.	pp.	London,
5.	pp.	London,
6.	pp.	London,
7.	pp.	London,
8.	pp.	London,
9.	pp.	London,
10.	pp.	London, 1790.

District flora, as compiled by the Ashton-under-Lyne Botanical Society.
pp. Ashton-under-Lyne, 1888.

English forests and forest trees.
406 pp. London, 1853. **LB-E 58**
(Illustrated London library, no. 7.)

F., R. W. See Falconer, R. W.

Fauna and flora of Haileyburg.
Part 1. 45 pp. Hertford, 1888.
2 issue. 61 pp. Hertford, 1902.
(Haileyburg Natural Science Society.)

First steps to the British flora.
pp. London, [1855.]

Flora Anglica; ou flore Angloise, contenant les plantes qui croissent naturellement en Angleterre.
pp. Londres, 1764.

Flora Anglicae specimen. See Cullum, T. G.

Flora Londinensis. See Curtis, W.

Flora of Liverpool. List of the indigenous flowering plants and ferns.
178 pp. Liverpool, [1867-] 1872.
(108 pp. issued with Liverpool Nat. Journal.)
Appendix. 14 pp. [Liverpool, 1873.]
2 Appendix. 24 pp. [Liverpool, 1875.]
3 Appendix. pp. [Liverpool, 188–.]

Flora parvula.
pp. London, 1847.

Flora Repandunensis. See Wyatt, W., and Thornton, C. G.

Flora Tonbrigensis. See Forster, T. F.

Flora Vectiana. See Snooke, W. D.

Flora Wellingtonensis.
First list. pp. [London, 1868?]
Second list. pp. London,
(Wellington school report.)

Flowering plants, ferns and fern allies. See Carr, E. D.

Flowers in their season.
pp. London, 1853.

Flowers of all hue.
pp. London, 1832.

G., R. See Graham, R.

Geology, archaeology, botany . . . Cheltenham. See Buckman, James.

Glasgow catalogue of native and established plants. See Ewing, P.

Guide to Belfast and the adjacent counties. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1874.
327 pp. 47 pls. Belfast, 1874.
(Botany, pp. 78-90.)

Guide to Belfast and the counties of Down and Antrim.
284 pp. Belfast, 1902.
(Botany by Praeger, Waddel and Hanna.)

Guide (Official) to county Down and the Mourne mountains.
2 ed. pp. Belfast, 1900.
(Botany, by R. L. Praeger, pp. 25-27.)

Guide to Ilfracombe, Lynton, Clovelly, etc. . . . to which is added a geological and botanical account of the neighbourhood.
New ed. 154 pp. 3 pls. Ilfracombe, [1840?]

Guide to the metropolitan railway extension to Chesham, etc.
pp. London,
(List of plants . . . of Pinner.)

Handbook of Birmingham. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1886.
378 pp. Birmingham, 1886.
(Botany, by W. Mathews and J. E. Bagnall.)

Handbook of Manchester. Prepared for the British Association meeting, 1887.
109 pp. Manchester, 1887.
(Botany, by C. Bailey.)

Hortus Woburnensis. See Forbes, James.

Illustrations of the British flora.
pp. London, 1880.

Irish flora. See Bailey, Miss Katherine.

Irish flora, comprising the phaenogamous plants and ferns.
220 pp. Dublin, 1846. LU-I 68
(Perhaps 2 ed. of Irish flora by K. Bailey, 1833.)

Journal of a naturalist. See Knapp, J. L.

List of British flowering plants . . . Westmoreland. See Carr, E. D.

List of the rare plants . . . Tunbridge Wells. See Forster, T. F.

Liverpool flora. List by the Liverpool Naturalist's Field Club.
178 pp. Liverpool, 1872.

Llandudno. Botany. See Inchbald, P.

London catalogue of British plants. See Watson, H. C. and Hanbury, J. F.

Middlesborough and the district. [Guide book for the British Association meeting, York, 1881.]
93 pp. 3 pls. Middlesborough, 1881.
(Rarer flora of Cleveland, by W. T. Veitch.)

Notes on wild flowers, by a lady.
520 pp. London, 1864.

Phytologia Britannica. See How, W.

Practical horticulturist; the domestic gardener's manual.
pp. London, 1831.
(Contains a list of British plants, in the order of flowering.)

Preliminary flora of the Stonyhurst district. See Gerard, John.

Provisional lists of the fauna and flora of the district.
pp. Eastbourne, 1871.
(Reprint from "Eastbourne Guide".)

South of Ireland pictorial guide.
pp. Cork, [1893?]
(Sketch of the botany, by A. G. More.)

Specimen flora; or British botany exemplified.
pp. London, 1847.

Victoria history of the county of Buckinghamshire.
pp. London,
Botany, by G. C. Druce.)

Victoria history of the county of Hampshire.
pp. London,
(Botany, by F. Townsend, and others.)

Victoria history of the county of Hertfordshire.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1902.
(Botany, by John Hopkinson, and others.)

Victoria history of the county of Kent.
pp. London,
(Plants, by E. S. Marshall and E. M. Holmes.)

Victoria history of the county of Sussex.
pp. London,
(Botany, by F. H. Arnold.)

Victoria history of the county of Worcester.
Vol. 1. pp. London,
(Botany, by J. Amphlett, pp. 33-76.)

Voice of flowers . . . British plants.
pp. London, 1871.

Wild flowers.
pp. London, 1861.

Wild flowers.
pp. London, 1863.
(Vol. 7, n. s., Chamber's Library for Young People.)

Wild flowers.
pp. London, 1867.

Wild flowers of Dover. See Paley, F. A.

Woodland companion. See Aiken, John.

Woodland gleanings. See Tyas, R.

Woodland gleanings . . . British forest trees.
188 pp. London, 1837.
2 ed. pp. London, 1853.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to April 1, 1911.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1812.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy," by John Uri Lloyd.

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3.
Materia Medica Americana, Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles, by John Uri Lloyd.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series, No. 2.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und sudlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schopf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series, No. 3.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes, No. 1 to No. 36, 1898-1910.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue, No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue, No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters, No. 1 to No. 31, 1904-1911.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia. 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.

---

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 3, July, 1911.
Issued quarterly.

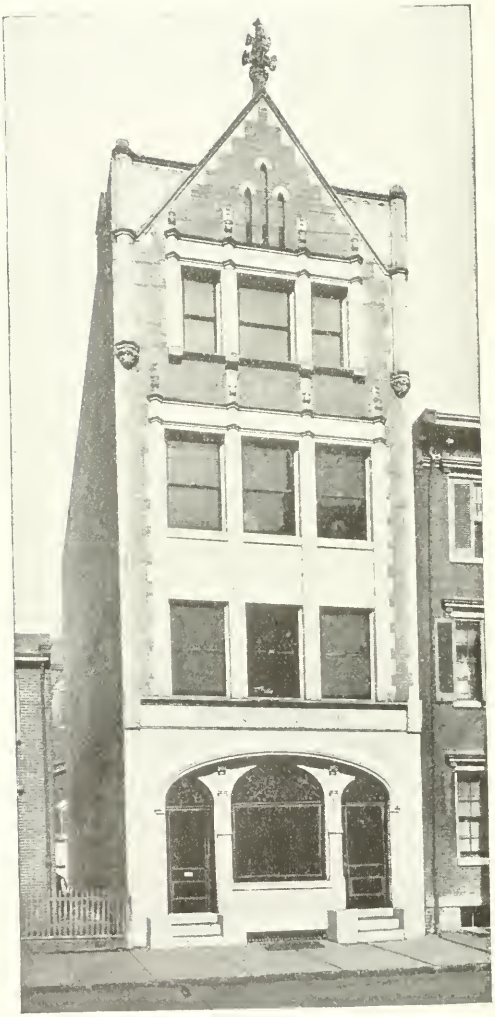
Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland.

Embracing Botanical Section M of The Lloyd Library

WILLIAM HOLDEN,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.



THE LLOYD MUSEUM

This building is now devoted exclusively to a museum of botany, embracing an herbarium, a very large collection of mycological specimens, and the mycological library.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 33,242 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the 2d issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

This number embraces the section M, which is subdivided as follows:

M. Austria.
MA. Bohemia.
MB. Poland (Austrian).
MC. Hungary.
ME. Belgium.
MF. Luxemburg.
MG. Netherlands.
MI. Switzerland.
MJ. Alpine Regions (Switzerland).
MK. Mont Blanc.
ML. Jura.

Bibliography Relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands and Switzerland.

Section M.

Abeleven, Th. H. A. J.
Flora van Nijmegen
Part 1. 90 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe.
Tableau synoptique des principales familles naturelles des plantes, avec indication des genres que l'on trouve en Suisse.
94 pp. Neuchatel, 1833.

Aichinger von Aichenhayn, Joseph.
Botanischer führer in und um Wien.
524 pp. Wien, 1847.

Aigret, Clement.
Flore de la Belgique. En herborisation, ou guide de l'aspirant botaniste.
160 pp. Bruxelles, n .d. ME-A 285

Alpherts, W. I.
Flora Culenbergensis. Afbeelding door natuur zelfdruk en beschrijving der in het wild wassende planten meestal in de omstreken van Culenborg voorkomende.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1863.
2. pp. +204 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1864.

Alschinger, Andreas.
Flora Jadrensis.
248 pp. Jaderae, 1832. M-A 461
(Supplement in Prag. Gymn. Jadrensis. 1853.)

Ambrosi, Francesco.
Flora del Tirolo meridionale.
Vol. 1. 964 pp. Padova, 1854. M-A 496
2. Part 1. 820 pp. Padova, 1857. M-A 496
(No more published. Has also Latin title: "Flora Tyroliae australis.")

Andrzejowski, Anton Lukianowicz.
Rys botaniczny krain . . . Bohem i Dniestrem od Zbruczy, etc.
120 pp. Vilnae, 1823.
93 pp. Vilnae, 1830.

Angreville, J. E. d'.
Flore Vallaissanne.
218 pp. Geneve, 1863. MI-A 593

Arber, Edward Alexander Newell.
Plant life in Alpine Switzerland.
335 pp. 48 pls. London, 1910.

Atkins, J. See Wills, A.

Babey, Claude Marie Philibert.
Flore Jurassienne.
Vol. 1. 456 pp. Paris, 1846. ML-B 113
2. 523 pp. Paris, 1846. ML-B 113
3. 501 pp. Paris, 1846. ML-B 113
4. 532 pp. Paris, 1846. ML-B 113

Bachinger, Augustin.
Beiträge zur flora von Horn.
42 pp. Horn, 1887.★
(15 jahres-ber. Landes-real-und Ober-gymnasiums Horn, 1887.)

Neu beiträge zur flora von Horn.
11 pp. Horn, 1904.
(Program Horn.)

Bachlechner, Gregor.
Beiträge zur flora von Brixen.
28 pp. Brixen, 1865.
15tes Progr. k. k. Gymn. Brixen.)

Verzeichniss der phanerogamen pflanzen welche in der gegend von Brixen wildwachsen, etc.
88 pp. Brixen, 1859.★

Balas, Arpad.
Magyarorszagi fontosabb vadon termo es miveleti fak es cserjek rendszezres leirasa.
76 pp. 1 pl. Selmecz, 1870.

Balfour, John Hutton.
Botanical excursion to Switzerland.
66 pp. Edinburgh, 1859.
(Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburg, v. 6, 1860, pp. 162-209.)

Balog, Joseph.
Specimen inaugurale sistens praecipuas plantas in M. Transsilvaniae principatu sponte et sine cultura provenientes. Dissertatio.
37 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779.

Bamps, Constant.
Synopsis de la flore du Limbourg Belge.
Part 1. 52 pp. Hasselt, 1896.★

Bastelaer, Desire Alexandre van.
Promenades d'un botaniste dans un coin des Ardennes Belges.
35 pp. Bruxelles, 1865.

Bauhin, Caspar.
Catalogus plantarum circa Basileam sponte nascentium.
113 pp. Basileae, 1622. MI-B 346
2 ed. pp. Basilae,
3 ed. 113 pp. Basilae, 1671.

Baumgarten, Johann Christian Gottlob.
Enumeratio stirpium magno Transsilvaniae principatui, etc.
Vol. 1. 427 pp. Vindobonae, 1816.
2. 392 pp. Vindobonae,
3. 340 pp. Vindobonae,
4. 232 pp. Vindobonae, 1846.
Mantissa (by Michael Fuss). 112 pp. Cibini, [1846.]

Bayer, Johann N.
Botanisches excursionsbuch für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob und unter der Enns, etc.
332 pp. Wien, 1869. **M-B** 357

Beaufays, Gustave.
Flore Vervietoise.
145 pp. Verviers, 1857. **ME-B** 374

Beauverie, Jean, and **Faucheron, L.**
Atlas colorie de la flore alpine: Alpes Francaises et Suisses, Jura, Pyrenees.
100 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1906. **NA-B** 385

Beck von Mannagetta, Günther.
Alpenblumen des Semmering-gebietes.
47 pp. 18 pls. Wien, 1898. **M-B** 393
2 ed. 47 pp. 18 pls. Wien, 1905.

Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Illyrischen länder, etc.
534 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1901.. **MC-B** 393
(Part 4, Engler and Drude, Die vegetation der erde.)

Flora von Neider-Osterreich.
1 hälfte, 432 pp. Wien, 1890. **M-B** 393
2 hälfte, abth. 1. + 889 pp. Wien, 1892. **M-B** 393
2. +1396 pp. Wien, 1893. **M-B** 393

Becker, Moritz Alois von, editor.
Hernstein in Niederösterreich.
Vol. 1. 711 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1886.
(II. Flora . . . edited by G. von Beck.)

Becker, Wilhelm.
Die violen der Schweiz.
82 pp. 4 pls. Basel, 1910.

Zur veilchenflora Tirols.
24 pp. Magdeburg, 1904.

Beeldsnijder,
Catalogue des plantes qui se trouvent a Rupelmonde, province d'Utrecht, (1823.)
29 pp. n. p. n. d. [1823?]
Continuation, 14 pp. 1 pl. n. p. n. d.
2 ed. 36 pp. n. p. n. d.

Bejthe, Stephan.
Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus.
16 pp. Antwerpiae, 1584.
(Appended to Clusius, Rariorum . . . per Pannoniam. 1583.)

Bellynck, Auguste Alexis Adolphe Alexandre.
Flore de Namur . . . plantes vasculaires.
353 pp. Namur and Bruxelles, 1855. **ME-B** 449
Catalogue des plantes . . . observees en Belgique.
80 pp. Namur, 1876.★

Bennett, Alfred William.
Flora of the Alps . . . indigenous to Switzerland, etc.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1891.
2. pp. +120 pls. London, 1891.
New ed. vol. 1. 165 pp. pls. London, 1896.
2. 223 pp. +120 pls. London, 1896.
New ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. London, 1898.
2. pp. +120 pls. London, 1898.

New ed. vol. 1. 165 pp. 58 pls. London, 1900.
KA-B 471
2. 223 pp. +120 pls. London, 1900.
KA-B 471

Berchtold, Friedrich von, and **Fieber, Franz Xaver.**
Die Potamogeta Böhmens.
50 pp. 4 pls. Prag, 1838.
(Reprint with plates, new title, etc., from Oekonomisch-technischer flora Böhmens.)

Berchtold, Friedrich, and **Presl, Jan Swatopluk.**
O prirozenosti rostlin aneb rostlinar obsahugjcj. popsanj a wyobrazenj rostlin [Descriptions and illustrations of plants.]
Vol. 1. 124 sheets. 80 pls. Praze, 1823.
2. 547 pp. 80 pls. Praze, 1825.
3. 216 pp. 36 pls. Praze, 1830-35.

Berdau, Felix.
Flora Cracoviensis.
448 pp. 1 pl. Cracoviae, 1859.

Flora Tatr, Pienin i Beskidu Zachodniego.
827 pp. Warszawa, 1890.

Berlepsch, Hermann Alexander von.
Schweizerkunde, land und volk geographisch-statistisch.
pp. Braunschweig, 1858.
(Account of the vegetation, pp. 247-260.)

2 ed. 798 pp. Braunschweig, 1875.
(Account of the vegetation, pp. 275-289.)

Bernimolin, H.
Catalogue des plantes spontanees & cultivees du Tournaisis.
133 pp. Tournai, 1883. ME-B 528

Besser, Wilibald Swibert Josef Gottlieb von.
Primitiae florae Galiciae Austriacae utriusque, etc.
Vol. 1. 399 pp. Viennae, 1809. MA-B 558
2. 423 pp. Viennae, 1809. MA-B 558

Beust, Fritz von.
Schlüssel zum bestimmen aller in der Schweiz wild wachsenden blütenpflanzen.
49 pp. Zürich, 1881.
2 ed. 49 pp. Zürich, 1889.*

Biasoletto, Bartolommeo.
Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola.
96 pp. 1 pl. Trieste, 1846.

Binz, August.
Flora von Basel und umgebung.
340 pp. Basel, 1901. MI-B 614
2 ed. 366 pp. Basel, 1905.

Das Binnental und seine flora.
46 pp. 1 pl. Basel, 1908.
(Programm.)

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.
Beiträge zur flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
Lief. 1. 341 pp. Heidelberg, 1851. O-B 621
(No more published.)

Blanchet, Rodolphe.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissant naturellement dans le canton de Vaud.
128 pp. Vevey, 1836.

Blau, Ernst Otto Friedrich Hermann.
Reisen in Bosnien und der Hertzegowina. Topographische und pflanzengeographische aufzeichnungen.
231 pp. Berlin, 1877. XMc-B 645

Boll, Jacob.
Phanerogamen und cryptogamen flora von Bremgarten.
127 pp. Aarau, 1869.

Boltshauser, Heinrich.
Beiträge zu einer flore des kantons Thurgau.
(pp 19-43)*

Bondam, R.
Flora Kampensis. Naamlijst van bloeijende planten omstreeks Kampen.
39 pp. Kampen, 1845.

Bondam, R., and Top, W. G.
Flora Kampsensis. Naamlijst der . . .
54 pp. Kampen, 1849.

Bonney, Thomas George.
Alpine regions of Switzerland, etc.
351 pp. 5 pls. Cambridge, London, 1868.

Bonney, Thomas George, and Walton, Elijah.
Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of their homes, by E. Walton. Descriptive text by T. G. Bonney.
pls. with text. London, 1869.
2 ed. pls. with text. London,
3 ed. pls. with text. London,
4 ed. pls. with text. London,
5 ed. 12 pls. with text. London, 1882. MJ-B 717

Bonnier, Gaston, and Layens, Georges de.
Nouvelle flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.
309 pp. Paris, n. d. NF-B 718
2 ed. pp. Paris,
3 ed. 309 pp. Paris, n. d. [1904] NF-B 718

Borbas, Vincze.
Kornyekenek.
pp. Budapest, 1879.

Vasvarmegye novenyföldrajza es floraja.
396 pp. Szombathely, 1887-88.

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie.
Voyage souterrain, ou description du plateau de St. Pierre de Maestricht.
381 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1821. MG-B 739

Bosschere, Charles de.
Les fleurs des champs et des jardins.
312 pp. Namur, 1888.

Bouvier, Louis.
La flore des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie.
789 pp. Paris, 1878. MJ-B 782
800 pp. Geneve, 1880.
2 ed. 812 pp. Geneve, 1882. MJ-B 782
Reissue. pp. Geneve, 1885.

Braune, Franz Anton Alexander von.
Salzburgische flora.
Vol. 1. 426 pp. 3 pls. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825
2. 836 pp. 3 pls. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825
3. 380 pp. Salzburg, 1797. M-B 825

Salzburg und berchtesgaden.
503 pp. Wien, 1821.

Brittinger, Christian.
Flora von Ober-Oesterreich.
164 pp. Wien, 1862.
(Abhand. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 12, pp. 976-1140, 1862.)*

Brockmann-Jerosch, Henryk.
Die flora des Puschlav (Bezirk Bernina, Kanton Graubünden) und ihre pflanzengesellschaften.
438 pp. 5 pls. Leipzig, 1907. MJ-B 864
(Part 1. Die pflanzengesellschaften der Schweizer Alpen.)

Brown, J. P.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent . . . les environs de Thoune et dans la partie de l'Oberland Bernois.
150 pp. Thoune and Aarau, 1843. MI-B 878

Bruegger, Christian G.
Zur flora Tirols.
146 pp. Innsbruck, 1860.
(Zeitsch. Ferdinandeums, ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 5.)

Flora Curiensis.
57 pp. Chur, 1874.*
(Nat. Beitr. Kennt der umgebung von Chur, pp. 47-104.)

Bruegger, Christian G. See Leonhardi, G.

Bruhin, Thomas A.
Beiträge zur flora Vorarlbergs.
34 pp. Bregenz, 1865.
(Vorarlberger Mus. Ver. v. 7, 1865.)

Flora Einsidlensis.
75 pp. Einsiedeln, 1864.*
75 pp. Einsiedeln, 1868.
(Uebersicht der geschichte und literatur der Schweizer-floren . . . pt. 2, 1864. Reprint.)

Bruinsma, J. J.
Flora Frisica.
187 pp. Leeuwarden, 1840. MG-B 892

Brumann, Hendrik.
Index plantarum circa Zuollam in Transilania crescentium.
pp. 1662.

Bubak, Frantisek.
Flora Bohemica, Moravica et Silesiaca.
165 pp. Prag, 1893.

Camus, Edmond Gustave.
Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique.
325 pp. Paris, 1888. N-C 211

Candolle, Alphonse de.
Notice sur les arbres indigenes et exotiques de la Suisse.
20 pp. [Geneve,] 1835.

Capeder, E.
Excursionsflora von Chur und umgebung.
372+63 pp. Chur, 1904. MI-C 237

Cappeller, Moritz Anton.
Pilati montis historia.
188 pp. 7 pls. Basileae, 1767. MI-C 247

Carlier, Leon.
Flore des amateurs.
Part 1. 180 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282
2. 247 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282
3. 221 pp. Paris, 1887. ME-C 282

La flore Belge des commencants.
102 pp. Louvain, 1883.*

Carro, Jean de.
Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad.
135 pp. 6 pls. Prague, 1835.
(Presl, K. B. Flora, pp. 127-135.)
2 ed. pp. pls. Leipsic, 1842.
(Ortmann, A. Flora of Elbogen, pp. 175-209.)

Celakovsky, Ladislav Jos.
Analiticka kvetena Ceska.
pp. Praze, 1879.

Analyticka kvetena Cech, Moravy a rak. Slezska.
2 ed. pp. Prag,
3 ed. 456 pp. Prag, 1897.

Prodromus der flora von Böhmen.
Part 1. pp. Prag, 1867.
2. pp. Prag,
3. pp. Prag,
4. pp. Prag, 1881.
(Archiv Beide Comites für die Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, v. 1, pt. 3; v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pt. 3; v. 4, pt. 3.)

Prodromus kveteny Ceske.
944 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1872-75.

Cesati, Vincenzo.
Die pflanzenwelt im gebiete Zürischen . . . und den Alpen.
pp. Halle, [1863.]

Christ, Hermann.
Das pflanzenleben der Schweiz.
488 pp. 9 pls. Zürich, 1879.
2 ed. 488 pp. 4 pls. Zürich, 1882.

Die rosen der Schweiz.
219 pp. Basel, 1873. MI-C 554

La flore de la Suisse et ses origines. (French by E. Tieche.)
571 pp. 9 pls. Bale, 1883. MI-C 554
New ed. 571+119 pp. 9 pls. Bale, 1907. MI-C 554

Ueber die pflanzendecke des Juragebirges, etc.
30 pp. Basel, 1868.★

Christener, Christian.
Die Hieracien der Schweiz.
24 pp. 2 pls. [Bern, 1863.]
(Program, Berner Kantonssch.)

[Clairville, Joseph Philippe de.]
Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais.
382 pp. Winterthour, 1811. MI-C 585
Reissue. 382 pp. Geneve, 1819.

Clusius, Carolus. See Lecluse, Charles de.

Coaz, J., and Schröter, Carl.
Anweisung zur erforschung der verbreitung der wildwachsenden holzarten in der Schweiz.
pp. Bern, 1903.

Cock, A. de.
Flora der Dendervallei.
108 pp. Gand, 1883.
(For 2 ed. See School flora.)

School flora.
2 ed. 113 pp. Gand, 1883.

Cogniaux, Celestin Alfred.
Abrege de la Petite flore de Belgique.
163 pp. Mons, 1884.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. 172 pp. Bruxelles, 1900. ME-C 676
5 ed. 172 pp. Bruxelles, 1906.

Petite flore de Belgique a l'usage des ecoles.
232 pp. Mons, 1883.
2 ed. 332 pp. Mons, 1884.
3 ed. 346 pp. Bruxelles, 1895. ME-C 676

Commelin, Jan.
Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiae.
85+115 pp. Amstelodami, 1683.
2 ed. 117+80 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1709.

Corboz, F.
Flora Aclensis; catalogue des plantes . . . d'Aclens.
24 pp. Lausanne, 1891.

Cordienne, Alexandre Joseph.
Notice topo-phytographique abregee de quelques lieux du Jura, de l'Helvetie et Savoie.
39 pp. Dole, 1822.

Correvon, Henry.
Flore coloriee de poche.
162 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1894.
2 ed. 165 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1898. MJ-C 824

Les plantes des Alpes.
264 pp. Geneve, 1885. MJ-C 824

Nos arbres.
305 pp. Geneve, 1906.

La flore de la Suisse et sa protection.
16 pp. Geneve, 1898.★
(Bull. l'Assoc. la Protection des Plantes, no. 16.)

Correvon, Henry, and Robert, Philippe.
La flore Alpine.
440 pp. 100 pls. Geneve, 1909. MJ-C 824

Correvon, Henry, and Vaccari, Lino.
Flora Alpina tascabile.
pp. Torino, 1907.

Cottet, Michel, and Castella, Francois.
Contribution a l'etude de la flore Suisse. Guide du botaniste dans le canton de Fribourg.
358 pp. Fribourg, 1891. MI-C 847

Crantz, Heinrich Johann Nepomuk von.
Stirpium Austriarum.
Fasc. 1. 55 pp. 3 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1762.
2. 138 pp. 6 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1763.
3. 127 pp. 6 pls. Viennae et Lipsiae, 1767.

Stirpium Austriacarum.
2 ed. Part 1. 229 pp. 15 pls. Viennae, 1769. M-C 891
2. +508 pp. 3 pls. Viennae, 1769. M-C 891

Crepin, Francois.
Contributions a la flore de Belgique.
pp. Bruxelles, 1869-73.

Guide du botaniste en Belgique.
495 pp. Bruxelles, 1878. ME-C 917

La flora Belge etudiee par fragments, ou notes sur les plantes rares et critiques de la Belgique.
Fasc. 1. 30 pp. Bruxelles, 1859. ME-C 917
2. 75 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917
3. 40 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917
4. 63 pp. Bruxelles, ME-C 917
5. 274 pp. +6 pls. Bruxelles, 1865.
(Bull. and Mem. Acad. Sci. Belgique.)

Manuel de la flore de Belgique.
236 pp. Bruxelles, 1860. ME-C 917
2 ed. 384 pp. Bruxelles, 1866. ME-C 917
3 ed. 573 pp. Bruxelles, 1874. ME-C 917
4 ed. 485 pp. Bruxelles, 1882. ME-C 917
5 ed. 495 pp. Bruxelles, 1884. ME-C 917

Revue de la flore de la Belgique.
450 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.

Florule des environs de Han-sur-Lesse.
16 pp. Gand, 1873.★

L'Ardenne.
60 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.★
(Bull. Soc. d'Hortic., 1862.)

Crepin, Francois, Gravet, Frederic, and Delogne, C. H.
Catalogue de la flore de Belgique.
32 pp. Bruxelles, 1872. **ME-C 917**

Crepin, Francois. See Dubois, Albert.

Cserey, Adolf.
Növenyhatarozo; vagyis, vezer a viragzo növenyek neveinek könnyu es biztos kikeresesehez. [Guide to the finding the names of plants for beginners.]
84+527+21 pp. Selmeczba nyan, 1887.

Dalla-Torre, Karl Wilhelm von.
Atlas der Alpenflora. Nach der natur gemalt von A. Hartinger . . . Text von K. W. v. Dalla Torre.
249 pp. 500 pls. Wien, 1881-1884. 1882.
New ed. of plates. 500 pls. Graz, 1896-1897.
New ed. of text. Die Alpenflora der Oesterreichischen Alpenländer, Südbaierns und der Schweiz.
270 pp. München, 1899.

Dalla-Torre, Karl Wilhelm von, and Sarntheim, Ludwig von.
Flora der gefürsteten grafschaft Tirol, des landes Vorarlberg und des fürstenthums Lichtenstein.
Vol. 1. 414 pp. Innsbrück, 1901.
2. 210 pp. Innsbrück, 1901.
3. 716 pp. Innsbrück, 1905. **M-D 144**
4. 936 pp. Innsbrück, 1902.
5. 671 pp. Innsbrück, 1904.
6. part 1. 563 pp. Innsbrück, 1906.
2. +964 pp. Innsbrück, 1908.

Bericht II, uber die flora von Tirol, Vorarlberg und Lichtenstein.
70 pp. Innsbrück, 1904.★
(Ber. Nat. Med. Ver., Innsbrück, 1904.)

DeCandolle. See Candolle.

Degen, Arpad von.
Gramina Hungarica.
Vol. 1. pp. Budapestini.
2. pp. Budapestini, 1902.
3. pp. Budapestini, 1902.

Die flora von Herculesbad. Eine vegetations-skizze.
29 pp. Budapest, 1901.

Dekin, A., and Passy, A. F.
Florula Bruxellensis.
72 pp. Bruxellis, 1814.★

Delogne, Ch. H.
Flore analytique de la Belgique.
655 pp. Namur, 1888. **ME-D 361**

Dematra,
Essai d'une monographie des Rosiers indigenes du canton de Fribourg.
8 pp. Fribourg, 1818.

Deseglise, Alfred.
Florula Genevensis advena.
pp. [Geneve, 1879.]

Desmazieres, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph.
Catalogue des plantes omises dans la Botanographie Belgique et dans les Flores du Nord de la France.
107 pp. Lille, 1823. **ME-D 463**

Devos, Andre. See Vos, Andre de.

Dietz, Sandor.

Rügy-es levelkules a Magyar birodalomban honos es honositott fasnövenyek meghatarozasara. [Key to the woody plants of Hungary, based on leaf characters.]

100 pp. Budapest, 1882.

(Erdesz. Lap., v. 21, pp. 65-108, 185-240. 1882.)

Dioszegi, Samuel, and Fazekas, Mihaly.

Magyar fuveszkönyv. [Hungarian botany book, guide to the indigenous plants of the two Hungaries.]

608 pp. Debreczenbenn, 1807.

Dolliner, Georgio.

Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum in Austria inferiori crescentium.

160 pp. Vindobonae, 1842. M-D 655

Donckier, A.

Stations geologiques de quelques plantes . . . de Limbourg.

pp. Bruxelles, 1862.

Dubois, Albert.

Croquis Alpins. Promenades en Suisse . . . avec une notice sur la flore alpestre par Francois Crepin.

519 pp. Mons, 1883. MJ-D 815

Dubois, Aug.

Les gorges de l'Areuse et le Creux-du-Van.

Vol. 1. 228 pp. 1 pl. Neuchatel, 1902.

(Contains a chapter on the flora.)

Ducommun, J. C.

Taschenbuch für den Schweizerischen botaniker.

1024 pp. Solothurn, 1869. MI-D 839

2 ed. 1024 pp. Luzern, 1881. MI-D 839

Duftschmid, Johann.

Die flora von Oberösterreich.

Vol. 1. pp. 1870.
2. pp.
3. pp. Linz, 1884.
4. pp. Linz, 1885.

Dumortier, Barthelemy Charles Joseph.

Flora Belgica.

Vol. 1. pp. Gand, 1878.
2. pp. Gand, 1878.

Florula Belgica, operis majoris prodromus.

172 pp. Tornaci Nerviorum, 1827. ME-D 894

Observations sur les Graminees de la flore Belgique. (Agrostographiae Belgicae Tentamen.)

153 pp. 16 pls. Tournay, 1823. ME-D 894

Bouquet du littoral Belge.

58 pp. Gand, 1869.★

Les especes indigenes du genre Schrophularia, etc.

12 pp. Tournay, 1834.★

Monographie des especes du genre Rubus, indigenes en Belgique.
17 pp. Bruxelles, 1863.*
(Bull. Soc. Bot., v. 2, pp. 220-237.)

Monographie des Roses de la flore Belge.
68 pp. Gand, 1867.

Dumoulin, L. J. G.
Guide du botaniste dans les environs de Maestricht.
176 pp. Maestricht, 1868. MG-D 895

Durand, Theophile.
Catalogue de la flore Liegeoise.
80 pp. Liege, 1878.*
(Bull. Federation Soc. d'Hort. de Belgique, 1877.)

Durand, Theophile, and Pittier, Henri.
Catalogue de la flore Vaudoise.
549 pp. Lausanne, 1882. MI-D 949
(Bull. Soc. Roy de Bot. de Belgique, v. 20, 21.)

Edwards, G. F.
Tableau des plantes indigenes du departement de la Lys, a exception des arbres et des champignons.
pp. Bruges, 1810.

Eeden, A. C. van, & Co.
Album van Eeden. Flora of Haarlem. Coloured plates of Dutch bulbs and bulbous plants.
120 pls., with descriptive text. Haarlem, 1872-1881.

Eeden, Frederik Willem van.
Botanische wandelingen.
Vol. 1. 214 pp. Haarlem, 1886.
2. 240 pp. Haarlem, 1886.

Eggler, P. J.
Alpenflanzen der Schweiz.
pp. [Wollerau.] 1878.

Empeyta, Eugene.
Catalogue descriptif des arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux indigenes ou naturalises en Suisse, etc.
211 pp. Geneve, 1887.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus.
Flora Posoniensis.
493 pp. 1 pl. Posonii, 1830.

Ercsei, Jozsef.
Nemes Tordamegye floraja. [Flora of the comitate Torda.]
181 pp. Kolosvar, 1844.

Erdinger, Carl.
Verzeichnis der in der umgebung von Krems . . . gefäss-kryptogamen und phanerogamen.
62 pp. Krems, 1872.

Erzepki, B.
W. Adamski's studies of the flora of Posen. (Polish.)
58 pp. Posen, 1896.

Ettingshausen, Constantin von.
Photographisches album der flora Oesterreichs.
319 pp. 173 pls. Wien, 1864.

Ettingshausen, Constantin von, and Pokorny, Alois.
Physiotypia plantarum Austriacarum.
Vol. 1. pp. pls.
2. +356 pp. +30 pls. Wien, 1856.
Atlas. Vol. 1. 100 pls. Wien, 1856.
2. +200 pls. Wien,
3. +300 pls. Wien,
4. +400 pls. Wien,
5. +500 pls. Wien,
6. +600 pls. Wien,
7. +700 pls. Wien,
8. +800 pls. Wien,
9. +900 pls. Wien,
10. +1000 pls. Wien,

Fabry, Johann.
Rimaszombat viranya. [Flora of Rimaszombat.]
pp. Rimaszombat, 1858-9.
(Program,)

Facchini, Francesco.
Zur flora Tirols.
Heft 1. 151 pp. Innsbrück, 1855.
(Zeitsch. des Ferdinandeums, 3 ser., heft 5.)

Farkas-Vukotinovic, Ludwig von. See Vukotinovic, Ludwig von Farkas.

Fauconnet, Charles.
Excursions botaniques dans le Bas-Valais.
145 pp. Geneve, 1872. MI-F 257

Herborisations a Saleve.
195 pp. Geneve, 1867. MI-F 257

Promenades des botaniques aux Voirons et Supplement aux Herborisations a Saleve.
63 pp. Geneve, 1868. In MI-F 257

Favrat, A. F.
Les ronces du canton de Vaud.
pp. Lausanne, 1881.

Favre, Emile.
Guide du botaniste sur le Simplon.
318 pp. Aigle, 1875.
(Bull. Soc. Murithienne, v. 5, pt. 1, 1876.)

Fechner, C. A.
Flora der Oberlausitz.
198 pp. Görlitz, 1849.

Feueregger, Karl.
De Valerianeis Hungariae, Croatiae, Transylvaniae, Dalmatiae et litoralis Hungarici. Dissertatio.
30 pp. Pestini, 1837.

Fieber, Franz Xaver.
Die Echien Böhmens.
16 pp. Prag, 1841.
(Oekonomisch technische flora Böhmens.)

Die Potamogeta Böhmens.
51 pp. 4 pls. Prag, 1838.★
(Oekonomisch technische flora Böhmens.)

Fiek, Emil.
Flora von Schlesien Preussischen und Oesterreichischen antheils, enthaltend . . . Phanerogamen und Gefäss-cryptogamen.
164+571 pp. Breslau, 1881. **OF-F 452**

Fischer, Eugen.
Les plantes subspontanees et naturalisees de la flore du Grand-duche de Luxembourg.
126 pp. Luxembourg, 1871.
(Inst. Roy. Grand-Duc. Luxembourg Pub., 12, pp. 1-115, 1872.)

Fischer, Ludwig.
Taschenbuch der flora von Bern.
139 pp. Bern, 1855. **MI-F 529**
2 ed. 243 pp. Bern, 1863.

Flora von Bern.
3 ed. 268 pp. Bern, 1870. **MI-F 529**
4 ed. 298 pp. Bern, 1878. **MI-F 529**
5 ed. 306 pp. Bern, 1888.
6 ed. 309 pp. Bern, 1897.
7 ed. 315 pp. Bern, 1903.

Verzeichniss der gefässpflanzen des Berner-Oberlandes.
196 pp. Bern, 1875. **MI-F 529**
(Mitth. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern, 1875.)

Verzeichniss der phanerogamen und gefässkryptogamen des Berner- Oberlandes.
128 pp. Bern, 1862. **MI-F 529**

Fischer-Ooster, Carl von.
Rubi Bernenses.
pp. Bern, 1867.

Vegetationszonen in den Alpen.
31 pp. 2 pls. Bern, 1848.
(Mitth. der Naturf. Ges. in Bern.)

Fleckles, L.
Karlsbad.
pp. Stutgart, 1838.
(Ortmann, A. Flora Carlsbadensis, pp. 185-266.)

Fleischmann, Andreas.
Uebersicht der flora Krain's, etc.
144 pp. Laibach, 1844.

Földi, Janos.
Rövid kritika es rajzolat a' Magyar füvesztudomanyrol.
60 pp. [Viennae,] 1793.

Foerster, Arnold.
Flora excursoria des regierungsbezirkes Aachen, sowie der angrenzenden gebiete der Belgischen und Hollandischen provinz Limberg Phanerogamen und Gefasskryptogamen.
468 pp. Aachen, 1878. **OF-F 654**

Fonsny, Henri, and Collard, F.
Florule de Verviers et de ses environs.
402 pp. Verviers, 1885.

Forel, T. A.
Le lac Leman, geographie . . . flores.
pp.
2 ed. 76 pp. Geneve, 1886.

Formanek, Eduard.
Kvetena Moravy a rakouskeho Slezska. [Flora of Moravia and Austrian Silesia.]
Vol. 1. 864 pp. Prag, 1896.
2. +1474 pp. Prag, 1897.
Beitrag zur flora des mittleren und südlichen Mährens.
115 pp. Prag, 1886.*

Frank, Albert Bernhard.
Planten-tabellen . . . der Nederlandsche plantsoorten.
pp. Deventer, 1875.

Franke, Johann.
Hortus Lusatiae.
pp. Budissinae, 1594.

Fredericq, C. A.
De wilde bloemen.
pp.
2 ed. pp. Gent, 1882.

Freh, Alfons.
Koeszeg es videkenek viranya. [Flora of Güens.]
pp. Koszeg, 1883.
(Program,)

Freyn, Josef F.
Flora von Süd-Istrien.
249 pp. Wien, 1877. M-F 894
(Abhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 27, pp. 241-490.)
Suppl. (Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., Wien, v. 31, pp. 359-392.)
In M-F 894
Beitrag zur flora von Bosnien und der angrenzenden Hercegovina.
70 pp. Wien, 1888.
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 38, pp. 577-644, 1888.)

Friche-Joset, and Montandon, F. J.
Flore du Jura septentrional et du Sundgau.
409 pp. Mulhouse, 1856. ML-F 897

Fritsch, Karl.
Excursionsflora für Oesterreich.
664 pp. Wien, 1897.
2 ed. 725 pp. Wien, 1909.
Kalendar der flora des horizontes von Prag.
110 pp. Prag, 1852. MA-F 919
(Sitz. Akad. Wissensch., v. 8, anhang.)
Kalendar der fruchtreife für die flora von Oesterreich.
pp. Wien, 1867.
Schulflora für die Oesterreichischen Sudeten-und Alpenlander.
387 pp. Wien, 1900. M-F 919

Froelich, Carl.
Botanische spaziergänge im kanton Appenzell.
339 pp. 6 pls. Trogen, 1850. MI-F 926

Die Alpenpflanzen der Schweiz.
31 pp. 6 pls. Teufen, 1853-55. MI-F 926
(10 nos. 1 sheet of text with each plate.)

Fronius, Friedrich.
Flora von Schässburg.
95 pp. Kronstadt, 1858.

Fuss, Michaele.
Flora Transsilvaniae excursoria.
864 pp. Cibinii, 1866. M-F 994

Kenntniss der phanerogamen-flora Siebenbürgens.
31 pp. Hermanstadt, 1854.
(Program Gymn. Hermannstadt, 1853-54.)

Garjeanne, Anton J. M.
Flora van Nederland.
532 pp. Groningen, 1902.

Gaudin, Jean Francois Gottlieb Philippe.
Agrostographia Alpina, oder beschreibung Schweizerischer gräser.
(Alpina, v. 3, pp. 1-75; v. 4, pp. 201-282, 1808-9.)

Agrostologia Helvetica.
Vol. 1. 361 pp. Parisiis, 1811. MI-G 267
2. 326 pp. Parisiis, 1811. MI-G 267

Etrennes de flora. (Carices.)
No. 1. 206 pp. Lausanne, [1804?]

Flora Helvetica.

Vol. 1.	504 pp.	4 pls.	Turici, 1828.	MI-G 267
2.	626 pp.	15 pls.	Turici, 1828.	MI-G 267
3.	590 pp.		Turici, 1828.	MI-G 267
4.	663 pp.	5 pls.	Turici, 1829.	MI-G 267
5.	514 pp.	1 pl.	Turici, 1829.	MI-G 267
6.	400 pp.	3 pls.	Turici, 1830.	MI-G 267
7.	667 pp.		Turici, 1833.	MI-G 267

Synopsis florae Helveticae.
824 pp. Turici, 1836. MI-G 267
(Posthumous, by I. P. Monnard.)

Topographia botanica Helvetica.
pp. Turici, 1833.

Gebhard, Johann Nepomuk.
Verzeichniss . . . auf meinen botanischen reisen . . . Steyermark . . . pflanzen.
307 pp. Grätz, 1821.

Geer, Joannes Ludovicus Gulielmus de.
Plantarum Belgii confoederati indigenarum spicilegium alterum, quo Gorteri flora VII.
59 pp. Trajecti, 1814.

Geissler, O.
Die flora von Davos.
55 pp. Davos, 1882.

Genersich, Samuel.
Catalogus plantarum rariorum Scepusi.
4 pp. Leutschoviae, 1801.

Florae Scepusiensis elenchus.
76 pp. Leutschoviae, 1798.

Geuns, Steven Jan van.
Plantarum Belgii confoederati indigenarum spicilegium.
77 pp. Hardervici, 1788. **ME-G 395**

Gevers Deynoot, P. M. E.
Flora Rheno-Trajectina. Flora van Utrecht.
180 pp. Utrecht, 1843.
New ed. 180 pp. Utrecht, 1847.

Gevers Deynoot, P. M. E. and **Abeleven, T. H. A. J.**
Flora Noviomagensis. Flora van Nijmegen.
169 pp. Nijmegen, 1848.

Gilson, V.
Aide-memoire de botanique descriptive, . . . plantes vasculaires qui croissant . . . de l'arrondissement de Virton.
30 pp. Bruxelles, 1883.

Glückselig,
Der Elbogner Kreis.
pp. Carlsbad, 1842.
(Flora, by A. Ortmann, pp. 72-106.)

Godet, Charles Henry.
Flore du Jura.
Part 1. 432 pp. Neuchatel, 1852. **ML-G 582**
2. +872 pp. Neuchatel, 1853. **ML-G 582**
Suppl. 220 pp. Neuchatel, 1869. **ML-G 582**

Enumeration des vegetaux vasculaires du Jura Suisse et Francais.
233 pp. Neuchatel, 1851. **ML-G 582**

Gönczi, Ludwig.
Väslat Szekely-Udvarhely környekenek floragabol. [Skizze aus der flora der umgebung von Szekely Urdvarhely.]
30 pp. Kolozsvar, 1890.
(Program.)

Gönczy, Pal.
Pestmegye es tajeka viranya. [Flora of Hungary.]
370 pp. Pest, 1864. **MC-G 595**

Gorter, David de.
Flora Belgica.
30+418 pp. Trajecti, 1767-77. **ME-G 675**

Flora Gelro-Zutphanica.
204 pp. Harderovici, 1745.
Appendix. +254 pp. Harderovici, 1757.

Flora VII Provinciarum Belgii foederati indigena.
378 pp. Harlemi, 1781. **ME-G 675**

Flora Zutphaniae.
pp. Zutphaniae, 1781.

Graf, Siegmund.
Versuch einer gedrängten zusammenstellung der vegetations-verhältnisse des Herzogthums Krain.
24 pp. Laibach, 1837.*

Gremli, August.
Excursionsflora für die Schweiz.
392 pp. Aarau, 1867. **MI-G 825**
Suppl. 96 pp. Aarau, 1870. **MI-G 825**

2 ed. 469 pp. Aarau, 1874.
3 ed. 456 pp. Aarau, 1878. MI-G 825
4 ed. 486 pp. Aarau, 1881. MI-G 825
5 ed. 500 pp. Aarau, 1885.
6 ed. 509 pp. Aarau, 1889.
7 ed. 482 pp. Aarau, 1893. MI-G 825
8 ed. 481 pp. Aarau, 1896.
9 ed. 472 pp. Aarau, 1901. MI-G 825

Flore analytique de la Suisse . . . (French, by J. J. Vetter.)
588 pp. Bale, 1886. MI-G 825
2 ed. 540 pp. Bale, 1898. MI-G 825

Flora of Switzerland. (English, by L. W. Paitson.)
454 pp. Zürich, 1889.
454 pp. London, 1890.

Neue beiträge zur flora der Schweiz.
Part 1. 50 pp. Aarau, 1880.
2. 55 pp. Aarau, 1881. MI-G 825
3. 52 pp. Aarau, 1883. MI-G 825
4. 102 pp. Aarau, 1887. MI-G 825
5. 84 pp. Aarau, 1890. MI-G 825

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie.
Flore de la chaine Jurassique.
1001 pp. Paris, 1865-69. ML-G 827

Gresz, Johann.
De Potentillis Hungariae, Croatiae, Transylvaniae, Dalmatiae et litoralis Hungarici.
30 pp. Pestini, 1837.

Grossinger, Johann Baptist.
Universa historia physica regni Hungariae.
Vol. 1. pp. Posonii, 1792.
2. pp. Posonii,
3. pp. Posonii,
4. pp. Posonii,
5. pp. Posonii,
6. pp. Posonii, 1799.
(Vols. 4, 5, Regnum Vegetabile.)

Guppenberger, P. L.
Anleitung . . . gattungen der in Kremsmünster . . . pflanzen.
pp. Linz, 1873-74.

Gusmus, Hermann.
Die Alpenflora.
79 pp. Villach, 1881.

Guthnick, K. See Schweizer, J. J.

Hacquet, Balthasar.
Mineralogisch-botanische lustreise vom Terglon in Krain zum Glockner in Tirol.
pp. Wien, 1783.

Neueste physikalisch-politische reisen in den jahren 1788-95 durch die Dacischen und Sarmatischen oder nördlichen Karpathen.
Part 1. pp. Nürnberg, 1790.
2. pp. Nürnberg.

3. pp. Nürnberg,
4. pp. +26 pls. Nürnberg, 1796.

Plantae Alpinae Carniolicae.
31 pp. 5 pls. Viennae, 1782.
16 pp. 5 pls. Viennae, 1782.

Hagenbach, Carl Friedrich.
Tentamen florae Basileensis.
Vol. 1. 450 pp. 1 pl. Basileae, 1821. MI-H 143
2. 537 pp. 1 pl. Basileae, 1834. MI-H 143
Supplementum. 220 pp. 1 pl. Basileae, 1843. MI-H 143
(Suppl. in Bassler, Berichten, v. 7, 1847, pp. 114-126.)

Halacsy, Eugen von.
Flora von Niederösterreich.
631 pp. Wien, 1896.

Halacsy, Eugen von, and Braun, Heinrich.
Nachträge zur flora von Nieder-Oesterreich.
354 pp. Wien, 1882. M-H 157

Hall, Hermann Christian van.
Flora Belgii septentrionalis.
Vol. 1. 861 pp. Amsterdam, 1825. ME-H 176
2. 477 pp. Amsterdam, 1840. ME-H 176

Neerlands plantenschat.
334 pp. Leeuwarden, 1854.

Synopsis graminum indigenarum Belgii partis septentrionalis.
167 pp. 1 pl. Trajecti a/Rh., 1821.

Elaboretur historia . . . 20 . . . plantarum indigenarum.
40 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1819.
(Rijks-universiteit, Annales.)

Initia florae Groninganae; of, proeve van eene naamlijst der planten, welke in de provincie Groningen gevonden worden.
66 pp. Groningen, 1825.

Nieuwe bijdragen tot de Nederlandsche flora.
(Tijdschr. Natuurl. Gesch. Phys. v. 8, pp. 203-259. 1841.)

Haller, Albrecht von.
Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetia indigenarum.
Vol. 1. 424 pp. Göttingae, 1742. MI-H 185
2. +794 pp. +24 pls. Göttingae, 1742. MI-H 185

Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiae inchoata.
Vol. 1. 444 pp. 20 pls. Bernae, 1768. MI-H 185
2. 323 pp. +44 pls. Bernae, 1768. MI-H 185
3. 204 pp. +48 pls. Bernae, 1768. MI-H 185

Icones plantarum Helvetiae ex ipsius Historia stirpium Helveticarum.
68 pp. 52 pls. Bernae, 1795. MI-H 185
Reissue. 68 pp. 52 pls. Bernae, 1813.

Iter Helveticum anni 1739.
120 pp. 2 pls. Göttingae, 1740. In XMi-H 185

Nomenclator ex historia plantarum indigenarum Helvetiae excerptus.
216 pp. Bernae, 1769. MI-H 185

De Veronicis quibusdam Alpinis observationum botanicarum specimen.
18 pp. Göttingae, 1737.

Dissertatio de Pedicularibus, quae specimen est historiae stirpium in Helvetia sponte nascentium.
44 pp. Göttingae, [1737.]

Emendationes et auctuaria ad stirpium Helvetiae historiam.
76 pp. [Bernae,] 1759.★

Enumeratio stirpium quae in Helvetia rariores proveniunt.
56 pp. Lausannae, 1760.

Tentamen additamentorum et observationum ad historiam stirpium Helveticarum spectantium.
12 pp. [Leipzig, 1797.]
(Arch. Bot. Römer, v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1-12, 1797.)

Verzeichniss der in Helvetien wild wachsenden bäume und stauden.
28 pp. Bern, 1763.
(Oekonom. Ges. zu Bern. Abhandl. v. 4, pt. 2, 1763.)

Hannon, Joseph Desire.
Flore Belge.
Vol. 1. 191 pp. 2 pls. Bruxelles, n.d. [1847?] **ME-H 246**
2. 184 pp. 2 pls. Bruxelles, n. d. [1847?] **ME-H 246**
3. 195 pp. 2 pls. Bruxelles, n. d. [1847?] **ME-H 246**

Hansgirg, Antonin.
Kvetena okoli Hradce Kralove. [The flora of Königgrätz.]
113 pp. Königgrätz, 1881.

Haracic, Ambros.
Sulla vegetazione dell' isola di Lussin.
Part 1. pp. Gorizia, 1890.
2. pp. Gorizia,
3. pp. Gorizia, 1892.
(I. R. Scuola Naut. di Lussinpiccolo, Progr. 9, 10, 14.)

Harst, L. J. van der.
Overzicht der voornaamste inlandsche plantensoorten en familien.
148 pp. 2 pls. Arnheim, 1871.
2 ed. pp. 2 pls. Zwolle,
3 ed. 178 pp. 2 pls. Zwolle, 1883.

Harting, Pieter.
Het eiland Urk.
75 pp. 1 pl. Utrecht, 1853.

Hartinger, A. See Dalla-Torre, K. W. von.

Haslinger, Franz.
Botanisches excursionsbuch für den Brünner Kreis, etc.
230 pp. Brünn, 1869.
2 ed. 259 pp. Brünn, 1880.

Hauser, Fritz.
Die Alpenflora.
1st ed. See Oehninger, C. J.
2 ed. 79 pp. 24 pls. Graz, 1908.

Hausmann, Franz von.
Flora von Tirol.
Vol. 1. 573 pp. Innsbruck, 1851. **M-H 376**
2. +1084 pp. Innsbruck, 1852. **M-H 375**

3. +1614 pp. Innsbruck, 1854. **M-H 376**
Neue nachtrag. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 8, 1858.pp. 371-380.) **M-H 376**

Havelka, Petr.
Kvetena okoli Noveho Mesta. [The flora of Neustadt.]
72 pp. Nove Mesto, 1896.

Hayek, August Edler von.
Flora von Steiermark.
Vol. 1. pp. Leipzig, 1908-9.

Hayek, August Edler von, and **Eberwein, R.**
Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen karte Oesterreichs.
29 pp. 1 chart. Wien, 1904.

Hazslinszky, Frigyes.
Magyarhon edenyes Növenyeinek Füveszeti Kezikönyve. [Plants of Hungary.]
504 pp. Pest, 1872. **MC-H 431**

Heathcote, Evelyn D.
Flowers of the Engadine.
22+10 pp. 224 pls. Winchester, 1891. **MI-H 439**

Heer, Oswald.
Analytischen tabellen zur bestimmung der phanerogamischen pflanzengattung der Schweiz.
pp. 1009-1135. [Zürich, 1840.] In **MI-H 459**
(Originally issued as an appendix to Hegetsweiler's "Die flora der Schweiz.")

Beiträge zur pflanzengeographie; mit einem gemälde der vegetationsverhältnisse des cantons Glarus.
190 pp. 2 pls. Zürich, 1835.
(Mitt. aus dem Gebiet der theoretischen Erdkunde, v. 1.)

Ueber die obersten grenzen des thierischen und pflanzlichen lebens in den Schweizeralpen.
19 pp. 1 pl. Zürich, 1845.
(Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Neujahrsblatt, 1845.)

Heer, Oswald, and **Blumer-Heer, J. J.**
Der kanton Glarus, historisch-geographisch-statistisch geschildert von den ältesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart.
665 pp. 2 pls. St. Gallen, and Bern, 1846.
(Plants, pp. 121-158.)

Hegetschweiler, Johann.
Beyträge zur einer kritischen aufzählung der Schweizerpflanzen.
382 pp. 1 pl. Zürich, 1831. **MI-H 463**

Flora der Schweiz, herausgegeben von O. Heer.
1135 pp. 8 pls. Zürich, 1840. **MI-H 463**

Reisen in den gebirgestock zwischen Glarus und Graubünden.
193 pp. 10 pls. Zürich, 1825. **MI-H 463**

Hegetschweiler, Johan, and **Labram, J. David.**
Sammlung von Schweizerpflanzen.
6 vols. 480 pls. with descriptive text. Basel, 1826-34.

Hegi, Gustav, and Dunzinger, Gustav.
Die verbreitetsten Alpenpflanzen von Bayern, Tirol und der Schweiz.
pp. München, 1905.

Heidler, Carl Joseph.
Pflanzen und gebirgsarten von Marienbad.
203 pp. 5 pls. Prag, 1837.

Heimans, Elie, Heinsius, W., and Thijsse, J. P.
Geillustreerde flora van Nederland.
1136 pp. Amsterdam, 1909.

Heimerl, Anton.
Schulflora von Oesterreich.
543 pp. Wien, 1903. M-H 467

Heneau, Alph.
Flore elementaire de la basse et de la moyenne Belgique.
56 pp. Bruxelles, 1889.

Herbich, Franz.
Additamentum ad floram Galiciae.
46 pp. 1 pl. Leopoli, etc., 1831. MA-H 538

Flora der Bucovina.
460 pp. Leipzig, 1859. M-H 538

Przyczynek do geografii roslin w Galicyi. [Contributions to the plant geography of Galicia.]
63 pp. Krakow, 1865.

Selectus plantarum rariorum Galiciae et Bucovinae.
19 pp. Czernovicii, 1836.★

Stirpes rariores Bucovinae.
68 pp Stanislawow, 1853.★

Ueber die verbreitung der in Galizien und der Bukowina wildwachsenden pflanzen.
(Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 11, pp. 33-70, pl. 1.)★

Herget, Franz.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse des Damberges bei Steyr.
41 pp. Steyr, 1905.
(Program. Realschule in Steyr, 1904-05.)

[Hermannus, Paulus.]
Plantae gymnospermae seu seminibus nudis.
128 pp. [Lugduni Batavorum, 1695.]
(No title, last catchword tereti. Linnaeus gives as the title, Flora Lugduno-Batava, and explains that it was interrupted by the death of the author.)

Herzog, Michael.
Die phanerogamenflora von Bistritz
49 pp. Kronstadt, 1859.★
(Program,)

Heuffel, Johann.
Enumeratio plantarum Banatu Temesiensi sponte crescentium et frequentius cultarum.
204 pp. Vindobonae, 1858. MC-H 592
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges Wien, v. 8, pp. 39-240, 1858.)

De distributione plantarum geographica per comitatum Hungariae Pestiensem. Dissertatio.
39 pp. Pestini, 1827.

Heufler, Ludwig von.
Die Golazberge in der Tschitscherei.
36 pp. 1 pl. Triest, 1845.

Die ursachen des pflanzenreichthums in Tirol. Ein vortrag.
38 pp. Innspruck, 1842.

Heukels, Hendrik.
De flora van Nederland.
Part 1. pp. Groningen, 1908.

Geeillustreerde school flora voor Nederland.
711 pp. Groningen, 1900.
2 ed. pp. Groningen, 1903.

Landbouw flora voor bouw en weiland.
167 pp. Amsterdam, 1894.

Schoolflora voor Nederland.
700 pp. Groningen, 1883.
2 ed. pp. Groningen,
3 ed. pp. Groningen,
4 ed. pp. Groningen,
5 ed. pp. Groningen,
6 ed. pp. Groningen,
7 ed. pp. Groningen,
8 ed. pp. Groningen,
9 ed. 598 pp. Groningen, 1901. MG-H 592

Heurck, Henri van, and **Beucker, J. I. de.**
Antwerpsche analytische flora.
192 pp. Antwerpen, 1861. ML-H 594
(No more published.)

Heurck, Henri van, and **Wesmael, Alfred.**
Prodrome de la flore du Brabant.
96 pp. Louvain, 1861.★

Hinterhuber, Julius, and **Pichlmayr, M. F.**
Prodromus einer flora des Herzogthums Salzburg.
2 ed. pp. Salzburg, 1879.
(For 1 ed. See Hinterhuber, Rudolf, and Julius.)

Hinterhuber, Rudolf, and **Julius.**
Prodromus einer flora des Kronlandes Salzburg.
414 pp. Salzburg, 1851. M-H 666

Hinterwaldner, Johan Max.
Nachtrag zur flora Karlstadts. Beitrag zur flora Petrinjas.
pp. Karlstadt, 1869.
(Progam.)

Hirc, Dragutin.
Flora okolice Bakarske.
153 pp. Zagrebu, 1884. MC-H 668
(Rad Jugoslavanske Akad., v. 69, pp. 97-238, 1884.)

Iz Kroatske flore. Bösljau Imela bysta, iscuta, Imelia sitna.
59 pp. Zagrebu, 1902.

Hocquart, Leopold.
Flore du departement de Jemmape.
303 pp. Mons, 1814. ME-H 686

Hoek, J., and **Redeke, H. C.**
Flora van Helder.
216 pp. Helder, 1901.
Suppl. 1. 8 pp. Helder, 1904.

Hofmann, Joseph Vincenz.
Ueber die Tirolischen arten der gattung Verbascum.
18 pp. Innspruck, 1841.

Hofstaedter, Gotthard.
Vegetations-verhältnisse von Kremsmünster und umgebung.
34 pp. Kremsmünster, 1862.
(Prog. k. k. Gymn. Kremsmünster, 1862.)

Holkema, Franciscus.
De plantengroei der Nederlandsche Noordzee-Eilanden.
268 pp. Amsterdam, 1870.

Hoogenraad, H. R., and Iterson, Franz Karel van.
Flora van de omstreken van's Gravenhage.
194 pp. 's Gravenhage, 1906.

Hoppe, David Heinrich, and Hornschuch, Friedrich.
Tagebuch einer reise nach den küsten des Adriatischen meeres und den gebirgen von Krain, Kärnthen, Tirol, Salzburg, etc.
283 pp. 1 pl. Regensburg, 1818.

Journal of a tour to the coast of the Adriatic sea, and to the mountains of Carniola, Carinthia, Tyrol, Saltzburg, etc.
(Edinb. Phil. Jour. v. 8, 9, 10, 1822-24.)

Horvatovszky, Sigmund.
Florae Tyrnaviensis indigenae. Dissertatio.
Part 1. 46 pp. Tyrnavii, 1774.

Host, Nicolaus Thomas.
Flora Austriaca.
Vol. 1. 576 pp. Viennae, 1827. **M-H 831**
2. 768 pp. Viennae, 1831. **M-H 831**

Icones et descriptiones graminum Austriacorum.
Vol. 1. 74 pp. 100 pls. Vindobonae, 1801.
2. 72 pp. 100 pls. Vindobonae, 1802.
3. 66 pp. 100 pls. Vindobonae, 1805.
4. 58 pp. 100 pls. Vindobonae, 1809.

Synopsis plantarum in Austria provinciisque adjacentibus sponte crescentium.
666 pp. Vindobonae, 1797. **M-H 831**

Hoven, F. J. J. See Slingsby van Hoven, F. J. J.

Hoyer, A. G. E.
Planten-album. Jer bevordering van de kennis der algemeen in Nederland gropiende planten.
95 pp. Tiel, 1883.

Hruby, J.
Flora des Mährisch-Trübauer Berglandes.
21 pp. Mährisch-Trübau, 1906.

Hückel, Eduard.
Botanische ausflüge in die Karpathen des Stryer und Samborer kreises in Galizien.★
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, pp. 49-66.)

Flora der umgegend von Drohobycz in Galizien.★
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 1865, pp. 237-300, pl. 2.)

Hulme, Frederick Edward.
Familiar Swiss flowers.
224 pp. 100 pls. London, 1908. **MI-H 915**

Husnot, Tranquille.
Joncees, descriptions et figures des Joncees de France, Suisse et Belgique.
22 pp. 7 pls. Cahan, 1908.
Graminees. Descriptions, figures et usages des graminees

spontanees et cultivees de France, Belgique, Iles Britanniques, Suisse.
92 pp. 33 pls. Cahan, 1896-99. **K-H 971**

Imhof, Eduard.
Die Waldgrenze in der Schweiz. Dissertation.
90 pp. 1 pl. Bern, 1900.
(Gerland, Beiträge zur Geophysik, v. 4, pt. 3, 1900.)

Jaccard, Henri.
Catalogue de la flore Valaisanne.
472 pp. Bale, 1895. **MI-J 12**
(Allgem. Schweizerische Ges., Neue Denks., v. 34.)

Jaccard, Paul.
Flora der Schweiz.
147 pp. Neuenberg, 1908.
(Excerpt from "Die Schweiz geographie, etc.")

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph von.
Collectanea Austriaca ad botanicam, chemiam et historiam naturalem spectantia.
Vol. 1. 386 pp. 22 pls. Vindobonae, 1786. **M-J 21**
2. 374 pp. 18 pls. Vindobonae, 1788. **M-J 21**
3. 306 pp. 23 pls. Vindobonae, 1789. **M-J 21**
4. 359 pp. 27 pls. Vindobonae, 1790. **M-J 21**
5. (Suppl.) 171 pp. 16 pls. Vindobonae, 1796.

Enumeratio stirpium . . . in agro Vindobonensi.
315 pp. 9 pls. Vindobonae, 1762.

Florae Austriacae, sive plantarum . . . in Austriae Archiducatu sponte crescentium.
Vol. 1. 61 pp. 100 pls. Viennae, 1773.
2. 60 pp. +200 pls. Viennae, 1774.
3. 55 pp. +300 pls. Viennae, 1775.
4. 53 pp. +400 pls. Viennae, 1776.
5. 60 pp. +450 pls. (App. 50 pls.) Viennae, 1778.

Miscellanea Austriaca ad botanicam, chemiam et historiam naturalem spectantia.
Vol. 1. 212 pp. 21 pls. Vindobonae, 1778. **M-J 21**
2. 423 pp. 23 pls. Vindobonae, 1781. **M-J 21**

Janchen, Erwin.
Die Cistaceen Oesterreich-Ungarns.
124 pp. Wien, 1909.
(Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ., Wien, v. 7.)

Johann Baptist Josef Fabian Sebastian, Archduke of Austria.
Icones plantarum Alpestrium Austriae. [Ineditae.]
51 pls. Vindobonae, 1807+.
(No letterpress or titlepage. British Museum copy, 51 pls. Pritzel gives 92.)

Josch, Eduard.
Die flora von Kärnten.
132 pp. Klagenfurt, 1853.★
(Jahrb. Naturh. Landesmuseums Kärnten No. 2, 3, 1853-54.)

Jugger, E., and Kastner, K.
Beiträge zur flora des Herzogthums Salzburg.
51 pp. (Ges. f. Salzburger Landeskunde Mitt., v. 39.)★

Kaitabel, Paul. See Kanitz, August.

Kanitz, Agost.

A Magyar tartomanyok.
pp. Pest, 1865.
(Privately printed.)

Pauli Kitaibelii additamenta ad floram Hungaricam.
338 pp. Halis Saxonum, 1864.
(Linnaea, v. 32, pp. 305-642, 1863.)★

Kastenhofer, K.

Kurzer . . . unterricht in der naturgeschichte der nützlichsten einheimischen Waldbäume.
pp. Genf, 1846.

Kasthofer, Karl.

Bemerkungen über die wälder und Alpen des Bernerischen hochgebirgs, etc.
200 pp. Aarau, 1818.

Kaufmann-Bayer, Robert.

Schweizer flora.
203 pp. 4 pls. Frauenfeld, 1884. **MI-K 21**

Keller, Robert.

Flora von Winterthur.
Part 1. 1 half, 185 pp. Wintherthur, 1891. **MI-K 29**
2 half, +245 pp. Winterthur, 1892.
2. 71 pp. Winterthur, 1896.

Vegetationsskizzen aus den Grajischen Alpen.
152 pp. Winterthur, 1904.
(Program,)

Kempf, H.

Touristisch-botanischen wegweser auf den Schneeberg in Nieder Oesterrich.
pp.
2 ed. 115 pp. Wien, 1889.★

Kerner von Marilaun, Anton.

Das pflanzenleben der Donauländer.
348 pp. Innsbruck, 1863.

Der wald und die Alpenwirtschaft in Oesterreich und Tirol.
178 pp. Berlin, 1908.

Die vegetations-verhältnisse des Mittleren und Oestlichen Ungarns und angrenzenden Siebensbürgen.
pp. Innsbruck, 1878-.
(Oester. Bot. Zeitsch. v. 17-)

Kickx, Jean (Father).

Flore Bruxellensis.
348 pp. Bruxelles, 1812. **ME-K 46**

Kickx, Jean (Son.)

Notice sur quelques especes peu connues de la flore Belge.
10 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1835.

Relation d'une promenade botanique et agricole dans la Campine.
18 pp. Bruxelles, 1835.

Killias, Eduard.

Die flora des Unterengadins.
266 pp. Chur, 1887-8. **MI-K 48**
(Beilage, 31 Jahresb. Naturf. Ges. Graubündens.)

Kittlitz, Friedrich Heinrich von.
Vegetations-ansichten aufgenommen und radirt. Part I. Vier vegetations-ansichten aus den westlichen Sudeten.
15 pp. 4 pls. Wiesbaden, 1854.

Knapp, Jozself Armin.
Die bisher bekannten pflanzen Galiziens und der Bukowina.
520 pp. Wien, 1872. **M-K 67**

Prodromus florae comitatus Nitriensis.
86 pp. Vindobonae, 1865.★
(Verhand. k. k. Zool.-Bot. Ges., v. 15.)

Knauer, B.
Flora von Suczawa und seiner umgebung.
16 pp. Czernowitz, 1863.★
(Program. Obergymn. in Suczawa, 1863.)

Knyf, W. J.
Goylandiae libri duo . . . nec non herbarum omnium in eadem regione sponte nascentium, etc.
pp. Amstelodami, 1621.

Kobus, J. D.
Flora van Wageningen en aangrenzende gemeenten.
44 pp. Wageningen, 1886.

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph.
Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer flora.
840+102 pp. Frankfurt, 1838. **O-K 76**
2 ed. part 1. 460 pp. Leipzig, 1846. **O-K 76**
2. +994 pp. Leipzig, 1846. **O-K 76**
3. +1210 pp. Leipzig, 1848. **O-K 76**
3 ed. vol. 1. 997 pp. Leipzig, 1892. **O-K 76**
2. +2390 pp. Leipzig, 1903. **O-K 76**

Synopsis florae Germanicae et Helveticae.
844 pp. Francofurti, 1837. **O-K 76**
Index generum, etc. 102 pp. Francofurti, 1838.
2 ed. part 1. 452 pp. Leipzig, 1843. **O-K 76**
2. +964 pp. Leipzig, 1844. **O-K 76**
3. +1164 pp. Leipzig, 1845. **O-K 76**
3 ed. part 1. 400 pp. Leipzig, 1857. **O-K 76**
2. +875 pp. Leipzig, 1857. **O-K 76**

Taschenbuch der Deutschen und Schweizer flora.
604 pp. Leipzig, 1844. **O-K 76**
2 ed. 604 pp. Leipzig, 1848. **O-K 76**
3 ed. 604 pp. Leipzig, 1851. **O-K 76**
4 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1856. **O-K 76**
5 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1860. **O-K 76**
6 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1865. **O-K 76**
7 ed. pp. Leipzig,
8 ed. 802 pp. Leipzig, 1878. **O-K 76**

Köhler, J. M.
Alphabetisch geordnetes namens-verzeichniss der verbreitetsten pflanzenarten in der Schweiz.
16 pp. Zürich, 1850.

Kölliker, Albert.
Verzeichniss der phanerogamischen gewächse des cantons Zürich.
155 pp. Zürich, 1839. **MI-K 77**

Kölliker, Rudolph Albert von.

Verzeichniss der phanerogamischen gewächse des cantons Zürich.

154 pp. Zürich, 1839. **MI-K 77**

Koltz, Jean Pierre Joseph.

Dendrologie Luxembourgeoise.

217 pp. Luxembourg, 1875. **MF-K 81**

Guide du botaniste . . . Grand-Duche de Luxembourg.

pp. Luxembourg, 1877.

Prodrome de la flore du Grand-Duche de Luxembourg.

Part 1. 278 pp. Luxembourg, 1873. **MF-K 81**

Catalogne des plantes vasculaires de la flore du Grand-Duche de Luxembourg.

66 pp. Luxembourg, 1874.

Kops, Jan, and others.

Flora Batava; (of Afbeelding en beschrijving van Nederlandsche gewassen.)

Vol. 1. 1800. pp. pls. to vol. 23. pp. pls. 1910. Amsterdam, Leiden, Haarlem.

(In course of publication.)

Algemeen register op de thans uitgegeven 8 delen.

96 pp. Amsterdam, 1844.

Alphabetisch register deel 1-14.

48 pp. Leiden, 1873.

Koren, Istvan.

Szarvas viranyanak matodik javitots es bövilelt felszamlalasa. [Flora of Szarvas.]

54 pp. Gyulan, 1883.

Kornhuber, Gyorgy Andras.

Die gefässpflanzen der flora von Pressburg.

Part 1. pp. Pressburg, 1860.

(Program,)

Die Umbelliferen des vegetationsgebeites von Pressburg.

22 pp. Pressburg, 1864.

(Program,)

Uebersicht der phanerogamen der Pressburger flora.

pp. Pressburg, 1859.

(Program,)

Kosteletzky, Vincenz Franz.

Clavis analytica in floram Bohemiae phanerogamicam.

140 pp. Pragae, 1824. **MA-K 86**

Kosteletzky. See Krombholz, J. V.

Kramer, Wilhelm Heinrich.

Elenchus vegetabilium et animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum.

400 pp. 1 pl. Viennae, 1756. **M-K 89**

Krasan, Franz.

Fragmente aus der flora von Steiermark.

27 pp. Graz, 1894.

157 pp. Graz, 1896.

(Reprints.)

Krauer, Johann Georg.

Prodromus florae Lucernensis.

105 pp. Lucernae, 1824.

Kreisel, Heinrich.
Die samenpflanzen in der umgegend Jägerndorf.
38 pp. Jägerndorf, 1889.
(Program,)

Krejc, Robert.
Pflanzengeographische skizze aus Südlichen Böhmen.
pp. Rakonitz, 1869.
(Program,)

Kreutzer, Carl Joseph.
Blüthenkalender Wiens.
247 pp. Wien, 1840.
2 ed. 100 pp. Wien, 1859.

Prodromus florae Vindobonensis.
103 pp. Wiens, 1840.

Taschenbuch der flora Wiens.
258 pp. 2 pls. Wien, 1852.
2 ed. 550 pp. Wien, 1864. **M-K 92**

Krombach, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm.
Flore du Grand-Duche de Luxembourg. Plantes phanerogames.
564 pp. Luxembourg, 1875. **MF-K 93**

Krombholz, Julius Vincent.
Topographisches taschenbuch von Prag.
pp. Prag, 1837.
(Contains Kosteletzky, Flora Pragensis, pp. 88-126.)

Kruse, Friedrich.
Botanisches taschenbuch, enthaltend die in Deutschland, Deutsch-Oesterreich und der Schweiz wild wachsenden und im freien cultivierten gefässpflanzen.
469 pp. Berlin, 1887. **O-K 94**

Krzisch, Joseph Friedrich.
Phanerogame flora des Oberneutraer comitates.
(Abhand. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 2, pp. 19-108.)★

Kuyper, J. A. B.
Eerste naamlijst van zigbaarbloijende plaanten, welcke in de omstreken van Breda gevonden.
pp. Breda, 1826.

Labram, J. David. See Hegetschweiler, Johann.

Lachenal, Werner de.
Specimen inaugurale observationum botanicarum.
16 pp. Basileae, 1759.★

Laffon, J. C.
Flora des cantons Schaffhausen.
47 pp. Schaffhausen, 1848.★

Lamotte, Martial.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, comprenant la Fance, la Suisse, l'Allemagne.
104 pp. Paris, 1847. **K-L 235**

Landoz, Johann.
Verzeichniss der pflanzen um Klausenburg.
18 pp. Klausenburg, 1844.

Lang, Adolf Franz.
Enumeratio plantarum in Hungaria sponte nascentium.
12 pp. Pestini, 1822.

Laus, Heinrich.
Schulflora der Sudetenländer.
pp. Brünn, 1908.

Lavizzari, Luigi.
Escursioni nel cantone Ticino.
979 pp. 1 pl. Lugano, 1859-63.

Il monte Generoso ed i suoi dintorni.
43 pp. Lugano, 1869.

Lebert, Hermann.
De Gentianis in Helvetia sponte nascentibus. Diss.
49 pp. Turici, 1834.

Lebrun, F.
Florule des environs de Spa.
pp. Paris, 1873.

Lecluse, Charles de.
Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam & vicinas quasdam provincias observatarum historia.
766+[51] pp. Antverpiae, 1583-84.

Lejeune, Alexandre Louis Simon.
Flore des environs de Spa.
Vol. 1. 254 pp. Liege, 1811. **ME-L 534**
2. 350 pp. Liege, 1813. **ME-L 534**

Revue de la flore des environs de Spa.
263 pp. Liege, 1824. **ME-L 534**

Lejeune, Alexandre Louis Simon, and **Courtois, Richard Joseph.**
Choix de plantes de la Belgique.
pp. pls. Liege, 1826.

Compendium florae Belgicae.
Vol. 1. 264 pp. Leodii, 1828. **ME-L 534**
2. 320 pp. Leodii, 1831. **ME-L 534**
3. 423 pp. Verviae, 1836. **ME-L 534**

Lenticchia, Attilio.
Flore-geologie-mineralogie du Tessin.
336 pp. Lugano, 1884. **MI-L 574**

Leonhardi, G.
Das Poschiavinothal, ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Italianischen Schweiz.
136 pp. Leipzig, 1859.
(Flora, by C. G. Brügger.)

Lestiboudois, Francois Joseph.
Botanographie Belgique.
334 pp. 23 pls. Lille, 1781. **ME-L 642**
2 ed. vol. 1. 226 pp. Lille, [1799.] **ME-L 642**
2. 344 pp. Lille, [1799.] **ME-L 642**
3. 335+444 pp. +23 pls. Lille, 1799. **ME-L 642**
Reissue (3 ed.) vol. 1. 226 pp. Lille, An. XII.
2. 344 pp. Lille, An. XII.
3. 335+444 pp.+23 pls. Lille, An. XII.

Lestiboudois, Themistocle Gaspard.
Botanographie Belgique, ou flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique proprement dite.
Vol. 1. 314 pp. 22 pls. Lille, 1827. ME-L 642
2. 498 pp. Lille, 1827. ME-L 642

Leybold, Friedrich.
Stirpium in Alpibus orientali-australibus nuperrime repertarum nonullarumque, etc.
27 pp. 12 pls. Ratisbonae, 1855.*

Linnaeus, Carl.
Flora Belgica, quam . . . sub praesidio . . . C. Linnaei . . . defert C. F. Rosenthal.
23 pp. Upsaliae, [1760.]
(Also in Amoen. Acad., v. 6, pp. 44-62.)*

Löhr, Mathias Joseph.
Enumeratio der flora von Deutschland und der angrenzen länder.
815 pp. Braunschweig, 1852. O-L 825

Taschenbuch der flora von Trier und Luxemburg.
319 pp. Trier, 1844. OF-L 825

Loosjes, Adrian.
Flora Harlemica.
53 pp. Haarlem, 1779.

Lorenz, Bernhard.
Die holzpflanzen der Süd Lausitz und des Nordlichsten Böhmens.
Part 1. 31 pp. Zittau, 1891.*
2. 30 pp. Zittau, 1894.*
(Jahresb, k. Realgymn. zu Zittau, 1891, 1894.)

Lorenz, F.
Botanischer wegweiser in Weiner Neustadt umgebungen.
pp. Wien, 1876.

Lorinser, Gustav.
Botanisches excursionsbuch.
384 pp. Wien, 1854. M-L 874
2 ed. 372 pp. Wien, 1860. M-L 874
3 ed. 540 pp. Wien, 1871. M-L 874
4 ed. 565 pp. Wien, 1877. M-L 874
5 ed. pp. Wien, 1883.

Lorinser, Gustav, and Friedrich, Wilhelm.
Taschenbuch der flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
488 pp. Wien, 1847.
2 ed. 488 pp. Wien, 1851. O-L 874

Lüscher, Hermann.
Verzeizchniss der gefässpflanzen von Zolfingen und umgebung . . . kantone Bern, Luzern, Solothurn und Baselland.
103 pp. Aarau, 1886.

Machacka, Carolus Borromaeus.
Conspectus geognostico-botanicus circuli Boleslaviensis in Bohemia. Dissertatio.
43 pp. Vindobonae, [1843.]

MacLeod, Julien, and Staes, Gustave.
Geillustreerde flora von Belge.
pp.
2 ed. 204 pp. Gent, 1906.

Macmillan, Hugh.
Holidays in high lands.
330 pp. London, 1869. MJ-M 167

Maerter, Franz Joseph.
Verzeichniss der Oestreischischen gewachse.
Vol. 1. 115 pp. Wien, 1780.

Magnier, Charles.
Plantae Galliae septentrionalis et Belgii.
Fasc. 1. pp. St. Quentin.
2. pp. St. Quentin, 1881.

Makowsky, Alexander.
Sumpf-und uferflora von Olmütz.
pp. Olmütz, 1860.

Maly, Joseph Karl.
Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum . . . Austriaci universi.
423 pp. Vindobonae, 1848. M-M 262
Suppl. See Neilreich, A.

Flora Styriaca.
159 pp. Grätz, 1838. M-M 262
Suppl. 20 pp. Grätz, 1848.

Flora von Steiermark.
308 pp. Wien, 1868. M-M 262

Marchesetti, Carlo de.
Flora di Trieste e de' suoi dintorni.
727 pp. Triest, 1896-7. M-M 316

Marek, R.
Waldgrenzstudien in den Oesterreischen Alpen.
110 pp. 1 pl. Gotha, 1910.
(Petermann's Mitteilungen.)

Marissal, Felix Victor.
Catalogue des phanerogames observees depuis 1842 dans les environs de Tournay.
91 pp. Tournay, 1846.*
(Ann. Soc. Litt. Sci. & Beaux-Arts, Tournay.)

Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando.
Danubius pannonico-mysius, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis physicis.
6 vols. pp. 282 pls. Hagae Comitum & Amstelodami, 1726.
(Catalogue of plants in vol. 6.)

Description du Danube, depuis la montagne de Kalenberg en Autriche, jusqu'au confluent de la riviere Jantra dans la Bulgarie.
6 vols. pp. 250 pls. Hagae Comitum, 1744.
(Catalogue of plants in vol. 6.)

Martinet, J. F.
Verhandeling over de natuurlijke geschiedenis van ons vaderland
451 pp. 6 pls. Amsterdam, 1795.

Massart, Jean.
Esquisse de la geographie botanique de la Belgique.
332 pp. 462 phototypes. Bruxelles, 1910.
(Rec. Institut. Bot. Leo Errera, vol. suppl.)

Essai de geographie botanique des districts littoraux et alluviaux de la Belgique.
121 pp. 4 charts, 82 photogravures. Bruxelles, 1908.
ME-M 414

Mathieu, Charles Marie Joseph.
Flore generale de Belgique.
Vol. 1. 655 pp. Bruxelles, 1853. ME-M 431
2. 561 pp. Bruxelles, 1853. ME-M 431
Suppl. 43 pp. Bruxelles, 1855. ME-M 431

Matkovich, Paolo.
Cenni generale sulla flora di Fiume.
50 pp. Fiume, 1877.

Meese, David.
Flora Frisica.
87 pp. 2 pls. Franeker, 1760.

Megerle von Muehlfeld, Johann Georg.
Oestreichs färbenpflanzen.
121 pp. Wien, 1813. JK-M 497

Mehu, Adolphe.
Les herborisations de la Societe Botanique de France dans la Campine Limbourgeoise (Belgique.)
16 pp. Paris, 1874.

Meister, Jakob.
Flora von Schaffhausen.
202 pp. Schaffhausen, 1887. MI-M 515
(Beilage, Osterprogram, Gymn. Schaffhausen.)

Menyharth, Laszlo.
Kalocsa videkenek novenytenyeszete.
198 pp. Budapest, 1877.

Merker, Gustav.
Exkursionsflora für Mähren und Oesterreich-Schlesien.
532 pp. 18 pls. Mährisch-Weisskircher, 1910.

Merklein, Friedrich.
Verzeichnicc der gefässpflanzen welche in der umgebung von Schaffhausen vorkommen.
70 pp. Schaffhausen, 1861.*
(Programm,)

Meyer, Johann.
Beschreibung der im Grossherzogthum Luxemburg vorkommenden Orchideen.
22 pp. Luxemburg, 1864.

Michel, M.
Flore de Fraipont, Nessonvaux et leurs environs.
389 pp. Verviers, 1877. ME-M 623

Michel, M., and Remacle, A.
Additions a la flore de Fraipont, Nessonvaux et leurs environs.
pp. Gand, 1879.

Michot, Norbert Louis.
Flore du Hainaut.
420 pp. Mons, 1845. ME-M 625

Mik, Josef.
Flora der umgebung von Olmütz.
148 pp. Olmütz, 1860.

Miquel, Frederik Anton Willem.
Disquisitio geographico-botanica de plantarum regni Batavi distributione.
88 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1837.★

De Noord-Nederlandsche vegetatie in hare hoofdtrekken vergeleken met die der Pruissische Rijn-provincie.
11 pp. Amsterdam, 1837.★
(Tijdschr. Natuurl. Ges. Phys. v. 4. pt. 1. pp. 271-281.)

Molkenboer, Julian Hendrik, and Kerbert, C.
Flora Leidensis.
389 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840. **MG-M 725**

Moor, V. P. G. de.
Tableaux analytiques des familles naturelles de la phanerogamie et de la cryptogamie vasculaire Belges.
12 fol. Alost, 1847. **ME-M 819**

Morell, John Reynell.
Scientific guide to Switzerland.
411 pp. London, 1867.
(Appendix D. Flora and fauna of the ancient lake dwellings.)

Moritzi, Alexander.
Die flora der Schweiz.
640 pp. Zürich, 1844. **MI-M 862**
Reissue. 604 pp. Leipzig, 1847. **MI-M 862**

Die pflanzen der Schweiz.
462 pp. 1 pl. Chur, 1832. **MI-M 862**
(Plate wanting in our copy.)

Die pflanzen Graubündens.
158 pp. 6 pls. Neuchatel, 1839. **MI-M 862**

Morren, Charles Francois Antoine.
Discours sur le fleurs nationales de Belgique.
32 pp. Bruxelle, 1846.★

Morthier, Paul.
Flore analytique de la Suisse.
427 pp. Neuchatel, 1870.
2 ed. 451 pp. Neuchatel, 1872. **MI-M 887**
3 ed. pp. Neuchatel, 1876.
4 ed. 453 pp. Neuchatel, n. d. **MI-M 887**
5 ed. 453 pp. Neuchatel, n. d. **MI-M 887**
6 ed. 453 pp. Neuchatel, 1886. **MI-M 887**
7 ed. pp. Neuchatel, 1893.

Mühlberg, Friedrik.
Die standorte und trivialnamen gefässpflanzen des Aargau's.
246 pp. Aarau, 1880. **MI-M 945**

Mueller, J. P.
Flora des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie.
pp. Paris, 1878.

Mueller, Walther Otho.
Tafeln zur bestimmung der in Deutschland, Oesterreich, der Schweiz und Italien wildwachsenden . . . pflanzen.
pp. pls. 1876.

Mulder, Nicolai.
Elenchus sive catalogus earum plantarum quae prope urbem Leidam . . . nascuntur.
127 pp. Lugdùni Batavorum, 1818. MG-M 954

Muller, Felix.
Spicilege de la flore Bruxelloise.
85 pp. Bruxelles, 1862-64.
(Bull. Soc. Bot. Belgique, v. 1, 3, 1862-64.)★

Murbeck, Svante.
Beiträge zur kenntniss der flora von Südbosnien und der Hercegowina.
182 pp. Lund, 1891.★
(Lund. Univ. Arsskr, v. 27, pt. 2, no. 5. 1890-91.)

Murith, L. J.
Le guide du botaniste . . . dans le Valais.
108 pp. Lausanne, 1810.
156 pp. Sion, 1839. MI-M 977

Murmann, Otto Alexander.
Pflanzengeographie der Steiermark, etc.
224 pp. Wien, 1874. M-M 977

Murr, Josef.
Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographie von Vorarlberg und Lichtenstein.
36 pp. Feldkirch, 1909.

Weitere beiträge zur flora von Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein.
(55 Jahresb. k. k. staatsgymn. in Feldkirch, 1909-10, pp. 3-32.)

Naegeli, Carl Wilhelm von.
Die Cirsien der Schweiz.
166 pp. 8 pls. Neuchatel, 1841. MI-N 141
(Neue Denks. der Schweiz Ges. für Naturw., v. 5.)

Naegeli, Otto, and **Thellung, A.**
Die flora des kantons Zürich.
Part 1. 52 pp. Zürich, 1905.
(Vierteljahrs. Naturf. Ges., Zürich, 1905.)★

Necker, Noel Joseph de.
Deliciae Gallo-Belgicae sylvestres.
Vol. 1. 288 pp. Argentorati, 1768. N-N 367
2. +568 pp. 2 pls. Argentorati, 1768. N-N 367
Reissue. vol. 1. 288 pp. Argentorati, 1773.
2. +568 pp. 2 pls. Argentorati, 1773.

Neger, Johannes.
Excursionsflora Deutschlands. Analytische tabellen . . . der Schweiz wildwachsenden . . . phanerogamischen und kryptogamischen gefässpflanzen.
441 pp. Nürnberg, 1871. O-N 384

Neilreich, August.
Aufzählung der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beobachteten gefässpflanzen, nebst einer pflanzengeografischen uebersicht.
504 pp. Wien, 1866.
Nachträge und verbesserungen. 111 pp. Wien, 1870.

Flora von Nieder-Osterreich.
1010 pp. Wien, 1859. M-N 413
Nachträge. 104 pp. Wien, 1866. M-N 413
Nachträge. (Verh. k. k. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 19, 1869; v. 20, 1870.) M-N 413

Flora von Wien.
706 pp. Wien, 1846. **M-N 413**
Nachträge. 339 pp. Wien, 1851. **M-N 413**
Nachträge, New ed. 339 pp. Wien, 1868.

Kritisch zusammenstellung der in Oesterreich-Ungarn bisher beobachteten arten . . . Hieracium.
pp. Wien, 1871.

Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio plantarum . . . Austriaci.
348 pp. Wien, 1861. **M-N 413**
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.)

Vegetationsverhältnisse von Croatien.
288 pp. Wien, 1868. **MC-N 413**
Nachträge. 65 pp. Wien, 1869. **MC-N 413**
(Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 19, 765-830.)

Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavionien . . . gefässpflanzen.
153 pp. Wien, 1867.*
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 17, 1867.)

Nendtvich, Karoli Miksa.
Enumeratio plantarum in territorio Quinque-Ecclesiensi sponte crescentium. Diss.
38 pp. 2 pls. Budae, 1836.

Oborny, Adolf.
Die flora des Znaimer kreises.
200 pp. 40 pls. Brünn, 1879. **M-O 12**
(Verh. des Naturf. Ver. zu Brünn, v. 17, pp. 105-304.)
((Plates wanting in our copy.)

Flora von Mähren und Oesterr. Schleisien.
Part 1. 268 pp. Brünn, 1882.
2. +636 pp. Brünn, 1884.
3. +888 pp. Brünn, 1885.
4. +1258 pp. Brünn, 1887.
(Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, v. 21, 22, 23, 24, 1882-86.)

Oehninger, C. J.
Die Alpenflora.
pp. Graz, 1908.
2 ed. See Hauser, F.

Opiz, Philipp Maximilian.
Böheims phänerogamamische und cryptogamische gewächse.
168 pp. Prag, 1823. **MA-O 61**

Seznam rostlin kveteny Ceske [Catalogue of Bohemian flowering plants.]
216 pp. Praze, 1852.
(Mala encyklopedie nauk. X.)

Supplement. (Lotos. Zeitschr. Nat. v. 3, 4, 1853-54.)

Opiz, Philipp Maximilian, and Berchtold, Friedrich von.
Die Rubiaceen Böhmens.
pp. Prag, 1838.

Ortmann, Anton. See Almanach de Carlsbad.
See Carro, Jean de.
See Fleckles, L.
See Glückselig.

Ott, Johann.
Catalog der flora Böhmens nach . . . Tausch's Herbarium florae Bohemicae.
48 pp. Prag, 1851.
48 pp. Prag, 1859. [Not different.]

Oudemans, Antoine Corneille.

Beknopte zak-en schoolflora.

216 pp. Zutphen, 1898. **MG-O 93**

Onze flora.

42+191+22 pp. 80 pls. Zutphen, 1900.

Oudemans, Cornelius Antoon Jan Abraham.

Naturlijke historie van Nederland. De flora.

Vol. 1. 472 pp. Amsterdam, 1869. **MG-O 93**
2. 453 pp. Amsterdam, 1869. **MG-O 93**
3. 416 pp. Amsterdam, 1869. **MG-O 93**
Atlas. 91 pls. n. p. n. d. **MG-O 93**

De flora van Nederland.

Vol. 1. 472 pp. Haarlem, 1859.
2. 453 pp. Haarlem,
3. 416 pp. Haarlem, 1862.
Atlas. 91 pls. Haarlem,
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Amsterdam, 1872.
2. pp. Amsterdam,
3. pp. Amsterdam, 1874.
Atlas. 91 pls. Amsterdam, n. d.

Pacher, D. and Jabornegg, Markus.

Flora von Kärnten..

Part 1. 258 pp. Klagenfurt, 1882.
2. 353 pp. Klagenfurt, 1884.
3. 420 pp. Klagenfurt, 1887.
Suppl. 235 pp. Klagenfurt, 1894.
(Jahrb. Naturh. Landes-mus. von Kärnthen, 1880, 1884, 1887, 1894.)

Pantocsek, Josef.

Beiträge zur flora und fauna der Hercegovina, Crnagora und Dalmatiens.

(Verh. Ver. Naturk. Presburg, n. s. v. 2, pp. 1-144, 1874.)

Adnotationes ad floram et faunam Hercegovinae, Crnagorae et Dalmatiae.

+143 pp. Posonii, 1874.

Paque, Egide.

Guide de l'herborisateur en Belgique.

pp.
New ed. 117 pp. Namur, 1900. **ME-P 219**

Parlatore, Filippo.

Viaggio alla catena del monte Bianco.

216 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1850.

Partsch, Paul.

Bericht über das detonationsphänomen auf der insel Meleda bei Ragusa.

211 pp. Wien, 1826.
(List of plants, pp. 19-22.)

Patzelt, Joseph Eduard.

Wildwächsende thalamifloren der umgebungen Wiens. Dissertation.

90 pp. Wien, 1842. **M-P 322**

Paulin, Alfons.
Beiträge zur kenntnis der vegetationsverhältnisse Krains.
Part 1. 104 pp. Laibach,
2. +214 pp. Laibach, 1902.
(Schedae ad floram exsiccata Carniolica.)

Pax, Ferdinand.
Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen.
Vol. 1. 269 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1898.
2. 329 pp. Leipzig, 1908.
(Engler, and Drude. Die vegetation der erde, v. 2.)

Payot, Venance.
Florule de Mont Blanc.
Part 1. 291 pp. Neuchatel, 1882. **MK-P 346**
2. 22 pp. Geneve, 1881. **MK-P 346**

Guide au jardin de la Mer de Glace.
15 pp. Geneve, 1854.

Payot,
Guide du botaniste . . . de la Suisse Francaise.
110 pp. Lausanne, 1878. **MI-P 346**

Peetsch, S., and Schiedermayer, K. B.
Systematische aufzaehlung der im Erzog. Oesterreich pflanzen.
pp. Wien, 1872.

Perini, Carlo, and Agostino.
Flora dell' Italia settentrionale e del Tirolo meridionale.
pp. pls. Trento, 1854-65.

Petersdorfer, Anna.
Flora von Steyer und umgebung.
pp. Steyer, 1906.

[Petiver, J.]
A catalogue of plants found in the mountains about Geneva, la Dole, Saleve . . . observed by the most celebrated botanist.
pp. [London, 1702.]

Petters, Franz.
Botanischer wegweiser in der gegend von Spalatao in Dalmatien.
32 pp. +144 ff. Zara, 1832.

Pierron, E.
Histoire de la foret de Soigne.
560 pp. Bruxelles, 1905.

Piller, Mathias, and Mitterpacher, Ludwig.
Iter per Poseganam Slavoniae provinciam, mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum.
147 pp. 16 pls. Budae, 1783.

Pilleterius, Casparus.
Plantarum . . . in Walachria, Zeelandiae insula nascentium synonymia.
398 pp. Middleburgi, 1610. **MC-P 641**

Pire, Louis.
Analyse des familles et des genres de la flore Bruxelloise.
39 pp. Bruxelles, 1880.
2 ed. Flore Bruxelles, Analyse, etc.
62 pp. Bruxelles, 1883.

Pire, Louis, and Müller, F.
Flore analytique du centre de la Belgique.
295 pp. Bruxelles, 1866. ME-P 667

Pohl, Johann Emanuel.
Tentamen florae Bohemiae.
Vol. 1. 302 pp. 1 pl. Prag, 1810. MA-P 748
2. 234 pp. Prag, 1815. MA-P 748

Pokorny, Alois.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau.
164 pp. Wien, 1852. M-P 761

Plantae lignosae imperii Austriaci. Oesterreichs holzpflanzen.
524 pp. 80 pls. Wien, 1864. M-P 761

Nachrichten über den Laibacher Morast und seine vegetations-verhältnisse.
12 pp. 1 pl. [Wien, 1858.]
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 8, pp. 350-362, pl. 9. 1858.)

Polak, Karl.
Recensio plantarum in com. Castri-ferrei Hungariae.
20 pp. Ofen, 1839.

Travy. Analyticky klic k Urcovani trav v Cechach a namorave Domacich a hojneji Pestovanych.
62 pp. Praze, 1896.*

Polwka, Frantisek.
Nazorna kvetena zemi koruny ceske. [Illustrated flora of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia.]
Vol. 1. pp.
2. 682 pp. Olmütz, 1900.

Porcius, Florian.
Flora din fostulu districtu romanescu alu naseudului in Transilvania.
140 pp. Bucuresci, 1885.
(Acad. romane Analele, ser. v. 7, sec. 2.)

Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum districtus quondam Naszodiensis.
64 pp. Claudiopoli, 1878.*

Portenschlag-Ledermayer, Franz Edler von.
Enumeratio plantarum in Dalmatia lectarum.
16 pp. 12 pls. Wien, 1824.

Poscharsky, G. A.
Beiträge zur flora von Croatien und Dalmatien.
64 pp. Dresden, 1896.

Pospichal, Eduard.
Flora des Oesterreichschen Küstenlandes.
Vol. 1. 576 pp. 24 pls. Wien, 1897.

Pratten, Mary A.
My hundred Swiss flowers, with a short account of Swiss ferns.
147 pp. 66 pls. London, 1887. MI-P 917

Presl, Karel Boriwog. See Carro, Jean de.

Presl, Jan Swatopluk, and Karel, Boriwog.
Deliciae Pragenses, historiam naturalem spectantes.
Vol. 1. 244 pp. Pragae, 1822. M-P 934

Flora Cechica. Kwetena Ceska.
224 pp. Pragae, 1819. MA-P 934

Puget, Abbe.
Sur le vegetation du Saleve et du territoire qui s'etend de ette montagne au Mont du Vuache.
31 pp. [Paris, 1866.]
(Bull. Soc. Bot. France. v. 13, apx. pp. 61-91, 1866.)★

Rabenau, Hugo von.
Die gefässkryptogamen, gymnospermen und monocotyledon angiospermen . . . Ober-Lausitz.
100 pp. Halle, 1874.★

Rabenhorst, Ludwig.
Flora Lusatica.
Vol. 1. 336 pp. Leipzig, 1839. OF-R 115
2. 507 pp. Leipzig, 1840. OF-R 115

Raciborski, Maryjan.
Zapiski florystyczne. [Floral notes.]
14 pp. Krakau, 1885.

Rambert, E.
La flore Suisses et ses origines.
pp.
[New ed.] pp. [1880.]

Les Alpes Suisses. Etudes d'histoire naturelle.
Ser. 1. pp. 1866.
2. pp.
3. pp.
4. pp.
5. pp. 1875.
[New ed.] 377 pp. Lausanne, 1888.

Les plantes Alpines.
pp.
[New ed.] pp. [1865.]

Rapaics von Ruhmwert, Raymund.
Die pflanzengeographie Ungarns. [Hungarian.]
Vol. 1. 80 pp. Kolozsvar, 1910.

Rapin, Daniel.
Le guide du botaniste dans le canton de Vaud.
488 pp. Lausanne, 1842. MI-R 218
2 ed. 770 pp. Geneve, 1862. MI-R 218

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian.
Die standortsgewächse und unkräuter Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
487 pp. 12 pls. Berlin, 1859. O-R 238

Rawnsley, H. D.
Flowertime in the Oberland.
337 pp. Glasgow, 1904. MI-R 261

Rechinger, Karl, and Lily.
Beiträge zur flora von Ober-und Mittel-Steiermark.
142 pp. , 1905.

Redtenbacher, Joseph.
De Caricibus territorii Vindobonensis. Dissertatio.
40 pp. Vindobonae, 1834.

Regisseur (Pseud.)
Caracteres differentiels des arbres de Belgique.
1 plate, Bruxelles, [18..]

Rehmann, Anton.

O mchach i watroboweach Galicyi zachodniej i stosunku ich do ogolu roslinnosci.
pp. Krakow, 1864.

O roslinnosci Bieskidow zachodnich.
36 pp. Krakow, 1865.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, and Heinrich Gustav.

Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae.

Vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae, 1834.
2.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae, 1837.
3.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
4.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
5.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
6.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
7.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
8.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
9.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
10.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
11.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
12.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
13.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
14.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
15.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
16.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
17.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
18.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
19.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
20.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
21.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
22.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
23.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.
24.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae.

Reiner, Joseph, and Hohenwarth, Sigmund von.

Botanische reisen nach einigen Oberkärntnerischen . . . Alpen.

Vol. 1. 270 pp. 6 pls. Klagenfurt, 1792. MJ-R 367
Reissue. 270 pp. 6 pls. Klagenfurt, 1793.
Vol. 2. (posthumous.) 261 pp. 10 pls. Klagenfurt, 1812.

Reuter, George Francois.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . de Geneve.

138 pp. Geneve, 1832. MI-R 447
Suppl. 51 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, 1841. MI-R 447
2 ed. 300 pp. Geneve, 1861. MI-R 447

Rhiner, Joseph.

Prodrom der Waldstädter gefässpflanzen.

218 pp. Schwyz, 1870. MI-R 473
Suppl. pp. Schwyz, 1872.

Tabellarische flora der Schweizer kantone.

68 pp. Schwyz, 1869.
2 ed. 64 pp. Schwyz, 1897.

Richen, Gottfried.

Die botanische durchforschung von Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein.
90 pp. Feldkirch, 1897.
(Jahresber. privatgymh. der Stella Matutina.)

Riemsdijk, H. M. D. van.
Beginselen der kruidkunde, verklaard aan eenige der meest algemeen voorkomende planten.
Vol. 1. 182 pp. Schoonhoven, 1870. BU-R 556
2. 243 pp. 37 pls. Schoonhoven, 1871. BU-R 556
3. 124 pp. +53 pls. Schoonhoven, 1872. BU-R 556

Ringier, Victor Abraham.
De distributione geographica plantarum Helvetiae. Dissertatio.
31 pp. 3 pls. Tübingae, 1823.★

Riomet, Bienaime.
Florule d'Angre et des environs.
116 pp. Mons, 1892. ME-R 585

Rion, A.
Guide du botaniste en Valais.
252 pp. Sion, 1872. MI-R 585

Ritzberger, Engelbert.
Prodromus einer flora von Oberoesterreich.
Vol. 1, part 1. pp.
2. pp. Linz, 1905.

Rochel, Anton.
Botanische reise in das Banat, 1835.
90 pp. 1 pl. Pesth, 1838.

Naturhistorische miscellen über den nordwestlichen Karpath in Ober-Ungarn.
135 pp. Pesth, 1821.

Plantae Banatus rariores.
84 pp. 42 pls. Pestini, 1828.

Pflanzenumrisse aus dem Südöstlichen Karpath des Banats.
Lief. 1. pp. 1 pl. Wien, 1820.
(No more published.)

Römer, Heinrich.
Flora der Schweiz; oder, abbildungen sämmtlicher Schweizer pflanzen zu den werken von Gaudin, Monnard und Hegetschweiler.
14 parts. 112 pls. Zürich, 1843.

Römer, Julius.
Aus der pflanzenwelt der Burzenländer Berge in Siebenbürgen.
119 pp. 30 pls. Wien, 1898. MC-R 715

Rohrer, Rudolph, and Mayer, August.
Vorarbeiten zu einer flora des Mährischen gouvernements.
217 pp. Brünn, 1835. MA-R 739

Rombouts, J. G. H., and Merkus Doornik, J. J. F. H. T.
Flora Amstelaedamensis. Plantarum quae prope et circa Amstelaedamum sponte nascuntur enumeratio et descriptio.
60+136 pp. Trajecti et Amster., 1852.

Ross, David.
Botanical tour in Auvergne and Switzerland.
66 pp. Edinburgh, 1861.★

Rostafinski, Josef Thomas von.
Florae Polonicae prodromus.
128 pp. Wien, 1873.★
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 22, 1872, pp. 81-208.)

Roucel, Francois Antoine.

Flore du nord de la France.

Vol. 1. 465 pp. Paris, 1803. N-R 854
2. 548 pp. Paris, 1803. N-R 854

Traite des plantes . . . environs de Gand, Alost, Termonde et Bruxelles.

118 pp. Paris, 1792. ME-R 854

Rozin, A.

Herbier portatif des plantes . . . de Liege.

72 pp. [Liege,] 1791. ME-R 893
(40 pls. of pressed plants.)

Sadler, Joseph.

Flora comitatus Pestiensis.

Vol. 1. 335 pp. Pestini, 1825. MC-S 126
2. 398 pp. Pestini, 1826. MC-S 126
2 ed. 499 pp. Pestini, 1840. MC-S 126

Descriptio plantarum epiphyllospermarum Hungariae et . . . Transsylvaniae. Dissertatio.
33 pp. Pestini, 1820.*

Verzeichniss der um Pesth und Ofen wildwachsenden gewächse.
79 pp. Pesth, 1818.

Sadler, Michael.

Synopsis Salicum Hungariae. Dissertatio.
35 pp. Pestini, 1831.

Sagorski, Ernst, and Schneider, Gustav.

Flora der central Karpathen mit specieller berücksichtigung der in der Hohen Tatra.

Vol. 1. 210 pp. Leipzig, 1891. MC-S 129
2. 590+56 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1891. MC-S 129

Sailer, Franz Seraphin.

Die flora Oberöstreichs.

Vol. 1. 348 pp. Linz, 1841.
2. 361 pp. Linz, 1841.

Flora der Linzergegend.
54 pp. Linz, 1844.

Sapetza, Josef.

Die flora von Neutitschein: ein beitrag zu der pflanzengeographie der Mährischen Karpathen.
94 pp. [Görlitz, 1864.]
(Abh. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz, v. 12, pp. 1-56: v. 13, pp. 93-94.)

Verzeichniss der pflanzen Karlstadts.
22 pp. [Karlstadt, 1867.]
(Programm.)

Sartori, Franz.

Specimen nomenclatoris, plantarum . . . Styria sponte crescentium.

107 pp. Viennae, 1808.

Saussure, Horace Benedict de.

Voyages dans les Alpes.

Vol. 1. 540 pp. 8 pls. Neufchatel, 1779.
2. 641 pp. 6 pls. Neufchatel, 1786.
3. 532 pp. 2 pls. Neufchatel, 1796.
4. 594 pp. 5 pls. Neufchatel, 1796.
Vol. 1. 423 pp. 7 pls. Neuchatel, 1803. MI-S 259
2. 411 pp. Neuchatel, 1803. MI-S 259

3. 456 pp. Neuchatel, 1803. MI-S 259
4. 474 pp. 4 pls. Neuchatel, 1803. MI-S 259
5. 496 pp. Neuchatel, 1796. MI-S 259
6. 308 pp. Neuchatel, 1796. MI-S 259
7. 528 pp. Neuchatel, 1796. MI-S 259
8. 445 pp. 5 pls. Neuchatel, 1796. MI-S 259
(German by)

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1781.
2. pp. pls. Leipzig,
3. pp. pls. Leipzig,
4. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1788.

Sauter, Anton Eleutherius.

Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg.
Parts 1. -7 and Suppl. pp. Salzburg, 1866-72.
(Mitth. Ges. für Salzburger Ländeskunde, v. 6- .)

2 ed. Flora der gefässpflanzendes Herzogtnums Salzburg. pp. Salzburg, 1879.

Vegetationsverhältnisse der Pinzgaus.
98 pp. Salzburg, 1863.
(Mitth. Ges. f. Salzburger Landeskunde, v. 3.)

Versuch einer geographisch-botanischen schilderung der umgebungen Wiens. Dissertation.
48 pp. Wien, 1826.

Scheuchzer, Johann.

Agrostographiae Helveticae prodromus.
28 pp. 8 pls. Tiguri, 1708.

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob.

Beschreibung der natur-geschichten des Schweizerlands.
Part 1. 188 pp. 11 pls. Zürich, 1706. MI-S 328
2. 208 pp. 6 pls. Zürich, 1706. MI-S 328
3. 208 pp. 10 pls. Zürich, 1707. MI-S 328

Helvetiae historia naturalis.
Vol. 1. pp. 5 pls. Zürich, 1716.
2. pp. 12 pls. Zürich, 1717.
3. pp. 19 pls. Zürich, 1718.

Ouresiphoites helveticus, sive itinera Alpina tria.
Vol. 1. 57 pp. 10 pls. Londini, 1708. MJ-S 328
2. 72 pp. 21 pls. Londini, 1708. MJ-S 328
3. 22 pp. 10 pls. Londini, 1708. MJ-S 328
Vol. 1. pp. 54 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723.
2. pp. 18 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723.
3. pp. 42 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723.
4. +635 pp. 18 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723.

Historiae Helveticae naturalis prolegomena.
30 pp. Tiguri, 1700.

Schinz, Hans, and Keller, Robert.

Flora der Schweiz.
628 pp. Zürich, 1900. MI-S 336
2 ed. part 1. 585 pp. Zürich, 1905. MI-S 336
2. 400 pp. Zürich, 1905. MI-S 336
3 ed. vol. 1. 648 pp. Zürich, 1909.

Schläpfer, J. Georg.
Versuch einer naturhistorischen beschreibung des cantons Appenzell.
230 pp. Trogen, 1829.

Schleicher, J. C.
Catalogus . . . plantarum in Helvetia . . . sponte nascentium.
76 pp. Bex-Helvetiae. [1800.]
2 ed. 39 pp. Bex-Helvetiae. 1807.
3 ed. 48 pp. Bex-Helvetiae. 1815.
4 ed. 64 pp. Camberii. 1821.

Schlosser, Josip Calasant.
Anleitung die im Mährischen gouvernement wildwachsenden und am häusigten cultivirten phanerogamen pflanzen.
401 pp. Brünn, 1843.

Bilinar. Flora excursoria Croatiae. Uputa u sabisanje i oznacivanje bilinak u Hrvatskoi, Slavoniji i Dalmaciji.
pp. Zagrabiae, 1876.

Schlosser, Josip Calasant, and **Vukotinovic, L. F.**
Flora Croatica.
141+1362 pp. Zagrabiae, 1869. M-S 345
Nachträge, (Neilreich) pp. *

Syllabus florae Croaticae, etc.
192 pp. [Zagrabiae,] 1857.

Schmidt, Franz Wilibald.
Flora Böemica inchoata.
391 pp. Pragae. 1793-94.

Schneider, Ferdinand.
Taschenbuch der flora von Basel.
344 pp. Basel, 1880. MI-S 358

Schobinger-Pfister, J.
Taschenbuch für reisende botaniker im kanton Luzern.
252 pp. Luzern, 1866.

Schönach, Hugo.
Beiträge zur flora von Tirol und Vorarlberg.
pp. 1892.
(Program,)

Literatur uns statistik der flora von Tirol und Vorarlberg.
22 pp. Bruneck, 1880.
(Program,)
44 pp. Bruneck, 1882.
(Program,)

Schöpfer, Franz Xaver.
Flora Oenipontana.
396 pp. Innsbruck, 1805. M-S 367
(also with title Flora Tyrolensis. Vol 1.)

Schott, Heinrich Wilhelm.
Die sippen der Oesterreichischen Primeln.
14 pp. Wien, 1861.

Skizzen Oesterreichischer Ranunkeln.
15 pp. 6 pls. Wien, 1852.

Wilde blendlinge Osterreichischer Primeln.
19 pp. 6 pls. Wien, 1852.

Schrank, Franz von Paula.

Primitiae florae Salisburgensis.

240 pp. 2pls. Francofurti a/Main. 1792. **M-S 377**

Schrank, Franz von Paula, and **Moll, K. E. von.**

Naturhistorische briefe über Oestreich, Salzburg, Passau und Berchtesgaden.

Vol. 1. 332 pp. Salzburg, 1785. **M-S 377**
2. 457 pp. 4 pls. Salzburg, 1785. **M-S 377**

Schröter, Carl.

Das pflanzenleben der Alpen.

806 pp. 5 pls. Zürich, 1904-08. **MJ-S 382**

Botanische exkursionen und pflanzengeographische studien in der Schweiz.
pp.

Die Alpenflora.
31 pp. Basel, 1883.★

Die Alpenflora der Schweiz und ihre anpassungerscheinengen.
40 pp. Zürich, 1906.

Schröter, Carl, and **Rikli, Martin Albert.**

Botanische excursionen im Predretto-Formazza-und Bosco-Thal.

92 pp. 10 pls. Zürich, 1904.

Schröter, Ludwig, and **Carl.**

Taschenflora des Alpenwanderers.

	pp.	pls.	Zürich,	
2 ed.	41 pp.	18 pls.	Zürich, 1890.	**MJ-S 382**
3 ed.	38 pp.	18 pls.	Zürich, 1892.	**MJ-S 382**
4 ed.	24 pp.	18 pls.	Zürich, 1894.	
5 ed.	pp.	pls.		
6 ed.	pp.	pls.		
7 ed.	52 pp.	26 pls.	Zürich, 1900.	**MJ-S 382**
8 ed.	pp.	pls.	Zürich,	
9 ed.	pp.	pls.	Zürich, 1904.	
10/11 ed.	pp.	28 pls.	Zürich, 1907.	

(Short botanical notices in German, French and English, by C. Schröter.)

Coloured vade-mecum to the Alpine flora. [English titlepage to the above.]

	pp.	pls.	Zürich,	
2 ed.	pp.	pls.	Zürich,	
3 ed.	pp.	pls.	Zürich,	
4 ed.	24 pp.	18 pls.	Zürich, 1894.	**MJ-S 382**

Schuebler, Gustav. Praes. See Ringier, V. A.

Schultes, Joseph August.

Ausflüge nach dem Schneeberge in unteröstreich.

305 pp. Wien, 1802.
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Wien, 1807.
2. pp. Wien, 1807.

Oesterreichs flora.

Vol. 1. 215 pp. Wien, 1794.
2. 244 pp. Wien, 1794.
Reissue. Flora Austriaca.
Vol. 1. 215 pp. Wien, 1800.

2. 244 pp. Wien, 1800.
2 ed. vol. 1. 700 pp. Wien, 1814. M-S 386
2. 577 pp. Wien, 1814. M-S 386

Reise auf den Glockner, an Kärnthens, Salzburgs, und Tirols Grenze, und durch Salzburg und Berchtesgaden.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Wien, 1824.
2. pp. pls. Wien, 1824.
3. pp. pls. Wien, 1824.
4. pp. pls. Wien, 1824.

Reisen durch Oberöstreich, 1794, 95, 1802, 3, 4, 8.
Part 1. pp. pls. Tübingen, 1809.
2. pp. +20 pls. Tübingen, 1810.

Schulze, Max.
Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
96 pls. with text, Gera-Untermhaus, 1892-94. O-S 391

Schulzer von Müggenburg, Stephan, Kanitz, Aug., and Knapp, Jos. Arm.
Die bisher bekannten pflanzen Slavioniens.
172 pp. Wien, 1866.★
(Abhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 16, 1865.)

Schur, Ferdinand.
Beiträge zur kenntniss des florengebietes von Siebenbürgen.
(v. 6, pp. 191-214, 1856.)★

Sertum florae Transsilvaniae.
pp. Hermanstadt, 1853.

Schur, Philipp Johann Ferdinand.
Botanische rundreise durch Siebenbürgen.
143 pp. Hermanstadt, 1859. MC-S 394
(Verh. Siebenbürgen, Ver., v. 10, 1859.)

Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniae.
984 pp. Vindobonae, 1866. MC-S 394
New ed. 984 pp. Vindobonae, 1885.

Schuurmans Stekhoven, H.
Kruidkundig handboek, . . . in de Nederlanden in het wild groeiende boomen, heesters, en kruiden.
Vol. 1. 465 pp. Amsterdam, 1815.
2. pp. Amsterdam, 1818.

Schwaighofer, Anton.
Tabellen zur bestimmung einheimischer samenpflanzen und gefässsporenpflanzen.
pp. Wien, 1887.
2 ed. 100 pp. Wien, 1888.
3 ed. 119 pp. Wien, 1890.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. 124 pp. Wien, 1894.
6 ed. pp. Wien, 1895.
7 ed. pp. Wien, 1896.
8 ed. 133 pp. Wien, 1898.
9 ed. 138 pp. Wien, 1900. M-S 398
10 ed. 152 pp. Wien, 1903. M-S 398
11 ed. 152 pp. Wien, 1906.
12 ed. 156 pp. Wien, 1907.

Schweizer, J. J.
Das Faulhorn im Grindelwald.
56 pp. 1 pl. Bern, 1832.
(Guthnick, K. Die flora, pp. 32-41.)

Scopoli, Johann Anton.
Flora Carniolica.
607 pp. Viennae, 1760. **M-S 422**
2 ed. vol. 1. 448 pp. Vindobonae, 1772. **M-S 422**
2. +496 pp. 65 pls. Vindobonae, 1772. **M-S 422**

Seboth, Jos.
Die Alpenflanzen nach der natur gemalt, mit text von Ferdinand Graf.

Vol. 1.	pp.	100 pls.	Prag, 1878.		
2.	68 pp.	100 pls.	Prag, 1880.	**KA-S 443**	
3.	63 pp.	100 pls.	Prag, 1881.	**KA-S 443**	
4.	70 pp.	100 pls.	Prag, 1884.	**KA-S 443**	
2 ed. vol. 1.	106 pp.	100 pls.	Leipzig, 1886.	**KA-S 443**	
2.	pp.	pls.	Leipzig,		
3.	pp.	pls.	Leipzig,		
4.	pp.	pls.	Leipzig,		

Alpine plants, painted from nature. (English by A. W. Bennett.)

Vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	London, 1876.
2.	pp.	pls.	London, 1876.
3.	pp.	pls.	London, 1876.
4.	pp.	pls.	London, 1876.
1.	pp.	pls.	London, 1879.
2.	pp.	pls.	London, 1879.
3.	pp.	pls.	London, 1879.
4.	pp.	pls.	London, 1879.
New ed. vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	London, 1881.
2.	pp.	pls.	London, 1881.
3.	pp.	pls.	London, 1881.
4.	pp.	pls.	London, 1881.
1.	pp.	pls.	London, 1891.
2.	pp.	pls.	London, 1891.
3.	pp.	pls.	London, 1891.
4.	pp.	pls.	London, 1891.

Seringe, Nicolas Charles.
Essai d'un monographie des Saules de la Suisse.
100 pp. 3 pls. Berne, 1815.

Siegfried, J. J.
Der Schweizerische Jura, seine gesteine, bergketten, thäler und gewässer, klima und vegetation.
240 pp. 4 pls. Zürich, 1851.

Siennik, Marcin.
Herbarz to iest ziol tutecznych postrronnych i zamorskich opsianie. Herbarium vel herbarum indigenarum et exoticarum descriptio.
628 pp. Krnkowie, 1568.

Simkovics, Lajos. See Simonkai, Lajos.

Simler, Josias.

Vallesiae descriptio libri duo. De Alpibus commentarius.
151 fol. Tiguri, 1574.

Simler, R. Theodor.

Botanischer taschenbegleiter des Alpenclubisten.
164 pp. 4 pls Zürich, 1869. MJ-S 591
Reissue. 164 pp. 4 pls. Zürich, 1871. MJ-S 591
pp. pls. Zürich, 1879.
pp. pls. Zürich, 1883.

Simonkai, Lajos. (Formerly Simkovics, Lajos.)

Aradmegye es Aradvaros novenyvilaga. [The vegetation in the comitate Arad.]
426 pp. 10 pls. Arad, 1893.

Enumeratio florae Transsilvanicae vasculosae critica.
678 pp. Budapest, 1886.

Nagyvaradnak es videkenek növenyvilaga.
90 pp. 2 pls. [Budapest, 1890.]
(Nagyvarad Termeszetraizabol (lasd ezt).

Növenyhatarozo a Drava, Duna es Karpatok ovezte Magyarfoldon.
155 pp. Budapest, 1882.*

Slingsby van Hoven, F. J. J.

Flora van 's Hertogenbosch.
pp. Heusden, 1848.
2 ed. pp. Leeuwarden. 1879.

Slooten, A. van.

Kleine plantenatlas. Inleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederland en daarbuiten.
72 pls. Meppel, 1906.

Staring, W. C. H.

De bodem van Nederland.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Haarlem, 1856.
2. pp. pls. Haarlem, 1860.

Staub, Moriz.

Mediterrane pflanzen aus dem Baranyaer comitate.
pp. Budapest, 1883.

Stebler, Friedrich Gottlieb, and Schröter, Carl.

Die Alpen- futterpflanzen.
193 pp. 16 pls. Bern, 1889.

Steiger, Jakob Robert.

Flora des kantons Luzern, der Rigi und des Pilatus.
635 pp. Luzern, 1860. MI-S 818

Sternberg, Kaspar.

Abhandlung über die pflanzenkunde in Böhmen.
Part 1. 168 pp. Prag, 1817. MA-S 839
2. 128 pp. Prag, 1818. MA-S 839

Reise durch Tirol.
166 pp. 4 pls. Regensburg, 1806.

Botanische wanderung in den Böhmer wald.
14 pp. 4 pls. Nürnberg, 1806.

Bruckstücke aus dem tagebuch einer naturhistorischen reise von Prag nach Istrien.
92 pp. Regensburg, 1826.
(Flora, v. 9, pt. 1. Beil. pp. 1-86. 1826.)★

Eigenthumlichkeiten der Böhmischen flora.
pp. Regensburg,
2 ed. 25 pp. Regensburg, 1829.★

Reise in die Rhetischen Alpen.
64 pp. Nürnberg, 1806.

Sternheim, Karl von.
Uebersicht der flora Siebenbürgens. Dissertation.
32 pp. Wien, 1846.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb, and Hochstetter, C. F.
Enumeratio plantarum Germaniae Helvetiaeque indigenarum.
352 pp. Stuttgardtiae, 1826. O-S 842

Stika, Otto.
Kurze uebersicht der phanerogamen aus der nächsten umgebung der stadt Brüx.
24 pp. Brüx, 1857.
(Program,)

Storch, Franz.
Flora von Salzburg.
243 pp. Salzburg, 1857.

Stotter, Michael, and Heufler, Ludwig von.
Geognostisch-botanische bemerkungen auf einer reise durch Oetzthal und Schnals.
45 pp. 1 pl. Innsbruck, 1840.★

Straub, St.
Kurzegefasste flora des bezirks Gmünd.
126 pp. Gmünd, 1887. M-S 912

Struschka, Hermann.
Die umgebung Mostars.
44 pp. Kremsier, 1880.★
(Jahresb. k. k. Staats-Gymnas., 1880.)

Stur, Dionys.
Phanerogame nutzpflanzen Oesterreichs.
pp. Wien, 1857.

Uber den einfluss des bodens auf die Vertheilung der pflanzen.
Als beitrag zur kenntniss de flora von Oesterreich, etc.
79+71 pp. Wien, 1856-57. M-S 935
(Sitzungsber. math.-naturw. classe k. Akad. d. Wissench. xx, xxv.)

Suringar, Willem Frederik Reimer.
Handleiding . . . in Nederland wildgroiende planten.
568 pp. Leeuwarden, 1870-73.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
Zak flora. Handleiding, etc.
4 ed. pp. Leeuwarden, 1880.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. pp. Leeuwarden, 1884.
7 ed. pp.
8 ed. pp.
9 ed. pp. Groningen, 1903.
10 ed. 679 pp. Groningen, 1910.

Suter, Johann Rudolf.

Flora Helvetica. Helvetiens flora.

Vol. 1. 345 pp. Turici, 1802. MI-S 965
2. 416 pp. Turici, 1802. MI-S 965
2 ed. vol. 1. 408 pp. Turici, 1822. MI-S 965
2. 504 pp. Turici, 1822. MI-S 965

Szontagh, Nikolaus de.

Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamarum territorii Soproniensis.
40 pp. Vindobonae, 1864.★
(Abhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, 1864. pp. 463-502.)

Flora comitatus Arvensis in Hungaria.
(Abhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 13, 1863, pp. 1045-1098.)

Thielens, Armand.

Acquisitions de la flore Belge depuis la creation de la Societe royale de botanique jusque et y compris l'annee 1868.
114 pp. Mons, 1870.
(Soc. Sci. Hainaut, Mem., ser. 3, v. 5, pp. 117-234, 1870.)

Acquisitions,etc. 2 fasc. 1869-1872.
74 pp. Gand, 1874.
(Bull. Soc. Bot. Belgique, v. 12, 174-242, 1873.)★

Les orchidees de la Belgique et . . . de Luxembourg.
87 pp. Gand, 1873. ME-T 431
(Bull. Soc. Bot. de Belgique, v. 12, pp. 26-103.)★

Thielens, Armand, and Wesmael, Alfred.

Annotations a la flore de la partie septentrionale du Brabant.
10 pp. [Bruxelles, 1862.]
(Bull. Soc. Bot. Belgique, v. 1, pp. 201-208, 1862.)★

Thomann, A.

Synopsis der in der umgebung von Krems wildwachsenden phanerogamen.
25 pp Krems, 1859.
(Program,)

Thomas, Emmanuel.

Catalôgue des plantes Suisses, qui se vendent chez Emanuel Thomas a Bex canton de Vaud en Suisse.
38 pp. Lausanne, 1818.
49 pp. Lausanne, 1837.★

Thome, Otto Wilhelm.

Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz.

Vol. 1. 366 pp. 160 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1886. O-T 465
2. 242 pp. 160 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1886. O-T 465
3. 372 pp. 155 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1888. O-T 465
4. 577 pp. 158 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1889. O-T 465
5. 512 pp. 68 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1904. O-T 465
6. 918 pp. pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1907. O-T 465
7. 383 pp. +78 (245) pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1909. O-T 465

(In course of publication.)

Thurmann, Jules.

Essai de phytostatique, applique a la chaine du Jura et aux contrees voisines.

Vol. 1. 444 pp. 3 pls. Berne, 1849. ML-T 539
2. 373 pp. +7 pls. Berne, 1849. ML-T 539

Enumeration des plantes vasculaires du district de Porrentruy.
54 pp. [Delemont, 1848.]★
(Soc. Jurass. Emul. Arch.)

Plantes vasculaires de Porrentruy.
54 pp. Porrentruy, 1848.★

Reunion de la Societe geologique de France a Porrentruy (Suisse, canton de Berne.)
4 pp. 1 pl. Porrentruy, 1838.
(Plantes des environs de Porrentruy, pp. 3-4.)★

Tinant, Francois A.

Flore Luxembourgeoise.
512 pp. Luxembourg, 1836. MF-T 587
2 ed. 512 pp. Luxembourg, 1855. MF-T 587

Tissiere, P. G.

Guide du botaniste sur le Grand St. Bernard.
118 pp. Aigle, 1868.
(Bull. Soc. Murithienne, 1868.)

Tkany, Franz.
Vegetationsverhältnisse der stadt Olmütz und ihrer umgebung.
Part 1. pp. Olmütz, 1879.
2. 15 pp. Olmütz, 1880.

Tmak, Jossef.
Adatok beszterceeanya es vide kenet florajahoz. [Contributions to the flora of Neusohl.]
31 pp. 1884.
(Program,)

Tomaschek, Anton.

Zur flora Lembergs.
Part 1-4, and Supplement.
(Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 9, 1859, pp. 43-54; v. 10, 1860, pp. 93-100; v. 12, 1862, pp. 63-86, 896-966; v. 16, 1866, pp. 313-318; v. 18, 1868, pp. 341-358.)

Tommasini, Muzio.
Der berg Slavnik im Küstenlande und seine botanischen merkwürdigkeiten, insonderheit Pedicularis Friderici Augusti.
30 pp. 1 pl. Halle, 1839.
(Linnaea, v. 13, pp. 49-78, pl. 2. 1839.)★

Flora dell' isola di Lussino.
96 pp. Trieste, 1895.

Sulle vegetazione dell' isola di Veglia.
87 pp. Trieste, 1875.★

Towson, Robert.

Travels in Hungary, with a short account of Vienna in the year 1793.
506 pp. 15 pls. London, 1797.

Voyage en Hongrie. (English by C. Cantwel.)
3 vols. 18 pls. Paris, An VII.
(Alpine excursions, v. 2, pp. 287-330; Regnum vegetabile, v. 3, pp. 201-233.)

Trappen, J. E. van der.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van Neerland's flora.
51 pp. 's Gravenhage, 1852.

Trattinick, Leopold.

Flora des Oesterreichischen Kaiserthumes.
Vol. 1. 143 pp. 100 pls. Wien, 1816.
2. 82 pp. 100 pls. Wien, 1820.
Heft 23, 24. 16 pp. 21 pls. Wien, 1822.

Traunsteiner, Joseph.
Monographie der weiden von Tirol und Vorarlberg.
40 pp. Innsbruck, 1842.

Treuinfels, Leo M.
Die Cirsien Tirols.
pp. Innsbruck, 1875.

Trommer, E. E.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse im gebiete der Oberen Freiberger Mulde.
36 pp. Freiberg, 1881.★

Trummer, Franz.
Systematische classification und beschreibung der im Herzogthum Steiermark vorkommenden Rebensorten.
362 pp. 2 pls. Grätz, 1841.
Suppl. 192 pp.

Tuinen, K. von.
Nederlandsche planten.
pp. Amsterdam, 1874.

Uildriks, F. J. van, and **Bruinsma, Vitus.**
Plantenschat. Inleiding tot de kennis der flora van Nederland.
167 pp. 160 pls. Groningen, 1898.
2 ed. 167 pp. 160 pls. Groningen, 1902. **MG-U 33**

Unger, Franz.
Ueber den einfluss des bodens auf die vertheilung der gewächse, nachgewiesen in der vegetation des Nordöstlichen Tirol's.
367 pp. 6 pls. Wien, 1836. **M-U 57**

Van Campenhout, Pierre.
Calendrier florae. Ete plantes les plus communes de la Belgique centrale, familles, caracteres des familles, proprietes.
pp. Namur,

Vandamme, Henri.
Flore complete.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp. Bruxelles, 1864.

Varecka, W.
Phanerogamen flora der umgebung von Neusohl.
19 pp. Neusohl, 1857.
(Programm,)

Venetz, Ignace.
Catalogus plantarum in Valesia sponte crescentium.
17 pp. Seduni, 1817.

Vernau, Constantin de.
Rudimentum physiographie Moldaviae.
62 pp. Dudae, 1836.

Vierhapper, Friedrik.
Flora des bezirkes Freiwaldau und seines angrenzende gebeites.
21 pp. Weidenau, 1879.
(Program, Staats-gymn. zu Widenau, 1879-80.)

Prodromus einer flora des Innkreises.
37 pp. Reid, 1885.
(14 Jahresb. Staats-gymn. in Reid, 1885.)

Villars, Dominique, Lauth, Gustav, and **Nestler, A.**
Precis d'un voyage botanique fait en Suisse.
64 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1812.

Visiani, Roberto de.
Flora Dalmatica.
Vol. 1. 252 pp. 25 pls. Lipsiae, 1842. M-V 831
2. 268 pp.+51 pls. Lipsiae, 1847. M-V 831
3. 390 pp.+55 pls. Lipsiae, 1852. M-V 831
Supplement. 189 pp. 10 pls. Venetiis, 1872.

2 Suppl. part 1. 104 pp. 1 pl. Venetiis, 1877.
2. 69 pp. 7 pls. Venetiis, 1881.
(Instit. Veneto Sci. Mem. v. 20, pp. 115-219, pl. 2; v. 21, pp. 475-546, pls. 8-14.)

Stirpium Dalmaticarum specimen.
57 pp. 8 pls. Patavii, 1826.

Vogl, Balthas.
Die rosenblüther des Salsburgischen flachgaues.
pp. Salzburg, 1896.
(Program.)

Flora der umgebung Salzburg.
28 pp. Salzburg, 1888.

Vogler, Paul.
Die eibe (Taxus baccata L.) in der Schweiz.
53 pp. 2 pls. Zürich, 1905.

Vos, Andre de.
Flore complete de la Belgique.
741 pp. Mons, 1885. **ME-V 959**

Etude sur la naturalisation de quelques vegetaux exotiques a la Montagne St. —Pierre lez Maastricht.
42 pp. Gand, 1872.
(Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., v. 11, pp. 198-235, 1872.)★

Les plantes naturalisees ou introdouites en Belgique.
122 pp. Gand, 1870.★

Vouga, E.
Flora Alpina.
Series 1. pp. pls. Geneve, 1876.
2. pp. pls.
3. pp. 6 pls. Basel, 1882.
Orchidees des Hautes Alpes.
Series 1. pp. pls.
2. 6 pls. Bale, 1883.

Vries, Hugo de.
Flora van Nederland.
76 pp. Leiden, 1870.
(Algemeine Statistiek van Nederland, v. 1.)

Vukotinovic, Ludwig Farkas.
Novi oblici hrvatskih te ini dodatci na floru hrvatsku. [Oaks of the Croatian flora.]
163 pp. Zagrebu, 1880.

Hieracia Croatica in seriem naturalem disposita.
21 pp. 2 pls. Zagrabiae, 1858.

Neue pflanzen und zweiter nachtrag zur flora Croatiens.
pp. Agram, 1875.

Syllabus florae Croaticae.
pp. Agram, 1857.

Vuyck, Laurens.
Plantengroei der duinen.
368 pp. Leiden, 1898. **MG-V 995**

Wagensohn, and Meindl.
Flora des Amtsgerichtsbezirks Mitterfels und ihre vegetations-verhältnisse.
72 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Wagner, Hermann.
Illustrirte Deutsche flora . . . und der Schweiz.
939 pp. Stuttgart, 1871. **O-W 133**
2 ed. 914 pp. Stuttgart, 1883. **O-W 133**
3 ed. pp. Stuttgart, 1904.

Wagner, Johann Jakob.
Historia naturalis Helvetiae curiosa in VII. sectiones compendiose digesta.
390+28 pp. Tiguri, 1680.
(De plantis Helvetiae, pp. 255-302.)

Wahlenberg, Göran.
De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali inter flumina Rhenum et Arolam, etc.
200 pp. 3 pls. Turici Helvetorum, 1813. **MI-W 137**

Flora Carpatorum principalium.
408 pp. 4 pls. Göttingae, 1814. **M-W 137**

Waidel, Edmund.
Diagnosis plantarum labiatarum in Austria sponte nascentium. Dissertatio.
36 pp. Vindobonae, 1840.

Waisbecker, Antal.
Köszeg es videkenek edenyes novenyei. [Die gefässpflanzen von Güns und umgebung.]
47 pp. Köszeg, 1882.
70 pp. Köszeg, 1891.

Waldstein, Franz Adam, Graf von, and **Kitaibel, Paul.**
Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariae.
Vol. 1. 104 pp. 100 pls. Viennae, 1802.
2. +221 pp. +200 pls. Viennae, 1805.
3. +310 pp. +280 pls. Viennae, 1812.

Walpert, H.
Synonyma der phanerogamen und cryptogamischen gefässpflanzen . . . Deutschland und . . . Schweiz.
309 pp. Lissa, 1855. **O-W 218**

Walton, Elijah. See Bonney, T. G.

Wanner, Steph.
Excursionsflora für die Deutsche Schweiz und Süddeutschland.
Vol. 1. 104 pp. Zürich, 1885.

Ward, Mrs. H. C.
Wild flowers of Switzerland.
76 pp. 16 pls. London, 1883.

Wartmann, Bernard.
Beiträge zur St. Gallischen volksbotanik.
43 pp. St. Gallen, 1861.
2 ed. pp. St. Gallen, 1875.

St. Gallische flora.
268 pp. St. Gallen, 1847. **MI-W 297**

Wartmann, Bernard, and **Schlatter, Th.**
Kritische übersicht über die gefässpflanzen der kantone St. Gallen und Appenzell.
Heft 1. 182 pp. St. Gallen, 1881. **MI-W 297**
2. +352 pp. St. Gallen, 1884. **MI-W 297**
3. +568 pp. St. Gallen, 1888. **MI-W 297**
(Jahresb. St. Gallischen Naturw. Ges., 1879-88.)

Watzel, Cajetan.
Vegetations beobachtungen von Leippa.
14 pp. Leippa, 1854.
(Program.)

Weber, Anton.
Analytischer schlüssel zu deu in Niederösterreich einheimischen arten der familie der Compositen. Dissertation.
44 pp. Wien, 1843.★

Clavis analytica specierum ordinis Compositarum. Dissertatio.
44 pp. Vindobonae, 1843.

Weber, Johann Carl.
Die Alpenpflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. München, 1856.
2. pp. pls. München, 1856.
3. pp. pls. München, 1856.
4. pp. +400 pls. München, 1856.
2 ed. vol. 1. 16 pp. 100 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
2. 19 pp. +200 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
3. 19 pp. +300 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
4. 27 pp. +400 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
3 ed. vol. 1. pp. pls. München,
2. pp. pls. München,
3. pp. pls. München,
4. pp. pls. München,
4 ed. vol. 1. 25 pp. 100 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
2. 31 pp. +200 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
3. 29 pp. +300 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
4. 31 pp. +400 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374

Weeber, Gustav.
Flora von Friedek und umgebung.
53 pp. Friedek, 1901.★
(6 Jahresb. Obergymn. in Friedek.)
Part 2. 26 pp. Friedek, 1903.★

Wegelin, Antonius Theodorus.
Enumeratio stirpium florae Helveticae. Dissertatio.
82 pp. Turici, 1838. MI-W 411

Weidel, Gustav.
De umbelliferis territorii Vindobonensis. Dissertatio.
71 pp. Vindobonae, 1842.★

Weiner, A.
Die Papilionaceae in den umgebung von Iglau.
14 pp. Iglau, 1861.
(Program,)

Wesmael, Alfred.
Flore forestiere de Belgique.
174 pp. Gand, 1866. ME-W 514
(Bull. Feder. Soc. Hort. Belgique, 1866, pp. 337-508.)

Wessely, Franz.
Einiges über die vegetationsverhältnisse aus der umgebung der stadt Kremsier.
12 pp. Kremsier, 1855.
(Programm.)

Wessely, Joseph.
Das karstgebiet militar-Kroatiens und seine rettung dann die karstfrage überhaupt.
366 pp. Agram, 1876. M-W 515

Westerhoff, Rembert.
Accurata descriptio botanica viginti aut plurium plantarum, in solo Groningano.
125 pp. Groningae, 1822.

Wettstein, Richard von.
Die geschichte unserer Alpenflora.
26 pp. Wien, 1896.

Weymayr, Thassilo.
Gefässpflanzen um Gratz.
49 pp. Gratz, 1867.
(Program.)

Wiesbaur, J. B.
Das vorkommen des echten ackerehenpreises (Veronica agrestis L.) in Oberösterreich.
30 pp. Linz, 1892.

Wiesner, Julius.
Ueber die flora der umgebung Brünns.
22 pp. Brünn, 1854.★
(Programm, k. k. Ober-realschule in Brünn, 1854.)

Wildeman, Emile de, and **Durand, Theophile.**
Prodrome de la flore Belge.
Vol. 1. fasc. 1-3. 543 pp. Bruxelles, 1897-8. ME-W 672
2. fasc. 4-6. 530 pp. Bruxelles, 1898. ME-W 672
3. fasc. 7- 1112 pp. Bruxelles, 1899- ME-W 672

Wildt, Albin.
Botanisches exkursionsbuch für die umgebung von Brünn.
207 pp. Brünn, 1910.

Willi, A.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse des Mönchsberges, Rainsberges und Festungberges in Salzburg.
50 pp. Salzburg, 1909.

Willkomm, Moritz.
Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich.
871 pp. Leipzig, 1872-75. O-W 736
2 ed. 968 pp. Leipzig, 1886-87. O-W 736

Führer in das reich der pflanzen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
2 ed. 928 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1882. O-W 736
(2 ed. of "Führers in das reich der Deutschen pflanzen.")

Schulflora von Oesterreich.
371 pp. Wien, 1888. M-W 736
2 ed. 377 pp. Wien, 1892.

Wills, A.
Wanderings.
pp. London, 1856.
2 ed. pp. London, 1858.
(Botany, by J. Atkins, pp. 387-397.)

Winkler, W.
Sudetenflora. Eine auswahl charakteristischer gebirgspflanzen.
190 pp. 52 pls. Dresden, 1900. M-W 775

Wirz, J.
Flora des cantons Glarus.
Part 1. 40 pp. Glarus, 1894.
2. 176 pp. Glarus, 1895.

Witt Hamer, H. M. de.
Flora Delfensis.
pp. Delft, 1868.

Woenig, Franz.
Die pusztenflora der grossen Ungarischen Tiefbene.
146 pp. Leipzig, 1899. MC-W 842

Wohlfarth, Rud.
Die pflanzen des Deutschen reichs, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
788 pp. Berlin, 1881. O-W 846
2 ed. 788 pp. Berlin, 1890. O-W 846

Woods, Joseph.
Tourist's flora.
610 pp. London, 1850.

Wulfen, F. X. von.
Flora Norica phanerogama.
816 pp. Wien, 1858. OH-W 961

Zahlbruckner, Johann.
Pflanzengeographische verhältnisse Oesterreichs unter der Enns.
64 pp. Wien, 1831.
(Beiträge zur Länderkunde Oesterreichs unter der Enns, v. 1, pp. 205-268.)

Zahn, Karl Hermann.
Die Hieracien der Schweiz.
568 pp. Zürich, 1906.
(Neue Denksch. Allgem. Schweiz. Ges. Naturw., v. 40.)

Zapalowicz, Hugo.
Conspectus Galiciae criticus.
Vol. 1. pp. Cracoviae, 1906.
2. pp. Cracoviae, 1908.

Zawadzki, Alexander.
Enumeratio plantarum Galiciae & Bucowinae.
200 pp. Breslau, 1835. *MA-Z 39

Flora der stadt Lemberg.
230 pp. Lemberg, 1836. MA-Z 39

Zollikofer, Caspar Tobias.
Tentamen florae Alpinae Helvetiae . . . Versuch einer Alpen-flora der Schweiz.
Fasc. 1. 20 pp. 10 pls. St. Gallen, [1828.]

Zschokke, Eugen.
Verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Aarau wild-wachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
72 pp. Aarau, 1847.*

Zschokke, Heinrich.
Die Alpenwälder.
240 pp. Tübingen, 1804. MJ-Z 92

Zsigray, Karl Ludwig.
Enumeratio Centaurearum Hungariae. Dissertatio.
13 pp. Pestini, 1838.

Zwanziger, Ignaz.
Flora von Lungau.
pp. Lungau, 1853.

ANONYMOUS.

Almanach de Carlsbad; ou, melanges medicaux, scientifiques et litteraires relatifs a ces thermes et au pays.
5 vols. Prague, 1831-35.
(Flore de Carlsbad, by A. Ortmann. v. 3, pp. 1-40; v. 5, pp. 31-42.)

Aufzählung der in der umgebung von Linz wildwachsenden . . . gefässpflanzen.
pp. Linz, 1871.

Botanique pratique, Suisse et Savoie. Choix de 319 plates Alpines dessinees d'ap d'apres nature.
1 series. 15 pp. 150 pls. Geneve, 1885. **MI-B 748**
2 series. 15 pp. +319 pls. Geneve, 1885. **MI-B 748**

Caracteres differentiels des arbres de Belgique.
1 sheet. Bruxelles, 1891.

Catalogue des plantes de l'herbier de M. Breumer . . . (La flore de . . . Rosenlaui, etc.)
pp. Neuchatel, 1841.

Choix des plantes de la Suisse et de la Savoie.
pp. Geneve, 1878.

Fleurs des Hautes-Alpes.
1 series.
2 series.
3 series.
4 series. 12 sheets. Bale, 1882.

Flora Lugduno-Batava. See Hermannus, Paulus.

Flora Bohemica, Moravica et Silesiaca. ed. by Klub Prirodovedecky.
pp. Prag.
2 ed. 125 pp. Prag, 1883.
3 ed. 164 pp. Prag, 1893. **MA-K 66**

Floralies (Les) Gantoises de 1903.
76 pp. Gand, 1903.

Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais. See Clairville, J. P. de.

Oesterreichs flora, oder beschreibung aller im Oesterreich. kaiserstaate wildwachsenden pflanzen.
pp.
2 ed. pp. Wien, 1815.

Orchidees des Hautes Alpes.
6 sheets. Bale, 1882.

Plantae gymnospermae seu seminibus nudis. See Hermannus, Paulus.

Prodromus flora Batavae.
Vol. 1. 382 pp. Hazenberg, 1851.

Prodromus florae Batavae.
2 vols. pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1850-66.
2 ed. 2 vols. pp. Nijmegen, 1893-1904.

W———, H. C. See Ward, Mrs. H. C.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to July 1, 1911.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana, Potissimum, Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 37, 1898–1911.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 35, 1904-1911.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.

*Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

THE LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

This institution is legally a stock company, the stock being owned and the institution supported by Curtis G. and John Uri Lloyd. Mr. C. G. Lloyd has erected the building and supports the botanical section, and Professor John Uri Lloyd supports the pharmaceutical department. The building and contents are transferred to the stock company, and funds are provided for its continuance when the life work of its builders is finished. It will never be sold, and will always be a free and public institution for the benefit of science.

The library building was erected in the winter of 1907-1908. It is four stories, 22½ x 72 feet. It is devoted exclusively to Botany and Pharmacy (with a section of Eclectic Medicine), and contains a collection of books which is among the largest on these subjects. The library now contains 33,242 volumes. While it may never be accomplished, yet it is the ambition of the builders to make The Lloyd Library in time a practically complete library of its subjects.

OFFICERS OF THE LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

President,
JOHN URI LLOYD.

Secretary,
THOMAS BELL.

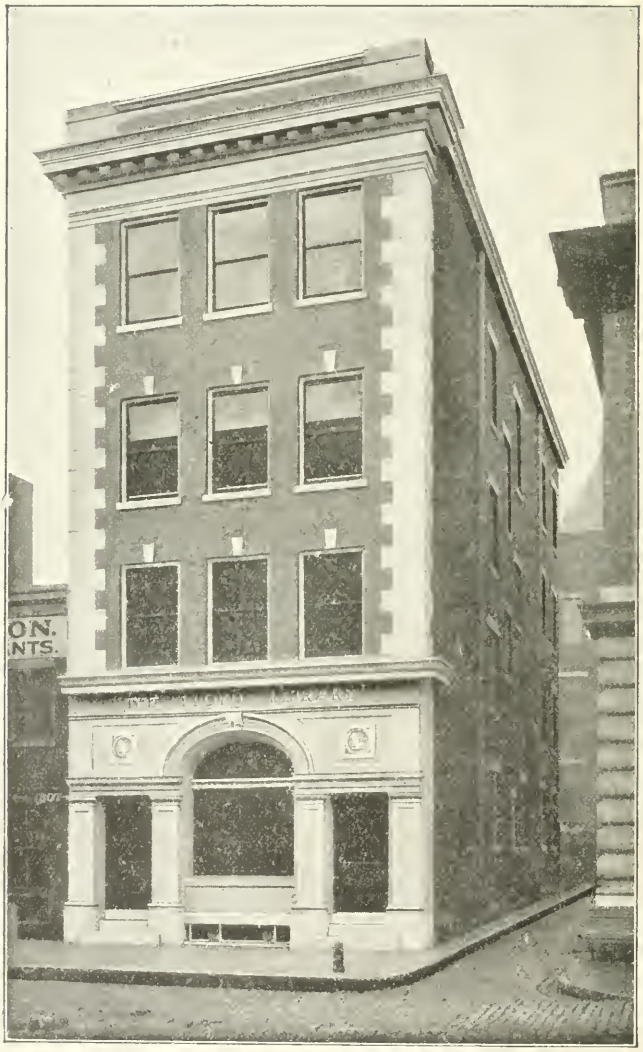
Treasurer,
N. ASHLEY LLOYD.

Librarian,
WILLIAM HOLDEN.

Ass't Librarian,
MISS EDITH WYCOFF.

General Manager,
C. G. LLOYD.

Trustees,
JOHN URI LLOYD.
JOHN KING SCUDDER, M. D.
HARVEY WICKES FELTER, M. D.
THOMAS BELL.
CURTIS GATES LLOYD.



THE LLOYD LIBRARY.

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO A LIBRARY OF BOTANY AND PHARMACY.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 4, October, 1911.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Flora of France.

Embracing Botanical Section N of The Lloyd Library

WILLIAM HOLDEN,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

THE LLOYD MUSEUM

This building is now devoted exclusively to a museum of botany, embracing an herbarium, a very large collection of mycological specimens, and the mycological library.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 33,823 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the 2d issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

This number embraces the section N, which is subdivided as follows:

France.

N. General Works.
NA. Alps.
NB. Pyrenees.
NC.
ND.
NE. West. Brittany, Maine, Anjou.
NF. N.-West. Normandy, Picardy, Artois.
NG. Paris.
NH. N.-East. Champagne, Isle of France (Lorraine).
NI. East. Burgundy, Franche Comte. Savoy.
NJ. Central. Orleans, Touraine, Berry, Nivernois, Bourbonnais Lyonnais, Auvergne.
NK. Central-West. Poitou, Limousin, Marche.
NL. South-West. Guinne, Gascony, Bearn.
NM. South-Central. Languedoc, Foix.
NN. South-East. Provence, Dauphiny.

Bibliography Relating to the Flora of France.

Section N.

Acloque, Alexandre Noel Charles.
Flore de France.
816 pp. Paris, 1894. N-A 184
Reissue, 816 pp. Paris, 1896. N-A 184

Flore de l'Ouest de la France.
pp. Paris, 1904.

Flore de la region Mediterraneenne de la France.
816 pp. Paris, 1904. NM-A 184

Flore du Nord de la France.
816 pp. Paris, 1903. NF-A 184
(Practically a reissue of "Flore de France" with new title.)

Flore du Sud-Est de la France et des Alpes.
816 pp. Paris, 1904. NN-A 184

Flore du Sud-Ouest de la France et des Pyrenees.
816 pp. Paris, 1904. NL-A 184

Flore regionales de la France.
423 pp. Paris, 1904. N-A 184

Albert, Abel.
Botanique du Var.
82 pp. Draguignan, 1885.

Albert, Abel, and Jahandiez, Emile.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . du departement du Var
613 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1908. NN-A 333

Allioni, Carlo.
Stirpium praecipuarum litoris et agri Nicaeensis enumeratio methodica.
255 pp. Parisiis, 1757. NN-A 437.

Ansberque, Edme.
Flore fourragere de la France.
272 pp. 270 pls. Lyon, 1866. N-A 617.

Ardoino, Honore Jean Baptiste.
Flore analytique du departement des Alpes Maritimes.
468 pp. Menton, 1867. NN-A 677
2 ed. 470 pp. Menton, 1879. NN-A 677

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement aux environs de Menton et de Monaco, etc.
46 pp. Turin, 1862.★

Arnaud, J. A. M.
Flore du departement de la Haute-Loire.
108 pp. Puy, 1825. NM-A 744
Suppl. 39 pp. Puy, 1830. NM-A 744

Arrondeau, E. Theodore.
Flore Toulousaine.
281 pp. Toulouse, 1854. NM-A 778

Histoire naturelle du Morbihan.—Botanique. Catalogue des plantes phanerogames observees dans le departement.
119 pp. Vannes, 1867.

Arvet-Touvet, Casimir J. M.
Essai sur les plantes de Dauphine.
pp. Grenoble, 1871.

Les Hieracium des Alpes Francaises ou occidentales de l'Europe.
131 pp. Basel, 1888. NA-A 795

Monographie des Hieracium du Dauphine.
pp. Grenoble, 1874.

Monographie des Pilosella et des Hieracium du Dauphine, suivie de l'analyse de quelques autres plantes.
54 pp. Grenoble, 1873.
Suppl. 39 pp. Grenoble, 1876.
Additions, 20 pp. Grenoble, 1879.

Astruc, Jean.
Memoires pour l'histoire naturelle de la province de Languedoc.
630 pp. 6 pls. 3 maps. Paris, 1737. XNm-A 859

Aubouy, A.
Des plantes interessantes de Lodeve.
1 Mem. pp. Lodeve,
2 Mem. pp. Lodeve, 1870.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Lodeve.
pp. Montpellier, 1874.
(Ann. Soc. Hort., Herault, 1873.)

Deux herborisations dans le departement de l'Herault.
29 pp. Montpellier, 1875.*

Florule de Palavas.
36 pp. Auch, 1884.*
(Revue de botanique, v. 3, 1884, pp. 171-206.)

Herborisations a Murviel-les-Montpellier. (Herault.)
29 pp. Montpellier, 1885.*

Aubriot, L., and Daguin, A.
Flore de la Haute-Marne. Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . de ce departement.
536 pp. 1 map. Saint Dizier, 1885. NH-A 895
(Mem. Soc. des Let. Sci Arts, etc., Saint Dizier, v. 3.)

Badoux, H.
Les beaux arbres du canton de Vaud. Catalogue.
pp. Vevey, 1910.

Baillon, Henri Ernest.
Iconographie de la flore Francaise.
1 cent. 24 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1885. N-B 158
2 cent. 11 pp. +200 pls. Paris, N-B 158

3 cent. 10 pp. +300 pls. Paris. N-B 158
4 cent. 11 pp. +400 pls. Paris. N-B 158
5 cent. 12 pp. +500 pls. Paris. 1894. N-B 158
Table generale, etc. 40 pp. Paris, 1894. N-B 158

Les herborisations Parisiennes.
482 pp. Paris, 1890. NG-B 158

Balbis, Giovanni Battista.
Flore Lyonnaise, ou description des plantes croissent dans les environs de Lyon et sur le Mont-Pilat.
Vol. 1. 890 pp. Lyon, 1827. NJ-B 172
2. 371 pp. Lyon, 1828. NJ-B 172
Suppl. 91 pp. 1 pl. Lyon, 1835. NJ-B 172

Barbeu-Dubourg, Jacques.
Le botaniste Francais, etc.
Vol. 1. 244+182 pp. Paris. 1767. N-B 235
2. 508 pp. Paris, 1767. N-B 235

Barbiche, R. Th.
Florule de l'arrondissement de Thionville. (Diedenhofen.)
42 pp. Metz, 1870.
(Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Dept. Moselle. v. 13.)

Revue critique de la bibliographie botanique locale.
35 pp. Metz, 1880.

Barla, Josef Hieronymus Baptista.
Flore illustree de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes.
83 pp. 63 pls. Nice. 1868. NN-B 257

Barnsby, David.
Florules d'Indre-et-Loire.
Fasc. 1. 10 pp. Tours, 1886.*
2. 14 pp. Tours, 1887.*
3. 19 pp. Tours. 1890.*

Baron, P. Alexis.
Flore des departements meridionaux de la France et principalement de celui de Tarn-et-Garonne, etc.
468 pp. Montauban, 1823. NM-B 265

Barrelier, Jacques.
Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatae.
140 pp. 1327 (334) pls. Parisiis, 1714. K-B 271

Bastard, Toussaint.
Essai sur le flore du departement de Maine-et-Loire.
415 pp. Angers, 1809. NE-B 328
Supplement. 58 pp. Angers. 1812.

Batard, T. See Bastard, T.

Bautier, Alexandre.
Flores partielles de la France comparees.
Vol. 1. 359 pp. Paris, 1868. N-B 352
2. 78 pp. Paris, 1868. N-B 352

Guide du botaniste pour les herborisations aux environs de Paris.
30 pp. Paris, n. d. In NG-B 352 8th ed.

Tableau analytique de la flore Parisienne.
pp. Paris. 1827.
2 ed. 360 pp. Paris, 1832. NG-B 352

3 ed. 362 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-B 352
4 ed. 383 pp. Paris, 1839. NG-B 352
5 ed. 396 pp. Paris, 1843. NG-B 352
6 ed. 394 pp. Paris, 1849. NG-B 352
7 ed. 410 pp. Paris, 1853. NG-B 352
8 ed. 415 pp. Paris, 1857. NG-B 352
9 ed. 466 pp. Paris, 1860. NG-B 352
10 ed. pp. Paris.
11 ed. 458 pp. Paris, 1866. NG-B 352
12 ed. 458 pp. Paris, 1868. NG-B 352
13 ed. 458 pp. Paris, 1870. NG-B 352
14 ed. 458 pp. Paris, 1872. NG-B 352
15 ed. 458 pp. Paris, 1874. NG-B 352
16 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1879. NG-B 352
17 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1880. NG-B 352
18 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1882. NG-B 352
19 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1883. NG-B 352
20 ed. pp.
21 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1887. NG-B 352
22 ed. 464 pp. Paris, 1891. NG-B 352

Bazot, Louis Marie.
Plantes vasculaires . . . de l'arrondissement de Vitry-le-Francois.
269 pp. Vitry-le-Francois, 1893. NH-B 364

Beauverie, Jean, and Faucheron, Louis.
Atlas colorie de la flore Alpine; Alpes Francaises, Alpes Suisses. Jura, Pyrenees.
98 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1906. NA-B 385

Beille, Lucien.
Essai sur les zones de vegetation du Massif central de la France.
152 pp. 1 map. Toulouse, 1889. NJ-B 422
(Bull. Soc. des Sci. Phys. et Nat. de Toulouse.)

Bel, Jules.
Nouvelle flore du Tarn et de la region Toulousaine.
371 pp. Albi, 1885. NM-B 425

Beleze, Marguerite.
Catalogue des plantes nouvelles, rares ou interessantes . . . des environs de Montfort-l'Amaurg et de la foret de Rambouillet.
79 pp. Le Mans, 1905.

Bentham, George.
Catalogue des plantes indigenes des Pyrenees et du Bas Languedoc.
128 pp. Paris, 1826. NB-B 476

Beraud, E.
De la vegetation spontanee des plantes naturelles forestieres.
pp. Amiens, 1867.

Bergeret, Jean.
Flore des Basses-Pyrenees.
Vol. 1. 175+195 pp. Pau, An. XI. [1803.] NL-B 496
2. 416 pp. Pau, An. XI. [1803.] NL-B 496
New ed. 960 pp. Pau, 1909. NL-B 496

Berher, Eugene.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans le departement des Vosges, etc.
260 pp. Epinal and Paris, 1876.
(Ann. Soc. Emul. Dep. Vosges. v. 15, pp. 83-342.)

Besnou, Leon.
La flore de la Manche, etc.
380 pp. Coutances, 1881. NF-B 555

Besnou, Leon, and Lachenee, Bertrand.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Cherbourg.
252 pp. [Cherbourg, 1862.] NF-B 555
(Congres Scient. France, 27 session v. 2, pp. 289-541.)

Bicknell, Clarence.
Flowering plants and ferns of the Riviera and neighbouring mountains.
82 pls. with descriptive text. London, 1885. NN-B 583

Billot, Paul Constant.
Annotations a la flore de France et d'Allemagne.
297 pp. 5 pls. Haguenau, 1855-[02.] K-B 599
(Notes upon some of the plants contained in the first 30 centuries of his excsiccata.)

Blanche, Emmanuel, and Malbranche, Alexandre Francois.
Catalogue des plantes cellulaires et vasculaires de la Seine-Inferieure.
166 pp. Rouen, 1864. NF-B 641
(Acad. Sci. Bel.-Lett. Rouen. Ann. 1862-3.)

Blanchet.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du Sud-Ouest de la France.
172 pp. Bayonne, 1891.*

Blum-Paillet, and Blin, L.
Statistique botanique de l'arrondissement de St. Quentin.
pp. St. Quentin, 1863.

Boccone, Paolo.
Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitae, Galliae et Italiae.
96 pp. [52] pls. Oxonii, 1694. PC-B 664

Bodin, J.
Herbier agricole ou liste des plantes les plus communes.

	pp.	1850.
2 ed.	pp.	
3 ed.	pp.	
4 ed.	pp.	
5 ed.	151 pp.	Corbeil, 1880.
6 ed.	151 pp.	Corbeil, 1883.
7 ed.	151 pp.	Corbeil, 1887.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse.
Flore Francaise.

Vol. 1.	347 pp.	Paris, 1828.	N-B 682
2.	370 pp.	Paris, 1828.	N-B 682
3.	396 pp.	Paris, 1828.	N-B 682

Bonamy, Francois.
Florae Nannetensis prodromus.
126 pp. Nannetis, 1782.
Addenda. 14 pp. Nannetis, 1785.

Bonnet, Edmond.
Petite flore Parisienne.
528 pp. Paris, 1883. **NG-B 717**

Bonnier, Gaston.
Album de la nouvelle flore representant toutes les especes de plantes photographies directement d'apres nature.
190 pp. with text illustrations, Paris, 1906. **NG-B 718**

Les plantes des champs et des bois; Excursions botaniques, etc.
568 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1887. **N-B 718**
568 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1902.

Bonnier, Gaston, and **Layens, Georges de.**
La Vegetation de la France. I. Tableaux synoptiques des plantes vasculaires de la Flore de France.
Vol. 1. 412 pp. 1 map. Paris, [1894.] **N-B 718**
2 ed. vol. 1. 418 pp. Paris, 1900.

Nouvelle flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.
307 pp. Paris, n. d. **NF-B 718**
2 ed. pp. Paris,
3 ed. 309 pp. Paris, n. d. [1894.] **NF-B 718**

Nouvelle flore pour la determination facile de plantes sans mots techniques.
271 pp. Paris, [1887.] **NG-B 718**
2 ed. 280 pp. Paris, [1888.] **NG-B 718**
3 ed. 284 pp. Paris, 1891.
4 ed. 280 pp. Paris, 1893.
5 ed. 281 pp. Paris, 1894.
6 ed. 280 pp. Paris, n. d. **NG-B 718**
7 ed. 280 pp. Paris, n. d. **NG-B 718**

Petite flore.
143 pp. Paris, 1889.
New ed. 143 pp. Paris, 1899. **N-B 718**, also **BF-B 718**

Boreau, Alexandre.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes phanerogames qui croissent naturellement dans le departement de Maine-et-Loire, etc.
216 pp. Paris, 1859. **NE-B 731**

Flore du centre de la France (et du bassin de la Loire,) etc.
Vol. 1. 330 pp. Paris, 1840. **NJ-B 731**
2. 589 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
2 ed. vol. 1. 328 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
2. 643 pp. Paris, 1849. **NJ-B 731**
3 ed. vol. 1. 354 pp. Paris, 1857. **NJ-B 731**
2. 771 pp. Paris, 1857. **NJ-B 731**

Voyage aux montagnes du Morvan.
146 pp. Nevers, 1832.

Notes sur quelques plantes Francaises.
24 pp. Angers, 1844.

Precis des principales herborisations faite en Maine-et-Loire.
10, 16, 16, 32, 17, 8, 14 pp. Angers, 1860-67.*
(Acad. Soc. Maine-et-Loire.)

Programme de la flore du centre de la France, etc.
42 pp. Nevers, 1835.

Borel, Pierre.
Les antiqvitez, raretez, plantes . . . de Castres d'Albigeois.
pp. Castrez, 1649.
Reprint. pp. Paris, 1858.

Boucher de Crevecoeur, Jules Armand Guillaume.
Extrait de la flore d'Abbeville et du departement de la Somme.
108 pp. Paris, 1803. NF-B 753

Flore d'Abbeville et des environs.
2 ed. 113 pp. Abbeville, 1833. NF-B 753
3 ed. 113 pp. Abbeville, 1834.

Bouisson, A. Gustave.
Synopsis analytique des plantes vasculaires du departement des Bouches-du-Rhone.
453 pp. Marseille, 1878. NN-B 777

Boulay, l'Abbe.
Revision de la flore des departements du Nord de la France.
Fasc. 1. pp. Paris, 1877.
2. pp. Paris,
3. pp. Paris,
Appendix. pp. Paris, 1880.

Boule, Marcellin, and Farges, Louis.
Le Cantal. Guide du touriste, du naturaliste, et de l'archeologue.
316 pp. Paris, [1898.] NJ-B 763

Boullu, A.
Herborisations dans le departement de l'Aude.
10 pp. Lyon, 1889.

Herborisations de Malleval a Chavanay.
7 pp. Lyon, 1883.

Bourguignat, Jules Rene.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement de l'Aube.
184 pp. Paris, 1856. NH-B 773

Bouvet, Georges.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes utiles et nuisables de la flore de Maine-et-Loire.
240 pp. [Angers, 1885.] NE-B 782
(Bull. Soc. Etud Sci. v. 14, pp. 137-364, 1885.)

Materiaux pour l'etude des Rubus de l'Anjou.
112 pp. Paris, 1907.

Bouvier, Louis.
La flore des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie.
789 pp. Paris, 1878. MJ-B 782

800 pp. Geneve, 1880.
2 ed. 812 pp. Geneve, 1882. MJ-B 782
Reissue. pp. Geneve, 1885.

Boyer de Fonscolombe, E. L. J. H.
Calendrier de faune et de flore . . . environs d'Aix, etc.
342 pp. Aix, 1845. NI-B 791
(Mem. Acad. Aix. v. 5, 1844.)

Brachet, Flavien.
Excursions botaniques de Briançon. Petit guide de botaniste herborisant.
51 pp. Gap, 1907.
(Bull. Soc. Etudes, 1907, no. 23.) ★

Braguier, B., and Maurette.
Vegetation du departement des Deux-Sevres.
120 pp. Saint-Maixent, 1842.

Bras, Antoine.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement de l'Aveyron.
553 pp. Villefranche, 1877. NL-B 823

Brebisson, Louis Alphonse de.
Flore de la Normandie.
430 pp. Paris, 1836.
2 ed. 356 pp. Paris, 1849. NF-B 828
3 ed. 400 pp. Paris, 1859.
4 ed. 423 pp. Caen, 1869. NF-B 828
5 ed. 518 pp. Caen, 1879. NF-B 828

Breton, C.
Flore de la Meuse.
362 pp. Montmedy, 1901. NL-B 844

Briard, Pierre.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes observees . . . dans le departement de l'Aube.
300 pp. Troyes, 1881. NH-B 849
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube. v. 44, 45.)

Florule cryptogamique de l'Aube et Supplement au Catalogue des plantes de ce departement.
642 pp. Troyes, 1887-91. Hn-B 849
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube. v. 51, 52, 55.)

Briquet, John.
Etudes sur les Cytises des Alpes Maritimes, etc.
204 pp. 3 pls. Geneve, Bale, 1894.

Les Labiees des Alpes Maritimes, etc.
Parts 1-3. 587 pp. 8 pls. Basel, 1891-95.

Monographie des Buplevres des Alpes Maritimes.
181 pp. 4 pls. Bale, 1897.

Monographie des Centaurees des Alpes Maritimes.
Vol. 1. 195 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, 1902.

Brisson, Theodore Polycarpe.
Catalogue des plantes phanerogames du departement de la Marne . . . Plantes medicinales et veneneuses.
160 pp. Chalons sur Marne, 1884. NH-B 859
Suppl. 16 pp. n. p. n. d.

Brouard,

Catalogue des plantes du departement de l'Eure.
122 pp. Evreux, 1820. **NF-B 875**

Broussonet, Jean Louis Victor.

Corona florae Monspeliensis. Dissertatio.
48 pp. Monspelii, 1790.

Brunaud, Paul.

Liste des plantes phanerogamique et cryptogamique qui croissent spontanement a Saintes . . . Supplement.
pp. Bordeaux, 1880.

Brunotte, Camille, and Lemasson, Constant.

Guide du botaniste au Hohneck et aux environs de Gerardmer.
39 pp. Paris, 1893.★

Bubani, Pietro.

Flora Pyrenaea.

Vol. 1. 551 pp. Mediolani, 1897. **NL-B 917**
2. 718 pp. Mediolani, 1900. **NL-B 917**
3. 432 pp. Mediolani, 1901. **NL-B 917**
4. 446 pp. Mediolani, 1901. **NL-B 917**
(V. 4 issued posthumously by O. Penzig.)

Buc'hoz, Pierre Joseph.

Dictionnaire universel des plantes, arbres et arbustes de la France.

Vol. 1. 650 pp. Paris, 1770. **N-B 921**
2. 651 pp. Paris, 1770. **N-B 921**
3. 643 pp. Paris, 1770. **N-B 921**
4. 352+244 pp. Paris, 1771. **N-B 921**

Flore economique des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Paris.

659 pp. Paris, 1797. **NG-B 921**
2+ 659 pp. Paris, 1803. **NG-B 921**
2 ed. vol. 1. 318 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1803. **NG-B 921**
659 pp. Paris, 1805.

Presens de flora a la nation Francoise pour les alimens, les medicamens, l'ornement, l'art veterinaire et les arts et metiers, ou traite historique des plantes.

Vol. 1. 414 pp. Paris, 1780. **N-B 921**
2. 398 pp. Paris, 1783. **N-B 921**
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1787.
2. pp. Paris, 1787.

Tournefortius Lotharingae, ou catalogue des plantes qui croissent dans la Lorraine et les trois Eveches, etc.

288 pp. Paris and Nancy, [1764.] **NH-B 921**

Traite historique des plantes qui croissent dans la Lorraine et les Eveches.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Nancy, 1762.
2. pp. pls. Nancy,
3. pp. pls. Nancy,
4. pp. pls. Nancy,
5. pp. pls. Nancy.

6. pp. pls. Nancy.
7. pp. pls. Nancy.
8. pp. pls. Nancy.
9. pp. pls. Nancy, 1769.
Vol. 1. 287 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
2. 359 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
3. 403 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
4. 161 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
5. 243 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
6. 426 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
7. 249 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
8. 165 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
9. 304 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921
10. 511 pp. 41 pls. Paris, 1770. NH-B 921

Bulliard, Pierre.

Flora Parisiensis.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Paris, 1776.
2. pp. pls. Paris.
3. pp. pls. Paris.
4. pp. pls. Paris.
5. pp.+640 pls. Paris, 1780.

Herbier de la France, ou collection complette des plantes indigenes de ce royaume, etc.
13 Ann. 600 pls., with descriptive text on each plate. Paris, 1780-93.
(48 pls. form each yearly volume, pls. 601, 602 are wanting.)

Histoire des plantes veneneuses de la France.
177 pp. 85 pls. Paris, 1784. TBn-B 937
2 ed. 398 pp. Paris, 1798. TBn-B 937

Introduction a la flore des environs de Paris.
32 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1776.

Burnat, Emile.

Flore des Alpes Maritimes.
Vol. 1. 302 pp. Geneve, 1893. NN-B 963
2. 287 pp. Geneve, 1896. NN-B 963
3. pt. 1. 172 pp. Geneve, 1902. NN-B 963
2.+332 pp. Geneve, 1902. NN-B 963
4. 303 pp. Geneve, 1906.

Catalogue des Festuca des Alpes Maritimes.
15 pp. Lausanne, 1882.

Burnat, Emile, and Gremli, August.

Catalogue raisonne des Hieracium des Alpes Maritimes.
84 pp. Geneve, 1883. NN-B 963

Les roses des Alpes Maritimes.
136 pp. Geneve, 1879. NN-B 963
Suppl. 62 pp. Lausanne, 1882. NN-B 963
+84 pp. Geneve, 1883. NN-B 963

Callay, Albert Athanase.

Catalogue raisonne & descriptif des plantes vasculaires du departement des Ardennes.
454 pp. Charleville, 1900. NH-C 156

Cambry, Jacques.

Description du departement de l'Oise.

Vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1803.
2. pp. Paris, 1803.
(List of plants, v. 2, pp.)

Voyage dans le Finistere.

Vol. 1. 284 pp. Paris, [1799.]
2. 314 pp. Paris, [1799.]
3. 282 pp. Paris, [1799.]

New ed. accompagnee de notes . . . physiques et de la flore, etc., par M . . . Freminville.

Vol. 1. pp. Brest, 1836.
2. pp. Brest, 1836.
3. pp. Brest, 1836.
(Plantes du Finistere, v. 3, pp. 243-252.)

Camus, Edmond Gustave.

Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique.
325 pp. Paris, 1888. **N-C 211**

Classification des Saules d'Europe et monographie des Saules de France.
[Vol. 1.] 386 pp. 33 pls. Paris, 1904. **N-C 211**
2. 287 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1905.

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de.

Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum, etc.
Fasc. 1. 16 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1808. **N-C 219**
(No more published.)

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de. See Lamarck, J. B. P. A

Caraven-Cachin, Alfred.

Description geographique, geologique, mineralogique, paleontologique, palethnologique & agronomique des departements du Tarn et de Tarn-et-Garonne.
684 pp. Paris, 1898. **NM-C 262**

Cardot, E.

L'arbre, la foret et les paturages de Montagne. Manuel de l'arbre.
93 pp. Paris, 1907. **N-C 268**

Carion, J. E.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes du departement de Saone-et-Loire, etc.
120 pp. Autun, 1859.

Carion, J. E., and Grognot, C.

Catalogue des plantes Saone-et-Loire.
pp. Autun, 1865.

Cariot, Antoine.

Le guide du botaniste a la Grande-Chartreuse et a Chalais, etc.
72 pp. 1 map. Lyon, 1856.*

Carlson, C. S.

Contribution a l'etude compare de la flore du massif Scandinave et du massif central de la France.
119 pp. 4 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1905.*

[Casey, C.]
Riviera nature notes.
373 pp. 5 pls. Manchester, 1898. NN-C 338
2 ed. 402 pp. 32 pls. London, 1903. NN-C 338

Castagne, Jean Louis Martin.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille.
263 pp. 7 pls. Aix, 1845. NN-C 346
Suppl. 125 pp.+11pls. Aix, 1851. NN-C 346

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le departement des Bouches-du-Rhone, etc.
295 pp. Marseille, 1862. NN-C 346

Caussin, Octave Arthur.
Flore descriptive du littoral Picard.
110 pp. Paris, 1907. NF-C 374

Flore du canton de Chaulnes.
41 pp. Amiens, 1906.

Flore topographique du territoire de Proyart.
37 pp. [Somme,] 1905.

Cepede, Casimir Elie, and Acloque, Alexandre Noel Charles.
Observations biologiques et ecologiques sur la flore de Wimereux et ses environs.
48 pp. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1910.*

Cessac, P. de.
Catalogue des plantes de la Creuse.
60 pp. Gueret, 1862.

Chaboisseaux, T.
Course . . . recherche du Genista delphinensis.
pp. Paris, 1879.

Chantelet, A. E.
Catalogue des plantes, cryptogames et phanerogames, qui croissent spontanement aux environs de la Teste-de-Buch.
84 pp. Bordeaux, 1844.

Charlot, Marcel.
Fleurs des champs.
131 pp. Paris, 1900.

Chartier, Louis.
Contributions a la flore de Carcassonne.
15 pp. Aude, 1892.*
(Bull. Soc. d'Etud. Sci. de l'Aude. v. 3[illegible])

Chastaingt, Pierre Joseph Victor Gabriel.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires des environs de la Chatre (Indre).
195 pp. Chateauroux, 1882. NJ-C 459
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire. v. 38.)

[Chesnon, C. G.]
Statistique de l'Eure. Botanique.
60 pp. Evreux, 1846.*

Chevallier, Francois Fulgis.
Flore generale des environs de Paris.
Vol. 1. 676 pp. 9 pls. Paris, 1826. NG-C 527
2. part 1. 416 pp.+18 pls. Paris, 1827. NG-C 527
2.+983 pp. Paris, 1827. NG-C 527
2 ed. vol. 1. 680 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-C 527
2. part 1. 416 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-C 527
2.+980 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-C 527
20 pls. Paris, 1836. NG-C 527

Chirat, Ludovic.
Etude des fleurs, botanique elementaire, descriptive et usuelle.
Vol. 1. 740 pp. 10 pls. Lyon, 1841.
2. 800 pp. Lyon, 1841.
2 ed. vol. 1. 404 pp. 12 pls. Lyon, 1854. N-C 541
2. 629 pp. Lyon, 1854. N-C 541
3. 896 pp. Lyon, 1855. N-C 541

Claret de Fleurieu de la Tourrette, Marc Antoine Louis.. See La Tourrette.

Clavaud, Armand.
Flore de la Gironde.
Fasc. 1. 222 pp. 8 pls. Bordeaux, 1882. NL-C 617
2.+348 pp. 4 pls. Bordeaux, 1884. NL-C 617

Clos, Dominique.
Coup-d'oeil sur la vegetation de la partie septentrionale du departement de l'Aude.
30 pp. Bordeaux, 1863.★
(Congres Scien. de France, 28 sess.)

Collet, Philibert.
Catalogue des plantes autour de Dijon.
116 pp. Dijon, [1702.]

Companyo, Louis.
Histoire naturelle du departement des Pyrenees-Orientales.
Vol. 1. 448 pp. 1 pl. Perpignan, 1861. NM-C 737
2. 940 pp. Perpignan, 1864. NM-C 737
3. 942 pp. 1 pl. Perpignan, 1863. NM-C 737
(Vol. 2. Regne vegetal.)

Constantin, A., and Gave, P.
Flore populaire de la Savoie.
Part 1. 190 pp. Annecy, 1908. NI-C 758
(Revue Savoie, Supplement. 1905-08.)

Contejan, Charles Louis.
Enumeration des plantes vasculaires des environs de Montbeliard.
247 pp. 1 pl. Besancon, 1854. NI-C 761
Additions. 32 pp. Besancon, 1856. NI-C 761
(Soc. d'Emulation du Doubs. 1853-54, 1856.)
3 Suppl. 37 pp. Besancon, 1876.★

Etude de l'etage Kimmeridien dans les environs de Montbeliard et dans le Jura la France et l'Angleterre.
352 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1859.
(Mem. Soc. Emulat. Doubs. 3 ser. v. 4. 1860.)

Revue de la flore de Montbeliard.
49-284 pp. Montbeliard, 1892. NI-C 761
(Mem. Soc. d'Emulation de Montbeliard. 1892. pp. 49-284.)

Corbiere, Louis.
Nouvelle flore de Normandie, etc.
716 pp. Caen, 1893. NF-C 789

Cordienne, Alexandre Joseph.
Notice topo-phytographique abregee de quelques lieux du Jura, de l'Helvetie et de la Savoie.
39 pp. Dole, 1822.

Correvon, Henry.
Flore coloriee de poche.
162 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1894.
2 ed. 165 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1898. MJ-C 824

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles.
Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares ou nouvelles, et additions a la flore des environs de Paris.
Fasc. 1. 24 pp. Paris, 1840.
2. pp. Paris,
3. pp. Paris,
4.+184 pp. Paris, 1851.

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles, and Germain de Saint Pierre, Ernest.
Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris.
731 pp. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
Atlas. 16 pp. 41 pls. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
2 ed. 962 pp. Paris, 1861. NG-C 836
Atlas. 13 pp. 47 pls. Paris, 1882. NG-C 836

Synopsis analytique de la flore des environs de Paris.
275 pp. Paris, 1845. NG-C 836
2 ed. 581 pp. Paris, 1859. NG-C 836
3 ed. 646 pp. Paris, 1876. NG-C 836

Observations sur quelques plantes critiques des environs de Paris.
68 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1840.★

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles, Germain de Saint Pierre, Ernest, and Wedell, A.
Introduction a une flore . . . des environs de Paris, suivie d'un catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de cette region.
163 pp. Paris, 1842. NG-C 836
Suppl. 94 pp. Paris, 1843. NG-C 836

Coste, Hippolyte Jacques.
Flore descriptive et illustre de la France.
Vol. 1. 52+36+416 pp. Paris, 1901. N-C 839
2. 627 pp. Paris, 1903. N-C 839
3 807 pp. Paris, 1906. N-C 839

Couret de Villeneuve, Louis Pierre.
Prodromus florae Aurelainensis.
pp. Orleans, 1734.

Crie, Louis.
Essai sur la vegetation de l'archipel Chausey (Manche)
44 pp. Caen, 1877.★

La vegetation des cotes et des iles Bretonnes
(Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, 1886. pp. 145-164. 1 map.)★

Les Orchidees des cantons de Conlie et de Sille-le-Guillaume (Sarthe).
pp. Le Mans, 1869.

Crouan, P. L., and Hippolyte, M.
Florule du Finistere.
262 pp. 32 pls. Paris, and Brest, 1867. NE-C 952

Cusin, L., and Ansberque, E.
Herbier de la flore Francaise.
Part 1. 14 pp. 191 pls. Lyon, 1867. N-C 986
2. 16 pp. + 426 pls. Lyon, 1868. N-C 986

3.	16 pp.	+ 551+4	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C 986
4.	6 pp.	+ 758	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C 986
5.	26 pp.	+ 922	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C 986
6.	8 pp.	+1138	pls.	Lyon, 1870.	N-C 986
7.	6 pp.	+1320	pls.	Lyon, 1868.	N-C 986
8.	10 pp.	182+3	pls.	Lyon, 1870.	N-C 986
9.	34 pp.	191	pls.	Lyon, 1868.	N-C 986
10.	8 pp.	194	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C 986
11.	14 pp.	183+3	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C 986
12.	6 pp.	228	pls.	Lyon, 1869.	N-C 986
13.	2 pp.	+ 401	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
14.	2 pp.	+ 654	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
15.	16 pp.	192	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
16.	20 pp.	176	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
17.	8 pp.	230	pls.	Lyon, 1875.	N-C 986
18.	12 pp.	211	pls.	Lyon, 1875.	N-C 986
19.	18 pp.	200	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C 986
20.	38 pp.	194	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C 986
21.	18 pp.	163	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C 986
22.	20 pp.	183	pls.	Lyon, 1876.	N-C 986
23.	4 pp.	209	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
24.	10 pp.	183	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986
25.	2 pp.	+ 378	pls.	Lyon, 1874.	N-C 986

(Parts 13-25 are by Cusin alone.)

Dalibard, Thomas Francois.
Florae Parisiensis prodromus.
493 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1749. NG-D 143

Dalmon, J., and Gras, C.
Promenades botaniques dans la flore Parisienne.
87 pp. Paris, 1877.★

Darluc, Michel.
Histoire naturelle de la Provence, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans les regnes vegetal, etc.
Vol. 1. 523 pp. Avignon, 1782.
2. 315 pp. Avignon, 1784.
3. 373 pp. Avignon, 1786.

David, P., Faucaud, J., and Vincent, P.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de la Charente-Inferieure.
83 pp. La Rochelle, 1878.★

Debeaux, J. Odon.
Recherches sur la flora des Pyrenees Orientales.
Fasc. 1. 134 pp. Paris, 1878. NM-D 286
2. 125 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1880. NM-D 286
(Bull. Soc. Agric. Pyren-orient. Perpignan. v. 23, 24.)

Revision de la flore Agenaise.
645 pp. Paris, 1898. NL-D 286

Excursion botanique a Saint Paul de Fenouillet (Pyrenees Orientales).
44 pp. Paris, 1880.

Les herborisations des environs de Bareges (Hautes-Pyrenees).
26 pp. Paris, 1864.★
(Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharmacie. Bordeaux.)

Degland, Jean Vincent Yves.
De Caricibus Galliae indigenis.
33 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1828.
(Loiseleur des Longchamps "Flora Gallica" 2 ed.)

Delalande, Jean Marie.

Hoedic et Houat, histoire, moeurs, productions naturelles de ces deux iles du Morbihan.

120 pp. Nantes, Vannes, 1850.

(Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes. Botanique, pp. 108-119.)

Excursion botanique dans la Charente Inferieure.

Premiere. 27 pp. Nantes, 1848.★

Seconde. 61 pp. Nantes, 1849.

(Ann. Soc. Acad. Nantes.)

Delarbre, Antoine.

Flore d'Auvergne, etc.

24+220+24 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1795. NJ-D 339

Reissue. 24+220+24 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1797.

2 ed. vol. 1. 507 pp. Riom, 1800. NJ-D 339

2. +891 pp. Riom, 1800. NJ-D 339

Delastre, Charles Jean Louis.

Flore analytique et descriptive du departement de la Vienne.

546 pp. 4 pls. Poitiers, 1842. NK-D 339

Suppl. (Ann. Sci. Nat., 1842, pp. 148-152.)*

Apercu statistique de la vegetation du departement de la Vienne

16 pp. 1 pl. Poitiers, 1835.★

Delaunay, Jules.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement d'Indre-et-Loire.

141 pp. Tours, 1873. NJ-D 342

Delbos, Joseph.

Vegetaux de la Gironde. These

45 pp. Bordeaux, 1854.★

Deseglise, Alfred.

Catalogue raisonne . . . des especes du genre Rosier pour l'Europe, l'Asie et l'Afrique, specialement les Rosiers de la France, etc.

348 pp. Geneve, 1877. In N-D 451

Essai monographique sur cent cinq especes de Rosiers appartenant a la flore de la France.

130 pp. Angers, 1861. N-D 451

Descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers de la flore Francaise.

Fasc. 1. 18 pp. Bale, 1880.

(Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, v. 19.)

Fasc. 2. 16 pp. Lyon, 1882.

(Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, Ann. 9.)

Rosiers du centre de la France et du bassin de la Loire.

68 pp. Angers, 1876.

(Bull. Soc. Etudes Sci. Angers., An. 4, 5.)

Des Etangs, J.

Plantes observees dans le departement de l'Aube.

28 pp. Troyes, 1841.★

Desfontaines, Rene Louiche.

Histoire des arbres et arbrisseaux, qui peuvent etre cultives en pleine terre sur le sol de la France.

Vol. 1. 493 pp. Paris, 1809. N-D 453

2. 635 pp. Paris, 1809. N-D 453

D[eshayes, Gerard Paul.]

Le vade-mecum du botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris.

426 pp. 1 map. Paris, 1803. NG-D 456

Reissue. 426 pp. 1 map. Paris, 1807.

Desmars, J.

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanement aux environs de Redon.

75 pp. Redon, 1866.

Desmazieres, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph.

Agrostographie des departements du Nord de la France, etc.

179 pp. Lille, 1812.

Catalogue des plantes omises dans la Botanographie Belgique et dans les Flores du Nord de la France.

107 pp. Lille, 1823. ME-D 463

Des Moulins, Charles.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes de la Dordogne.

165 pp. Bordeaux, 1840. NL-D 465
1 Suppl. 69 pp. Bordeaux, 1846. NL-D 465
2 Suppl. 178 pp. Bordeaux, 1849. NL-D 465
3 Suppl. 453 pp. Bordeaux, 1859. NL-D 465
(Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux.)

Comparaison des departements de la Gironde et de la Dordogne sous le rapport de leur vegetation spontanee et de leurs cultures.★
25 pp. Bordeaux, 1859.★

Erythraea et Cyclamen de la Gironde.
55 pp. Bordeaux, 1851.★
(Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 17.)

Vegetation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre au 17 Oct., 1840
112 pp. 1 pl. Bordeaux, 1844.★
(Recueil, Actes Acad. Bordeaux, 1844.)

Des Moulins, Charles, and Lespinasse, G.

Plantes rares de la Gironde.
20 pp. Bordeaux, 1863.★

Desportes, Narcisse Henri Francois.

Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne.

528 pp. Le Mans, 1838. NE-D 472

Rosetum Gallicum . . . especes et varietes du genre Rosier indigenes en France ou cultivees dans les jardins, etc.

124 pp. Le Mans, Paris, 1828.
Reissue. 124 pp. Paris, 1829.

Desvaux, Auguste Nicaise.

Flore de l'Anjou, ou exposition methodique des plantes du departement de Maine et Loire et de l'ancien Anjou, etc.

369 pp. Angers, 1827. NE-D 478

Observations sur les plantes des environs d'Angers, pour servir de supplement a la Flore de Maine et Loire [of T. Bastard.] etc.

188 pp. Angers, Paris, 1818. NE-D 478

Statistique de Maine et Loire. Statistique naturelle.

582 pp. Angers, 1834. NE-D 478
(Botanique, pp. 406-582.)

Diard,

Catalogue raisonne des plantes qui croissent naturellement a Saint Calais et dans ses environs.

252 pp. Saint-Calais, 1852.

Doisy, C.
Essai sur l'histoire naturelle du departement de la Meuse. Partie I. Flore.
[Vol. 1.] 588 pp. Paris, 1835. NH-D 658
[2.] +1108 pp. Paris, 1835. NH-D 658

Dollfus, Adrien.
La flore d'Uriage et de ses environs.
28 pp. Grenoble, [1884.] ★

Douteau, J. J.
Flore de Vendee.
409 pp. Paris, 1896. NK-D 741

Dubois, Francois Noël Alexandre.
Methode eprouvee . . . a connoitre les plantes de l'interieur de la France et en particulier celle des environs d'Orleans, etc.
592 pp. Orleans, 1803. N-D 816
Nouv. ed. 592 pp. Paris, 1825. N-D 816
2 ed. 541 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1833. N-D 816
3 ed. 627 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1840. N-D 816
4 ed. 611 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1846. N-D 816
5 ed. 611 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1857. N-D 816

Dujardin, Felix.
Flore complete d'Indre et Loire.
472 pp. 3 pls. Tours, 1833. NJ-D 876

Dulac, Joseph.
Departement des Hautes-Pyrenees. Melanges botaniques. Plantes nouvelles, critiques, monstrueuses, rares, etc.
484 pp. Paris, 1886.

Flore du departement des Hautes-Pyrenees.
641 pp. Paris, 1867. NL-D 878

Dumas, Damon.
Flore d'Auvergne.
16 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1892.

Dupont, Adolphe E., and Bouquet de la Grye, Amedee.
Les bois indigenes et etrangers, etc.
552 pp. Paris, 1875. JH-D 938

D[upont,] J. D.
Double flore Parisienne.
217+142 pp. Paris, 1805. NG-D 938
2 ed. 217+175 pp. Paris, 1813. NG-D 938
Supplement. See Duval, H. A.

Dupuy, Dominique.
Florule du departement du Gers et des contrees voisines, etc.
323 pp. Auch, 1847. NL-D 945
Memoires d'un botaniste accompagnes de la florule des stations des chemins de fer du midi dans le Gers.
356 pp. Paris, 1868. NL-D 945

Duquesne, A.
Petit catalogue des plantes phanerogames et cryptogames semi-vasculaires des environs de Pont-Audemer.
68 pp. Rouen, 1885. NF-D 946
Bull. Soc. Amis. des Sci. Nat. de Rouen, 1884.)

Durand-Duquesney,
Coup d'oeil sur la vegetation des arrondissements de Lisieux et de Pont l'Eveque.
127 pp. Liseaux. 1846.★
(Soc. d'Emul. de Liseaux. v. 1. 1846.)

Durande, Jean Francois.
Flore de Bourgogne, etc.
Vol. 1. 520 pp. Dijon. 1782. NI-D 949
2. 290 pp. Dijon. 1782. NI-D 949

Durieu de Maisonneuve, Michel Charles.
Plantes de la Gironde.
83 pp. Bordeaux. 1855.★
(Actes de la Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux v. 20.)

Duval, Henri Auguste.
Supplement to Dupont, Double flore Parisienne, 1813.
pp. Paris.

Duval-Jouve, Joseph.
Histoire naturelle des Equisetum de France.
296 pp. 10 pls. Paris. 1864. N-D 983

Notes sur quelques plantes de l'Herault.
15 pp. 1 pl. Montpellier. 1878.★
(Mem. Acad. Sci. et Lett. Montpellier. v. 9. 1878.)

Sur les Vulpia de France.
pp. Montpellier. 1880.★

Ebran, A.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . de l'arrondissement du Havre.
103 pp. Havre, 1869.★

Ecorchard, E. F.
Flore des environs de Paris.
pp. Paris. 1877.

Flore regionale.
794 pp. Paris, 1877. N-E 18

Synopsis de la flore de environs de Paris.
303 pp. Paris, 1878. NG-E 18

Synopsis de la flore des departements maritimes du Nord-Ouest et du Sud-Ouest de la France.
pp. Paris, 1878.

Fabregou, Mathieu.
Description des plantes qui naissent, ou se renouvellent aux environs de Paris.
Vol. 1. 354 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123
2. 358 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123
3. 248 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123
4. 312 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123
5. 304 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123
6. 471 pp. Paris, 1740. NG-F 123

Falsan, Albert.
Les Alpes Francaises. La flore et la fauna, etc.
356 pp. Paris, 1893. NA-F 197

Faye, Leon.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement de la Charente-Inferieure.
87 pp. Sivrai. 1850.★
Suppl. 484-94 pp. Sivrai. 1851.★

Fischer,
Description de Valence.
pp. Paris, 1804.
(Essai d'une flore de Valence, pp. 393-418.)

Flahaut, Charles Henri Marie.
La distribution geographique des vegetaux dans un coin du Languedoc.
176 pp. 2 pls. Montpellier, 1893.

Nouvelle flore colorice de poche des Alpes et des Pyrenees.
Series I. 189 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1906. NA-F 575
Series II. 153 pp. 140 pls. Paris, 1908. NA-F 575

Catalogue raisonne de la flore des Pyrenees Orientales.
48 pp. Perpignan, 1896.

La flore et la vegetation de la France.
52 pp. Paris, 1901.
(In Corte, Flore de France.)

Listes des plantes a Montpellier, Mai, 1893.
28 pp. Montpellier, 1893.

Flandin, I.
Indication de trois plantes nouvelles pour la flore du Gard.
pp. Nimes, 1880.

[Fleury,] J. F.
Orchidees des environs de Rennes.
32 pp. Rennes, 1819.

Fliche, Paul.
Goodyera repens aux environs de Nancy.
pp. Nancy, 1879.

Vegetation des tourbieres . . . de Troyes.
pp. Nancy, 1877.

Fodere, Francois Emanuel.
Voyage aux Alpes Maritimes.
Vol. 1. 376 pp. Paris, 1821.
2. 426 pp. Paris, 1821.

Fonvert, Amedee de, and Achintre, J.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent naturellement dans les environs d'Aix.
168 pp. Aix, 1870. NI-F 685
2 ed. 184 pp. Aix, 1882.

Fourcy, Eugene Lefebure de. See Lefebure de Fourcy, Eugene.

Fourreau, Jules.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent le long du cours du Rhone.
216 pp. Paris, 1869. N-F 781

Franchet, Adrien.
Essai sur les especes du genre Verbascum croissant spontanement dans le centre de la France.
140 pp. 7 pls. Angers, 1868.
Mem. Soc. Acad. de Maine et Loire. v. 22, pp. 65-204.)

Etudes sur les Verbascum de la France & de l'Europe centrale.
131 pp. Vendome, 1875. N-F 816

Flore de Loir-et-Chur, etc.
792 pp. Blois, 1885. NJ-F 816

Essai sur la distribution geographique des plantes phanerogames dans le departement de Loir-et-Chur.
28 pp. Vendome, 1866.
(Bull. Soc. Archeol. Vendomois. v. 5.)

Note sur quelques Verbascum hybrides recueillis dans les vallees de la Braye et de la Graisne.
12 pp. Vendome, 1868

Francoeur, Louis Benjamin.

Flore Parisienne, ou description des caracteres de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Paris.

296 pp. Paris, An. ix. [1801.] NG-F 826

Fray, J. P.

Liste des plantes phanerogames et cryptogames semivasculaires du departement de l'Ain.

20 pp. Bourg, 1878.★

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.

Les vieux arbres de la Normandie.

Fasc. 1. 193-301 pp. 20 pls. Rouen, 1890. NF-G 124
2. 109-191 pp. 20 pls. Rouen, 1892. NF-G 124
3. 267-411 pp. 21 pls. Rouen, 1893. NF-G 124
4. 219-352 pp. 21 pls. Rouen, 1898. NF-G 124

(Bull. Soc. des Amis des Sci. Nat. Rouen, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1898.)

Les chenes porte-gui de la Normandie.

(Bull. Soc. des Amis des Sci. Nat. de Rouen. 1898. pp. 271-305. 2 pls.)★

Gadeceau, Emile.

Essai de geographie botanique sur Belle-Ile-en-Mer.

192 pp. 2 pls. Cherbourg, [1903] NE-G 124

(Mem. Soc. Nat. des Sci. Nat. et Math. Cherbourg. v. 33, fasc. 2.)

Le lac de Grand-Lieu. Monographie phytogeographique.

155 pp. 8 pls. Nantes, 1909. NR-G 124

Materiaux pour l'etude des Menthes de la Loire-Inferieure.

28 pp. Nantes, 1882.

Gagnepain, Francois.

Contribution a l'etude de la geographique botanique de la France: Topographie botanique des environs de Cercy-la-Tour (Nievre).

180 pp. Ouvrage, 1900. NJ-G 135

Gandoger, Michel.

Flore Lyonnaise et des departements du Sud-Est, etc.

322 pp. Paris, Lyon, 1875. NJ-G 196

Rosae novae Galliam Austro-orientalem colentes.

Fasc. 1. 25 pp. Parisiis, 1877.★
2. 44 pp. Parisiis, 1878.★

G[areiso,] Joseph.

Synopsis analytique de la flore du Gard.

348 pp. Paris, 1847.

Garidel, Pierre Joseph.

Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence et principalement aux environs d'Aix.

522 pp. 100 pls. Aix, 1715. AM-G 232
522 pp. 100 pls. Aix, Paris, 1719.
522 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1723.
New title. 522 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1799.

Gaterau,

Description des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban, ou qu'on cultive dans les jardins.

216 pp. Montauban, 1789. NL-G 258

Gauthier, Hugues.
Introduction a la connaissance des plantes, ou catalogue des plantes usuelles de la France, etc.
268 pp. Avignon, Paris, 1760.
Reissue. 268 pp. Paris, 1785.

Gautier, Gaston.
Catalogue raisonne de la flore des Pyrenees-Orientales.
550 pp. Perpignan, 1898. NM-G 277
(Publ. Soc. Agric. Scien. & Litt. Pyrenees-Orientales.)

Gautier-Lacroze, J.
Flore d'Auvergne, etc.
pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1876.

Gayffier, Eugene de.
Herbier forestier de la France.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Paris, 1868. N-G 286
2. pp. +200 pls. Paris, 1868. N-G 286
(With descriptive text.)

Genevier, L. Gaston.
Essai monographique sur les Rubus du bassin de la Loire.
346 pp. Angers, 1869. N-G 328
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine et Loire. v. 24.)
1 Suppl. 96 pp. Paris, [1870.] N-G 328
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Maine-et-Loire. v. 28.)
2 ed. 394 pp. Paris, 1880. N-G 328

Essai sur quelques especes du genre Rubus de Maine-et Loire et de la Vendee.
pp. Angers, 1862.

Extrait de la florule de Mortagne-sur-Sevre (Vendee)
35 pp. Angers, 1866.
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Angers. v. 20.)

Gentil, Ambroise.
Histoire des Roses indigenes de la Sarthe.
104 pp. Le Mans, 1897.
(Bul. Soc. Agric. Sci. Sarthe, 2 ser. v. 36, pp. 15-119.)

Inventaire general des plantes vasculaires de la Sarthe.
Fasc. 1. 112 pp. Le Mans, 1892. NE-G 338
2. +236 pp. Le Mans, 1893. NE-G 338
Suppl. +340 pp. Le Mans, 1894. NE-G 338

Petite flore Mancelle, contenant l'analyse et la description sommaire des plantes phanerogames de la Sarthe.
220 pp. Le Mans, 1884. NE-G 338
2 ed. 250 pp. Le Mans, 1889. NE-G 338
3 ed. 256 pp. Le Mans, 1898. NE-G 338

Gerard, Louis.
Flora Gallo-provincialis.
585 pp. 19 pls. Parisiis, 1761. NN-G 357

Gilibert, Jean Emmanuel.
Le calendrier de flore pour l'annee 1778 autour de Grodno et pour l'annee 1808 autour de Lyon.
88 pp. 1 pl. Lyon, 1809.

Gillet, Claude Casimir, and **Magne, Jean Henri.**
Nouvelle flore Francaise.
618 pp. Paris, 1863. **N-G 479**
2 ed. 704 pp. Paris, 1868. **N-G 479**
3 ed. 739 pp. Paris, 1873. **N-G 479**
4 ed. 763 pp. Paris, 1879. **N-G 479**
5 ed. 775 pp. Paris, 1883. **N-G 479**
6 ed. pp. Paris,
7 ed. 781 pp. Paris, 1898. **N-G 479**
8 ed. 781 pp. Paris, 1905. **N-G 479**

Gillot, F. Xavier.
Contribution a l'etude de la flore du Beaujolais.
30 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Herborisations dans le Jura central.
83 pp. Lyon, 1891.

Note sur la flore du Morvan Autunois.
pp. Paris, 1870.

Note sur la flore du plateau d'Antully.
pp. Chalon-sur-Saone, 1879.

Girod, Paul.
Florule du Mont-Dore.
31 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1891.

Girod-Chantrans, Justin.
Essai sur la geographie physique, le climat et l'histoire naturelle du departement du Doubs.
Vol. 1. 303 pp. Paris, 1810. **NI-G 526**
2. 432 pp. Paris, 1810. **NI-G 526**

Godet, Charles Henri.
Enumeration des vegetaux vasculaires du Jura Suisse et Francais, etc.
233 pp. Neuchatel, 1851. **ML-C 582**

Flore de Jura, ou description des vegetaux vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans le Jura Suisse et Francais, etc.
Part 1. 432 pp. Neuchatel, 1852. **ML-G 582**
2. +872 pp. Neuchatel, 1853. **ML-G 582**
Suppl. 220 pp. Neuchatel, 1869. **ML-G 582**

Godfrin, Julien, and **Petitmengin, Marcel Georges Charles.**
Flore analytique de poche de la Lorraine et des contrees limitrophes.
239 pp. Paris, 1909. **NH-G 583**

Godron, Dominique Alexandre.
Essai sur la geographie botanique de la Lorraine.
211 pp. Nancy, 1862. **NH-G 589**
(Mem. Acad. Stanislas. Nancy, 1862.)

Flore de Lorraine.
Vol. 1. 330 pp. Nancy, 1843. **NH-G 589**
2. 305 pp. Nancy, 1843. **NH-G 589**
3. 274+81 pp. Nancy, 1844. **NH-G 589**
1 Supl. 31 pp. Nancy, 1845.*
2 ed. vol. 1. 504 pp. Nancy, 1857. **NH-C 589**
2. 557 pp. Nancy, 1857. **NH-C 589**
3 ed. vol. 1. 608 pp. Nancy, 1883. **NH-C 589**
2. 506 pp. Nancy, 1883. **NH-C 589**

Notice sur les explorations botaniques faites en Lorraine de 1857 a 1875 et leur resultats.
125 pp. Nancy, 1875. NH-G 589

Tables dichotomiques de la flore de Lorraine.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 167 pp. Nancy, 1883.

De la vegetation du Kaiserstuhl dans ses rapports avec celle des coteaux Jurassiques de la Lorraine.
30 pp. Nancy, 1864. In N-G 589
(Mem. Acad. Stanislas. 1863.)

Description d'une nouvelle espece du genre Sorbus decouverte dans les Vosges.
5 pp. Nancy, 1858. In N-G 589
(Mem. Acad. de Stanislas.)

Florula Juvenalis.
48 pp. Monspelii, 1853.
(Mem. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, Sec. de Med.)
2 ed. 116 pp. Nancy, 1854.★
(Mem. Acad. Stanislas, 1853.)

Monographie des Rubus qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Nancy.
45 pp. Nancy, 1842.★
(Mem. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1842.)

Note sur une nouvelle espece d'Hyssope recemment decouverte dans les Pyrenees-Orientales.
4 pp. Nancy, 1850. In N-G 589
(Mem. Soc. Sci. Let. et Arts, Nancy)

Quelques notes sur la flore de Montpellier.
47 pp. Besancon, 1854.★

Une promenade botanique aux environs de Benfeld (Bas-Rhin) faite le 20 aout 1863.
12 pp. (Mem. Acad. Stanislas, 1863.) In N-G 589

Gonnet, Philippe H.

Flore elementaire de la France.
890 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1847. N-G 639

Gonod, Eugene Benoit.
Etudes sur les plantes qui croissent autour des sources minerales, etc. These.
43 pp. Paris, 1856.

Gouan, Antoine.

Flora Monspeliaca.
543 pp. 3 pls. Lugduni, 1765. NM-G 688

Herborisations des environs de Montpellier.
274 pp. 1 pl. Montpellier, 1796. NM-G 688

Granger, P.

Les fleurs du Midi.
371 pp. Paris, 1902.

Gras, Albin.

Statistique botanique du departement de l'Isere.
192 pp. Grenoble, 1844. NN-G 767
(Statistique generale du dept. de l'Isere.)

Graves, Louis.

Catalogue des plantes observees dans l'etendue du departement de l'Oise.
302 pp. Beauvais, 1857. NH-G 776
(Annuaire dept. Oise.)

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie.

Catalogue des plantes phanerogames du departement du Doubs.
72 pp. [Besancon, 1843.] NI-G 827
(Mem. Soc. d'Agric. 1843. pp. 52-124.)

Contributions a la flore de France.
Paris, 1837-69. N-G 827
(10 papers reprinted from various periodicals, with a title and index.)

Flore de la chaine Jurassique.
1001 pp. Besancon, 1865. ML-G 827
(Mem. Soc. d'Emulation du Doubs, 3 ser., v. 10, 1864-69.)

Florula Massiliensis advena.
48 pp. Besancon, 1857.

Geographie botanique du departement du Doubs. These.
29 pp. 1 map. Strasbourg, 1844.

Souvenirs botaniques des environs des Eaux bonnes.
16 pp. [Bordeaux, 1837.]★

Tableaux . . . des familles de la flore de France.
27 pp. Paris, 1874.★

Grenier, Jean Charles Marie, and **Godron, Dominique Alexandre.**
Flore de France, ou description des plantes qui croissent naturellement en France et en Corse.
Vol. 1. 766 pp. Paris, 1848. N-G 827
2. 760 pp. Paris, 1850. N-G 827
3. 779 pp. Paris, 1855-56. N-G 827

Grimard, Edouard.
Manuel de l'herboriseur, classification, clefs analytiques, description des genres et des especes, etc.
pp. Paris,
New ed. 670 pp. Paris, n. d. N-G 861

Guepin, Jean Pierre.
Flore de Maine et Loire.
360 pp. Angers, 1830. NE-G 928
2 ed. 409 pp. Angers, 1838. NE-G 928
Suppl. 63 pp. Angers, 1842. In 2 ed.
3 ed. 440 pp. Angers, 1845. NE-G 928
Suppl. 1. 51 pp. Angers, 1850. NE-G 928
2. 43 pp. Angers, 1854. NE-G 928

Gueranger, Edouard.
Observations botaniques sur la flore de la Suze.
pp. Le Mans, 1869.

Guillaud, J. A.
Flore de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest, etc.
Vol. 1. 217 pp. Bordeaux, and Paris, 1883. NL-G 957
(No more published.)

Guillemeau, Jean Louis Marie.
Calendrier de flore des environs de Niort.
276 pp. Niort, 1801. NK-G 958

Guinier, Philippe.
Le roc de Chere. Etude phytogeographique.
124 pp. Annecy, 1906.

G[ustave,] Frere.
Clef analytique de la flore d'Auvergne.
504 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1873. NJ-G 982

Gustave, Frere, and Heribaud-Joseph, Frere.
Flore d'Auvergne . . . description . . . les plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans les departements du Puy-du-Dome et du Cantal.
576 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1883. NJ-G 982
576 pp. Suppl. 51 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1894. NJ-G 982

Guyetant, Sebastian.
Catalogue des plantes du Jura et des plaines jasqu'a la Saone.
56 pp. Besancon, 1809.

Gviardot, L. A.
Etudes d'archeologie prehistorique, de geologie et de botanique dans les environs de Chatel Neuf. (Jurae.)
116 pp. 8 pls. Lons le Saulnier, 1880.

Haillant, Nicolas.
Flore populaire des Vosges.
220 pp. Paris, n. d. NH-H 151
(Jour. Soc. Central d'Hort. de France. 1885.)

Hanry,
Botanique du departement du Var.
(Prodrome d'histoire naturelle du departement du Var. 1853. pp. 135-397.) NH-H 248

Hardouin, L., and others.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans le departement du Calvados, etc.
439 pp. Caen, 1849. NF-H 265

Hardy, Marcel.
La geographie et la vegetation du Languedoc entre l'Herault et le Vidourle.
68 pp. pls. Montpellier, 1903.

Hariot, L., and Paul.
Florule du canton de Mery-sur-Seine.
76 pp. Troyes, 1875.★

Hariot, Paul.
Causerie sur la flore de l'Aube.
pp. Troyes, 1878.

Flore de Pont sur-Seine.
62 pp. Troyes, 1879.★
(Mem. Soc. Acad. de l'Aube.)

Hariot, Paul, and Guyot, A.
Contributions a la flore phanerogamique de l'Aube.
132 pp. [Troyes, 1902.] NH-H 282

Harmand, Juliani.
Description des differentes formes du genre Rubus . . . Meurthe-et-Moselle.
68 pp. 50 pls. Auch, 1887. NH-H 287
(Revue de Botanique. v. 6.)

Hecart, Gabriel Antoine Joseph.
Essai sur les qualites et proprietes des arbres, arbrisseaux, arbustes et plantes ligneuses, qui croissent naturellement dans le departement du Nord, etc.
132 pp. Valenciennes, 1795.

Florula Hannoniensis.
66 pp. Valenciennes, 1836.★
(Mem. Soc. Agric. Valenciennes. v. 2. pp. 155-208.)

Heribaud-Joseph, Frere. (i. e. Jean Baptiste Caumel.)
Analyse descriptive des Rubus du plateau central de la France.
30 pp. Clermont-Ferrand. 1891.

La flore d'Auvergne en 1901.
pp. Paris, 1902.

Supplement a la flore d'Auvergne.
31 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1893. In NJ-G 982

Hervier, Joseph.
Recherches sur la flore de la Loire.
Fasc. 1. 60 pp. 2 pls. St. Etienne, and Paris, 1885.*
(No more published.)

Hilaire de Latourette, J. F. B. See Latourette.

Holandre Jean Joseph Jacques.
Flore de la Moselle, ou manuel d'herborisation.
Vol. 1. 291 pp. Metz, 1829. NH-H 722
2. +712 pp. Metz, 1829. NH-H 722
Suppl. 230 pp. Metz, 1836. NH-H 722

Nouvelle flore de la Moselle.
2 ed. vol. 1. 454 pp. Metz, 1842. NH-H 722
2. +948 pp. Metz, 1842. NH-H 722
Table analytique. 84 pp. Metz, 1847. NH-H 722

Houlbert, Constant.
Flore de Senonais. Catalogue analytique et descriptif des plantes vasculaires observees dans l'arrondissement de Sens.
276 pp. Sens, 1901. NI-H 838

Huet, Edm.
Catalogue des plantes de Provence.
165 pp. Pamiers, 1889.

Humnicki, Valentin.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires des environs de Luxeuil (Haute-Saone).
pp. Orleans, 1876.
Suppl. +92 pp. Orleans, 1878.

Husnot, Tranquille.
Cyperacees. Descriptions et figures des Cyperacees de France, Suisse & Belgique.
83 pp. 24 pls. Cahan, 1905-06. N-H 971

Graminees. Descriptions, figures et usages des graminees spontanees et cultivees de France, Belgique, Iles Britanniques, Suisse.
92 pp. 33 pls. Cahan, 1896-99. K-H 971

Joncees. Descriptions et figures des Joncees de France, Suisse et Belgique.
28 pp. 7 pls. Cahan, 1908.

Hussenot,
Chardons Nanceiens, ou prodrome d'un catalogue des plantes de la Lorraine.
Fasc. 1. 55 pp. Nancy, 1835. NH-H 972
2 ed. +213 pp. Nancy, 1836. NH-H 972
(No more published.)

Huteau, , and Sommer, F.
Catalogue des plantes du departement de l'Ain.
212 pp. Bourg, 1894.

Hy, Felix Charles.
Tableaux analytiques de la flore d'Angers.
Part 1. 184 pp. Angers, 1884. **NE-H 992**

Jahandiez, Emile.
Les Isles d'Hyeres.
284 pp. Carqueiranne, 1905. **NN-J 25**
(Botanique, by l'Abbe Ollivier, pp. 197-233.)

Jandel, Auguste.
La botanique sans maitre, ou etude de 1000 fleurs ou plantes champetres de la France.
pp. Luneville, 1865.
2 ed. 393 pp. Paris, 1868.
3 ed. pp. Paris, 1868.
New ed. 388 pp. Paris, 1875. **N-J 33**
New ed. 420 pp. Paris, 1882. **N-J 33**

Jaume Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri.
Flora Parisienne.
112 pp. Paris, 1835.

La flore et la pomone Francaises, ou histoire et en couleur des fleurs et des fruit de France, etc.

Vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	Paris, 1828.
2.	pp.	pls.	Paris.
3.	pp.	pls.	Paris.
4.	pp.	pls.	Paris.
5.	pp.	pls.	Paris.
6.	pp. +544	pls.	Paris, 1833.

Plantes de la France decrites et peintes d'apres nature.
10 vols. 15 pp. 1000 fol. 1000 pls. Paris, 1822.
[1805-22.] **N-J 41**
(Text not paged.)

Jeanbernat, Ernest Marie Jules, and Timbal-Lagrave, Edouard Pierre Marguerite.
Le Capsir Pyrenees-Orientales.
250 pp. 20 pls. n. p. n. d. [1857.] **NM-J 43**

Le Massif du Laurenti, geographie, geologie, botanique.
432 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1879. **NM-J 43**
(Mem. Soc. des Sci. Phys. et Nat. Toulouse, 1879, pp. 197-624.)

Quelques jours d'herborisation d'Alberes Orientales.
52 pp. Toulouse, 1879.★

Jeanpert, Henri Edouard.
Vade-mecum du botaniste la region Parisienne.
pp. Paris, 1911.

Jordan, Alexis.
Diagnoses d'especes nouvelles, ou meconnues, pour servir de materiaux a une flore reformee de la France et des contrees voisines.
Vol. 1. pt. 1. 355 pp. Paris, 1864. **N-J 82**
(No more published.)

Observations sur plusieurs plantes nouvelles rares ou critiques de la France.

45 pp. 5 pls. Lyon, 1846. N-J 82
39 pp. 2 pls. Lyon, 1846. N-J 82
254 pp. 12 pls. Lyon, 1846. N-J 82
37 pp. 2 pls. Lyon, 1846. N-J 82
77 pp. 5 pls. Lyon, 1850. [pls. wanting.] N-J 82
88 pp. 2 pls. Lyon, 1850. N-J 82
44 pp. Lyon, 1850. N-J 82

(Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon, 1847, pp. 65-109, 111-147, 159-408, 409-443; Ann. 1850, pp. 57-130, 131-217, 247-290.)

Pugillus plantarum novarum praesertim Gallicarum.
147 pp. Paris, 1852. F-J 82

Joret, Charles.
Flore populaire de la Normandie.
239 pp. Caen, Paris, 1887. NF-J 82

Jougla,
Les Pyrenees inconnues. La Capsire et le Donnezan.
172 pp. Paris, 1880.

Jourdan, Pascal.
Essai phytogaphique d'une chloris Vichyssoise. Flore de Vichy.
369 pp. Vichy, 1872. NJ-J 86

Mosaique de florules ruderales du centre de la France.
Fasc. 1. 49 pp. Paris, 1872. NJ-J 86
(No more published.)

Juge Saint Martin, Jacques Joseph.
Notice des arbres et arbustes qui croissent naturellement, ou qui peuvent etre eleves en pleine terre dans le Limousin.
309 pp. 1 pl. Limoges, 1790.

Jullien-Crosnier, Al.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement du Loiret.
140 pp. 2 pls. Orleans, 1890. NJ-J 94

Catalogue systematique de quelques plantes nouvelles pour le flore Orleanaise.
20 pp. Angers, 1862.*
(Mem. Soc. Acad. de Maine et Loire, v. 12.)

Kirwan, Charles de.
Flore forestiere illustre.
40 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1872.

Traite pratique les coniferes indigenes et exotiques.
Vol. 1. 312 pp. Paris, 1867. JH-K 61
2. 312 pp. Paris, 1867. JH-K 61

Koeler, George Ludwig.
Descriptio graminum in Gallia et Germania tam sponte nascentium quam humana industria copiosus provenientium.
384 pp. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1802. N-K 77

Lachot, Henry.
Flore de l'arrondissement de Semur (Cote d'Or).
Part 1. 107 pp. Semur, 1885. NI-L 138
2. +714 pp. Semur, 1889-90. NI-L 138

Flore elementaire . . . plantes phanerogames croissent . . . dans l'arrondissement de Semur.
240 pp. Magny-la-Ville, 1884.
240 pp. Magny-la-Ville, 1886.

Lacoste, Charles.
La flore Francaise vulgarisee.
207 pp. 12 pls. Paris, [1868.] N-L 144

Lacroix, Louis Sosthene Veyron.
Nouveaux faits constates relativement a l'histoire de la botanique et a la distribution geographique des plantes de la Vienne.
32 pp.Caen, 1857.
(Mem. Inst. des Provinces.)

Lafons, Alexandre de.
Prodrome de la flore des arrondissements de Laon, Vervins, Rocroy . . . Noyon.
68 pp. Noyon, 1839.

Lagny, Pierre.
L'exploitation du Chetif-Puits. These.
103 pp. Gien, 1905. NJ-L 176

Lagreze-Fossat, Adrien.
Flore de Tarn et Garonne, ou description des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans ce departement, etc.
527 pp. Montauban, 1847. NM-L 179

Notice geologico-botanique sur l'arrondissement de Moissai.
22 pp. Montauban, [1838.]

Laguesse, J. B. Alphonse.
Promenades botaniques.
1 series. 280 pp. Dijon, 1877. BF-L 181
(No more published.)

Monographie des especes du genre Myosotis qui croissent spontanement dans le departement de la Cote-d'Or.
16 pp. Dijon, 1857.

Promenades botaniques en Bourgogne.
pp. Dijon, 1880.

Lamac, Joseph.
Recherches sur les plantes naturalisees dans le Sud-Ouest de la France.
122 pp. Bordeaux, n. d.*

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de.
Extrait de la "Flore Francaise."
Part 1. 184 pp. Paris, 1792. N-L 215
2. 318 pp. Paris, 1792. N-L 215

Flore Francaise, ou description succincte de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en France, etc.
Vol. 1. 223+132 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1778. N-L 215
2. 684 pp. Paris, 1778. N-L 215
3. 654 pp. Paris, 1778. N-L 215
2 ed. vol. 1. 223+159 pp. 8 pls. Paris, [1795.] N-L 215
2. 684 pp. Paris, [1795.] N-L 215
3. 674 pp. Paris, [1795.] N-L 215
3 ed. vol. 1. 224+388 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1805. N-L 215

2. 600 pp. 1 pl Paris, 1805 N-L 215
3. 731 pp. Paris, 1805. N-L 215
4. 944 pp. Paris, 1805. N-L 215
5. (Additions.) 662 pp. Paris, 1815. N-L 215

(V. 5 is by DeCandolle alone. Vols 1-4 were issued in 1805, the title pages being changed for others bearing the later date.

Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. de., and Candolle, Augustin P. de.
Synopsis plantarum in Flora Gallicum descriptarum.
432 pp. Parisiis, 1806. N-L 215

Botanicon Gallicum, sive synopsis plantarum, etc.
2 ed. vol. 1. 544 pp. Parisiis, 1828. N-C 219
2. +1068+58 pp. Parisiis, 1830. N-C 219

Lambertye, Leonce de.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanement dans le departement de la Marne.
207 pp. 1 map. Paris, 1846. NH-L 223

Lamotte, Martial.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l'Allemagne.
103 pp. Paris, London, 1847. K-L 235

Prodrome de la flore du plateau central de la France.
Part 1. 354 pp. Paris, 1877. NJ-L 235
2. +626 pp. Paris, 1881. NJ-L 235
(Mem. Acad. Sci. Clermont-Ferrand 1878-80, pp. 351-628.)

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanement en France.
76 pp. Paris, 1841.

Notes sur quelques plantes nouvelle du plateau central de la France
29 pp. Clermont-Ferrand, 1855.
(Ann. Acad. Sci. Clermont-Ferrand. v. 28, 1878-80, pp. 19-43.)

Lamy de la Chapelle, Edouard.
Flore de la Haute-Vienne.
64 pp. Limoges, 1856.

Lanessan, J. L. de.
Flore de Paris (Phanerogames et Cryptogames), etc.
902 pp. Paris, 1884. NG-L 267

Langeron, Maurice.
Atlas colorie des plantes et des animaux des cotes de France.
67 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1906. N-L 276

Lapeyrouse, Philippe Picot de.
Figures de la flore des Pyrenees, avec des descriptions, etc.
Vol. 1. livr. 1-4. 68 pp. 43 pls. Paris, 1795-1801.
(No more published.)

Histoire abregee des plantes des Pyrenees, etc.
700 pp. 1 pl. Toulouse, 1813. NB-L 311
Suppl. 159 pp. Toulouse, 1818. NB-L 311

Laroque, Hippolyte.
Geologie descriptive du bassin de la Voulzie, suivie de seize excursions botaniques autour de Provins.
332 pp. Provinz, 1891.

Indicateur de la flore de Provins et ses environs, etc.
387 pp. Provins, 1887.

Lassimonne, Simon Etienne.
Etudes agricoles sur les plantes des pres du Bourbonnais.
100 pp. Moulins, 1889. NJ-L 347

Notes sur la flore de Munet.
16 pp. Moulins, 1897.

Laterrade, Jean Francois.
Flore Bordelaise et du departement de la Gironde.
299 pp. Bordeaux, 1811. NL-L 351
2 ed. 516 pp. Bordeaux, 1821. NL-L 351
3 ed. 591 pp. Bordeaux, 1829. NL-L 351
4 ed. 624 pp. Bordeaux, 1846. NL-L 351
Suppl. +690 pp. Bordeaux, 1857. NL-L 351

Latourrette, J. F B. Hilaire de.
Flore de l'ancien Velay . . . Haute-Loire.
775 pp. Puy, 1848.

La Tourrette, Marc Antoine Louis Claret de Fleurieu de.
Voyage au Mont Pilat . . . catalogue raisonne des plantes qui y croissent.
223 pp. Avignon, 1770. NJ-L 361

Chloris Lugdunensis.
43 pp. Lyon, 1785.*
(Also in Linn Systema plantarum Europae, curante J. E. Gilibert, v. 1. 1785.) *

Lauby, G.
Botanique du Cantal. Bibliographie analytique suivie . . . liste des vegetaux . . . pour cette region.
73 pp. Paris, 1903.*

Lauvergne, Hubert.
Geographie botanique du Port de Toulon et des iles de Hyeres. These.
41 pp. Montpellier, 1829.

Lavigne, P., and Leon, J.
Geographie botanique, une excursion botanique dans l'Ariege voyage a Ussat.
pp. Poligny, 1876.

Lebeaud,
Manuel de l'herboriste, etc.
359 pp. Paris, 1825. N-L 442

Lecoq, Henri.
Etudes sur la geographie botanique de l'Europe et en particulier sur la vegetation du plateau central de la France.
Vol. 1. 521 pp. Paris, 1854. K-L 467
2. 510 pp. Paris, 1854. K-L 467
3. 516 pp. Paris, 1854. K-L 467
4. 536 pp. Paris, 1855. K-L 467
5. 603 pp. Paris, 1856. K-L 467
6. 480 pp. Paris, 1857. K-L 467
7. 601 pp. Paris, 1857. K-L 467
8. 623 pp. Paris, 1858. K-L 467
9. 559 pp. 2 maps. Paris, 1858. K-L 467

Le Mont-Dore et ses environs ou remarques sur la structure et la vegetation de ce groupe de montagnes, etc.
437 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1835.
(Description pittoresque de l'Auvergne. Liv. 2.)

Traite des plantes fourrageres, ou flore des prairies . . . de la France.
620 pp. Paris, 1844. L-L 467

Lecoq, Henri, and Lamotte, Martial.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du plateau central de la France.
440 pp. Paris, 1847. NJ-L 467

Lefebure, Louis F. H.
Flore de Paris, genera et species, ou premiere application faite du nouveau systeme floral aux plantes vivantes.
124 pp. Paris, 1835. NG-L 488

Lefebure de Fourcy, Eugene.
Vade-mecum des herborisations Parisiennes.
299 pp. Paris, 1859. NG-L 488
2 ed. 275 pp. Paris, 1866. NG-L 488
3 ed. 309 pp. Paris, 1872. NG-L 488
4 ed. 309 pp. Paris, 1881. NG-L 488
5 ed. 309 pp. Paris, 1884. NG-L 488
6 ed. 328 pp. Paris, 1896. NG-L 488

Lefevre, Edouard.
Botanique du departement d'Eure-et-Loir.
311 pp. Chartres, 1866. NJ-L 493

Flore de Chartres.
20 pp. Chartres, 1859-60.

Lefranc, Edouard.
Botanique du department d'Eure-et-Loir.
pp. Chartres, 1866.

Le Gall,
Flore du Morbihan.
839 pp. Vannes, 1852. NE-L 496

Le Grand, Antoine.
Flore analytique du Berry . . . plantes vasculaires . . . dans les departements de l'Indre et du Cher.
346 pp. Bourges, 1887. NJ-L 517
2 ed. 434 pp. Bourges, 1894. NJ-L 517
Suppl. 82 pp. Bourges, 1900. (Excerpt.) NJ-L 517

Statistique botanique du Forez.
290 pp. St. Etienne, 1873. NJ-L 517
Suppl. +338 pp. St. Etienne, 1876. NJ-L 517

Geographique botanique de l'Aube.
16 pp. Troyes, 1859.

Legue, Alphonse Marie Leon.
Plantes vasculaires . . . le canton de Mondoubleau.
106 pp. Paris, 1891. NJ-L 521

Le Jolis, Auguste Francois.
Plantes vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg.
120 pp. Paris, 1860. NF-L 535
(Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg. v. 7.)

Reduction des flores locales, au point de vue de la geographique botanique.
pp. [Paris ?,] 1874.

Le Maout, Emmanuel, and Decaisne, Joseph.
Flore elementaire des jardins et des champs.
Vol. 1. 396 pp. Paris, 1855. N-L 547
2. +936 pp. Paris, 1855. N-L 547
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1865.
2. pp. Paris, 1865.

Lemoine, Victor.
Atlas des caracteres specifiques des plantes de la flore Parisienne et de flore Remoise.
Part 1. 10 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1880. NG-L 555
2. +20 pp. +20 pls. Paris, 1880. NG-L 555
3. 10 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1881. NG-L 555

Leon, Jules.
Flore Landaise et medecine par les plantes vulgaires.
269 pp. Pau, 1876. NL-L 579

Lesson, Rene Primevere.
Flore Rochefortine . . . des plantes . . . aux environs de la ville de Rochefort, etc.
634 pp. Rochefort, 1835. NK-L 641

Lestiboudois, Francois Joseph.
Botanographie Belgique.
334 pp. 23 pls. Lille, 1781. ME-L 642
2 ed. vol. 1. 226 pp. Lille, [1799.] ME-L 642
2. 344 pp. Lille, [1799.] ME-L 642
3. 335+444 pp. +23 pls. Lille, 1799. ME-L 642
Reissue (3 ed.) vol. 1. 226 pp. Lille, An. XII.
2. 344 pp. Lille, An. XII.
3. 335+444 pp. +23 pls. Lille, An. XII.

Lestiboudois, Themistocle Gaspard.
Botanographie Belgique, ou Flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique proprement dite.
Vol. 1. 314 pp. 22 pls. Lille, 1827. ME-L 642
2. 498 pp. Lille, 1827. ME-L 642

Le Turquier de Longchamp, Joseph Alexandre.
Flore des environs de Rouen.
Part 1. 278 pp. Rouen, 1816. NF-L 651
2. +583 pp. Rouen, 1816. NF-L 651
Suppl. 84 pp. Rouen, 1825. NF-L 651

Leveille, Augustin Abel Hector.
Flore de poche de la France.
642 pp. Paris, 1908.

Petite flore de la Mayenne.
252 pp. Laval, 1895. NE-L 657
Suppl. 166 pp. Le Mans, 1895-96. NE-L 657
(pp. 453-498; 187-232, 277-318, 15-50.).

Tableau analytique de la flore Francaise ou flore de poche de la France.
621 pp. Paris, 1906. N-L 657

Liegard, Auguste.

Flore de Bretagne.

405 pp. Paris. 1879. NE-L 719

Linnaeus, Carl.

Flora Monspeliensis, quam . . . defert T. E. Nathhorst

30 pp. Upsaliae. 1756.

(Amoen. Acad., v. 4. pp. 468-497.) ★

Lions, A.

Vegetaux utiles qui croissent spontanement . Bouches du Rhone.

263 pp. Marseille. 1863. NN-L 763

Lloyd, James.

Flore de la Loire-Inferieure.

335 pp. Nantes. 1844. NE-L 793

Flore de l'Ouest de la France, etc.

198+576 pp. Paris. 1854. NE-L 793

2 ed. 644 pp. Nantes. 1868. NE-L 793

3 ed. 407 pp. Nantes. 1876. NE-L 793

4 ed. 454 pp. Nantes. 1886. NE-L 793

5 ed. 458 pp. Nantes. 1897. NE-L 793

Flore de l'Ouest de la France. Herborisations de 1873. 1877. pp. Nantes. [1878.]

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Jean Louis Auguste.

Flora Gallica, seu enumeratio plantarum in Gallia sponte nascentium.

Vol. 1. 336 pp. Lutetiae. 1806. N-L 835

2. +742 pp. 21 pls. Lutetiae. 1807. N-L 835

2 ed. vol. 1. 407 pp. 16 pls. Lutetiae. 1828. N-L 835

2. 394 pp. 15 pls. Lutetiae. 1828. N-L 835

(Plates of 1st ed. wanting in our copy.)

Flore generale de France; ou iconographie, description et historie de toutes les plantes . . . qui croissent dans le Royaume.

Vol. 1. 136+136 pp. 96 pls. Paris. 1828-[29.]

(No more published.)

Notice sur les plantes a ajouter a la flore de France. (Flora Gallica.)

169 pp. Paris. 1810.

Nouv. notice. 40 pp. Paris. 1827.

Loret, Henri.

Plantes nouvelles pour le Gard.

10 pp. Montpellier. 1880.

Regions botanique de l'Herault.

22 pp. Montpellier. 1873. ★

Loret, Henri, and Barrandon, Auguste.

Flore de Montpellier, comprenant l'analyse descriptive des plantes vasculaires de l'Herault.

Vol. 1. 418 pp. Montpellier. 1876. NM-L 869

2. +918 pp. Montpellier. 1876. NM-L 869

2 ed. 664 pp. Montpellier. 1887. NM-L 869

Lorey, , and Duret, L.
Flore de la Cote-d'Or, etc.
Vol. 1. 572 pp. Dijon, 1831. NI-L 868
2. +1131 pp. +7 pls. Dijon, 1831. NI-L 868

Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le departement de la Cote-d'Or, etc.
47 pp. [Dijon, 1825.]

Louis, Leon.
Le departement des Vosges: description—histoire—statistique, etc.
7 vols. Epinal, 1887-90.
[Vol. 2. La flore des Vosges.]

Mabille, P.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent autour de Dinan et de Saint-Malo.
160 pp. Bordeaux, 1866. NE-M 112
[Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. v. 25.]

Magnen, J.
Glanes botaniques. Plantes interessantes ou nouvelles pour la flore du Gard observees dans les environs de Caissargues.
38 pp. Nimes, 1882.

Magnin, Antoine.
Enumeration des plantes qui croissent dans le Beaujolais.
124 pp. Lyon, 1887. NJ-M 197

La vegetation de la region Lyonnaise et de la partie moyenne du bassin du Rhone, etc.
513 pp. 7 maps. Bale, etc., 1886. NJ-M 197

La vegetation des lacs du Jura.
426 pp. Paris, 1904. NI-M 197

Recherches sur la geographie botanique du Lyonnais.
161 pp. 2 maps. Paris, 1879. NJ-M 197

Florule adventive des Saules Tetards de la region Lyonnaise
48 pp. 5 pls. Lyon, 1895.

La botanique phytostatique a Lyon.
pp. Lyon, 1880.

Magnin, Antoine, and Hetier, Fr.
Observations sur la flore du Jura et du Lyonnais.
282 pp. 1 pl. Besancon, 1894-97. NJ-M 197

Magnol, Pierre.
Botanicum Monspeliense.
309 pp. 19 pls. Lugduni, 1676. NM-M 198
Reissue. 309 pp. 19 pls. Monspelii, 1686. NM-M 198

Maheu, Jacques.
Contribution a l'etude de la flore souterraine de France. These.
189 pp. Paris, 1906. N-M 214

Maire, Rene.
Flore Grayloise, ou catalogue des plantes de arrondissement de Gray
102 pp. Gray, 1891.★

Malinvaud, Ernest.
Excursion botanique . . . . Lot et de l'Aveyron.
pp. Caen, 1874.

Martin, B.
Revision de la flore du Gard.
20 pp. Nimes, 1892.

Martin, Emile.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires [illegible] des environs de Romorantin.

357 pp. Romorantin, 1875. NJ-M 379
533 pp. Romorantin, 1894. NJ-M 379

Martin, Gabriel.

La flore de la Creuse.

([illegible] pp. 33-134, 1891.) NK-M 381

Martins, Charles Frederic.

Essai sur la meteorologie et la geographie botanique de la France.
109 pp. Paris, [1845.]

Essai sur la topographie botanique du mont Ventoux en Provence.
44 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1838.
(Ann. Sci. Nat., v. 10.)

Martrin-Donos, Victor de.

Florule de Tarn, ou enumeration des plantes qui croissent spontanement dans le departement du Tarn.

Part 1. 872 pp. Paris, 1864. NM-M 387
2. 278 pp. Paris, 1867. NM-M 387

Herborisations dans le midi de la France en 1855.
28 pp. Montauban, 1855.

Plantes critiques du departement du Tarn, ou extrait de la Flore du Tarn (inedite)
32 pp. Toulouse, 1862.*
pp. Paris, 1864.

Masclef, Amedee.

Atlas des plantes de France, utiles, nuisibles et ornamentales. Complement de la "Nouvelle Flore" de Bonnier et Layens.

Vol. 1. 372 pp. Paris, 1891. N-M 395
2. 200 pls. Paris, 1891. N-M 395
3. +400 pls. Paris, 1891. N-M 395

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement du Pas-de-Calais.

214 pp. Arras, Paris, 1886. NF-M 395

Mathieu, Auguste.

Flore forestiere ou description et histoire des vegetaux ligneux qui croissent spontanement en France.

384 pp. Nancy, 1858. N-M 431
2 ed. 455 pp. Nancy, 1860. N-M 431
3 ed. 618 pp. Nancy, 1877. N-M 431
4 ed. 705 pp. Nancy, 1897. N-M 431

Maulny,

Plantes observees aux environs de la ville du Mans.

242 pp. Avignon, 1786.

Mehu, Adolphe, Saint Lager, Jean, and Cusin, L.

Herborisations dans les montagnes d'Hauteville, etc
39 pp. Lyon, 1876.*
(Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon.)

Menelik,

Promenades et excursions botaniques . . . de Besancon, le Doubs, et les Vosges.
35 pp. Besancon, 1892.

Merat de Vaumartoise, Francois Victor.

Nouvelle flore des environs de Paris.

420 pp. Paris, 1812. NG-M 552
2 ed. vol. 1. 292 pp. Paris, 1821. NG-M 552
2. 468 pp. Paris, 1821. NG-M 552

3 ed. vol. 1. 390 pp. Paris. 1831. NG-M 552
2. 521 pp. Paris, 1834. NG-M 552
4 ed. vol. 1. 489 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-M 552
2. 662 pp. Paris, 1836. NG-M 552
5 ed. vol. 1. 388 pp. Bruxelles, 1837. NG-M 552
2. 496 pp. Bruxelles, 1838. NG-M 552
6 ed. vol. 1. 388 pp. Paris, Bruxelles, 1841.
2. 496 pp. Bruxelles, 1841.
(6 ed. is reissue of 5 ed.)

Synopsis de la nouvelle flore de Paris.
315 pp. Paris, 1837. NG-M 552

Revue de la flore Parisienne.
487 pp. Paris, 1843. AH-M 552
Appendix. 508 pp Paris, 1846-47.

Merlet de la Boulaye, Gabriel Eleonor.
Herborisations dans le departement de Maine et Loire, et aux environs de Thouars, etc.
226 pp. Angers, 1809. NE-M 564

Meyran, Octave.
Excursions botanique dans le Briançonnais.
23 pp. Lyon, 1882.

Michalet, Louis Eugene.
Botanique du Jura et des departements voisins.
400 pp. Paris, 1864. NI-M 623
(Vol. 2. Ogerien, Hist. Nat du Jura.)

Miciol.
Catalogue des plantes des environs de Morlaix.
52 pp. Finistere, 1892.*
(Bull. Soc. d'Etudes Sci. du Finistere.)

Migout, Abel.
Flore du departement de l'Allier.
415 pp. 24 pls. Moulins, 1866. NJ-M 636
2 ed. 509 pp. Moulins, 1890. NJ-M 636
Additions. 124 pp. 2 pls. Moulins, 1876. NJ-M 636
(Bull. Soc. d'Emul., 1876.)

Migout, Andre.
Flore de la France centrale . . . les principales plantes du centre de la France.
Vol. 1. pp. Lyon, 1868.
2. pp. Lyon, 1868.

Moggridge, John Traherne.
Contributions to the flora of Mentone and to a winter flora of the Riviera from Marseilles to Genoa.
Parts 1-3. 75 foll. 75 pls. London, 1864-68.
2 ed. Parts 1-3.
3 ed. 97 foll. 97 pls. London, 1874.

Moisan, Charles Auguste.
Flore Nantaise, ou tableau analytique . . . des plantes naturelles au departement de la Loire-Inferieure, etc.
725 pp. Nantes, 1839. NE-M 714

Monguillon, Eugene.
Excursions botaniques dans les Alpes Maritimes et dans le canton de Fresnay.
40 pp. Le Mans, 1908.

Montandon, F. J.
Synopsis de flore du Jura et Sundgau.
409 pp. Mulhouse, 1856.

Mornet, A.
Catalogue des plantes . . du Cher.
pp. Bourges, 1875.

Mougeot, Antoine.
Essai d'une flore du nouveau gres rouge des Vosges.
pp. Paris, 1852.

Mougeot, Jean Baptiste.
Considerations generales sur la vegetation spontanee du departement des Vosges.
356 pp. Epinal, 1846. NH-M 925

Moule, M. L.
Des plantes veneneuses ou suspectes du departement de la Marne.
162 pp. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1877. TBn-M 926

Moulins, Charles des. See Des Moulins, Charles.

Mulsant, Etienne.
Souvenirs du Mont Pilat et ses environs.
Vol. 1. 242 pp. Lyon, 1870. NJ-M 961
2. 252 pp. Lyon, 1870. NJ-M 961

Mutel, Auguste.
Flore du Dauphine.
Vol. 1. 148 pp. 4 pls. Grenoble, 1830. NN-M 992
2. 544 pp. Grenoble, 1830. NN-M 992
2 ed. 768+140 pp. Paris, 1848-49. NN-M 992

Flore Francaise destinee aux herborisations.
Vol. 1. 524 pp. Paris, 1834. N-M 992
2. 453 pp. Paris, 1835. N-M 992
3. 410 pp. Paris, 1836. N-M 992
4. 218+81+81 pp. Paris, 1837. N-M 992
Tableau generale. 189 pp. Paris, 1838. N-M 992
Atlas. 92 pls. Paris, [1834.] N-M 992

Nabais, Barthelemy de.
Jean Prevost, medicin de la ville de Pau et son catalogue des plantes du Bearn, etc., 1600-1660.
143 pp. Paris, 1886. NL-N 113
(Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, v. 5.)

Nathhorst, Theophalus Erdmannus. See Linnaeus, Carl.

Necker, Noel Joseph de.
Deliciae Gallo-Belgicae sylvestres.
Vol. 1. 288 pp. Argentorati, 1768. N-N 367
2. +568 pp. 2 pls. Argentorati, 1768. N-N 367
Reissue. vol. 1. 288 pp. Argentorati, 1773.
2. +568 pp. 2 pls. Argentorati, 1773.

Niel, Eugene.
Catalogue des plantes croissant dans le departement de l'Eure.
138 pp. Rouen, 1889 ?

Catalogue des plantes rares decouvertes dans l'arrondissement de Bernay depuis 1864.
19 pp. Caen, 1884.★
(Annuaire Normand, 1884.)

Nouel. A. A.
Notice sur quelques plantes du departement du Loiret
1. 15 pp. Orleans, 1866.*
2. —36 pp. Orleans, 1867.*
3. —52 pp. Orleans, 1868.*
4. —64 pp. Orleans, 1870.*
5. 19 pp. Orleans, 1874.*
(Mem. Soc. d'Agric. Sci. Belles Let. et Arts d'Orleans.)

Nouel, E.
Les plantes de la guerre.
pp. Vendome, 1874.
(Plants introduced during the Franco-German war.)

Noulet, Jean Baptiste.
Flore analytique de Toulouse et des environs.
370 pp. Toulouse, 1855. NM-N 929
2 ed. 368 pp. Toulouse, 1861. NM-N 929
3 ed. 376 pp. Toulouse, 1884. NM-N 929
Flore du bassin Sous-Pyreneen.
753 pp. Toulouse, 1837. NL-N 929
Add. & corr. 43 pp. Toulouse, 1846. NL-N 929

Ogerien, F.
Histoire naturelle du Jura et des departements voisons, etc.
4 vols. Paris, 1863-67.
(Vol. 2. Botanique, by L. E. Michalet.) NI-M 623

Packe, C.
Guide to the Pyrenees.
pp. London, 1862.
2 ed. pp. London, 1867.

[Palasson,]
Essai sur la mineralogie des Monts-Pyrenees, suivi d'un catalogue des plantes observees dans cette chaine de montagnes.
346 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1781. NB-P 154

Palun, Maurice.
Catalogue des plantes phanerogames . . . d'Avignon.
189 pp. Avignon, 1867. NN-P 184

Pantel, C.
Formation et aspect du relief actuel des Cevennes avec la liste des plantes qui croissent dans ce pays.
77 pp. Paris, 1885. NM-P 197

Parmentier, Paul.
Flore nouvelle de la chaine Jurassique et de la Haute-Saone.
311 pp. Autun, 1895. NI-P 254
(v. 7, pp. 125-431.)

Abietinees du departement du Doubs.
44 pp. Besancon, 1895.*
(Mem. Soc. d'Emulation du Doubs., 1894.)

Pauquy, Charles Louis Constant.
Statistique botanique, ou flore du departement de la Somme et des environs de Paris.
635 pp. Amiens, 1831.
635 pp. Paris, 1834. NF-P 333

Penzig, Ottone.
Flore coloriee de poche du littoral Mediterraneen de Genes a Barcelone y compris la Corse.
161 pp. 144 pls. Paris, 1902. NN-P 419

Perard, Alexandre.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes . . . dans l'arrondissement de Montlucon (Allier).

248 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1869-71. NJ-P 426

(Bull. Soc. Bot. France, v. 16-18.)

Flore de Bourbonnais, comprenant le departement de l'Allier et une partie des departements du Cher, de la Creuse, du Puy-de-Dome et de la Nievre.

Part 1. 44 pp. Montlucon, 1885.

Perreymond,

Plantes phanerogames qui croissant aux environs de Frejus.

90 pp. Paris, 1833.

Perroud,

Excursions botaniques dans les Alpes.

1 series. 136 pp. Bale, Geneve, Lyon, 1861. NA-P 461

2 series. +306 pp. Bale, Geneve, Lyon, 1883. NA-P 461

(Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon.)

Apercu sur la flore des environs de Nancy.

40 pp. Lyon, 1887.

Quelques herborisations dans l'Ardeche, la Drome et les Bauges.

38 pp. Lyon, 1885.

Serie d'herborisations dans les Alpes Francaises.

pp. Lyon, 1877.

Pesneau, J. B.

Catalogue des plantes recueillies dans le departement de la Loire-Inferieure.

175 pp. Nantes, Paris, 1837. NE-P 474

Peyre, B. L.

Methode analytique-comparative de botanique, appliquee aux genres de plantes phanerogames qui composent la flore Francaise.

62 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1823. N-P 515

Philippe, Xavier.

Flore des Pyrenees.

Vol. 1. 605 pp. Bagneres, 1859. NB-P 551

2. 505 pp. Bagneres, 1859. NB-P 551

Picard, Casimir.

Etude sur les Geraniees . . . dans les departements de la Somme et du Pas-de Calais.

46 pp. Bologne, 1838.

Picquenard, Charles Armand.

La vegetation de la Bretagne. These.

64 pp. Paris, 1900.*

Pierrot, Ph.

Notice sur les plantes veneneuses, dangereuses ou suspectes de l'arrandissement de Montmedy.

pp. Montmedy, 1868.

2 ed. 103 pp. Montmedy, [1869.[TBn-P 623

Pierrot, Ph., and Cardot, Jules.

Liste des plantes vasculaires observees dans l'arrondissement de Montmedy.

15 pp. Montmedy, 1882.

13 pp. Montmedy, 1890.*

Pierrot, Ph., Cardot, Jules, and Vuillaume, A.

Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'arrondissement de Montmedy.

532 pp. Montmedy, 1906.

Pin, C.
Flore elementaire.
pp. Paris. 1873.
2 ed. pp. Paris.
3 ed. pp. Paris.
4 ed. 220 pp. Paris. 1882.
5 ed. 220 pp. Paris. 1885.
6 ed. 220 pp. Paris. 1891.

Planchon, Gustave.
Modifications de la flore de Montpellier dupuis le 16me siecle jusqu' a nos jours.
59 pp. Paris. 1864.

Plee, Auguste, and Francois.
Herborisations artificielles aux environs de Paris.
pp. 99 pls. Paris. 811.

Plee, Francois.
Types de chaque famille et des principaux genres des plantes . . . en France.
Vol. 1. 60 pp. 75 pls. Paris, 1844. N-P 724
2. 85 pls. Paris, 1864. N-P 724
(With descriptive text.)

Plonquet, J. L.
Litterature horticol (fragments de botanique): Excursions dans la montagne de Reims.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 23 pp. Reims. 1883.

Poirault, J.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement de la Vienne.
127 pp. Poitiers. 1875. NK-P 753
Suppl. 52 pp. Poitiers. NK-P 753

Poiteau, Antoine, and Turpin, Pierre Jean Francois.
Flore Parisienne.
40 pp. 48 pls. Paris. 1808-13.

Poplu, M. C.
Flore des Rives de la Touque et des Falaises de Trouville.
98 pp. Pont-l'Eveque. 1873. NF-P 828

Pouchet, Felix Archimide.
Flore, ou statistique botanique de la Seine Inferieure
104-84 pp. Rouen. 1834.

Pouzolz, Pierre Charles Marie de.
Flore du departement du Gard.
Vol. 1. 659 pp. Montpellier. 1862. NM-P 879
2. 644 pp. Montpellier, 1862. NM-P 879

Catalogue des plantes qui croissant naturellement dans la Gard.
46 pp. Nismes. 1842.

Prevost, Jean.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent en Bearen, Navarre et Begorre. etc.
60 pp. Pau, 1655.

Prost, T. C.
Notice sur la flore du departement de la Lozere.
12 pp. Mende. [1820.]

Puel, Timothee.
Catalogue des plantes du departement du Lot.
177 pp. Cahors, 1845. NL-P 977
(Annuaire statis. et admin. du dept. du Lot, 1845. pp. 72-248.)

Queyron, P.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du bassin du [illegible] Dordogne, Lot et Garonne. Gironde.]
75 pp. Paris, 1907.

Ramond, Louis Francois Elizabeth.
Observations faites dans les Pyrenees.
452 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1789. NB-R 175

Ravaud, L'abbe L. C.
Guide du botaniste dans le Dauphine.
1 excursion. 68 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
2 excursion. 32 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
3 excursion. 40 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
4 excursion. 63 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
5/6 excursion. 35 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
5 bis excursion. 32 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
7 excursion. 62 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
8 excursion. 27 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
9/10 excursion. 48 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
11 excursion. 60 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
12 excursion. 121 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252
13 excursion. 67 pp. Grenoble, n. d. NN-R 252

Ravin, Eugene.
Catalogue methodique et raisonne des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le departement de l'Yonne.
286 pp. Auxerre, 1861. NI-R 256
(Bull. Soc. Sci., l'Yonne, v. 14, pp. 39-325.)

Flore de l'Yonne.
pp. 1861.
2 ed. 334 pp. Auxerre, 1866. NI-R 256
3 ed. 460 pp. Auxerre, 1883. NI-R 256

Ray, John.
Travels through the low countries, Germany, Italy and France.
499 pp. London, 1673. XK-R 263
2 ed. vol. 1. 488+119 pp. London, 1738.
2. 489+ 44 pp. London, 1738.

Regimbeau,
Le chene yeuse ou chene vert dans de Gard (Quercus ilex.)
162 pp. 8 pls. Nimes, 1879. NM-R 335

Remy, Esprit Alexandre.
Flore de la Champagne, . . . plantes cryptogames et phanerogames des departements de la Marne, de l'Aube, et de la Haute-Marne.
281 pp. Reims, 1858. NH-R 382

Renauld, Ferdinand.
Apercu phytostatique . . . de la Haute Saone.
398 pp. Paris, 1873. NI-R 396

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires et des mousses qui croissent spontanement dans la Haute-Saone et parties limitrophes du Doubs.
437 pp. Besancon, 1883. NI-R 396

Renault, P. A.
Flore du departement de l'Orne.
222 pp. Alencon, [1804.] NF-R 396

Rengade, Jules.
Promenades d'un naturaliste aux environs de Paris.
380 pp. Paris, 1866. NG-R 412

Rerolle, Louis.
Une serie d'excursions botaniques et geologiques entre Lyon et les Alpes.
18 pp. Lyon, 1883.

Revel, Joseph.
Essai de la flore du Sud-Ouest de la France.
Part 1. 431 pp. 1 pl. Villefranche, 1885. NL-R 449
2. +843 pp. Villefranche, 1889. NL-R 449
(Pub. Soc. Lett. Sci. et Arts l'Aveyron.)

Recherches dans le Sud-Ouest de la France.
62 pp. 1 pl. Bordeaux, 1865.
(Actes Soc. Linn. v 25.)

Reverchon, P.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement de la Mayenne.
Part 1. 100 pp. [Anger, 1891.] NE-R 452
2. +224 pp. [Anger, 1892.] NE-R 452
(Excerpts.)

Reymond, M. C. A.
Flore utile de la France.
593 pp. Paris, 1855. N-R 458

Riomet, Bienaime.
Essai sur la flore du canton Rozoy sur-Serre.
38 pp. Peronne, 1887.

Risso, J. Antoine.
Flore de Nice, et des principales plantes exotiques naturalisees dans ses environs.
586 pp. 24 pls. Nice, 1844. NN-R 596

Histoire naturelle des productions de l'Europe meridionale et des environs de Nice.
Vol. 1. 448 pp. Paris, 1826. NN-R 596
2. 492 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1826. NN-R 596
3. 480 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1826. NN-R 596
4. 439 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1826. NN-R 596
5. 403 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1826. NN-R 596

Rivelois,
Des Convolvulees indigenes. These.
174 pp. Lille, 1909.

Robert.
Plantes phanerogames aux environs de Toulon.
117 pp. Brignoles, 1838.*

Rocca, Xavier.
Liste des plantes rares spontanees du midi de la France et de la Corse.
pp. Lyon, 1841.

Rochebrune, Alphonse Tremeau de, and Savatier, Alexandre.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes phanerogames qui croissent spontanement dans le departement de la Charente.
294 pp. Paris, 1861. NK-R 673

Rodin, Hippolyte.
Esquisse de la vegetation du departement de l'Oise.
Part 1. 156 pp. Beauvais, 1864. NH-R 692

Rolland, Eugene.
Flore populaire, ou histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistique et le folklore.
Vol. 1. 272 pp. Paris, 1896. N-R 749
2. 268 pp. Paris, 1899. N-R 749
3. 378 pp. Paris, 1900. N-R 749
4. 263 pp. Paris, 1903. N-R 749
5. 416 pp. Paris, 1904. N-R 749
6. 306 pp. Paris, 1906. N-R 749
7. 262 pp. Paris, 1908. N-R 749
8. 218 pp. Paris, 1910. N-R 749
(E. Rolland died 24 July, 1909, and the work was continued by H. Gadioz. Secondary title of vol. 8 is Flore populaire de la France.)

Ross, David.
Botanical tour in Auvergne and Switzerland.
66 pp. Edinburgh, 1861.★

Rothschild, J., editor.
Botanique populaire illustree. Flore pittoresque de la France.
473 pp. 82 pls. Paris, n. d. N-R 847

Roucel, Francois Antoine.
Flore du Nord de la France.
Vol. 1. 465 pp. Paris, 1803. N-R 854
2. 548 pp. Paris, 1803. N-R 854

Rouget, F.
Traite . . . des plantes indigenes.
pp. Toulouse, 1863.

Rouis, E.
Notes sur la flore phanerogamique des environs de Carpentras.
89 pp. Avignon, 1895. NN-R 857

Roumeguere, Casimir.
Nouveau documents . . . des plantes des Pyrenees.
164 pp. Paris, 1876. NB-R 859

Statistique botanique . . . de la Haute-Garonne.
101 pp. Paris, 1876.★
(Echo de la Province, 5 Avril, 1876.)

Roussel, Henri Francois Anne de.
Flore du Calvados et terreins adjacents.
268 pp. Caen, An. IV. [1796.] NF-R 865
2 ed. 371 pp. Caen, 1806. NF-R 865
(Our copy of 2 ed. wants all after p. 184.)

Roux, Honore.
Catalogue des plantes de Provence.
654 pp. Marseille, 1881-1891. NN-R 871

Roux, Nisius.
Herborisations dans le Dauphine meridional et au mont Ventoux
22 pp. Lyon, 1892.

Rouy, Georges.
Suites a la flore de France de Grenier et Godron.
Fasc. 1. 194 pp. Paris, 1887.★
(Le Naturaliste.)

Rouy, Georges, Foucaud, Julien, and others.
Flore de France.
Vol. 1. 66+266 pp. Rochefort, 1893. N-R 872
2. 349 pp. Rochefort, 1895. N-R 872
3. 382 pp. Rochefort, 1896. N-R 872
4. 313 pp. Paris, 1897. N-R 872
5. 344 pp. Paris, 1899. N-R 872
6. 489 pp. Paris, 1900. N-R 872
7. 440 pp. Paris, 1901. N-R 872
8. 406 pp. Paris, 1903. N-R 872
9. 490 pp. Paris, 1905. N-R 872
10. 404 pp. Paris, 1908. N-R 872
11. 429 pp. Paris, 1909. N-R 872
12. 505 pp. Paris, 1910. N-R 872
(Published as Annales Soc. des Sci. Nat. de la Charente-Inferieure.)

Royer, Charles.
Flore de la Cote d'Or.
Vol. 1. 346 pp. Paris, 1881. NI-R 891
2. +695 pp. Paris, 1883. NI-R 891

Rupin, Ernest.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . de la Correze.
277 pp. Brive, 1884. NK-R 945
(Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. etc. Correze, v. 5.)

Sagot, Paul.
Quelques souvenirs d'herborisation.
pp. Angers, 1871.

Sahut, Felix.
La Normandie et sa vegetation arborescente
43 pp. Montpellier, 1897.

Saint-Amans, Jean Florimond Boudon de.
Flore Agenaise, etc.
632 pp. Agen, 1821. NL-S 233

Fragmens d'un voyage . . . dans les Pyrenees.
259 pp. Metz, 1789.
(Plants, pp. 189-259.)

Saint-Gal, J.
Flore des environs de Grand Jouan.
521 pp. Nantes, 1874. NE-S 239

Saint-Gal, J., and Demarquet, E.
Catalogue raisonne des vegetaux spontanes ou cultives en Ille-et-Vilaine, recoltes de 1895 a 1900.
175 pp. Rennes, 1900. NE-S 239

Saint-Gal, Marie Joseph.
Liste des plantes qui croissent spontanement dans le departement de la Loire-Inferieure et qui ne sont pas decrites dans le flore des environs de Grand-Jouan, ni dans le supplement publies en 1885.
48 pp. Nantes, 1885.*

Supplement a la flore des environs de Grand Jouan.
31 pp. Nantes, 1885.

Saint-Lager, Jean.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de la flore du bassin du Rhone.
886 pp. Lyon, 1883. NJ-S 145

Saint-Martin, Juge de.
Notice des arbres et arbustes qui croissent . . . Limousin.
309 pp. Limoges. 1790. NK-S 146

Sargnon, L.
Excursion botanique au mont Mezenc. (Haute Loire.)
pp. Lyon, 1880.

Sauvages de la Croix, Francois Boissier de.
Methodus foliorum seu plantae Monspeliensis.
345 pp. A La Haye, 1751. NM-S 262

Sauze, J. Charles.
Exploration botanique de l'arrondissement de Bressuire.
24 pp. Niort, 1867.*

Sauze, J Charles, and Maillard, Pierre Nehemie.
Catalogue des plantes phanerogames qui croissent spontanement dans le departement des Deux-Sevres.
57 pp. Niort. 1864. NK-S 262

Flore du departement des Deux Sevres
Part 1. Manuel analytique.
pp. Niort. 1872.
2 ed. 343 pp. Paris. 1884. NK-S 262
Part 2. Flore descriptive.
Vol. 1. 501 pp. Niort, 1878. NK-S 262
2. 479 pp. Niort, 1880. NK-S 262
(Mem. Soc. Stat. Sc. Deux-Sevres.)

Schwertschlager, Joseph.
Die rosen des südlichen und mittleren Frankenjura.
248 pp. 2 pls. München. 1910.

Senn, Gustav.
Alpen-flora. Westalpen.
144 pp. 144 pls. Heidelberg. 1906.

Serres, Jean Joseph.
Flore abregee de Toulouse.
237 pp. Toulouse. 1836. NM-S 588

Sielain, R.
Atlas de poche des plantes des champs, des prairies et des bois
1 series. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris, n. d. N-S 571
2 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris, 1895. N-S 571
3 ed. pp. pls. Paris.
4 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris. 1899. N-S 571
5 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris. 1904. N-S 571
6 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris. 1910. N-S 571
2 series. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris, 1896. N-S 571
2 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris. 1900. N-S 571
3 ed. 162 pp. 151 pls. Paris. 1907. N-S 571
3 series. 129 plantes communes en France, en Belgique et dans la Suisse romande.
185 pp. 128 pls. Paris. 1899. N-S 571
2 ed. 185 pp. 128 pls. Paris. 1906. N-S 571
(1st and 2d series. plants of France only.)

Songeon, Andre, and Chabert, Alfred.
Herborisations aux environs de Chambery.

Songeon, Andre. and Perrier, E.
Notes sur des plantes rares ou nouvelles de la Savoie
Fasc. 1. pp. Hagueneau, 1859.
2 pp. 1859

Souche, Baptiste.
Flore du Haut-Poitou.
Part 1. 333 pp. Pamproux, 1894. NK-S 719
2. 283 pp. Pamproux, 1901. NK-S 719

Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud.
Histoire naturelle de la France meridionale. Part 2. Les vegetaux.
399 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1783.

Soyer-Willemet, Hubert Felix.
Observations sur quelques plantes de France, suivies du catalogue des plantes vasculaires des environs de Nancy.
195 pp. Nancy, 1828. NH-S 831

Strasburger, Eduard.
Streifzuge an der Riviera.
pp.
2 ed. 481 pp. Jena, 1904.

Rambles on the Riviera. (English by O., and B. C. Casey.)
444 pp. London, 1906. NN-S 897

Suard,
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires du departement de la Meurthe.
46 pp. Nancy, 1843.

Sudre, Henri.
Excursions batologiques dans les Pyrenees, ou description et analyse des Rubus des Pyrenees Francaises.
219 pp. Le Mans, 1898-1903 NL-S 943

Florule Toulousaine.
239 pp. Albi, 1907. NM-S 943

Les Hieracium du centre de la France.
101 pp. 32 pls. Albi, 1902. N-S 943

Talmont, Andre.
La science a travers champs. Promenades botaniques.
328 pp. Limoges, 1888.

Thore, Jean.
Essai d'un chloris du departement des Landes.
516 pp. Dax, 1803. NL-T 488

Thuillier, Jean Louis.
Flore des environs de Paris.
359 pp. Paris, 1790. NG-T 533
New ed. 550 pp. Paris, [1799.] NG-T 533
New ed. 550 pp. Paris, 1824. NG-T 533

Thurmann, Jules.
Essai de phytostatique, applique a la chaine du Jura et aux contrees voisines.
Vol. 1. 444 pp. 3 pls. Berne, 1849. ML-T 539
2. 373 pp. +7 pls. Berne, 1849. ML-T 539

Tillet, Paul.
Excursions botaniques en Dauphine. Florule d'Uriage.
71 pp. Paris, 1883.*

Timbal-Lagrave, Edouard Pierre Marguerite.
Reliquiae Pourretianae.
149 pp. 1 pl. Toulouse, 1875. N-T 583
(Bull. Soc. Sci. Phys. et Nat. Toulouse. v. 2. pp. 1-147.)

Deuxieme excursion dans les Corbieres orientales, Saint Victor. Le Col d'Estrem, Tuchan, Vingrau.
41 pp. Toulouse, 1875.★
(Mem. Acad. Sc. Inscr. et Bel Let de Toulouse 7 ser. v. 7, pp. 438-478.)

Essai monographique sur les Dianthus des Pyrenees Francaises.
26 pp. 32 pls. Perpignan, [1888.]★

Études sur quelques Campanules des Pyrenees.
21 pp. 2 pls. Toulouse, 1878.★

Excursion botanique a Cascastel . . . dans les Corbieres.
27 pp. Toulouse, 1874.★

Tourlet, Ernest Henry.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement d'Indre-et-Loire.
621 pp. Paris, 1908. NJ-T 727

Tournon, Dominique Jerome.
Flore de Toulouse.
393 pp. Toulouse, 1811. NM-T 729
2 ed. pp. Toulouse, 1827.

Toussaint, Anatole, and Hoschede, Jean Pierre.
Flore de Vernou et de la Roche-Guyon.
202 pp. Rouen, 1898. NF-T 734
(Bull. Soc. Amis des Sci. Nat. Rouen, 1897.)

Toussaint, O.
Forets et forges. Histoire des forets dans les hautes vallees de l'Ornain et de la Soulx.
448 pp. Bar-le-Duc, 1898.

Tripier, Jules.
La flore d'Eaucourt-sur-Somme.
19 pp. Abbeville, 1882.

Tristan, Jules Marie Claude.
Tableau des epoques de la vegetation observees aux environs d'Orleans.
1817. 8 pp. Orleans, n. d. NJ-T 838
1818. 16 pp. Orleans, n. d. NJ-T 838
1819. 62 pp. Orleans, 1821. NJ-T 838
1820. 36 pp. Orleans, [1822.] NJ-T 838

Memoire sur le flore Orleanaise.
15 pp. Orleans, 1810.★

Trutat, Eugene.
Les Pyrenees . . . la flore, la faune et l'homme.
371 pp. Paris, 1894.

Vaillant, Sebastian.
Botanicon Parisiense. Operis majoris proditurí prodromus.
132 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. NG-V 131
New ed. 131 pp. Parisiis, 1743. NG-V 131

Botanicon Parisiense, ou denombrement par ordre alphabetique des plantes, qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, etc.
205 pp. Leide, Amsterdam, 1727. NG-V 131

Vallot, Jean Nicolas.
Histoire de la botanique en Bourgogne.
51 pp. Dijon. 1828

Vallot, Joseph.
Essai sur la flore du pave de Paris.
122 pp. Paris. 1884. **NG-V 193**

Guide du botaniste et du geologue dans la region de Cauterets.
331 pp. Paris. 1886. **NL-V 193**

Vandamme, Henri.
Flore complete.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp. Bruxelles. 1864.

Flore de l'arrondissement d'Hazebrouck.
202 pp. Paris. 1850. **NF-V 224**
Appendix. +267 pp. Paris. 1857. **NF-V 224**
+334 pp. Paris. 1860. **NF-V 224**

Verlot, Bernard.
Le guide du botaniste herborisant.
595 pp. Paris. 1865. **N-V 521**
2 ed. 740 pp. Paris. 1879. **N-V 521**
3 ed. 776 pp. Paris. 1886. **N-V 521**

Verlot, Jean Baptiste.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du Dauphine.
408 pp. Grenoble. 1872. **NN-V 521**
(Bull. Soc. Stat. Isere. 3 ser. v. 3.)

Viallanes, Alfred, and Arbaumont, Jules d'.
Flore de la Cote d'Or.
525 pp. Dijon. 1889. **NI-V 612**

Viaud-Grand-Marats, Ambroise, and Menier, Ch.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'île d'Yeu
39 pp. Nantes. 1894.*
(Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. de l'Ouest. v. 4.)

Vicq, Eloy de.
Flore du departement de la Somme.
562 pp. Abbeville. 1883. **NF-V 641**

Vegetation sur le littoral du departement de la Somme.
124 pp. Paris. 1876. **NF-V 641**

Cuscutes d'Abbeville.
18 pp. Abbeville. 1873.*

Vicq, Eloy de, and Brutelette, Blondin de.
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires du departement de la Somme.
325 pp. Abbeville. 1865. **NF-V 641**
Suppl. 1 ed. 34 pp. Abbeville. 1873.*
2 ed. pp. Abbeville. 1874.

Vidal, Louis, and Offner, Jules.
Les colonies de plantes meridionales des environs de Grenoble.
61 pp. Grenoble. 1905.

Vigneaux, A.
Flore pittoresque des environs de Paris.
214 pp. 68 pls. Paris, 1812. NG-V 682
Supplement. 28 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1814. NG-V 682

Villars, Dominique.
Flora Delphinalis.
pp. [Lyon?] 1785.

Histoire des plantes du Dauphine.
Vol. 1. 467 pp. 1 pl. Grenoble, 1786. NN-V 723
2. 690 pp. Grenoble, 1787. NN-V 723
3. 1091 pp. 55 pls. Grenoble, 1789. NN-V 723

Memoires sur la topographie et l'histoire naturelle, etc.
172 pp. Lyon, An. XII, [1804.] NN-V 723

Prospectus de l'histoire des plantes de Dauphine.
49 pp. Grenoble, 1779.

Vincens, Jean Cesar.
Topographie de la ville de Nismes et de sa banlieue.
588 pp. Nismes, 1802.
(Botanique, pp. 322-415.)

Willemet, Pierre Remi Francois de Paule.
Phytographie economique de la Lorraine.
142 pp. Nancy, 1780. NH-W 699

Phytographie encyclopedique, ou flore de l'ancienne Lorraine.
Vol. 1. 464 pp. Nancy, 1805. NH-W 699
2. +932 pp. Nancy, 1805. NH-W 699
3. +1837+94 pp. Nancy, 1805. NH-W 699

Woods, Joseph.
Tourist's flora; a descriptive catalogue of the plants of Britain, France, Germany, etc.
82+504 pp. 1 pl. London. 1850. K-W 895

Zetterstedt, Johann Emanuel.
Plantes vasculaires des Pyrenees principales.
326 pp. Montpellier, 1857. NB-Z 61

ANONYMOUS.

[Le] Botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris.
426 pp. Paris, 1807. NG-L 448

Catalogue de la flore de la Charente-Inferieure.
159 pp. La Rochelle, 1840.*

Catalogue des plantes de Provence. (Various collectors.)
165 pp. Pamiers, 1889.

Catalogue des plantes du departement de la Mayenne.
pp. Laval, 1838.

Catalogue . . . des plantes . . . de Saone-et-Loire. See Carion, J. E., and Grognot, C.

Catalogue des vegeteaux indigines et exotiques existant sur le domaine forestier des Barres-Vilmorin.
pp. Paris, 1878.
(France, Administration des forets.)

D*** Le vade-mecum du botaniste, etc See Deshayes, G. P.

D———, J. D. See Dupont, J. D.

Damme, Henri Van. See Vandamme, Henri.

Essai sur la mineralogie des Monts Pyrenees. See Palasson.

F***, L. B. See Francoeur, Louis Benjamin.

Flore pittoresque de la France. See Rothschild, J., editor.

G———, F. See Gustave, F.

G. J. See Gareiso, J.

Histoire naturelle du Morbihan.
pp. Vannes, 1866.

Orchidees des environs de Rennes. See Fleury, J. F.

Riviera nature notes. See Casey, C.

Synopsis de la flore du Gard.
pp. Nimes and Paris, 1847.

Table . . . des plantes . . . de la Moselle.
pp. Metz, 1870.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to October 1, 1911.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana, Potissimum, Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4 by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2 by John Uri Lloyd
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 37, 1898-1911.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 37, 1904-1911.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.

---

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

GARDEN

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 5, January, 1912.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany.

Embracing Botanical Section O of The Lloyd Library

WILLIAM HOLDEN,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 36.011 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the 2d issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

This number embraces the section O, which is subdivided as follows:

Germany.

O. General Works.
OA. Trees.
OF. Prussia. North Germany.
OG. Central Germany.
OH. Bavaria.
OI. South Germany.
OJ. Northwest Germany.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography Relating to the Flora of Germany.

Section O.

Abraham, Max.
Beiträge zur flora des Deutsch-kroner kreises.
64 pp. Deutsche-krone, 1905.
(Program.)

Abromeit, Johannes.
Flora von Ost-und Westpreussen, herausgegeben vom Preussischen botanischen Verein. I.
Part 1. 400 pp. Berlin, 1898.
2.+690 pp. Berlin, 1903. OF-A 163

Berichtigung des Sanio'schen aufsatzes über die zahlenverhältnisse der flora Preussens.
(Schriften der Phys.-okon. Gesellschaft. Jahrg. 25, pp. 135-159. 1885.)★

Ackerman, Carl.
Beiträge zur physischen geographie der Ostsee.
399 pp. 5 pls. Hamburg, 1883. OF-A 182
2 ed. 399 pp. 5 pls. Hamburg, 1891. OF-A 182

Adler, Wilhelm.
Flora des Ziegenrücker kreises und der umliegenden gegenden etc.
334 pp. Neustadt, Ziegenrück, 1819.

Ahrens, Ernst.
Tabellen zur bestimmung von Burg wildwachsenden phanerogamen.
Part 1. 18 pp. Burg, 1893.
2. 16 pp. Burg, 1894.★
3. 74 pp. Burg, 1895.★
(Program. Jahresb. Köngl. Victoria-Gymnas.)

Alefeld, Friedrich.
Die Bienenflora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
176 pp. Darmstadt, 1856.
2 ed. 170 pp. Neuwied, 1863.

Alpers, Ferdinand.
Verzeichnis der gefässpflanzen der Landdrostei stade mit einschluss des Bremischen und Oldenburgischen gebeites am rechten weserufer und des Hamburgischen amtes ritzebüttel.
116 pp. Stade, 1875.

Alten, Johann Wilhelm von.
Augsburgische blumenlese . . . als einleitung zu einer flora von Augsburg.
215 pp. Augsburg, 1822. OH-A 466

Altmann, Paul.
Flora von Wriezen.
25 pp. Wriezen, 1886.★
(Jahresb. Realprogymn. Wriezen.)

Andree, K.
Der Teutoburger wald bei Iburg. Dissertation.
47 pp. Göttingen, 1904.

Anton, C.
Die giftgewächse Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
pp. Neu-Ulm, 1879.

Grosses illustrirtes krauterbuch.
592 pp. 24 pls. Regensburg, 1899-1900. O-A 634

Antz, Carl Caesar, and Clemen, R. E.
Flora von Düsseldorf.
224 pp. Düsseldorf, 1846. OF-A 636

Arendt, J. J. F.
Tabellarische übersicht der flora des mittleren und nördlichen Deutschlands.
1 sheet. Osnabrück, 1831.

Arndt, C.
Verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Bützow gefässpflanzen.
63 pp. Bützow, 1870.★
2 ed. 93 pp. Bützow, 1884.★

Artzt, Anton.
Vorarbeiten zu phanerogamen-flora der Sächs Voightlandes.
(Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau, 1875, pp. 61-111.)★
1 suppl. 24 pp. (Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau. 1876.)★

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August.
Flora der provinz Brandenburg, der Altmark und des Herzogthums Magdeburg.
Part 1. 1034 pp. Berlin, 1864. OF-A 813
2. 210 pp. Berlin, 1864. OF-A 813
3. 143 pp. Berlin, 1864. OF-A 813
Abr. ed. (W. Lackowitz.) 112+518 pp. Berlin, 1866. OF-A 813

Beiträge zur flora der mittleren und westlichen Nieder-Lausitz.
(pp. 100-143, 1879.)★

Bemerkungen über einige Potentillen und andere pflanzen Ost-und Westpreussens im anschluss an den vorstehenden.
(Abh. Bot. Ver. Brandenburg, v. 32, pp. 129-172.)★

Das vorkommen der Scopolia carniolica Jacq. in Ostpreussen.
(Sitz. Ges. Naturf. Freunde zu Berlin, no. 4, 1890, pp. 59-78.)★

Eine verkannte Utricularia-art der Deutschen und Märkischen flora.
(Abh. Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg. v. 27, pp. 183-190.)★

Studiorum phytographicorum de Marchia Brandenburgensi.
67 pp. Halis, 1855.★
(Linnaea, v. 26, 1855, pp. 385-452.)

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, and Graebner, Paul.
Flora des Nordostdeutschen flachlandes (Ausser Ostpreussen.)
875 pp. Berlin, 1898-9. OF-A 813
(2 ed. Flora der Provinz Brandenburg.)

Auerswald, Bernhard, and Rossmässler, E. A.
Botanische unterhaltungen zum verständniss der heimathlichen flora, etc.
510 pp. 48 pls. Leipzig, 1858. O-A 917
2 ed. 414 pp. 50 pls. Leipzig, 1863. O-A 917
3 ed. 566 pp. 52 pls. Leipzig, 1877. O-A 917
(2d and 3rd editions by Auerswald alone.)

Ave-Lallemant, Julius Leopold Eduard.
De plantis quibusdam Italiae borealis et Germaniae australis rarioribus. Dissertatio.
19 pp. 1 pl. Berolini, 1829.★

Bach, Michael.

Taschenbuch der Rheinpreussischen flora und der zunächst angrenzenden gegenden.

384 pp. Soest, 1873. **OI-B 118**

2 ed. 472 pp. Münster, 1879. **OI-B 118**

Flora des Rheinprovinz und der angrenzenden länder.

3 ed. 468 pp. Paderborn, 1899.

Bachinger, Augustin.

Beiträge zur flora von Horn.

12 pp. Horn, 1887.★

(Jahres-ber. Niederöster. Landes-Real-und Obergymnasiums, Horn, 1887.)

Neue beiträge zur flora von Horn.

11 pp. Horn, 1904.

(Program. Horn.)

Baenitz, C.

Flora der Östlichen Niederlausitz. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der umgebungen von Neuzelle, Guben, Sommerfeld und Sorau.

162 pp. Görlitz, 1861. **OF-B 139**

Nachtrag. 16 pp. Görlitz, 1868.

Baltzer, Leonard Volkmar.

Das Kyffhäuser-gebirge in mineralogischer, geognostischer und botanischer bezeihung, etc.

170 pp. 2 maps. Nordhausen, 1880.

2 ed. 170 pp. 2 maps. Leipzig, n. d. **OG-B 197**

Reissue. 170 pp. 2 maps. Leipzig, 1896.

Barber, E.

Flora der Oberlausitz Preussischen und Sächsischen anteils, etc.

Part 1. 51 pp. Görlitz, 1898. **OF-B 234**

2. 169 pp. Görlitz, 1901. **OF-B 234**

(Repr. Abhand. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz, v. 22, 23.)

Barckhausen, Gottlieb.

Specimen botanicum sistens fasciculum plantarum ex flora comitatus Lippiaci. Thesis.

28 pp. Göttingae, 1775.★

Barentin, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Die vegetation in der Mark Brandenburg.

22 pp. Berlin, 1840.★

(Program.)

Barthel,

Die doldenpflanzen der nächsten umgebung von Neustadt, etc.

12 pp. Neustadt, Westpr., 1869.

(Bericht k. k. Gymn. Neustadt. No. 7.)

Batsch, August Johann Georg Carl.

Dispositio generum plantarum Jenensium. Dissertatio

65 pp. Jenae, 1786.★

Bauer, E. T.

Flora des Würtembergischen Oberamtes Blaubeuren.

177 pp. Blaubeuren, 1905.

Baumgardt, E.

Flora der Mittelmark mit besonderer berücksichtigung der umgegend von Berlin und Potsdam.

240 pp. Berlin, 1856. **OF-B 348**

Ueber die flora der insel Rügen.

17 pp. Putbus, 1845.

(Program. 1845. K. Pädagog., Putbus.)

Baumgarten, Johann Christian Gottlob.

Flora Lipsiensis.

741 pp. 4 pls. Lipsiae, 1790. **OG-B 348**

Sertum Lipsicum seu stirpes omnes . . . circa urbem . . . plantatas, etc. 48 pp. Lipsiae, 1790.

Bechstein, Johann Matthaeus.

Forstbotanik, oder naturgeschichte der Deutschen holzgewächse und einiger fremden.

pp. pls. Erfurt, and Gotha, 1810.

2 ed. vol. 1. 642 pp. Erfurt, 1815. **OA-B 392**

2.+1460 pp. 3 pls. Erfurt, 1815. **OA-B 392**

3 ed.

4 ed. 948 pp. 9 pls. Gotha, 1821. **OA-B 392**

5 ed. 888 pp. 11 pls. Gotha, 1843.

Gemeinnützige naturgeschichte Deutschlands nach allen drey reichen.

Vol. 1. 341 pp. 13 pls. Leipzig, 1789. **O-B 392**

2. 840 pp. 25 pls. Leipzig, 1791. **O-B 392**

3. 799 pp. 17 pls. Leipzig, 1793. **O-B 392**

4. 946 pp. 31 pls. Leipzig, 1795. **O-B 392**

2 ed. 4 vols. and atlas. Leipzig, 1801-9.

Kurzgefasste gemeinnützige naturgeschichte der gewächse des in-und auslandes.

Vol. 1. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1796.

2.+1316 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1796.

Beck, J.

Untersuchungen über der bluethenentwicklung . . . flora Deutschlands.

pp. Tübingen, 1831.

Becker, Hermann Friedrich.

Beschreibung der bäume und sträuche welche in Mecklenburg wild wachsen.

87 pp. Rostock, 1791.

2 ed. 151 pp. Leipzig, 1805. **OF-B 895**

Becker, Johannes.

Flora der gegend um Frankfurt-am-Main.

Vol. 1. 557 pp. Frankfurt, 1828. **OJ-B 395**

2. 824 pp. Frankfurt, 1828. **OJ-B 395**

Beckhaus, Konrad.

Flora von Westfalen. Die . . . wild wachsenden gefässpflanzen.

1096 pp. Münster, 1893. **OJ-B 396**

Behlen, Stephan.

Botanisches handbuch, oder diagnostik der . . . in Teutschland im freien fortkommenden fremden forstgewächse, etc.

349 pp. Bamberg, 1824.

Der Spessart. Versuch einer topographie dieser waldgegend.

Vol. 1. 274 pp. Leipzig, 1823. **OH-B 419**

2. 192 pp. Leipzig, 1823. **OH-B 419**

(Vol. 1. pp. 78-138. Flora.)

Beiche, W. Eduard.

Der kleine botaniker.

pp. Langensalza, 1867.

2 ed. pp. Langensalza, 1876.

Taschenbuch der pflanzenkunde für land-und forstwirthe.

200 pp. Berlin, 1869. **O-B 422**

Vollständiger blütenkalender der Deutschen phanerogamen flora.

Vol. 1. 656 pp. Hannover, 1872. **O-B 422**

2. 580 pp. Hannover, 1872. **O-B 422**

Bergen, Carl August von.

Flora Francofurtana, etc.

375 pp. Francofurti ad Viadrum. 1750. **OF-B 495**

Bernhardi, Johann Jakob.

Sytematisches verzeichniss der pflanzen . . . Erfurt.

Part 1. 346 pp. Erfurt, 1800. **OG-B 527**

(No more published.)

Bertram, W.

Flora von Braunschweig.

301 pp. Braunschweig, 1876. **OJ-B 548**

2 ed. 301 pp. Braunschweig, 1881.

Suppl. (pp. 25-67. Braunschweig, 1883.) **OJ-B 548**

3 ed. pp. Braunschweig, 1885.

4 ed. 392 pp. Braunschweig, 1894. **OJ-B 548**

5 ed. 452 pp. Braunschweig, 1908.

Besnard, Anton Franz.

Bayern's flora. Aufzählung der in Bayern . . . wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.

478 pp. München, 1866. **OH-B 555**

Beusemann, Hermann.

Die vegetation der gebiete zwischen Cöthen und der Elbe.

32 pp. Cöthen, 1896.

Die flora der umgegend von Cöthen.

27 pp. Cöthen, 1908.

(Program.)

Beyer, Rudolf.

Berliner schulflora.

277 pp. Berlin, 1909.

Beyse, Gustav.

Schul-flora von Bochum.

Part 1. 57 pp. Bochum, 1894.★

2. 113 pp. Bochum, 1896.★

(Jahresb. Oberrealschule, 1893/4, 1895/6.)

Bielefeld, Rudolf.

Flora der Ostfriesischen Halbinsel und ihrer gestade- inseln.

343 pp. Norden, 1900. **OJ-B 587**

Billot, Paul Constant.

Annotations a la flore de France et d'Allemagne.

297 pp. 5 pls. Haguenau, 1855-[62.] **K-B 599**

(Notes upon some of the plants contained in the first 30 centuries of his excsiccata.)

Bischoff, Gottlieb Wilhelm.
Beiträge zur flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
Lief. 1. 341 pp. Heidelberg, 1851. O-B 621
(No more published.)

Blanck, A.
Uebersicht der phanerogamen flora von Schwerin.
89 pp. Schwerin, 1884.*

Bleicher, Joseph.
Schulflora von Ingolstadt und umgebung.
Part 1. 48 pp. Ingolstadt, 1898.*
(Program.)

Bley, Franz.
Die flora des Brockens gemalt und beschreiben.
46 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1896. OF-B 647
2 ed. 46 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1898. OF-B 647

Bliedner, Arno.
Flora von Eisenach.
295 pp. Eisenach, 1892. OG-B 648

Bluff, Mathias Joseph, and Fingerhuth, Karl Anton.
Compendium florae Germanicae.
Sec. 1. vol. 1. 755 pp. 1 pl. Norimbergae, 1825. O-B 658
2. 788 pp. 1 pl. Norimbergae, 1825. O-B 658
Sec. 2. vol. 1. 654 pp. Norimbergae, 1831. O-B 658
2. 923 pp. Norimbergae, 1833. O-B 658
2 ed. Sec. 1. vol. 1. 448 pp. Norimbergae, 1836. O-B 658
2. 764+159 pp. Norimbergae, 1838. O-B 658

Blum, J., and Jännicke, W.
Botanischer führer durch die städtischen anlagen in Frankfurt am Main.
188 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1892. OJ-B 658

Bock, Friedrich Samuel.
Versuch einer wirthschaftlichen naturgeschichte von dem Königreich Ost-und Westpreussen.
5 vols. Dessau, 1782-85.
(Vol. 3. Beschreibung des pflanzenreichs. 1783.)

Bock, W.
Taschenflora von Bromberg.
214 pp. Bromberg, 1908.

Boeck, J. B.
Naturgetreue abbildungen der in Deutschland holzarten.
56 pp. 72 pls. Augsburg, 1844-59.

Boehmer, Georg Rudolph.
Flora Lipsiae indigena.
340 pp. Lipsiae, 1750. OG-B 671

Boeninger, Theodor Konrad.
De plantis venenatis agri Duisburgensis.
133 pp. Duisburgii a/R, 1790.

Boenninghausen, Clemens Maria Friedrich von.
Prodromus florae Monasteriensis Westphalorum. Phanerogamia.
332 pp. Monasterii, 1824. **OJ-B 671**

Nomenclator botanicus, sistens plantas phanerogamas in circulo Coesfeldiae, Westphalorum, inquilinas, etc.
20 pp. Coesfeldiae, [1821.]

Boesmann, F. A.
Deutschlands gehölze im winterkleide.
91 pp. 10 pls. Hildburghausen, 1884.*

Bogenhard, Carl.
Taschenbuch der flora von Jena, etc.
483 pp. Leipzig, 1850. **OG-B 674**

Bohnstedt, A. Reinhold.
Flora Luccaviensis.
86 pp. Luckau, 1882. **OF-B 677**
(Beilage. Progr. des Gymn. Luckau.)
2 ed. 138 pp. Luckau, 1889. **OF-B 677**

Boll, Ernst Friedrich August.
Flora von Mecklenburg-Strelitz, nebst beiträgen zur gesammten Mecklenburgischen flora.
146 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1849.
(Archiv. Vereins Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg. v. 3.)

Flora von Meklenburg.
404 pp. Neuebrandenburg, 1860. **OF-B 691**
(Archiv. Vereins Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg. v. 14. Suppl. in v. 18. 1864.)

Bolle, Carolus.
De vegetatione Alpina in Germania extra Alpes obvia. Dissertatio.
50 pp. Berolini, 1846. **O-B 961**

Borchmann, F.
Holsteinische flora.
276 pp. Kiel, 1856. **OJ-B 726**

Boretius, Matthias Ernst.
De Hieraciis Prussicis. Dissertatio.
21 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1720.

Borkhausen, Moritz Balthasar.
Beiträge zur Deutschen flora.
(Roemer, Neues Magazin, v. 1, pp. 1-34, 1794.)

Flora der obern grafschaft Catzenelnbogen.
278+148 pp. Halle, 1795-96.
(Der Botaniker. heft 13-18.)

Tentamen dispositionis plantarum Germaniae seminiferarum secundum novum methodum, etc.
158 pp. Darmstadt, 1792.
2 ed. 158 pp. Darmstadt, 1809. **O-B 734**
(Differs only in the titlepage and omission of the dedication.)

Versuch einer forstbotanischen beschreibung der in Hessen-Darmstädtschen landen, etc.
397 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1790.

Bornemann, J. G., and Schmidt, M.
Flora Mulhausana. Systematisches verzeichniss der im kreise Mühlhausen . . . pflanzen.
41 pp. Halle, 1856.★
(Repr. Zeitsch. Ges. Naturw. v. 7, 1856.)

Bossler, Ludwig.
Flora der gefässpflanzen in Elsass-Lothringen.
385 pp. Strassburg, 1877. **OI-B 745**

Bottler, Max.
Exkursions-flora von Unterfranken.
208 pp. Kissingen, 1882. **OH-B 751**

Braeucker, Th.
292 Deutsche vorzugsweise Rheinische Rubus-arten und formen.
112 pp. Berlin, 1882. **O-B 812**

Deutschlands wilde rosen, 150 arten und formen.
78 pp. Berlin, 1882.★

Brandes, E.
Die flora Teutschlands und der angrenzenden länder, etc.
418 pp. Stolberg, 1846. **O-B 817**

Brandes, Wilhelm.
Flora der provinz Hannover.
542 pp. Hannover, 1897. **OJ-B 817**

Brandl, Joseph.
Laub-und nadelhölzer um Aschaffenburg.
46 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1897.★
(Program)

Brandt, Johann Friedrich.
Flora Berolinensis.
373 pp. Berolini, 1824. **OF-B 821**

Brandt, Johann Friedrich, Phoebus, P., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C.
Abbildung und beschreibung der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und in gärten im freien ausdauernden giftgewächse.
Part 1. 169 pp. 47 pls. Berlin, 1828-34. **TBo-B 821**
2 ed. 200 pp. 48 pls. Berlin, 1838.
Part 2. 114 pp. 9 pls. Berlin, 1838. **TBo-B 821**

Brockhausen, H.
Beiträge zur flora Westfalens.
11 pp. Rheine, 1907.
(Program)

Brockhausen, Rudolf.
Die pflanzenwelt Niedersachsens in ihren beziehungen zur götterlehre und dem aberglauben der vorfahren.
137 pp. Hannover, 1865.
(Zeitsch. Hist. Ver. Niedersachsen.)

Brockmüller, Hans Joachim Neinrich.
Verwilderte pflanzen bei Schwerin.
93 pp. Neubrandenburg, 1880.★
(Archiv. Ver. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenburg, v. 34, pp. 1-93, 1880.)

Bronner, Johann Philipp.
Die wilden trauben des Rheinthales.
47 pp. 1 pl. Heidelberg, 1857.

Brown, John Croumbie.
Schools of forestry in Germany
232 pp. Edinburgh, 1887. **OA-B 878**

Buchenau, Franz.

Flora der Nordwestdeutschen tiefebene.
550 pp. Leipzig, 1894. OJ-B 919

Flora der Ostfriesischen inseln.
172 pp. Norden, 1881. OJ-B 919
2 ed. 176 pp. Norden, 1891. OJ-B 919
3 ed. 205 pp. Leipzig, 1896. OJ-B 919
4 ed. 211 pp. Leipzig, 1901. OJ-B 919

Flora von Bremen.
291 pp. Bremen, 1877. OJ-B 919
2 ed. 312 pp. Bremen, 1879. OJ-B 919
3 ed. 321 pp. Bremen, 1885. OJ-B 919

Flora von Bremen und Oldenburg.
4 ed. 328 pp. Bremen, 1894. OJ-B 919
5 ed. 338 pp. Bremen, 1901. OJ-B 919
6 ed. 338 pp. Leipzig, 1906.

Flora Bremensis. Nachträge und berichtigungen.
48 pp. Bremen, 1866.*

Kritische nachträge zur flora der Nordwestdeutschen tiefebene.
74 pp. Leipzig, 1904.*

Bucher, Christian Traugott.

Florae Dresdensis nomenclator; oder systematisches verzeichniss der in der gegend von Dresden wildwachsenden sexualpflanzen.
236 pp. Dresdae, 1806.

Buek, Johann Nikolaus.

Verzeichniss von in-und ausländischen bäumen, sträuchern, pflanzen und samen.
200 pp. Bremen, 1779.

Burmeister, Hermann.

Verzeichniss der in der umgegend Grünbergs wachsenden pflanzen.
12 pp. Grünberg, 1882.*

Buschbaum, Hermann.

Flora des landdrosteibezirks Osnabrück und seiner nächsten begrenzung.
328 pp. Osnabrück, 1879. OJ-B 977

Flora des regierungsbezirks Osnabrück.
2 ed. 378 pp. Osnabrück, 1891. OJ-B 977

Die gefässpflanzen des fuerstenthums Osnabrück.
54 pp. Osnabrück, 1878.*
(Program)

Tabellen zur leichten und sichern bestimmung der häufigsten samen-höheren sporenflanzen.
pp. Harburg, 1878.

Buvry, Louis Leopold.

Anbauversuche mit aüslandischen nutzpflanzen in Deutschland.
131 pp. Berlin, 1868. O-B 989

Caflisch, Johann Friedrich.

Excursions-flora für das Südöstliche Deutschland.
374 pp. Augsburg, 1878. OI-C 129
2 ed. 387 pp. Augsburg, 1881. OI-C 129
Nachträge. pp.

Caflisch, Johann Friedrich, Körber, Gustav Wilhelm, and Deisch, Gottfried.
Uebersicht der flora von Augsburg, etc.
104 pp. Augsburg, 1850. OH-C 129

Calwer, C. G.
Landwirtschaftliche und technische pflanzenkunde Deutschlands.
Part 1. 276 pp. 36 pls. Stuttgart, 1852. O-C 169
2. 146 pp. 28 pls. Stuttgart, 1854.
3. 51 pp. 12 pls. Stuttgart, 1855. O-C 169

Cantieny, G.
Verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Zittau wildwachsenden offenblütigen pflanzen.
21 pp. Zittau, 1854.
(Program. Hauptprüf. Gymn. Zittau.)

Cappel, Johann Friedrich Ludwig.
Verzeichniss der um Helmstedt wildwachsenden pflanzen.
196 pp. Dessau, 1784. OF-C 247

Carlowitz, Hans Carl von.
Sylvicultura oeconomica, oder . . . anweisung zur wilden baum-zucht.
432 pp. Leipzig, 1713. OA-C 284
284+248 pp. Leipzig, 1732. OA-C 284

Caspari, Paul.
Ueber die phanerogamen der umgebung von Oberlahnstein.
25 pp. Oberlahnstein, 1880.★
(Programm. Oberlahnstein.)

Caspary, Johann Xaver Robert.
Ueber das vorkommen der Hydilla verticillata Casp. in Preussen.
(Verh. 35 Versammlung Deutscher Naturf. und Aertze in Königsberg. 1860, pp. 293-310, pls. 4-7.)★
Ueber die flora von Preussen.
61 pp. Königsberg, 1863.★
(Festgabe für die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Land-und Forstwirthe zu Königsberg, 1863.)

Cassebeer, Johann Heinrich, and Theobald, G. L.
Flora der Wetterau.
Lief. 1, 2. 160 pp. Hanau, 1847-49.
(No more published.)

Cesati, Vincenzo.
Sulle ombrellate delle flora Elvetico, Germanica e dell' Italia boreale.
pp. Milano, 1836.

Chamisso, Adalbert von.
Uebersicht der nutzbarsten und der schädlichsten gewächse, welche wild oder angebaut in Norddeutschland vorkommen.
526 pp. Berlin, 1827.

Chemnitz, Johann.
Index plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium.
55 pp. 7 pls. Brunsvigae, 1652.

Choulette, Sebastien.
Synopsis de la flore de Lorraine et d'Alsace, etc. Pt. 1. Tableau analytique des genres et des especes.
284 pp. 1 tab. Strasburg and Paris, 1845.
(No more published.)

Conwentz, Hugo Wilhelm.
Forstbotanisches merkbuch.
94 pp. Berlin, 1900. OF-C 767

Die eibe in Westpreussen, ein aussterbender waldbaum.
67 pp. 2 pls. Danzig, 1892.★
(Abhandl. z. Landesk. Prov. Westpreussen. Hft. 3.)

Oelhafens Elenchus plantarum circa Dantiscum nascentium. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Danziger flora.
33 pp. Dantzig, 1877.
(Schriften, Naturf. Ges. Dantzig. N. F. v. 4, 1877.)

Coordes, G.
Gehölzbuch. Tabellen zum bestimmen der in Deutschland einheimischen und angepflanzten ausländischen bäume und sträucher nach den laube.
143 pp. Frankfurt, 1882.
2 ed. 141 pp. Frankfurt, 1898.★

Cossmann, Heinrich.
Deutsche schulflora.
349 pp. Breslau, 1890. O-C 836
2 ed. 404 pp. Breslau, 1901. O-C 836
Nord deutsch. ed. 438 pp. Breslau, 1902. O-C 836
3 ed. 408 pp. Leipzig. 1904.
4 ed. pp. Breslau, 1911.

Cürie, P. F.
Anleitung die im Mittleren und Nordlichen Deutschland wildwachsenden und angebauten pflanzen . . . bestimmen.
351 pp. Görlitz, 1823. O-C 965
2 ed. 323 pp. Görlitz, 1828. O-C 965
3 ed. 383 pp. Oberlausitz, 1835. O-C 965
4 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1840. O-C 965
5 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1843. O-C 965
6 ed. 415 pp. Rittlitz, 1845. O-C 965
7 ed. pp.
8 ed. 447 pp. Rittlitz, 1852. O-C 965
9 ed. 463 pp. Rittlitz, 1856. O-C 965
10 ed. pp.
11 ed. 399 pp. Leipzig, 1865. O-C 965
12 ed. 399 pp. Leipzig, 1872. O-C 965
13 ed. 440 pp. Leipzig, 1878. O-C 965
Reissue. 438 pp. Leipzig, 1891.

Custer, Jakob Laurenz.
Phanerogamische gewächse des Rheinthals, 1816, 1818, 1819.
(Steinmüller. Neue Alpina. v. 1, pp. 72-151, 1821.)

Daiber, J.
Taschenbuch der flora von Württemberg, etc.
230 pp. Tübingen, 1866.
2 ed. 244 pp. Heilbronn, 1878. OI-D 132
3 ed. 240 pp. Heilbronn, 1881.
4 ed. 240 pp. Heilbronn, 1886.
5 ed. 238 pp. Stuttgart, 1892. OI-D 132
6 ed. pp.
7 ed. 219 pp. Stuttgart, 1906.
8 ed. 228 pp. Stuttgart, 1911.

Dauber, Adolf.
Flora von umgegend von Helmstedt.
18 pp. Helmstedt, 1892.
(Program)

Delavigne, Gislain Francois.
Flore Germanique.
128 pp. 64 pls. Erlangen, 1801-02.

Dennstedt, August Wilhelm.

Weimars flora.

Part 1. 562 pp. Jena, 1800.

Detharding, Georg Gustav.

Conspectus plantarum Magniducatuum Megalopolitanorum phanerogamarum.

84 pp. 2 pls. Rostochii, 1828. **OF-D 479**

Verzeichniss Mecklenburgischer gewächse.

Part 1. 32 pp. Rostock, 1809.

Dierbach, Johann Heinrich.

Beiträge zu Deutschlands flora.

Part 1.	130 pp.	1 port.	Heidelberg, 1825.	**O-D 563**
2.	94 pp.	1 port.	Heidelberg, 1828.	**O-D 563**
3.	94 pp.	1 port.	Heidelberg, 1830.	**O-D 563**
4.	164 pp.	1 port.	Heidelberg, 1833.	**O-D 563**

Flora Heidelbergensis, plantas sistens in praefectura Heidelbergensi, etc.

Part 1.	123 pp.	Heidelbergae, 1819.	**OI-D 563**
2.	+406 pp.	Heidelbergae, 1820.	**OI-D 563**

Systematische übersicht der um Heidelberg wild wachsenden, und häusig zum ökonomischen gebrauche cultivirten gewächse.

178 pp. Karlsruhe, 1827.

(Geiger's Mag. f. Pharm. 1825-27.)

Dietrich, Albert.

Flora der gegend um Berlin.

Part 1.	450 pp.	Berlin, 1824.	**OF-D 566**
2.	+944 pp.	Berlin, 1824.	**OF-D 566**

Flora Marchica, oder beschreibung der in der Mark Brandenburg wildwachsenden pflanzen.

820 pp. Berlin, 1841. **OF-D 566**

Flora regni Borussici. Flora des Königreichs Preussen, etc.

12 vols. 864 pls. Berlin, 1833-44.

(1 folio of text with each plate.)

Dietrich, David Nathanael Friedrich.

Deutschlands flora.

3 vols. 711 pls. Jena, 1833-42.

Deutschlands giftpflanzen.

64 pp. 24 pls. Jena, 1826.

Deutschlands ökonomische flora.

Vol. 1.	203 pp.	50 pls.	Jena, 1840.	**O-D 566**
2.	114 pp.	+100 pls.	Jena, 1841.	**O-D 566**
3.	136 pp.	+146 pls.	Jena, 1844.	**O-D 566**

Flora Jenensis, oder beschreibung der pflanzen welche in der umgegend von Jena wachsen.

Vol. 1. part 1.	400 pp.	Jenae, 1826.	**OG-D 566**
2.	+711 pp.	Jenae, 1826.	**OG-D 566**

Forstflora, oder abbildung und beschreibung der . . . bäume und sträucher welche in Deutschland wild wachsen, so wie der ausländischen, etc.

186 pp. 92 pls. Jena, 1828-33.
2 ed. 172 pp. 285 pls. Jena, 1838-40.
3 ed. 146 pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1887.
4 ed.
5 ed. pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1880.
6 ed. 146 pp. 300 pls. Dresden, 1884-7.

Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb.

Die Weimarische flora, oder verzeichniss der im Herzoglichen Park in Weimar befindlichen bäume, sträucher und stauden.

224 pp. Eisenach, 1800. **OG-D 566**
2 ed. pp. Eisenach, 1808.
3 ed. 364 pp. 1 pl. Eisenach, 1811.

Dillenius, Joannes Jacobus.

Catalogus plantarum circa Gissam nascentium.

240 pp. Francofurti, 1718.
2 ed. 240 pp. Francofurti, 1718. **OJ-D 578**
Appendix. 160 pp. 12 pls. Francofurti, 1719 **OJ-D 578**

Dochnahl, Friedrich Jakob.

Anleitung die holzpflanzen Deutschlands an ihren blättern und zweigen zu erkennen, etc.

106 pp. Nürnberg, 1860.★

Doell, Johann Christoph.

Flora des Grossherzogthums Baden.

Vol. 1. 482 pp. Carlsruhe, 1857. **OI-D 651**
2. +960 pp. Carlsruhe, 1859. **OI-D 651**
3. +1429 pp. Carlsruhe, 1862. **OI-D 651**

Rheinische flora.

832 pp. Frankfurt, 1843. **OI-D 651**

Nachrichten über die mit unrecht der Badischen flora.
(Jahresb. des Mannheimer Ver. f. Naturk., 1858, pp. 17-76.)★

Doerrien, Catharina Helena.

Verzeichniss und beschreibung der Oranien-Nassauischen gewächse.

496 pp. Herborn, 1777.
496 pp. Lübeck, 1779.

Dosch, Ludwig, and Scriba, J.

Flora der blüthen-und höheren sporenpflanzen des Grossherzogthums Hessen und der angrenzenden gebiete.

640 pp. Darmstadt, 1873. **OI-D 722**
2 ed. 572 pp. Worms, 1882.
3 ed. 616 pp. 8 pls. Worms, 1888.

Drecker, J.

Schulflora des regierungsbezirks Aachen.

247 pp. Aachen, 1890.
2 ed. 282 pp. Aachen, 1905.

Dreier, Johann, Focke, Wilhelm Olbers, and Kollmeier, Johann.

Flora Bremensis. Index plantarum vascularum circa Bremam urbem sponte crescentium.

80 pp. Bremen, 1855.
Suppl. 48 pp. Bremen, 1866.★

Dresler, Ernst Friedrich.
Flora von Löwenberg in Schlesien.
48 pp. Löwenberg, 1883.★
(Jahresb. Realprogram Löwenberg.)
Reprint. 162 pp. Löwenberg, 1883.

Drude, Oscar.
Deutschlands pflanzengeographie.
Part 1. 502 pp. Stuttgart, 1896.
(Handbücher zur Deutschen Landes-und Volkskunde, v. 4.)

Duvernoy, Johannes Georgius.
Designatio plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium.
154 pp. Tubingae, 1722.

Echterling, Johann B. H.
Verzeichniss der im Fürstenthum Lippe wildwachsenden . . . phanerogamischen pflanzen.
60 pp. Detmold, 1846.

Egenter, Joseph.
Beiträge zur flora von Oberschwaben. Eine inaugural-abhandlung, etc.
14 pp. Tübingen, 1862.★

Eggers, Heinrich.
Verzeichniss von Eisleben . . . gefässpflanzen.
103 pp. Eisleben, 1888.

Eichler, Julius, Gradman, R., and Meigen, W.
Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern.
I. 78 pp. Stuttgart, 1905. **OI-E 34**
II.+135 pp. Stuttgart, 1906. **OI-E 34**
III.+218 pp. Stuttgart, 1907. **OI-E 34**
(Jahresb. Ver f. Vaterlandischen Naturk. in Württemberg.)

Eilker, Georg.
Flora der Nordseeinseln Borkum, Juist, Norderney, Baltrum, Langeoog, Spiekeroog, Wangeroog, etc.
29 pp. Emden, Borkum, 1884.★

Flora von Geestemünde.
88 pp. Geestemünde, 1881.★
(Program. Progymnasiums zu Geestemünde.)

Eisenach, H.
Flora des kreises Rotenburg.
169 pp. n. p. 1885. **OF-E 36**

Verzeichniss der fauna und flora des kreises Rotenburg.
Part 1. pp. Hanau, 1883.

Ekart, Tobias Philipp.
Frankens und Thüringens flora in naturgetreuen abbildungen.
5 pp. 2 pls. Bamberg, Aschaffenburg, 1828.

Elsholz, Johann Siegesmund.
Flora Marchica, sive catalogus plantarum, quae partim in hortis electoralibus Marchiae Brandenburgicae, etc.
223 pp. Berolini, 1663. **OF-E 49**

Elsner, Carl Friedrich Moritz.
Flora von Hirschberg und dem angrenzenden Riesengebirge.
210 pp. Breslau, 1837.

Synopsis florae Cervimontanae. Dissertatio.
45 pp. Vratislaviae, 1839.★

Elwert, Johann Caspar Philipp.
Fasciculus plantarum e flora Marggraviatus Baruthini. Dissertatio.
28 pp. Erlangae, 1786.

Emmert, Friedrich, and **Segnitz, Gottfried von.**
Flora von Schweinfurt.
290 pp. Schweinfurt, 1852. **OH-E** 54
Beschreibung des florengebiets von Schweinfurt.
44 pp. Breslau, 1852.★

Engesser, Carl.
Flora des Südöstlichen Schwarzwaldes mit einschluss der Baar, des Wutachgebietes und der anstossenden grenze des höhgaues.
270 pp. Donaueschingen, 1852.
2 ed. 270+36 pp. Donaueschingen, 1857.

Engstfeld, E.
Flora des Siegerlandes.
22 pp. Siegen, 1856.
(19. Jahresb. Bürger-und Realsch. Siegen.)
Continuation. 47 pp. Siegen, 1857.

Erdmann, Carl Gottfried.
Sammlung und beschreibung der giftpflanzen die in Sachsen wildwachsen.
9 nos. each with 10 plants. Dresden, 1797.

Erfurth, Ch. B.
Flora von Weimar mit berücksichtigung der culturpflanzen, etc.
320 pp. Weimar, 1867. **OG-E** 67
2 ed. 339 pp. Weimar, 1882.

Esmarch, Heinrich Peter Christian.
Beschreibung der gewächse, welche in einer strecke von zwei meilen um die stadt Schleswig wildwachsen.
260 pp. Schleswig, 1810.

Beschreibung der gräser, rietartigen gewächse, schäftlinge und kannenkräuter, welche in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein wildwachsen.
111 pp. Schleswig, Leipzig, 1794.

Anfang einer Schleswig'sche flora.
24 pp. Schleswig, 1789.
1 Suppl. 32 pp. Schleswig, 1790.
2 Suppl. 20 pp. Schleswig, 1791.

Esser, P.
Die giftpflanzen Deutschlands.
212 pp. 113 pls. Braunschweig, 1910.

Fabricius, Philipp Konrad.
Primitiae florae Butisbacensis, sive sex decades plantarum rariorum inter alias circa Butisbacum sponte nascentium.
64 pp. Wetzlariae, 1743.

Ferchl, J.
Flora von Berchtesgaden.
pp. Landshut, 1878.

Ficinus, Heinrich David August.
Botanisches taschenbuch oder flora der gegend um Dresden.
430 pp. 1 pl. Dresden, 1807-8.
New ed. 430 pp. 1 pl. Dresden, 1816. **OG-F** 446

Flora der gegend um Dresden.
2 ed. vol. 1. 542 pp. Dresden, 1821. **OG-F** 446
2. 466 pp. 3 pls. Dresden, 1823. **OG-F** 446
3 ed. vol. 1. 300 pp. Dresden, 1838.
Reissue. vol. 1. 300 pp. Leipzig, 1850.

Fiek, Emil.
Excursions-flora für Schlesien, enthaltend die phanerogamen und gefäss-cryptogemen.
259 pp. Breslau, 1889. **OF-F 452**

Flora von Schlesien, Preussischen und Oesterreichischen antheils, etc.
164+571 pp. Breslau, 1881. **OF-F 452**

Fiori, Adriano.
Des Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutschoesterreichs und der Schweiz.
pp. pls. Gera- Untermhaus, 1894.

Fiscali, Ferdinand.
Deutschlands forstculturpflanzen.
pp. pls. 1856.
2 ed. 207 pp. 18 pls. Wien, Olmütz, 1858.

Fisch, Carl, and Krause, Ernst H. L.
Flora von Rostock und umgegend.
208 pp. Rostock, 1879. **OF-F 528**

Fischer, Johann Karl.
Verzeichniss der gefässpflanzen Neu-Vorpommerns und Rügens.
56 pp. Stralsund, 1861.★

Fischer-Benzon, Rudolph J. D. von.
Ueber die flora des Südwestlichen Schleswigs und der inseln Föhr, Amrum und Nordstrand.
(Schles-Holst. Nat. Ver. v. 2, 1877, pp. 65-116.)★

Fitting, Hans.
Geschichte der Hallischen floristik.
98 pp. Leipzig, 1897. **OF-F 547**
(Reprint. Zeitsch. Naturw. v. 69, pp. 289-386.)

Focke, Wilhelm Olbers.
Synopsis Ruborum Germaniae. Die Deutschen Brombeerarten ausführlich beschreiben und erläutert.
434 pp. Bremen, 1877. **O-F 652**

Foercher, C. F. E.
Die wichtigsten giftpflanzen Deutschlands in illuminirten abbildungen.
pp. pls.
2 ed. pp. pls.
3 ed. 24 pp. 18 pls. Ulm, 1857. **TBo-S 384**

Foerster, Arnold.
Flora excursoria des regierungsbezirkes Aachen, sowie der angrenzenden gebiete der Belgischen und Hollandischen provinz Limberg Phanerogamen und Gefasskryptogamen.
468 pp. Aachen, 1878. **OF-F 654**

Franck, Heinrick.
Flora der näheren umgebung der stadt Dortmund.
149 pp. Dortmund, 1886.
2 ed. 171 pp. Dortmund, 1896.
3 ed. 163 pp. Dortmund, 1897.

Frank, Albert Berhard.
Pflanzen-tabellen zur . . . bestimmung der höheren gewächse Nord-und Mittel Deutschlands, etc.
176 pp. Leipsig, 1869. O-F 828
2 ed. pp. Leipsig,
3 ed. 235 pp. Leipzig, 1877. O-F 828
4 ed. 238 pp. Leipzig, 1881.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. 238 pp. Leipzig, 1892. O-F 828
7 ed. pp.
8 ed. 238 pp. Leipzig, 1903.
9 ed. 274 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Tabelle zur bestimmung der Deutschen holzgewächse nach dem laube.
14 pp. Leipzig, 1877.★

Frank, Albert Berhard, and Gruber, J.
Tabelle zur bestimmung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden holzgewächse.
pp. Wien, 1880.

Frank, Joseph C.
Rastadts flora.
171 pp. Heidelberg, 1830.

Frenkel, Ad. Theodor.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse von Pirna.
21 pp. Pirna, 1883.★
(Programm. Realschule Pirna.)

Frenzel, Johann Samuel Traugott.
Verzeichniss von hölzarten um Wittenberg.
64 pp. Wittenberg, 1801.

Verzeichniss wildwachsenden pflanzen . . . um Wittenberg.
32 pp. Wittenberg, 1799.
pp. Wittenberg, 1802.

Fresenius, Johann Baptist Georg Wolfgang.
Taschenbuch zum gebrauche auf botanischen excursionen in der umgegend von Frankfurt a. M.
Part 1. 332 pp. Frankfurt, 1832. OJ-F 884
2.+621 pp. Frankfurt, 1833. OJ-F 884

Fricken, Wilhelm von.
Excursions-flora zur leichten und sicheren bestimmung der höheren gewächse Westfalens und der angrenzenden gegenden.
323 pp. Arnsberg, 1871. OJ-F 897

Frickhinger, Ernst.
Die gefässpflanzen des reises. Ein beitrag zur pflanzengeographischen durchforschung Süddeutschlands. Dissertation.
53 pp. 1 map. Nördlingen, 1904.★

Frickhinger, H.
Gefässkryptogamen-und phanerogamen-flora des reises, seiner umgebung und des Heselberges bei wassertrüdingen.
403 pp. 1 pl. Nördlingen, 1911.

Friedrich, Paul.
Flora des umgegend von Lübeck.
47 pp. Lübeck, 1895.★
(Jahr. des Katharineums zu Lübeck, 1895.)

Fries, Andreas.
Die weidenartigen gewächse in der gegend von Wertheim mit einigen worten über ihre benutzung.
48 pp. Wertheim a. M., 1864.

Fuckel, Karl Wilhelm Gottlieb Leopold.
Nassaus flora. Ein taschenbuch zum gebrauche bei botanischen excursionen in die vaterländische pflanzenwelt. Phanerogamen.
384 pp. 11 pls. Wiesbaden, 1856. OJ-K 951
384 pp. 12 pls. Wiesbaden, 1870.

Fünfstück, Moritz.
Botanischer taschenatlas für touristen und pflanzenfreunde.
156 pp. 151 pls. Stuttgart, 1894. O-F 954
2 ed. 158 pp. 151 pls. Stuttgart, 1894. O-F 954
3 ed. 158 pp. 151 pls. Stuttgart, 1900. O-F 954

Fürnrohr, August Emanuel, and others.
Naturhistorische topographie von Regensburg.
Vol. 1. 303 pp. 3 pls. Regensburg, 1838.
2. 274 pp. Regensburg, 1839. OH-F 954
3. 478 pp. Regensburg, 1840.
(Vol. 2. Die flora. (Flora Ratisbonensis, oder übersicht der um Regensburg wildwachsenden gewachse.).)

Fürnrohr, Heinrich.
Excursionsflora von Regensburg.
170 pp. Regensburg, 1892. OH-F 954
New ed. pp. Regensburg, 1896.
Suppl. 18 pp. Regensburg, 1896.

Gärtner, Philipp Gottfried, Meyer, Bernhard, and Scherbius, J.
Oekonomisch-technische flora der Wetterau.
Vol. 1. 531 pp. Frankfurt, 1797. OJ-G 128
2. 512 pp. Frankfurt, 1800. OJ-G 128
3, part 1. 438 pp. Frankfurt, 1801. OJ-G 128
2. 388+30 pp. Frankfurt, 1802. OJ-G 128

Gallenmuller, Joseph.
Phanerogamen-flora von Aschaffenburg.
97 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1876.*
(Program)

Garcke, Friedrich August.
Flora von Halle.
Part 1. 128+595 pp. Halle, 1848. OF-G 216
2. 276 pp. Berlin, 1856. OF-G 216

Flora von Nord-und Mittel-Deutschland, etc.
392 pp. Berlin, 1849. O-G 216
2 ed. 424 pp. Berlin, 1851. O-G 216
3 ed. 436 pp. Berlin, 1854. O-G 216
4 ed. 428 pp. Berlin, 1858. O-G 216
5 ed. 496 pp. Berlin, 1860. O-G 216
6 ed. 516 pp. Berlin, 1863. O-G 216
7 ed. 516 pp. Berlin, 1865. O-G 216
8 ed. 520 pp. Berlin, 1867. O-G 216
9 ed. 520 pp. Berlin, 1869. O-G 216
10 ed. 520 pp. Berlin, 1871. O-G 216
11 ed. 520 pp. Berlin, 1873. O-G 216
12 ed. 520 pp. Berlin, 1875. O-G 216
13 ed. 516 pp. Berlin, 1878. O-G 216

14 ed. 504 pp. Berlin, 1882. O-G 216
15 ed. 541 pp. Berlin, 1885. O-G 216
16 ed. 570 pp. Berlin, 1890. O-G 216
17 ed. 768 pp. Berlin, 1895. O-G 216
18 ed. 780 pp. Berlin, 1898. O-G 216
19 ed. 795 pp. Berlin, 1903. O-G 216
20 ed. 837 pp. Berlin, 1908.

(Title, 13-16 eds. Flora von Deutschland; 17-20 eds. Illustrierte flora von Deutschland.)

Gattenhof, Georg Matthias.
Stirpes agri et horti Heidelbergensis, etc.
352 pp. Heidelbergae, 1782. OI-G 262

Geisenheyner, L.
Flora von Kreuznach. Tabellen zum bestimmen der . . . gefässpflanzen.
306 pp. Kreuznach, 1881.
2 ed. pp. Kreuznach, 1903.

Gemeinhardt, Johann Kaspar.
Catalogus plantarum circa Laubam nascentium, etc.
198 pp. Budissae, 1724. OF-G 322

Genth, C. F. F.
Flora des Herzogthum Nassau und der obern, etc.
Part 1. 439 pp. Mainz, 1836. Ho-G 337

(No more published. Subtitle, Cryptogamenflora des Herzogthum Nassau.)

Georgii, A.
Excursionsflora für die Rheinpfalz.
218 pp. Stuttgart, 1894.

Gerhardt, Hermann.
Flora von Prenzlau und der Nördlichen Ukermark.
28 pp. Prenzlau, 1856.★
(Program. Gymnasium. Prenzlau.)

Gerhardt, Julius.
Flora von Liegnitz, zugleich excursions flora von Schlesien.
368 pp. Liegnitz, 1885.

Verzeichniss der bei Liegnitz vorkommenden . . . gefässpflanzen.
50 pp. Liegnitz, 1871.★

Gerndt, Leonhard.
Plantae florae Germanicae, imprimis sudeticae, secundum fines verticales et horizontales in classes et ordines digestae. Dissertatio.
54 pp. Vratislaviae, [1866.]★

Gerwig, F.
Die weistanne (Abies pectinata, DC.) im Schwarzwalde.
pp. Berlin, 1868.

Gies, Wilhelm.
Flora für schulen. Zum gebrauche beim botanischen unterrichte in Deutschland und der Schweiz.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 119 pp. Leipzig, 1873.
4 ed. 160 pp. Berlin, 1886.
5 ed. 165 pp. Berlin, 1896. O-G 455

Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb.
Naturgeschichte der einheimischen, vorzüglich nutzbarsten pflanzen.
pp. Elbingen, 1786.

Gmelin, Carl Christian.
Flora Badensis Alsatica et confinium regionum Cis et Transrhenana plantas a lacu Bodamico usque ad confluentem Mosellae et Rheni sponte nascentes, etc.
Vol. 1. 768 pp. 5 pls. Carlsruhae, 1806. **OI-G 569**
2. 717 pp. 5 pls. Carlsruhae, 1806. **OI-G 569**
3. 795 pp. 4 pls. Carlsruhae, 1808. **OI-G 569**
4. 807 pp. 10 pls. Carlsruhae, 1826. **OI-G 569**

Gmelin, Johann Friedrich.
Abhandlungen von den arten des unkrauts auf den Aeckern in Schwaben.
408 pp. Lübeck, 1779.

Abhandlung von den giftigen gewächsen, welche in Teutschland und vornemlich in Schwaben wild wachsen.
228 pp. Ulm, 1775. **TBo-G 569**
New ed. 228 pp. Ulm, 1805. **TBo-G 569**

Enumeratio stirpium agro Tubingensi indigenarum.
334 pp. Tubingae, [1772.] **OI-G 569**

Historia venenorum vegetabilium Sueviae indigenorum.
pp. Norimbergae, 1778.

Grabowski, Heinrich Emmanuel.
Flora von Ober-Schlesien und dem gesenke, etc.
451 pp. Breslau, 1843. **OF-G 728**

Gradmann, Robert.
Das pflanzenleben der Schwäbischen Alb mit berücksichtigung der angrenzenden gebiete Süddeutschlands.
Vol. 1. 376 pp. Tübingen, 1898.
2. 424 pp. Tübingen, 1898.
2 ed. vol. 1. 401 pp. 50 pls. Tübingen, 1900. **OH-G 732**
2. 423 pp. 50 pls. Tübingen, 1900. **OH-G 732**

Graebner, E.
Taschenbuch zum pflanzenbestimmen. Handbuch zum erkennen der wichtigeren pflanzenarten Deutschlands, etc.
192 pp. 18 pls. Stuttgart, 1911.

Graebner, Carl Otto Robert Peter Paul.
Botanischer führer durch Norddeutschland mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Ostlichen hälfte.
162 pp. Berlin, 1903.

Die pflanzenwelt Deutschlands. Lehrbuch der formationsbiologie.
374 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Graff, Eberhard Gottlieb.

Preussens flora, oder systematisches verzeichniss der in Preussen wildwachsenden pflanzen.

239 pp. Elbing, Konigsberg, 1809. **OF-G 736**

Grantzow, C.

Flora der Uckermark.

380 pp. Prenzlau, 1880.

Graumueller, Johann Christian Friedrich.

Characteristik der um Jena wildwachsenden pflanzenarten . . . Als ein nachtrag zum systematischen verzeichniss wilder pflanzen.

240 pp. Jena, 1803. **OG-G 774**

Flora Jenensis.

Vol. 1. 450 pp. Eisenberg, 1824. **OG-G 774**

(No more published.)

Systematisches verzeichniss wilder pflanzen die in der nähe und umliegenden von Jena wachsen.

430 pp. Jena, 1803. **OG-G 774**

Gressler, F. G. L.

Deutschlands giftpflanzen.

	pp.	pls.		
			Langensalza, 1853.	
2 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
3 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
4 ed.	32 pp.	8 pls.	Langensalza, 1857.	**TBo-G 831**
5 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
6 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
7 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
8 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
9 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
10 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
11 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
12 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza, 1880.	
13 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza, 1882.	
14 ed.	pp.	pls.	Langensalza,	
15 ed.	40 pp.	8 pls.	Langensalza, 1891.	
16 ed.	40 pp.	8 pls.	Langensalza, 1897.	
17 ed.	47 pp.	8 pls.	Langensalza, 1904.	**TBo-G 831**

Griewank, Gustav.

Kritische studien zur flora Mecklenburgs. Inaugural abhandlung.

35 pp. Rostock, 1856.*

Grimme, F. W.

Flora von Paderborn.

272 pp. Paderborn, 1868. **OF-G 864**

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf.

Ueber die vegetationslinien des Nordwestlichen Deutschlands.

104 pp. Göttingen, 1847.*

(Göttinger studien, 1847.)

Grosse, Ernst.

Taschenbuch der flora von Nord-und Mittel-Deutschland, etc.

236 pp. Aschersleben, 1865.

Flora von Aschersleben.

76 pp. Aschersleben, 1861.

Grossmann, Louis.
Elementarbuch für den unterricht in der botanik. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der flora von Schwäbisch-Hall.
224 pp. Stuttgart, 1843.

Guenther, Carl Christian, Grabowski, H. E., and Wimmer, F.
Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamarum quae in Silesia sponte proveniunt.
168 pp. Vratislaviae, 1824. **OF-G 927**

Guenther, Hermann.
Tabellen zur bestimmung der in Norddeutschland häusig wildwachsenden und angebauten pflanzen.
pp. 1875.
2 ed. 327 pp. Hannover, 1881.

Guenther, Johan, and Bertuch, Friedrich.
Pinakothek der Deutschen giftgewächse.
6 nos. 16 pp. 36 pls. Jena, 1840.

Guimpel, Friedrich, and others.
Abbildung der Deutschen holzarten.
Vol. 1. 147 pp. 108 pls. Berlin, 1815. **O-G 963**
2.+302 pp.+216 pls. Berlin, 1820. **O-G 963**

Gumprecht, O.
Die geographische verbreitung der flora von Leipzig.
46 pp. Leipzig, 1893.
(Program)

Gutekunst, K.
Botanik . . . der Württemberg flora.
pp. Heilbronn, 1874.

Häcker, Gottfried Renatus.
Lübeckische flora.
376 pp. Lübeck, 1844. **OF-H 118**
Reissue. 376 pp. Lübeck, 1854.

Hagen, Karl Gottfried.
Chloris Borussica.
446 pp. Regiomonti, 1819. **OF-H 143**

Preussens pflanzen.
Vol. 1. 436 pp. 1 pl. Königsberg, 1818. **OF-H 143**
2. 438 pp. 1 pl. Königsberg, 1818. **OF-H 143**

Commentatio botanica de Ranunculis Prussicis.
41 pp. Regiomonti, 1784.

Veronicarum Prussicarum recensio.
8 pp. Regiomonti, 1790.

Hagen, Otto.
Die forstlichen verhältnisse Preussens.
Vol. 1. pp.
2. pp.
2 ed. vol. 1. 256 pp. Berlin, 1883. **JHo-H 143**
2. 277 pp. Berlin, 1883. **JHo-H 143**
3 ed. vol. 1. 310 pp. Berlin, 1894.
2. 419 pp. Berlin, 1894.

Hagena, Karl.
Phanerogamen-flora des Herzogthums Oldenburg auf grundlage von Trentepohl's flora.
49 pp. Bremen, 1869.*

Halle, Johann Samuel.

Die Deutsche giftpflanzen zur verhütung der tragischen vorfälle in den haushaltungen, etc.

Part 1. 119 pp. 32 pls. Wien, 1785. TBo-H 183
2. 126 pp. 8 pls. Wien, 1793. TBo-H 183
1. pp. Wien, 1801.
2. pp. +24 pls. Wien, 1805.

Haller, Albert von.

Ex itinere in sylvis Hercyniam observationes botanicae.

70 pp. 1 pl. Göttingae, 1738. In XMi-H 185

Hallier, Ernst.

Deutschlands flora oder abbildung und beschreibung der daselbst wildwachsenden pflanzen.

8 ed. 36 pp. 500 pls. Leipzig, n. d. O-H 188

(Editions 1-8 are anonymous.)

Deutschlands flora, oder abbildung und beschreibung der wildwachsenden pflanzen in der Mitteleuropäischen flora.

9 ed. 224 pp. Leipzig, n. d. O-H 188
500 pls. Leipzig, n. d.

Excursionsbuch, enthaltend praktische anleitung zu bestimmen der im Deutschen reich heimischen phanerogamen.

288 pp. Jena, 1874. O-H 188
2 ed. 288 pp. Jena, 1876. O-H 188

Flora der Wartburg und der umgegend von Eisenach.

84 pp. Jena, 1879. OG-H 188

Nordseestudien.

pp. pls. Hamburg, 1863.

Helgoland. Nordseestudien.

2 ed. 336 pp. 8 pls. Hamburg, 1869. OJ-H 188

Hampe, Georg Ernst Ludwig.

Flora Hercynica, oder aufzählung der im Harzgebiete wildwachsenden gefässpflanzen.

383 pp. Halle, 1873. OG-H 229

Prodromus florae Hercyniae, oder verzeichniss der in dem Harzgebiete wildwachsenden pflanzen.

90 pp. Halle, 1836.★
Suppl. 8 pp. Nordhausen, 1842.
(New suppl. in Linnaea, 1844, pp. 671-674.)★

Hansen, Adolph.

Die vegetation der Ostfriesischen inseln.

87 pp. 4 pls. Darmstadt, 1901.

Hartig, A.

Die unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden hölzer. Specielle xylotomie.

pp. München, 1879.

Hartig, Robert.

Das holz der Deutschen nadelwaldbäume.

147 pp. Berlin, 1885.

Hartig, Theodor.

Vollständige naturgeschichte der forstlichen culturpflanzen Deutschlands.

580 pp. 120 pls. Berlin, 1851. OA-H 329

Hartinger, Anton.
Deutschlands forstkultur-pflanzen.
pp. Olmütz, 1858.

Hartmann, Peter Immanuel.
Plantarum prope Francofurtum ad Viadrum sponte nascentium.
Fasc. 1. 16 pp. Francofurti, 1767.★
(No more published. Pp. 9-16 wanting in our copy.)

Hausrath, Hans.
Der Deutsche wald.
130 pp. Leipzig, 1907.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob.
Dendrologische flora der umgegend und der gärten Berlins.
245 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1822. **OF-H 423**

Hecker, Johann Julius.
Flora Berolinensis.
Cent. 1-3. 8 pp. 300 pls. Berlin, 1757-8.

Hegi, Gustav.
Beiträge zur pflanzengeographie der Bayerischen Alpenflora.
189 pp. München, 1905. **OH-H 464**

Hegi, Gustav, and **Dunzinger, G.**
Alpenflora. Die verbreitetsten Alpenpflanzen von Bayern, Tirol und der Schweiz.
68 pp. 30 pls. München, 1905. **OH-H 464**

Heim, Georg Christopher.
Deutsche flora.
876 pp. Halle, 1799.
(2 ed. of "Botaniker," heft 1-18.)

Hein, Heinrich.
Deutschlands giftpflanzen.
74 pp. Hamburg, 1881.

Gräserflora von Nord-und Mittel-Deutschland.
420 pp. Weimar, 1877. **OF-H 468**
2 ed. 420 pp. Weimar, 1880. **OF-H 468**

Heldmann, C.
Oberhessische flora. Taschenbuch zum gebrauch auf botanischen excursionen in der umgebung von Marburg und Giessen.
415 pp. Marburg, 1837. **OI-H 474**

Heller, Franz Xaver.
Flora Wirceburgensis, sive plantarum in Magno-Ducatu Wirceburgensi indigenarum enumeratio systematica.
Vol. 1. 586 pp. Wirceburgi, 1810. **OH-H 477**
2. 450 pp. Wirceburgi, 1811. **OH-H 477**
Suppl. 86 pp. Wirceburgi, 1815. **OH-H 477**

Graminum in Magno-Ducatu Wirceburgensi tam sponte crescentium, quam cultorum, enumeratio systematica.
54 pp. Wirceburgi, 1809.

Helmrich, Carl.
Prodromus florae Suidniciensis. Dissertatio.
31 pp. Berolini, 1857.★

Helwing, Georg Andreas.
Flora Quasimodogenita, sive enumeratio aliquot plantarum indigenarum in Prussia, etc.
74 pp. 3 pls. Gedani, 1712. **OF-H 486**
Suppl. 66 pp. 3 pls. Gedani, 1726. **OF-H 486**

Henckel von Donnersmarck, Leo Victor Felix.
Enumeratio plantarum circa Regiomontum Borussorum sponte crescentium.
240 pp. Regiomonti, 1817.

Henry, Aime Constant Fidele.
Die giftpflanzen Deutschlands.
48 pp. 32 pls. Bonn, 1836. **TBo-H 521**

Hentig, H.
Flora von Eberswalde und umgegend.
172 pp. Berlin, 1882. **OF-H 527**

Hergt, Johann Ludwig.
Versuch einer systematischen flora von Hadamar, mit einer anleitung zur pflanzenkenntniss.
416 pp. Hadamar, 1822. **OJ-H 545**

Herold, Prof. Dr.
Taschenbuch der Teutschen flora.
460 pp. Nordhausen, 1845. **O-H 561**

Heros, L.
Die Deutschen giftpflanzen.
pp. Leipzig, 1862.

Herrmann, Johann Friedrich.
Calendarium . . . Plantarum in Marchia media circa Berolinum.
156 pp. Berolini, 1810.

Hess, Richard Alexander.
Die eigenschaften und das forstliche verhalten der wichtigeren in Deutschland vorkommenden holzarten.
163 pp. Berlin, 1883.
2 ed. 238 pp. Berlin, 1895.
3 ed. 336 pp. Berlin, 1905.

Heyer, Carl.
Phanerogamen-flora der Grossherzoglichen provinz Ober-Hessen und insbesondere der umgebung von Giessen.
482 pp. Giessen, 1860-62. **OI-H 615**

Hildebrand, Friedrich Hermann Gustav.
Flora von Bonn.
212 pp. Bonn, 1866. **OI-H 642**
(Reprint. Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph.)

Himpel, J. Stephan.
Excursions-flora für Lothringen.
222 pp. Metz, 1888.

Flora von Elsass-Lothringen.
325 pp. Strassburg, 1891. **OI-H 658**

Hintzmann, E.
Flora der blütenpflanzen der Magdeburgischen gegend.
218 pp. Magdeburg, 1892.

Hinüber, von.
Ferzeichniss der im Sollinge und umgegend vachsenden gefässpflanzen.
38 pp. Göttingen, 1868.

Hippe, E.
Verzeichniss der wildwachsenden pflanzen der Sächsischen Schweiz.
pp. Pirna, 1878.

Hochstetter, Christian Ferdinand.
Die giftgewächse Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
56 pp. 24 pls. Esslingen, 1844. TBo-H 685

Höck, F.
Nadelwaldflora Norddeutschlands. Eine pflanzengeographische studie.
56 pp. Stuttgart, 1893. OF-H 693
(Forschung. z. Deutschen Landes-u. Volksk., v. 7.)

Hoffmann, Georg Franz.
Deutschlands flora, oder botanisches taschenbuch für . . .
1791. 360 pp. 12 pls. Erlangen, [1791.] O-H 711
Part 2. 60+200 pp. 14 pls. Erlangen, [1795.] O-H 711
1800 (1804). New ed. Part 1. 273 pp. 12 pls.
Erlangen, [1800.] O-H 711
2. 308 pp. 12 pls.
Erlangen, [1804.] O-H 711
Germany's flora. [English title only.]
360 pp. 12 pls. Erlangen, 1791. O-H 711

Hoffmann, Heinrich Carl Hermann.
Schilderung der Deutschen pflanzenfamilien vom botanisch-descriptiven und physiologisch-chemischen standpunkte.
280 pp. 12 pls. Giessen, 1846. O-H 711
2 ed. 280 pp. 12 pls. Mainz, 1851. O-H 711

Hoffmann, Philipp.
Excursionsflora für die flussgebiete der Altmühl sowie der Schwäbischen und unteren Fränkischen Rezat.
118, 330 pp. Eichstatt, 1879. OH-H 711

Prodromus florae Eystettensis.
Part 1. 147 pp. Eichstatt, 1868. OH-H 711
2. 278 pp. Eichstatt, 1869. OH-H 711

Hofmann, J.
Excursionsflora für die umgebung von Freising.
162 pp. Freising, 1893.

Flora der umgebung von Freising.
180 pp. Freising, 1876.

Flora des Isar-gebietes von Wolfratshausen bis Deggendorf.
377 pp. Landshut, 1883. OH-H 713

Flora von Freysing.
109 pp. Freysing, 1857.
(Program)

Holl, Friedrich, and **Heynhold, Gustav.**
Clavis generum zur flora von Sachsen.
70 pp. Dresden, 1843. **OG-H** 733

Flora von Sachsen.
Vol. 1. 862 pp. Dresden, 1842. **OG-H** 733
(No more published.)

Holle, G. von.
Flora von Hannover.
Heft 1-3. 197 pp. Hannover, 1862-67.
(No more published.)

Homann, G. G. J.
Flora von Pommern.
Vol. 1. 318 pp. Cöslin, 1828. **OF-H** 763
2. 287 pp. Cöslin, 1830. **OF-H** 763
3. 453 pp. Cöslin, 1835. **OF-H** 763

Honckeny, Gerard August.
Synopsis plantarum Germaniae, continens plantas in Germania sua sponte provenientes, etc.
Vol. 1. 632 pp. Berolini, 1792. **O-H** 769
2. 370 pp. Berolini, 1793. **O-H** 769

Hoppe, David Heinrich.
Caricologia Germanica.
104 pp. Leipzig, 1826. **O-H** 798

Ectypa plantarum Ratisbonensium, oder abdrückte derjenigen pflanzen welche um Regensburg wild wachsen, etc.

Vol. 1.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg, 1787.
2.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg, 1787.
3.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg,
4.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg,
5.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg,
6.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg,
7.	pp.		pls.	Regensburg,
8.	+52 pp.	+800	pls.	Regensburg, 1793.

Hoppe, Tobias Conrad.
Beschreibung der essbaren krauter und pflanzen welche um Gera wachsen.
pp. Gera, 1773.

Geraische flora.
224 pp. Jena, 1774.

Hoyer, Carl A. H.
Flora der Grafschaft Schaumburg und der umgegend.
513 pp. Rinteln, 1838.

Huber, Johan C., and **Rehm, J.**
Uebersicht der flora von Memmingen.
80 pp. Memmingen, 1860.*

Hübener, J. W. P.
Flora der umgegend vom Hamburg.
523 pp. Hamburg, 1846. **OJ-H** 887

Hüpsch, Johann Wilhelm Karl Adolph.
Naturgeschichte des Niederdeutschlandes.
Part 1. 44 pp. 7 pls. Nürnberg, 1781. **O-H 958**

Hüttig, O.
Ein beitrag zur flora von Zeitz.
36 pp. Zeitz, 1886.★
31 pp. Zeitz, 1890.★
(Program)

Hupe, C.
Flora des Emslandes.
53+8 pp. Papenburg [1878.] **OF-H 958**
(Jahresb. Burgerschule, 1877/78, 1878/79.)

Huth, Ernst.
Flora von Frankfurt a. Oder und umgegend.
48 pp. Frankfurt, 1880.
[2 ed.] 174 pp. Frankfurt, 1882. **OF-H 979**
212 pp. Frankfurt, 1895. **OF-H 979**

Ilse, H.
Flora von Mittelthüringen.
(Jahrb d. K. Akad. Wissen. Erfurt, N. S. v. 4, pp. 14-375, 1866). **OG-I 29**

Irmisch, Johann Friedrich Thilo.
Systematisches verzeichniss der in dem unterherrschaftlichen theile der Schwarzburgischen Fürstenthümen wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
76 pp. Sondershausen, 1846.
(Beitr. Naturg. Nordthüringens. Von F. Göbel und Th. Irmisch. Hft. 1.)

Issler, Emil.
Führer durch die flora der Zentralvogesen.
65 pp. 4 pls. Leipzig, 1909.

Jack, Joseph Bernhard.
Flora des Badischen kreises Konstanz.
132 pp. Karlsruhe, 1900. **OI-J 12**

Jaeger, Hermann.
Deutsche bäume und wälder.
352 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1877. **O-J 24**
2 ed. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1881.

Jännicke, Wilhelm.
Die sandflora von Mainz, ein relict aus der steppenzeit.
25 pp. Frankfurt a. Main, 1892.★

Jahn, Augustus Fridericus Gulielmus Ernstus.
Plantas circa Lipsiam nuper inventas, etc. Thesis.
12 pp. Lipsiae, 1774.

Jentsch, F.
Untersuchungen über die verhältnisse des Deutschen eichenschäldwaldbetriebes.
364 pp. Berlin, 1906.

Jessen, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Deutsche excursions-flora. Die pflanzen des Deutschen reichs und Deutsch-Oesterreichs Nördlich der Alpen.
711 pp. Hannover, 1879. **O-J 58**

Deutschlands gräser und getreidearten zu leichter erkenntniss nach dem wuchse, etc.
299 pp. Leipzig, 1863. **O-J 58**

Jüngst, L. V.

Flora der nächsten umgebungen Bielefelds.
104 pp. Bielefeld, 1833.
(Program)

Flora von Bielefeld.
358 pp. Bielefeld, 1837. **OJ-J 95**

Flora Westfalens.
2 ed. 438 pp. Bielefeld, 1852. **OJ-J 95**
3 ed. 480 pp. Bielefeld, 1869. **OJ-J 95**

Jung, W.

Flora des Herzogthums Nassau, oder verzeichniss der in dem Herzogthum Nassau wildwachsenden gewächse.
524 pp. Hadamar, 1832. **OI-J 95**

Jungck, Christianus Ludovicus.

Observationes botanicae in floram Halensem, etc.
26 pp. Halis Saxonum, 1807.*

Jungck, Max.

Flora von Gleiwitz und umgegend. Dissertatio.
127 pp. Gleiwitz, 1889.*

Junge, Paul.

Schul-und exkursionsflora von Hamburg-Altona-Harburg und umgebung.
286 pp. Hamburg, 1909.

Kabath, Hermann.

Flora der umgegend von Gleiwitz.
210 pp. Gleiwitz, 1846. **OF-K 11**

Kaltenbach, Johann Heinrich.

Flora des Aachener beckens.
314 pp. Aachen, 1845. **OF-K 14**

Karsch, Anton.

Phanerogamen-flora der provinz Westfalen.
842 pp. Münster, 1853. **OJ-K 18**

Flora der provinz Westfalen. Ein taschenbuch zu botanischen excursionen.

287 pp.	Münster, 1856.	**OJ-K 18**	
3 ed.	328 pp.	Münster, 1875.	**OJ-K 18**
4 ed.	334 pp.	Münster, 1879.	**OJ-K 18**
5 ed.	375 pp.	Münster, 1889.	**OJ-K 18**
6 ed.	431 pp.	Münster, 1895.	**OJ-K 18**
7 ed.	76+431 pp.	Münster, 1902.	
8 ed.	391 pp.	Münster, 1911.	

Vademecum botanicum. Handbuch zum bestimmen der Deutschland wildwachsenden, sowie . . . kultivierten pflanzen.
1094 pp. Leipzig, 1886-94.

Kell, P.

Die Berger Alpe, eine pflanzengeographische skizze.
40 pp. Dresden, 1878.*
(Programm. Annen Realschule zu Dresden.)

Kerner, Johann Simon von.

Beschreibung und abbildung der bäume und gesträuche, welche in dem Herzogthum Wurtemberg wild wachsen.
Vol. 1. heft 1-9 30+138 pp. 71 pls. Stuttgart, 1788.
(1783-92.)

Flora Stuttgardiensis.
402 pp. Stuttgart, 1786.

Kienitz, Max.
Ueber formen und abarten heimischer waldbäume.
51 pp. 5 pls. Berlin, 1879.

Kiessler, R.
Flora von Stendal.
130 pp. Stendal, 1871.

Kirchner, Emil Otto Oskar.
Flora von Stuttgart und umgebung.
787 pp. Stuttgart, 1888. **OI-K 58**

Kirchner, Emil Otto Oskar, and Eichler, Julius.
Exkursionsflora für Württemberg und Hohenzollern.
440 pp. Stuttgart, 1900. **OI-K 58**

Kirmis, Max.
Flora von Neumünster.
40 pp. Neumünster, 1883.
(Programm.)

Kirschleger, Frederic.
Flore d'Alsace et des contrees limitrophes.
Vol. 1. 662 pp. Paris, 1852. **OI-K 61**
2. 612 pp. Paris, 1857. **OI-K 61**
3. 456 pp. Paris, 1858-60. **OI-K 61**

Flore Vogeso-Rhenane, ou description des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans les Vosges et dans la vallee du Rhin.
Vol. 1. pp. Paris, 1870.
2. pp. Paris, 1870.

Prodrome de la flore d'Alsace.
252+30 pp. Strasbourg, 1836-38. **OI-K 61**

Statistique de la flore d'Alsace et des Vosges qui font partie de cette province.
118 pp. Mühlhausen, 1831-[32.] **OI-K 61**

Liste des plantes les moins communes de l'Alsace et des Vosges.
19 pp. [Strasbourg, 1828.]
(From J. F. Aufschlager's "L'Alsace," Suppl. 1828.)

Kittel, Martin Balduin.
Taschenbuch der flora Deutschlands.
744 pp. Nürnberg, 1837. **O-K 62**
2 ed. Vol. 1. pp. Nürnberg, 1844.
2. +1230 pp. Nürnberg, 1844.
3 ed. Vol. 1. 549 pp. Nürnberg, 1853. **O-K 62**
2. +1348 pp. Nürnberg, 1853. **O-K 62**

Taschenbuch der flora Deutschlands nach dem Linneischen system.
507 pp. Nürnberg, 1847. **O-K 62**

Verzeichniss der offenblüthigen pflanzen der umgegend Aschaffenburgs und des Spessarts.
Part 1. pp. Aschaffenburg.
2. +172 pp. Aschaffenburg, 1872. **OH-K 62**
(Program)

Kittler, Christian.
Flora des Regnitzgebietes.
406 pp. Nürnberg, 1896. **OH-K 62**

Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Flora des Herzogthums Lauenburg, oder aufzählung und beschreibung aller in Herzogthum Lauenburg wildwachsenden pflanzen.
224 pp. Hamburg, 1865. **OJ-K 63**

Klee, H.
Beiträge zur flora von Euskirchen.
40 pp. Euskirchen, 1910.
(Program)

Klein, Ludwig.
Bemerkenswerte bäume im Grossherzogtum Baden.
372 pp. Heidelberg, 1908. **JHo-K 64**

Exkursionsflora für das Grossherzogtums Baden.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. 454 pp. Stuttgart, 1905.

Nutzpflanzen der landwirtschaft und des gartenbaues.
109 pp. 100 pls. Heidelberg, 1910.

Unsere waldbäume, sträucher und zweigholzgewächse.
108 pp. 100 pls. Heidelberg, [1910.]

Die botanischen naturdenkmäler des Grossherzogtums Baden und ihre erhaltung.
80 pp. Karlsruhe, 1904.★

Klett, Gustaf Theodor, and **Richter, Hermann Eberhard Friedrich.**
Flora der phanerogamischen gewächse der umgegend von Leipzig.
816 pp. Leipzig, 1830. **OG-K 64**

Klinggraeff, Carl Julius von.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse der provinz Preussens.
172 pp. Marienwerder, 1866. **OF-K 65**
(2 Suppl. Flora von Preussen.)

Flora von Preussen.
560 pp. Marienwerder, 1848. **OF-K 65**
Suppl. 116 pp. Marienwerder, 1854. **OF-K 65**
2 suppl. 172 pp. Marienwerder, 1866. **OF-K 65**

Klinggraeff, Hugo von.
Versuch einer topographischen flora des provinz Westpreussen.
151 pp. Danzig, 1880. **OF-K 65**
(Der Bot. Sec. 53. Versammlung Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aërtze.)

Klobisch, R. L.
Deutsche waldbäume.
86 pp. 16 pls. Leipzig, 1857.

Klotz,
Die flora der Goitzsche.
43 pp. Bitterfeld, 1905.
(Program. Realschule, Bitterfeld.)

Knauth, Christophorus.

Enumeratio plantarum circa Halam Saxonum et in ejus vicinia, ad trium fere milliarium spatium, sponte provenientium, etc.

187 pp. Lipsiae, 1687. **OG-K 67**

2 ed. 216 pp. Halae, 1689.

Kneucker, Andreas.

Führer durch die flora von Karlsruhe und umgegend.

167 pp. Karlsruhe, 1886. **OI-K 68**

Knop, Adolf.

Der Kaiserstuhl im Breisgau.

538 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1892. **OI-K 72**

(Botany, pp. 426-447.)

Knuth, Paul Erich Otto Wilhelm.

Botanische wanderungen auf der insel Sylt.

116 pp. Tondern, Westerland, 1890. **OJ-K 74**

Flora der Nordfriesischen inseln.

163 pp. Kiel, 1895. **OJ-K 74**

Flora der provinz Schleswig-Holstein, des Fürstenthums Lübeck, sowie der gebiete der freien städte Hamburg und Lübeck.

902+25 pp. Leipzig, 1888. **OJ-K 74**

Eine bemerkungen, meine flora von Schleswig-Holstein.

28 pp. Leipzig, 1888.

Flora der insel Helgoland.

27 pp. Kiel, 1896.*

Koch, Carl Heinrich Emil.

Das natürliche system des pflanzenreichs nachgewiesen in der flora von Jena.

179 pp. Jena, 1839.

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph.

Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer flora.

840+102 pp. Frankfurt, 1838. **O-K 76**

2 ed. part 1. 460 pp. Leipzig, 1846. **O-K 76**

2. +994 pp. Leipzig, 1846. **O-K 76**

3. +1210 pp. Leipzig, 1848. **O-K 76**

3 ed. vol. 1. 997 pp. Leipzig, 1892. **O-K 76**

2. +2390 pp. Leipzig, 1903. **O-K 76**

Synopsis florae Germanicae et Helveticae.

844 pp. Francofurti, 1873. **O-K 76**

Index generum, etc. 102 pp. Francofurti, 1838.

2 ed. part 1. 452 pp. Leipzig, 1843. **O-K 76**

2. +964 pp. Leipzig, 1844. **O-K 76**

3. +1146 pp. Leipzig, 1845. **O-K 76**

3 ed. part 1. 400 pp. Leipzig, 1857. **O-K 76**

2. +875 pp. Leipzig, 1857. **O-K 76**

Taschenbuch der Deutschen und Schweizer flora.

604 pp. Leipzig, 1844. **O-K 76**

2 ed. 604 pp. Leipzig, 1848. **O-K 76**

3 ed. 604 pp. Leipzig, 1851. **O-K 76**

4 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1856. **O-K 76**

5 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1860. O-K 76
6 ed. 583 pp. Leipzig, 1865. O-K 76
7 ed. pp. Leipzig,
8 ed. 802 pp. Leipzig, 1878. O-K 76

Koch, Wilhelm Daniel Joseph, and **Ziz, J. B.**
Catalogus plantarum quas in ditione florae Palatinatus legerunt.
24 pp. Moguntiae, 1814. OH-K 76

Koehne, Bernhard Adalbert Emil.
Deutsche dendrologie.
602 pp. Stuttgart, 1893.

Koelbing, F. W.
Flora der Oberlausitz.
118 pp. Görlitz, 1828. OG-K 77
(Suppl. in Görlitzer Abh. v. 3, pp. 17-25.)

Koeler, George Ludwig.
Descriptio graminum in Gallia et Germania tam sponte nascentium quam humana industria copiosus provenientium.
384 pp. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1802. N-K 77

Koelle, Johann Ludwig Christian.
Flora des Fürstenthums Bayreuth.
354 pp. Bayreuth, 1798. OH-K 77

Koelpin, Alexander Bernhard.
Florae Gryphicae supplementum.
128 pp. Gryphiae, 1769.

Koenig, Ch., and **Burckel, G.**
Les plantes indigenes de l'Alsace propres a l'ornamentation des parcs et des jardins.
Part I. 156 pp. Colmar, 1855.

König, Clemens.
Die zahl der im königreiche Sachsen blütenpflanzen.
38 pp. Neustadt, 1891.★
(Program.)

König, Karl.
Der botanische führer durch die Rheinpfalz.
243 pp. Mannheim, 1841. OH-K 78
Reissue. 243 pp. Mannheim, 1843.

Kohl, Friedrich Georg.
Excursions-flora für Mitteldeutschland.
Vol. 1. 140 pp. Leipzig, 1896. OG-K 79
2. 463 pp. Leipzig, 1896. OG-K 79

Koppe, Carl Friedrich August.
Standorte in und bei Soest wachsender pflanzen.
31 pp. Soest, 1859. OJ-K 83
(Nachricht Archgymn. Soest.)

Flora von Soest.
2 ed. 125 pp. Soest, 1865. OJ-K 83

Kränzlin, Fritz, and **Müller, Walter.**
Abbildungen der in Deutschland und den angrenzenden gebieten vorkommenden grundformen der Orchideen-arten.
60 pls. Berlin, 1904. O-K 89
(One or more pages of descriptive text with each plate.)

Kraepelin, Karl Mathias Friedrich.

Excursionsflora für Nord-und Mitteldeutschland.

336 pp. Leipzig, 1877. **O-K 89**
2 ed. 300 pp. Leipzig, 1883. **O-K 89**
3 ed. 314 pp. Leipzig, 1889. **O-K 89**
4 ed. 338 pp. Leipzig, 1896. **O-K 89**
5 ed. 365 pp. Leipzig, 1903. **O-K 89**
6 ed. 371 pp. Leipzig,
7 ed. pp. Leipzig,
8 ed. 371 pp. Leipzig, 1906.
384 pp. Leipzig, 1910.

Kranz, Cajetan Anton.

Uebersicht der flora von München, enthaltend die in der umgebung Münchens wildwachsenden und verwilderten gefässpflanzen.

100 pp. München, 1859. **OH-K 89**

Krause, Ernst H. L.

Exkursionsflora.

pp.
2 ed. 352 pp. Stuttgart, 1908.

Mecklenburgische flora.

60+248 pp. Rostock, 1893. **OF-K 91**

Pflanzengeographische uebersicht der flora von Mecklenburg.

146 pp. Güstrow, 1884. **OF-K 91**

(Archiv. Ver. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenb. v. 38, 1884.)

Nova synopsis Ruborum Germaniae et Virginiae.

Part 1. 105 pp. 12 pls. Saarlouis, 1899.★

Krebs, F. L.

Vollständige beschreibung und abbildung der sämmtlichen holzarten welche im Mittlern und Nördlichen Deutschland wild wachsen.

25 hefte. 460 pp. 145 pls. Braunschweig, 1825-35. **OA-K 92**

Krocker, Anton Johann.

Flora Silesiaca renovata, emendata, continens plantas Silesiae indigenas de novo descriptas, etc.

Vol. 1. 639 pp. 53 pls. Vratislaviae, 1787. **OF-K 93**
2. part 1. 400 pp. 27 pls. Vratislaviae, 1790. **OF-K 93**
2. 522 pp.+44 pls. Vratislaviae, 1790. **OF-K 93**
3. 374 pp. 9 pls. Vratislaviae, 1814. **OF-K 93**
4. part 1. 345 pp. Vratislaviae, 1823. **OF-K 93**
2. 334 pp. Vratislaviae, 1823. **OF-K 93**

Kruse, Friedrich.

Botanisches taschenbuch, enthaltend die in Deutschland, Deutsch-Oesterreich und der Schweiz wild wachsenden und im freien cultivierten gefässpflanzen.

469 pp. Berlin, 1887. **O-K 94**

Kuckuck, Paul.
Der strandwanderer. Die wichtigsten strandpflanzen, meeresalgen und seetiere der Nord-und Ostsee.
76 pp. 24 pls. München, 1905. **OF-K 95**

Kummer, Paul.
Deutsche blumenwelt in charakterbildern.
253 pp. Hannover, 1879. **O-K 96**
2 ed. pp. Halle, 1883.

Kunth, Carl Sigismund.
Flora Berolinensis, sive enumeratio plantarum circa Berolinum sponte crescentium.
282 pp. Berolini, 1813.
Vol. 1. 407 pp. Berolini, 1838. **OF-K 96**
2. 438 pp. Berolini, 1838. **OF-K 96**

Kuntze, Carl Ernst Otto.
Reform Deutscher Brombeeren.
127 pp. Leipzig, 1867. **O-K 96**

Taschen-flora von Leipzig.
298 pp. Leipzig, 1867. **OG-K 96**

Kuphaldt,
Die flora von Plön.
38 pp. Plön, 1863.
(Progr. Plöner Gelehrtensch.)

Laban, F. C.
Flora der umgegend von Hamburg und Altona.
164 pp. Hamburg, 1865.

Flora der umgegend von Hamburg, Altona und Harburg.
2 ed. 194 pp. Hamburg, 1872. **OJ-L 112**
3 ed. 196 pp. Hamburg, 1877. **OJ-L 112**

Flora des Herzogthums Holstein, des Fürstenthums Lübeck, der stadt Lübeck und deren umgegend.
250 pp. Hamburg, 1866. **OJ-L 112**

Lachmann, Heinrich Wilhelm Ludolph.
Flora Brunsvicensis, oder aufzählung und beschreibung der in der umgegend von Braunschweig wildwachsenden pflanzen. (Flora der umgegend von Braunschweig.)
Vol. 1. 324 pp. Braunschweig, 1827. **OJ-L 138**
2. part 1. 496 pp. Braunschweig, 1828. **OJ-L 138**
2. 352 pp. Braunschweig, 1831. **OJ-L 138**

Lackowitz, Wilhelm.
Flora von Berlin.
239 pp. Berlin, 1868.
2 ed. 239 pp. Berlin, 1873. **OF-L 141**

Flora von Berlin und der provinz Brandenburg.
3 ed. 253 pp. Berlin, 1877. **OF-L 141**
4 ed. 253 pp. Berlin, 1879. **OF-L 141**
5 ed. pp. Berlin,
6 ed. 253 pp. Berlin, 1886.

7 ed. pp. Berlin,
8 ed. pp. Berlin,
9 ed. pp. Berlin,
10 ed. 272 pp. Berlin, 1896.
11 ed. 272 pp. Berlin, 1898.
12 ed. 297 pp. Berlin, 1901. **OF-L 141**
13 ed. pp. Berlin,
14 ed. 301 pp. Berlin, 1905.
15 ed. 301 pp. Berlin, 1908.
16 ed. 302 pp. Berlin, 1909.

Flora von Nord-und Mittel- Deutschland.
359 pp. Berlin, 1879. **O-L 141**
2 ed. 391 pp. Berlin, 1906.

Lahm, Wilhelm.
Flora der umgebung von Laubach (Oberhessen) enthaltend; Die gefässpflanzen, nebst pflanzengeographischen betrachtungen.
106 pp. Geissen, 1887.

Lambert, Wilhelm.
De geographia plantarum in Wetteravia et Marchia Brandenburgica indigenarum nonnulla. Dissertatio.
34 pp. Berolini, 1849.★

Lamotte, Martial.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l'Allemagne.
103 pp. Paris, London, 1847. **K-L 235**

Langethal, Christian Eduard.
Beschreibung der gewächse Deutschlands nach ihren natürlichen familien und ihrer bedeutung für die landwirtschaft.
737 pp. Jena, 1858. **O-L 277**
2 ed. 788 pp. Jena, 1868. **O-L 277**

Die gewächse des Nördlichen Deutschlands nach ihren natürlichen familien, standörtern und stoffen.
498 pp. Jena, 1843. **O-L 277**

Kalender der heimischen pflanzen und thiere, nebst einem verzeichniss der höhe und des alters der merkwürdigsten bäume der erde.
114 pp. Jena, 1868.★

Langmann, Johann Friedrich.
Flora der beiden Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg.
414 pp. Neustrelitz, 1841. **OF-L 284**
2 ed. pp.

Flora der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg und der angrenzenden gebiete von Lauenburg, Lübeck, Neuvorpommern, Rügen und Ackermark.
3 ed. 320 pp. Schwerin, 1871. **OF-L 284**

Flora von Nord-und Mitteldeutschland.
pp.
2 ed. 463 pp. Neustrelitz, 1856. **O-L 284**
3 ed. pp. 1871.

Lantzius-Beninga, Bojung Scato Georg.
Die unterscheidenden merkmale der Deutschen pflanzenfamilien und geschlechter.
34 pp. 21 pls. Göttingen, 1866. O-L 296

Beiträge zur kenntniss der flora Ostfriesland's.
55 pp. Göttingen, 1849.★

Lauche, Wilhelm.
Deutsche dendrologie.
727 pp. Berlin, 1880. JHo-L 366
2 ed. 727 pp. Berlin, 1883. JHo-L 366

Lauterer, Jos.
Excursions-flora für Freiburg [in Breisgau] und seine umgebung.
224 pp. Freiburg, 1874. OI-L 389

Lechler, Willibald.
Supplement zur flora von Württemberg.
72 pp. Stuttgart, 1844.

Lederer, Michael.
Flora der umgebung von Amberg.
73 pp. Amberg, 1907.
(Program.)

Leers, Joannes Daniel.
Flora Herbornensis, exhibens plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes.
288 pp. 16 pls. Herbornae Nassoviorum, 1775. OJ-L 486
2 ed. 289 pp. 16 pls. Berolini, 1789. OJ-L 486

Lehmann, August.
Uebersicht der flora von Torgau.
13 pp. Torgau, 1869.★
(Program. Gymnasiums zu Torgau.)

Lehmann, Johann Friedrich.
Primae lineae florae Herbipolensis, etc. Thesis.
68 pp. Herbipoli, 1809. OH-L 523

Leimer, Franz.
Die flora von Augsburg.
370 pp. Augsburg, 1854.

Leske, Nathanael Gottfried.
Reise durch Sachsen.
Part 1. pp. pls. Leipzig, 1785.
2. pp.+40 pls. Leipzig, 1785.

Leysser, Friedrich Wilhelm von.
Flora Halensis, exhibens plantas circa Halam Salicam crescentes.
224 pp. Halae Salicae, 1761. OF-L 685
2 ed. 305 pp. 1 pl. Halae Salicae, 1783. OF-L 685
Supplement. (Wohlleben, J. F.) 44 pp. 1 pl. Halae Salicae, 1796.

Lieblein, Franz Kaspar.
Flora Fuldensis, oder verzeichniss der in dem Fürstenthume Fuld wildwachsenden bäume, sträuche und pflanzen.
482 pp. Frankfurt, 1784. OJ-L 716

Lienau, W.
Die phanerogamischen pflanzen des Fürstenthums Lübeck und seiner umgebung.
88 pp. Eutin, 1863.★

Lindern, Franz Balthasar von.

Hortus Alsaticus, plantas in Alsatia nobili, imprimis circa Argentinam sponte provenientes, etc.

302 pp. 12 pls. Argentorati, 1747. **OI-L 744**

Tournefortius Alsaticus cis et trans Rhenanus, sive opusculum botanicum ope cujus plantarum species, genera ac differentias, etc.

160 pp. 4 pls. Argentorati, 1728.

Linke, Johann Rudolph.

Deutschlands flora in colorirten abbildungen.

320 pp. (316) pls. Leipzig, [1840-47.]

Deutschlands flora.

Vol. 1. 629 pp. Leipzig, n. d. **O-L 756**
2. 479 pp. Leipzig, n. d. **O-L 756**

Flora von Deutschland-Preussen.

pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. vol. 1. pp. Leipzig, 1864.
2. pp. Leipzig, 1864.

Analytischer pflanzenschlüssel . . . aller geschlechter der in Deutschlands flora vorkommenden pflanzen.

74 pp. Leipzig, 1863.★

Loebe, William.

Landwirthschaftliche flora Deutschlands.

pp.
Atlas. pls.
2 ed. 420 pp. Leipzig, 1862. **O-L 825**
Atlas. 150 pls. Leipzig,
3 ed. pp.
Atlas. pls.
4 ed. 439 pp. Dresden, 1876. **O-L 825**
Atlas. 150 pls. Dresden, 1876. **O-L 825**

Loeffler, Norbert.

Flora von Rheine.

I. pp.
II. 53 pp. Rheine, 1904.
(Program.)

Loehr, Matthias Joseph.

Botanischer führer zur flora von Köln, etc.

323 pp. Köln, 1860. **OF-L 825**

Enumeratio der flora von Deutschland und der angrenzenden länder.

820 pp. Braunschweig, 1852. **O-L 825**

Flora von Coblenz.

320 pp. Cöln, 1838. **OF-L 825**

Taschenbuch der flora von Trier und Luxemburg.

319 pp. Trier, 1844. **OF-L 825**

Lörch, Ph. J.

Die flora des Hohenzollers und seiner nächsten umgebung.

Part I. 68 pp. Hechingen, 1890. OF-L 825
II.+118 pp. Hechingen, 1891. OF-L 825
III.+166 pp. Hechingen, 1892. OF-L 825
(Program. Bürgerschule zu Hechingen.)

Loercher, Christian Friedrich Eberhard.

Die wichtigsten giftpflanzen Deutschlands in illuminirten abbildungen.

pp. pls. 1843.
2 ed. pp. pls.
3 ed. 24 pp. 18 pls. Ulm, 1857. TBo-L 825

Loeselius, Johannes.

Flora Prussica, sive plantae in regno Prussiae sponte nascentes.

294 pp. 85 pls. Regiomonti, 1703. OF-L 826
Supplement. See Helwing, G. A.

Plantae in Borussia sponte nascentes.

83 pp. Regiomonti, 1654.

Loeser, J.

Praktisch-systematische botanik.

pp. Tauberbischoffsheim, 1877.
(With 1623 tickets for specimens.)

Praktische pflanzenkunde für Deutsche schulen.

pp. Weinheim, 1877.
(With eight sheets of labels.)

Londes, Friedrich Wilhelm.

Verzeichniss der um Göttingen wildwachsenden pflanzen, nebst bestimmung des standorts, etc.

88 pp. Göttingen, 1805.★

Lorek, C. G.

Flora Prussica. Abbildungen sämmtlicher bis jetzt aufgefundener pflanzen Preussens.

51 pp. 210 pls. Königsberg, 1826-30.
Suppl.+226 pls. Königsberg, 1837.
+230 pls.
2 ed. pp. pls.
3 ed. 57 pp. 241 pls. Königsberg, 1848. OF-L 868

Lorinser, Gustav, and Friedrich, Wilhelm.

Taschenbuch der flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz.

488 pp. Wien, 1847.
2 ed. 488 pp. Wien, 1851. O-L 874

Lueders, Friedrich Wilhelm Anton.

Nomenclator . . . stirpium Marchiae Brandenburgicae, etc.

107 pp. Berolini, 1786. OF-L 948

Luerssen, Christian.

Beiträge zur kenntniss der flora West-und Ostpreussens.

58 pp. 23 pls. Stuttgart, 1894.★
(Bibliotheca Botanica, heft 28.)★

Lumnitzer, Stephanus.

Flora Posoniensis exhibens plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes.

557 pp. 1 pl. Lipsiae, 1791. OF-L 957

Lutz, K. G.
Der pflanzenfreund. Eine anleitung zur kenntnis der wichtigsten wildwachsenden gewächse Deutschlands.
128 pp. 28 pls. Stuttgart, 1887. **O-L 975**

Lutze, G.
Flora von Nord-Thüringen.
399 pp. Sondershausen, 1892. **OG-L 975**

Die vegetation Nord-Thüringiens.
26 pp. Sondershausen, 1893.

Ueber veränderungen in der flora von Sondershausen bei Nord-Thüringen.
25 pp. Sondershausen, 1882.*

Maly, Joseph Karl.
Anleitung zur bestimmung der gattungen der in Deutschland wildwachsenden . . . pflanzen.
164 pp. Wien, 1846.
2 ed. 164 pp. Wien, 1848. **O-M 262**
2 ed. enlarged. 170 pp. Wien, 1858. **O-M 262**

Flora von Deutschland.
585 pp. Wien, 1860. **O-M 262**

Mann, Johann Gottlieb.
Deutschlands gefährlichste giftpflanzen mit erläuterndem texte.
30 pp. 24 pls. Stuttgart, 1829. **TBo-M 281**

Mappus, Marcus.
Historia plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma opera et studio J. C. Ehrmann.
335 pp. 7 pls. Argentorati, 1742. **OI-M 297**

Marsson, Theodor Friedrich.
Flora von Neu-Vorpommern und den inseln Rügen und Usedom.
650 pp. Leipzig, 1869. **OF-M 373**

Martens, Georg Mathias von, and Kemmler, Carl Albert.
Flora von Württemberg und Hohenzollern.
pp.
2 ed. 114+844 pp. Tübingen, 1865. **OI-M 377**
Reissue. 114+844 pp. Tübingen, 1872. **OI-M 377**
3 ed. part 1. 296 pp. Heilbronn, 1882. **OI-M 377**
2. 412 pp. Heilbronn, 1882. **OI-M 377**

Mattuschka, Heinrich Gottfried von.
Enumeratio stirpium in Silesia sponte crescentium in usum herborisantium.
348 pp. Vratislaviae, 1779. **OF-M 444**

Flora Silesiaca, oder verzeichniss der in Schlesien wildwachsenden pflanzen.
Part 1. 538 pp. Breslau, 1776. **OF-M 444**
2. 486 pp. Breslau, 1777. **OF-M 444**
Register. 102 pp. Breslau, 1789. **OF-M 444**

Mayenberg, Joseph.
Aufzählung der um Passau vorkommenden gefässpflanzen. Beitrag zur flora Niederbayerns.
114 pp. Passau, [1875.] **OH-M 467**

Mayer, Adolph.
Flora von Tübingen und umgebung.
313 pp. Tübingen, 1904. **OI-M 468**

Mayer, Johann Christoph Andreas.
Einheimische giftgewächse, welche für menschen am schädlichsten sind, etc.
Part 1. 18 pp. 5 pls. Berlin, 1798. **TBo-M 468**
2. 22 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1800. **TBo-M 468**

Medicus, Wilhelm.
Flora von Deutschland. Illustriertes pflanzen-buch.
229 pp. 73 pls. Kaiserlautern, [1891-93.] **O-M 489**

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm.
Deutschlands flora, oder systematische beschreibung der in Deutschland wildwachsenden und im Freien angebauten werdenden pflanzen.
Vol. 1. 478 pp. 49 pls. Essen, 1836. **O-M 512**
2. 500 pp. +97 pls. Essen, 1837. **O-M 512**
3. 620 pp.+144 pls. Essen, 1842. **O-M 512**

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm, and Weniger, H. L.
Systematisches verzeichniss der an den Ufern des Rheins, der Roër, der Mass, der Ourte, und in den angränzenden gegenden wildwachsenden und gebaut werdenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
108 pp. Cöln, 1819.

Versuch einer flora der Ufer des Niederrheins, der Roër, der Maas, der Ourte, und der angränzenden gegenden, etc.
518 pp. Cöln, 1823.

Meigen, Wilhelm.
Flora von Wesel.
44 pp. Wesel, 1886.★
(Beilage. Jahresb. Gymn. Wesel, 1886.)

Meins,
Die flora der umgegend von Glückstadt.
18 pp. Glückstadt, 1862.

Mejer, Ludwig.
Flora von Hannover.
219 pp. Hannover, 1875. **OF-M 516**

Schulbotanik für Hannover.
187 pp. Hannover, 1886. **OF-M 516**

Melsheimer, Marcellus.
Mittelrheinische flora, das Rheinthal und die angrenzenden gebirge von Koblenz bis Bonn.
164 pp. Neuwied, Leipzig, 1884. **OF-M 528**

Menge, Franz Anton.
Catalogus plantarum phanerogamicarum regionis Grudentinensis et Gedanensis.
442 pp. Grudentiae, 1839. **OF-M 544**

Metsch, Johann Christian.
Flora Hennebergica.
390 pp. Schleusingen, 1845.

Metzger, Eduard.
Ornamente aus Deutschen gewächsen.
5 fol. 36 pls. München, 1841-42.

Meurer,
Beiträge zur uebersicht der Kurhessischen flora.
21 pp. Rinteln, 1848.
(Jahresb. Kurfürstl. Gymn. Rinteln.)

Meyenberg, Heinrich Julius.
Flora Einbeccensis, sive enumeratio plantarum circa Einbeccam . . . sponte nascentium.
102 pp. Göttingae, 1712.

Meyer, August.
Excursionsflora des Grossherzogthums Oldenburg.
265 pp. Oldenburg, 1872. OJ-M 612

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich.
Preussens pflanzengattungen nach familien geordnet.
278 pp. Königsberg, 1839. OF-M 612

Meyer, Georg Friedrich Wilhelm.
Beiträge zur chorographischen kenntniss des flussgebiets der innerste in den Fürstenthümern Grubenhagen und Hildesheim, etc.
Part 1. 368 pp. Göttingen, 1822. OJ-M 612
2. 368 pp. 2 pl. Göttingen, 1822. OJ-M 612

Chloris Hanoverana.
744 pp. Göttingen, 1836. OJ-M 612

Flora des königreichs Hannover, oder schilderung seiner vegetation, etc.
Part 1. 247 pp. Göttingen, 1842.
2. 82 pp. Göttingen,
3. pp.+30 pls. Göttingen, 1854.

Flora Hanoverana excursoria . . . der phanerogamen gewächse Norddeutschlands.
686 pp. Göttingen, 1849. OJ-M 612

Die flora des königreichs Hannover betreffend.
7 pp. n. p. 1850.*

Meyer, J. C., and Schmidt, Fr.
Flora des Fichtelgebirges, etc.
160 pp. Augsburg, 1854. OH-M 612

Michaelis, A. A.
Die bekanntesten Deutschen giftpflanzen.
54 pp. 16 pls. Erlangen, 1892.

Mink, W.
Aufzählung der phanerogamen um Crefeld.
26 pp. Crefeld, 1829.
(Program.)

Möller, Ludwig.
Flora von Nordwest Thüringen.
212+111 pp. Mühlhausen, 1873. OG-M 693
2 ed. part 1. 212 pp. Eisenach, 1874.
2. 111 pp. Eisenach, 1874.

Die holzgewächse in Nord-und Mittel Deutschland.
99 pp. Eisenach, 1873.

Möller, Ludwig, and Graf, B.
Flora von Thüringen und den angrenzenden gegenden.
Part 1. 230 pp. Leipzig, 1874. OG-M 693

Moench, Conrad.
Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiae praesertim inferioris.
Part 1. 268 pp. Casselis, 1777.
(No more published.)

Mössler, Johann Christian.
Gemeinnütziges handbuch der gewächskunde . . . die wilden gewächse Deutschlands.
Vol. 1. 644 pp. Altona, 1815. O-M 694
2.+1415 pp. Altona, 1815. O-M 694

Handbuch der gewächskunde . . . eine flora von Deutschland.
2 ed. vol. 1. 784 pp. Altona, 1827. O-M 694
2.+1582 pp. Altona, 1828. O-M 694
3.+1963 pp. Altona, 1829. O-M 694
3 ed. vol. 1. part 1. 400 pp. Altona, 1833. O-M 694
2.+798 pp. Altona, 1834. O-M 694
2.+1224 pp. Altona, 1834. O-M 694
3.+1994 pp. Altona, 1834. O-M 694

Taschenbuch der botanik . . . wilden gewächse Deutschlands enthält.
127+287 pp. 6 pls. Hamburg, 1805. O-M 694

Monti, Josephus.
Catalogi stirpium agri Bononiensis.
66 pp. 3 pls. Bononiae, 1719. OF-M 791

Moser, Heinrich Christoph.
Deutschlands ökonomische flora.
pp. pls. Leipzig, 1796.
2 ed. 199 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1811.

Die wesenlichen kennzeichen der Deutschen und Nordamerikanischen holzarten und forstkräuter.
pp. Leipzig, 1794.
2 ed. pp. Leipzig, 1795.

Müller, Jean Baptista.
Flora Waldeccensis et Itterensis. Phanerogamen.
453 pp. Brilon, 1841. OJ-M 946

Mueller, J. P.
Flora des blütenpflanzen des Bergischen landes.
pp. Remschied, 1876.

Mueller, J. P., and Hintzmann,
Flora des blütenpflanzen des Bergischen landes.
2 ed. pp. Remschied, 1885.

Müller, Joseph.
Systematisches verzeichniss der in der umgegend Aachens wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
28 pp. Aachen, 1832.

2 ed. 182 pp. Aachen, Leipzig, 1836. **OF-M 946**
(2 ed. has an extra titlepage, "Prodromus der phanerogamischen flora von Aachen.")

Mueller, Rudolf.
Phanerogamae, geordnet nach natürlichen familien mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bei Gumbinnen wild und angebaut wachsenden pflanzen.
38 pp. Gumbinnen, 1886.
Part 2. 110 pp. Gumbinnen, 1886.
(Beilage zum Prog. Realprogymn. Gumbinnen.)

Mueller, Walther Otho.
Tafeln zur bestimmung der in Deutschland, Oesterreich, der Schweiz und Italien wildwachsenden . . . pflanzen.
pp. pls. 1876.

Müller, Wilhelm.
Flora von Pommern.
351 pp. Stettin, 1898. **OF-M 947**
2 ed. 368 pp. Stettin, 1904.
3 ed. 376 pp. Stettin, 1911.

Müller, W., and Pilling, F. O.
Deutsche Schulflora.
264 pp. Gera, 1894. **O-M 947**
240 pls. Gera, 1894. **O-M 947**

Murray, Johann Andreas.
Prodromus designationis stirpium Gottingensium.
252 pp. 2 pls. Göttingae, 1770.

Nees von Esenbeck, Theodor Friedrich Ludwig.
Genera plantarum florae Germaniae iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata.
Plantarum Monocotyledonearum.
Vol. 1. 186 pp. 94 pls. Bonnae, 1843. **O-N 382**
2. 126 pp. 64 pls. Bonnae, 1843. **O-N 382**
3. 108 pp. 52 pls. Bonnae, 1845. (pl. 49 wanting in our copy.) **O-N 382**
Plantarum Dicotyledonearum
Vol. 1. 163 pp. 80 pls. Bonnae, 1835. **O-N 382**
2. part 1. 144 pp. 66 pls. Bonnae, 1845. **O-N 382**
2. 160 pp. 78 pls. Bonnae, 1843. **O-N 382**

Neger, Franz Wilhelm.
Die handelspflanzen Deutschlands.
184 pp. Wien, 1904. **Jo-N 384**

Neger, Johannes.
Excursionsflora Deutschlands. Analytische tabellen . . . der Schweiz wildwachsenden . . . phanerogamischen und kryptogamischen gefässpflanzen.
441 pp. Nürnberg, 1871. **O-N 384**

Neuberger, J.
Flora von Freiburg im Breisgau.
266 pp. Freiburg, 1898. **OI-N 478**
2 ed. 274 pp. Freiburg, 1903.

Schulflora von Baden.
278 pp. Freiburg, 1905.
2 ed. 278 pp. Freiburg, 1910.

Neureuter, Franz.
Illustrierte flora des Eichsfeldes.
245 pp. Eichsfeld, 1910.

Neygenfind, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Enchiridion botanicum, continens plantas Silesiae indigenas, etc.
532 pp. 1 pl. Misenae, 1821. **OF-N 571**

Kalender der Schlessischen flora.
pp. Meissen, 1822.

Nickles, Napoleon.
Coup d'oeil sur la vegetation de l'arrondissement de Schlestadt.
74 pp. Colmar, 1877.

Nicolai, Ernst August.
Verzeichniss der pflanzen, die in der umgebung von Arnstadt wildwachsen, etc.
74 pp. Arnstadt, 1836.
2 ed. 87 pp. Arnstadt, 1872.

Nöldeke, Karl.
Flora Cellensis.
96 pp. Celle, 1871. **OJ-N 769**

Flora des Fürstentums Lüneburg, des Herzogtums Lauenburg und der freien stadt Hamburg.
412 pp. Celle, 1888-1890. **OJ-N 769**

Flora Göttingensis.
125 pp. Celle, 1886. **OJ-N 769**

Nördlinger, Hermann von.
Deutsche forstbotanik.
Vol. 1. 372 pp. Stuttgart, 1874. **OA-N 770**
2. 490 pp. Stuttgart, 1876. **OA-N 770**

Noll, Friedrich Carl.
Rheinthale von Bingen bis Coblenz . . . pflanzen.
pp. Frankfurt, 1878.

Nolte, Ernst Ferdinand.
Novitiae florae Holsaticae, sive supplementum alterum Primitiarum florae Holsaticae G. H. Weberi.
82 pp. Kilonii, 1826. **OJ-N 798**

Nonne, Joannes Philippus.
Flora in territorio Erfordensi indigena.
336 pp. Erfordiae, 1763.

Nowacki, Aug.
Beitrag zur flora Vangrovecensis.
Part 1. 88 pp. Wongrowitz, 1886.
(Program,)

Oberlin, Henri Gottfried.
Propositions geologiques . . . description geognostique, oeconomique et medicale du Ban de la Roche.
261 pp. 5 pls. Strasbourg, 1800. **OI-O 12**

Oelhafius, Nicolaus.
Elenchus plantarum circa . . . Dantiscum nascentium.
20 fol. pls. Dantisci, 1643.
256 pp. 3 pls. Dantisci, 1656.

Oettel, Karl Christian.
Systematisches verzeichniss der in der Oberlausitz wildwachsenden pflanzen.
88 pp. Görlitz, 1799.

Olearius, Johann Gottfried.
Specimen florae Hallensis.
30 foll. Halae Saxonum, 1668.

Ortloff,
Die flora von Bad Wildungen und seiner umgebung.
54 pp. Wildungen, 1908.

Ortmann, Arnold.
Flora Hennebergica.
151 pp. Weimar, 1887.

Otto, Karl.
Die vorzüglichsten in Thüringen wildwachsenden giftpflanzen.
28 pp. 15 pls. Rudolstadt, 1834.
2 ed. pp. pls. Rudolstadt, 1842.

Pampuch, Albert.
Flora Tremesnensis. (Posen.)
70 pp. Tremesno, 1840.

Pappe, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig.
Enumerationis plantarum phänogamarum Lipsiensium specimen. Dissertatio.
42 pp. Lipsiae, 1827.★

Synopsis phänogamarum agro Lipsiensi indigenarum.
85 pp. Lipsiae, 1828.

Patze, C., Meyer, Ernst, and Elkan, L.
Flora der provinz Preussen.
599 pp. Königsberg, 1850. OF-P 322

Pernitzsch, Heinrich.
Flora von Deutschlands wäldern.
332 pp. Leipzig, 1825.

Peter, Albert.
Flora von Südhannover.
Part 1. 323 pp. Göttingen, 1901. OJ-P 478
2. 137 pp. Göttingen, 1901. OJ-P 478

Petermann, Wilhelm Ludwig.
Analytischer pflanzenschlüssel für botanische excursionen in der umgegend von Leipzig.
592 pp. Leipzig, 1846. OG-P 479

Deutschlands flora.
668 pp. Leipzig, 1849. O-P 479
100 pls. Leipzig, 1849. O-P 479

Flora des Bienitz und seiner umgebungen.
171 pp. Leipzig, 1841.

Flora Lipsiensis excursoria.
707 pp. Lipsiae, 1838. OG-P 479

Schlüssel zu den gattungen der in Nord-und Mitteldeutschland vorkommenden pflanzen.
pp. Leipzig,
2 ed. 177 pp. Leipzig, 1879.

De flore gramineo, adjectis graminum circa Lipsiam . . . nascentium. Dissertatio.
80 pp. 1 pl. Lipsiae, 1835.★

Petzold, Wilhelm.
Weissenburg im Elsass wildwachsenden . . . gefässpflanzen.
45 pp. Weissenburg, 1879.

Pfeiffer, Ludwig Karl Georg.

Flora von Niederhessen und Münden.
Vol. 1. 428 pp. Kassel, 1847. OI-P 526
2. 252 pp. Kassel, 1855. OI-P 526

Uebersicht der Kurhessenpflanzen.
251 pp. Kassel, 1844. OJ-P 526
(Zeitsch. Ver. f. Hessische Ges. u. Landesk. Suppl.)

Pietsch, F. M.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse der phanerogamenflora von Gera. Dissertation.
64 pp. Halle, 1893.

Piper, Wilhelm.

Taschenbuch der Norddeutschen flora.
288 pp. Malchin, 1846. OF-P 665
2 ed. 288 pp. Malchin, 1854.

Planer, Johann Jakob.

Index plantarum, quas in agro Erfurtensi sponte provientes, etc.
284 pp. Gotha, 1788.

Indici plantarum Erfurtensium fungos et plantas quasdam nuper collectas addit.
44 pp. Erfordiae, 1788.
(Programma.)

Plato, Carl Gottlieb.

Deutschlands giftpflanzen.
Part 1. pp. Leipzig, 1829.
2. pp. Leipzig,
3. pp. Leipzig,
4. pp. Leipzig, 1840.
(Fasc. 1. ed. 1. appeared in 1815.)

Pollak, F. X.
Flora Dillingen.
70 pp. Dillingen, 1863.★
(Program.)

Pollich, Johann Adam.

Historia plantarum in Palatinatu electorali sponte nascentium incepta, etc.
Vol. 1. 454 pp. 2 pls. Mannhemii, 1776. OI-P 774
2. 664 pp. 1 pl. Mannhemii, 1777. OI-P 774
3. 320 pp. 1 pl. Mannhemii, 1777. OI-P 774

Folscher, W.
Anleitung zur bestimmung der in der umgegend von Duisberg wachsenden gräser.
28 pp. Duisburg, 1861.★
(Program.)

Postel, Emil.

Der führer in die pflanzenwelt.
pp. pls. Langensalza, 1856
2 ed. 752 pp. 5 pls. Langensalza, 1858. O-P 857
3 ed. pp. pls. Langensalza,
4 ed. 791 pp. 5 pls. Langensalza, 1866. O-P 857
5 ed. 850 pp. 14 pls. Langensalza, 1871.
6 ed. pp. pls. Langensalza, 1875.

7 ed. 866 pp. Langensalza, 1876. O-P 857
8 ed. pp. Langensalza, 1881.
9 ed. 816 pp. Langensalza, 1903. O-P 857

Potonie, Henry.
Illustrierte flora von Nord-und Mittel- Deutschland.
420 pp. Berlin, 1885. O-P 864
2 ed. 428 pp. Berlin, 1886. O-P 864
3 ed. 541 pp. Berlin, 1870. O-P 864
4 ed. 598 pp. Berlin, 1889. O-P 864
5 ed. vol. 1. 551 pp. Jena, 1910.
2. 364 pls. Jena, 1910.

Praetorius, Ignaz.
Zur flora von Konitz.
62 pp. Konitz, 1889. OF-P 897
(Programm)

Prahl, J. F.
Index plantarum quae circa Gustroviam sponte nascentur phanerogamarum.
66 pp. Gustroviae, 1837.

Prahl, Peter.
Kritische flora der provinz Schleswig-Holstein, des angrenzenden gebiets der Hansestädte Hamburg und Lübeck und des Fürstenthums Lübeck.
Part 1. 227 pp. Kiel, 1888. OJ-P 898
2. 345 pp. Kiel, 1890. OJ-P 898
2 ed. part 1. 260 pp. Kiel, 1900. OJ-P 898

Prantl, Karl Anton Eugen.
Beiträge zur flora Aschaffenburg.
pp. 1888.
Exkursionsflora für das Königreich Bayern.
568 pp. Stuttgart, 1884.
Reissue. 568 pp. Stuttgart, 1894. OH-P 899

Prestele, Joseph.
Die wichtigsten giftpflanzen Deutschlands in lebensgrossen abbildungen.
4 sheets. 24 pls. Friedberg, 1843.

Raab, L.
Schul-naturgeschichte. Botanik mit besonderer berücksichtigung der flora von Bayern.
pp. Regensburg, 1884.

Rabenhorst, Ludwig.
Flora des Königreichs Sachsen.
346 pp. Dresden, 1859. OG-R 115
Flora Lusatica.
Vol. 1. 336 pp. Leipzig, 1839. OF-R 115
2. 507 pp. Leipzig, 1840. OF-R 115

Rattke, Wilhelm.
Die verbreitung der pflanzen . . . besonders in bezüg auf Deutschland.
135 pp. Hannover, 1884. O-R 237

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian.
Forstnaturwissenschaftliche reisen durch . . . Deutschland.
477 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1842. OA-R 238

Die standortsgewächse und unkräuter Deutschlands und Schweiz.
487 pp. 12 pls. Berlin, 1859. O-R 238

Rau, Ambrosius.
Enumeratio Rosarum circa Wirceburgum sponte crescentium.
178 pp. 1 pl. Norimbergae, 1816.

Rebentisch, Johann Friedrich.
Prodromus florae Neomarchicae.
406 pp. 4 pls. Berolini, 1804. OF-R 291

Index plantarum circa Berolinum sponte nascentium.
46 pp. Berolini, 1805.*

Regel, Fritz.
Thüringen. Ein geographisches handbuch.
Part 2. Book 1. Pflanzen-und tierverbreitung.
379 pp. Jena, 1894. OG-R 333

Rehdans,
Flora der nächsten umgebung Strasburgs.
56 pp. Strasburg, 1884.
(Programm.)

Rehfeldt, Abraham.
Hodegus botanicus menstruus . . . plantas quae potissimum circa Halam Saxonum vel sponte proveniunt vel studiose nutriuntur, enumerans, etc.
95 pp. Halae, 1717.

Reichard, Johann Jakob.
Flora Moeno-Francofurtana, enumerans stirpes circa Francofurtum ad Moenum crescentes, etc.
Part 1. 112 pp. Francofurti a/M., 1772. OJ-R 348
2. 196 pp. 1 pl. Francofurti a/M., 1778.
OJ-R 348

Reichel, Freidrich Daniel.
Standorte der seltneren und ausgezeichneteren pflanzen in der umgegend von Dresden.
80 pp. Dresden, Leipzig, 1837.

Reichenau, Wilhelm von.
Mainzer flora, beschreibung der wilden und eingebürgerten blütenpflanzen von Mainz bis Bingen und Oppenheim, etc.
532 pp. 2 pls. Mainz, 1900. OI-R 349

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig.
Der deutsche botaniker.
Vol. 1. Herbarienbuch. 449 pp. Dresden, 1841.
2. Flora Saxonica. 461 pp. Dresden, 1842.
OG-R 351
2 ed. vol. 2. 503 pp. Dresden, 1844.

Die vergissmeinnichtarten Deutschlands.
pp. 17 pls. Nürnberg, 1822.
(From Sturm's Flora, heft 1-42.)

Flora Germanica excursoria.
878 pp. 2 pls. Lipsiae, 1830-32. O-R 351

Flora Germanicae clavis synonymica.
72+140 pp. Leipzig, 1833. O-R 351

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig, and **Heinrich Gustav.**
Icones florae Germanicae et Helveticae.

Vol. 1.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae, 1834.
2.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae, 1837.
3.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
4.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
5.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
6.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
7.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
8.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
9.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
10.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
11.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
12.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
13.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
14.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
15.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
16.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
17.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
18.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
19.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
20.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
21.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
22.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
23.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
24.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,
25.	pp.	pls.	Lipsiae,

Reinecke, Wilhelm.
Excursionsflora des Harzes.
245 pp. Quedlinburg, 1886. **OJ-R 366**

Reinsch, H.
Taschenbuch der flora von Deutschland.
299 pp. Stuttgart, 1855. **O-R 374**
2 ed. 299 pp. Stuttgart, 1862. **O-R 374**

Reitter, Johann Daniel, and **Abel, Gottlieb Friedrich.**
Abbildung der hundert Deutschen wilden holzarten nach dem nummernverzeichniss in Forsthandbuche von F. A. L. v. Burgsdorf.
Heft 1-4. 38 pp. 100 pls. Stuttgart, 1790.
Continuation. 25 pp. 2 pls. Stuttgart, 1803.
(1805 ed. Stuttgart, not different.)

Reum, Johann Adam.
Grundriss der Deutschen forstbotanik.
300 pp. Dresden, 1814. **OA-R 444**
2 ed. 489 pp. Dresden, 1825.
Forstbotanik.
3 ed. 468 pp. Dresden, 1837. **OA-R 444**
Die Deutschen forstkräuter.
111 pp. Dresden, 1819.

Reuss, Leopold.
Flora des Unterdonaukreises.
pp. Passau, 1831.

Flora von Passau.
pp. Passau, 1838.

Reyger, Gottfried.
Die um Danzig wildwachsenden pflanzen.
431 pp. Danzig, 1768. OF-R 457
New ed. vol. 1. 541 pp. Danzig, 1825. OF-R 457
2. 432 pp. 3 pls. Danzig, 1826. OF-R 457
Tentamen florae Gedanensis methodo sexuali accommodatae.
Vol. 1. 293 pp. Dantisci, 1764. OF-R 457
2. 224 pp. Dantisci, 1766. OF-R 457

Richter, August.
Anleitung zur gründlichen und praktischen gewächskunde.
pp. Köln, 1836.
2 ed. part 1. pp. Köln, 1849.
2. pp. Köln, 1854.

Richter, Heinrich.
Augsburger blüthenkalender.
177 pp. Augsburg, 1863. OH-R 535
Blütenkalender . . . Flora von Augsburg.
2 ed. 300 pp. Augsburg, 1883. OH-R 535

Richter, Reinhard.
Flora von Saalfeld.
16 pp. Saalfeld, 1846.
(Program. Realschule zu Saalfeld.)

Ritschl, Georg.
Flora des Grossherzogthums Posen.
291 pp. Berlin, 1850. OF-R 612
Ueber einige wildwachsende pflanzenbastarde. Ein beitrag zur flora von Posen.
24 pp. 1 pl. Posen, 1857.★

Ritter, Christian Wilhelm.
Versuch einer beschreibung der in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein . . . wildwachsenden pflanzen.
389 pp. Tondern, 1816.
Suppl. 68+17 pp. Augustenburg, 1817.★

Röhling, Johann Christoph.
Deutschlands flora.
540 pp. Bremen, 1796. O-R 713
2 ed. vol. 1. 240 pp. Frankfurt, 1813. O-R 713
2. 586 pp. 2 pls. Frankfurt, 1812. O-R 713
3. 190+407 pp. 4 pls. Frankfurt, 1813. O-R 713
[3 ed.] vol. 1. 891 pp. Frankfurt, 1823. O-R 713
2. 659 pp. Frankfurt, 1826. O-R 713
3. 573 pp. Frankfurt, 1831. O-R 713
4. 744 pp. Frankfurt, 1833. O-R 713
5. 370 pp. Frankfurt, 1839. O-R 713

Roeper, Johannes August Christian.
Enumeratio Euphorbiarum, quae in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur.
68 pp. 3 pls. Göttingae, 1824. O-R 716

Zur flora Mecklenburgs.
Part 1. 160 pp. Rostock, 1843. OF-R 716
2. 296 pp. 1 pl. Rostock, 1844. OF-R 716

Verzeichniss der gräser Mecklenburgs.
15 pp. Rostock, 1840.

Rohr, Julius Bernhard von.
Historia naturalis arborum et fruticum sylvestrium Germaniae, oder naturmässige geschichte der von sich wilde wachsenden bäume und sträucher in Teutschland.
248 pp. Leipzig, 1732. In OA-C 284

Rosbach, Heinrich.
Flora von Trier.
231+197 pp. Trier, 1880. OF-R 869
2 ed. 231+197 pp. Trier, 1896. OF-R 869

Rossmann, G. W. Julius.
Bau des holzes der in Deutschland wachsenden.
pp. Frankfurt, 1865.

Rossmässler, Emil Adolf.
Charakterbilder Deutscher waldbäume.
pp. Heidelberg, 1863.

Rostkovius, Friedrich Wilhelm Gottlieb, and **Schmidt, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald.**
Flora Sedinensis.
411 pp. 2 pls. Sedini, 1824. OF-R 839

Rostock,
Phanerogamen flora von Bautzen und umgegend.
(Isis in Dresden, 1889, pp. 3-32.)*

Rot von Schreckenstein, Friedrich, and **Engelberg, J. M. von.**
Flora der gegend um den ursprung der Donau und des Neckars.
Vol. 1. 389 pp. Donaueschingen, 1804. OI-R 842
2. 645 pp. Donaueschingen, 1805. OI-R 842

Roth, Albrecht Wilhelm.
Enumeratio plantarum phänogamarum in Germania sponte nascentium.
Part 1. sec. 1. 1015 pp. Lipsiae, 1827. O-R 845
2. 642 pp. Lipsiae, 1827. O-R 845
(2 ed. of the Tentamen.)

Manuale botanicum.
Fasc. 1. 578 pp. Lipsiae, 1830. O-R 845
2. +979 pp. Lipsiae, 1830. O-R 845
3. +1467 pp. Lipsiae, 1830. O-R 845

Tentamen florae Germanicae.
Vol. 1. 560 pp. Lipsiae, 1788. O-R 845
2. pt. 1. 624 pp. Lipsiae, 1789. O-R 845
2. 593 pp. Lipsiae, 1793. O-R 845
3. pt. 1. 578 pp. Lipsiae, 1800. O-R 845

Roth, G.
Die unkräuter Deutschlands.
47 pp. Hamburg, 1897.*

Roth, W.
Flora gebiete Eulengebirges.
32 pp. Glatz, 1875.

Rottenbach, Heinrich.
Zur flora Thüringens, insbesondere des Meininger landes.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 23 pp. Meninger, 1880.
4 ed. pp. Meninger, 1882.
5 ed. 17 pp. Meninger, 1883.
pp. Meninger, 1886.
18 pp. Meninger, 1889.
(Programm.)

Rudio, Franz.
Uebersicht der phanerogamen und gefässcryptogamen von Nassau.
6+136+6 pp. 1 pl. Wiesbaden, 1851. OJ-R 916
Suppl. 34 pp. Wiesbaden, 1852. OJ-R 916
(Jahrb. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau, 1851, 1852.)

Rudolph, Johann Heinrich.
Florae Jenensis plantae ad Polyandriam Monogyniam Linnaei pertinentes. Dissertatio.
26 pp. Jenae, 1781.

Rueckert, Ernst Ferdinand.
Beschreibung . . . wildwachsenden und kultivirten phanerogamen gewächse . . . Sachsens und der angrenzenden Preussischen provinzen.
Vol. 1. 306 pp. Leipzig, 1840.
2. 302 pp. Leipzig, 1840.

Flora von Sachsen.
Vol. 1. 306 pp. Grimma, 1844. OG-R 918
2. 302 pp. Grimma, 1844. OG-R 918
(Fraudulent reprint of above with new titlepage.)

Ruppius, Heinrich Bernhard.
Flora Jenensis.
376 pp. Francofurti, 1718.
2 ed. 311 pp. Francofurti, 1726. OG-R 946
3 ed. (Haller.) 416 pp. 6 pls. Jenae, 1745. OG-R 946

Russ, G. Ph.
Flora der gefässpflanzen der Wetterau.
Lief. 1. 120 pp. n. p. [1808.]★

Ruthe, Johann Friedrich.
Flora der Mark Brandenburg und der Nederlausitz.
Part 1. 491 pp. Berlin, 1827.
2 ed. 687 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1834. OF-R 974

Saage, Martin Joseph.
Catalogus plantarum phanerogamarum circa Brunsbergam sponte crescentium, etc.
88 pp. Brunsgergiae, [1846.]★

Sach, Johann Heinrich Karl.
Deutschlands wilde gewächse.
Vol. 1. part 1. 383 pp. Berlin, 1804.

Sachse, Karl Traugott.
Zur pflanzengeographie des Sächsischen erzgebirges.
41 pp. Dresden, 1855.★
(Programm des Gymnasiums zu Dresden.)

Salomon, Carl.
Deutschlands winterharte bäume und sträucher.
233 pp. Leipzig, 1884.

Sanio, Karl Gustav.
Florula Lyceensis exhibens plantas . . . in circulo Lyceensi libere crescentes. Dissertatio.
43 pp. Halae, 1858.★

Sassenfeld, Joseph.
Flora der Rheinprovinz.
272 pp. Trier, 1889.
Trierische flora.
164 pp. Trier, 1884.
2 ed. 232 pp. Trier, 1892. **OF-S 252**
Flora von Trier.
Part 1. 16 pp. Trier, 1883.
(Schulprog. Gymnas. Trier.)

Schabel, A.
Flora von Ellwangen.
100 pp. Stuttgart, 1837.

Schade, H.
Schulflora von Nord-und Mitteldeutschland.
188 pp. Flensburg, 1892.

Schäfer, Hermann.
Vegetationsverhältniss von Neuvorpommern und Rügen. Dissertation.
38 pp. Kiel, 1872.★

Schaefer, M.
Trierische flora.
Vol. 1. 252 pp. Trier, 1826.
2. 254 pp. Trier, 1826.
3. 389 pp. Trier, 1829.
Suppl. 37 pp.

Schaeffer, Karl.
Deliciae botanicae Hallenses.
[64] pp. Hallae Saxonum, 1662.

Schatz, Wilhelm.
Flora Haberstadensis excursoria.
119 pp. Halberstadt, 1839. **OF-S 312**
Flora von Halberstadt.
319 pp. Halberstadt, 1854.

Schenk, August.
Flora der umgebung von Würzburg.
199 pp. Regensburg, 1848.
Anleitung zur bestimmung der in Nassau wildwachsenden pflanzengattungen.
112 pp. Wiesbaden, 1846.★
(Programm. Dillenberg.)

Schildknecht, J.
Flora von Freiburg.
206 pp. Freiburg, 1863. **OI-S 334**
Nachtrag zu Spenners Flora Friburgensis.
62 pp. Freiburg, 1861.★
(Programm. Freiburg, 1861/2.)

Schimpfky, Richard.
Deutschlands wichtigste giftwächse.
Lief. 1-4. [68] pp. 27 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1893.
O-S 335

Schkuhr, Christian.
Botanisches handbuch der mehrsten theils in Deutschland wildwachsenden . . . gewächse.
30 fasc. Wittenberg, 1787-1803.
2 ed. vol. 1. 408 pp. 126 pls. Leipzig, 1808.
O-S 337

2. 421 pp.+212 pls. Leipzig, 1808.
O-S 337

3. 305 pp.+316 pls. Leipzig, 1808.
O-S 337

4. 455 pp.+358 pls. Leipzig, 1808.
O-S 337

(485 plates numbered 1-358.)

Schlagintweit, H., and A.

Untersuchungen über die physicalische geographie der Alpen.
pp. Leipzig, 1850.
(Pflanzengeographische untersuchungen, pp. 467-596.)

Schlauter, E. A.

Die Orobanchen Deutschlands in tabellarischer übersicht.
14 pp. Quedlinburg, Leipzig, 1834.

Schlechtendal, Diedrich Franz Leonhard von.

Flora Berolinensis.

Part 1. 535 pp. Berolini, 1823. OF-S 339

2. 284 pp. Berolini, 1824. OF-S 339

Schlechtendal, Diedrich Franz Leonhard von, Langethal, C. E., and Schenck, Ernst.

Flora von Deutschland.
20 vols. 2400 pls. Jena, 1841-64.

Flora von Deutschland.
5 ed. Vol. 1. 181 pp. 78 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1880.
O-S 339

2. 136 pp. +160 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1880.
O-S 339

3. 152 pp. +277 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1880.
O-S 339

4. 198 pp. +390 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1880.
O-S 339

5. 207 pp. +471 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1881.
O-S 339

6. 180 pp. +553 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1881.
O-S 339

7. 304 pp. +683 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1881.
O-S 339

8. 227 pp. +808 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1881.
O-S 339

9. 263 pp. +914 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1882.
O-S 339

10. 196 pp. +983 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1882.
O-S 339

11. 270 pp.+1090 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1882.
O-S 339

12. 382 pp.+1242 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1883.
O-S 339

13. 224 pp.+1320 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1883.
O-S 339

14. 264 pp.+1418 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1883.
O-S 339

15. 230 pp.+1516 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1883.
O-S 339

16. 288 pp.+1610 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1884. O-S 339

17. 374 pp.+1742 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1884. O-S 339

18. 404 pp.+1878 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1884. O-S 339

19. 302 pp.+2003 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1884. O-S 339

20. 228 pp.+2087 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1885. O-S 339

21. 304 pp.+2194 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1885. O-S 339

22. 288 pp.+2292 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1885. O-S 339

23. 336 pp.+2419 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1885. O-S 339

24. 264 pp.+2525 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1886. O-S 339

25. 352 pp.+2634 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1886. O-S 339

26. 199 pp.+2706 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1886. O-S 339

27. 392 pp.+2866 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1886. O-S 339

28. 232 pp.+2954 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1886. O-S 339

29. 436 pp.+3105 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1887. O-S 339

30. 456 pp.+3823 pls. Gera-Untermahaus, 1887. O-S 339

General register. 240 pp. Gera-Untermahaus, 1888. O-S 339

Schlickum, O.

Excursionsflora für Deutschland.
374 pp. Leipzig, 1881. O-S 344

Schlosser, Josip Calasant.

De Papilionaceis in Germania sponte crescentibus. Dissertatio.
52 pp. Ticini, [1836.]

Schmalz, Eduard.

Dispositio synoptica generum plantarum circa Dresdam et sponte crescentium, etc. Anhang zu Heinrich Ficinus Flora von Dresden.
37 pp. Dresden, 1822.

Schmeil, Otto, and Fitschen, Jost.

Die verbreitetsten pflanzen Deutschlands.
105 pp. Leipzig, 1911.

Flora von Deutschland.
333 pp. Stuttgart, 1904. O-S 347
2 ed. 394 pp. Stuttgart, 1905.
3 ed. 394 pp. Stuttgart, Leipzig, 1907.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. 418 pp. Leipzig,
6 ed.
7 ed. 425 pp. Leipzig, 1910. O-S 347
8 ed. 425 pp. Leipzig, 1911.

Schmidlin, Eduard.
Flora von Stuttgart.
559 pp. Stuttgart, 1832. **OI-S 348**

Schmidt,
Verbreitung der pflanzen Deutschlands.
pp. . Göttingen, 1850.

Schmidt, Friedrich.
Flora der insel Moon.
62 pp. Dorpat, 1854.★
(Dorpater Archiv.)

Schmidt, Hermann.
Flora von Elberfeld und umgebung.
287 pp. Elberfeld, 1887. **OF-S 351**
(Jahresb. Naturw. Ver. Elberfeld.)

Schmidt, H. R.
Preussens pflanzen.
267 pp. Danzig, 1843.

Schmidt, Johann Anton.
Flora von Heidelberg.
395 pp. Heidelberg, 1857. **OI-S 352**
Beobachtungen über die verbreitung und vertheilung phanerogamischer pflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Dissertation.
59 pp. Göttingen, 1850.★

Schmidt, Robert.
Flora von Gera.
Part 1. 98 pp. Gera, 1857.

Schmidt, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald.
Flora von Pommern und Rügen.
392 pp. Stettin, 1840. **OF-S 354**
2 ed. 399 pp. Stettin, 1848. **OF-S 354**

Schmiedeknecht, Otto.
Gumperda und seine umgebung. Ein beitrag zur flora und fauna Thüringens.
96 pp. Rudolstadt, 1857. **OG-S 354**

Schmitz, J. Joseph, and Regel, Edward August.
Flora Bonnensis.
512 pp. Bonnae, 1841. **OF-S 355**

Schneider, J.
Schulflora von Traunstein und umgebung.
pp. pl.
New ed. 82 pp. 1 pl. Traunstein, 1905.

Schneider, Joseph.
Naturhistorische . . . hohen Rhönegebirges.
175 pp. 2 pls. Frankfurt, 1816. **OH-S 359**

Schneider, Karl Friedrich Robert.
Die vertheilung und verbreitung der Schlesischen pflanzen.
292 pp. Breslau, 1838. **OF-S 359**
(Also with the title, Beiträge zur Schlesischen pflanzenkunde. The first 188 pp. were also published as "Flora von Bunzlau.")

Flora von Bunzlau, etc.
188 pp. Breslau, 1837. **OF-S 359**

Schneider, Ludwig.

Flora von Magdeburg.

Part 1. 328 pp. Berlin, 1874. **OG-S 359**

2. 353 pp. Berlin, 1877. **OG-S 359**

Beschreibung der gefässpflanzen von Magdeburg, Bernburg und Zerbst.

2 ed. 349 pp. Magdeburg, 1891.

Schnittspahn, Georg Friedrich.

Flora der phanerogamischen gewächse des Grossherzogthums Hessen.

304 pp. Darmstadt, 1839. **OI-S 361**

2 ed. 328 pp. Darmstadt, 1846.

3 ed. 362 pp. Darmstadt, 1853.

4 ed. 439 pp. Darmstadt, 1865. **OI-S 361**

Schnizlein, Adalbert.

Die flora von Bayern nebst den angrenzenden gegenden von Hessen, Thüringen, Böhmen, Oestreich und Tyrol, sowie von ganz Würtemberg und Baden.

373 pp. Erlangen, 1847. **OH-S 361**

Schnizlein, Adalbert, and Frickhinger, Albert.

Die vegetations-verhältnisse der Jura-und Keuperformation in den flussgebieten der Wörnitz und Altmühl.

344 pp. Nördlingen, 1848. **OH-S 361**

Schönheit, Friedrich Christian Heinrich.

Taschenbuch der flora Thüringens.

562 pp. Rudolstadt, 1850.

Scholler, Friedrich Adam.

Flora Barbiensis.

310 pp. Lipsiae, 1775. **OF-S 368**

Suppl. +366 pp. 1 pl. Lipsiae, 1787. **OF-S 368**

Scholtz, Heinrich.

Flora der umgegend von Breslau.

336 pp. Breslau, 1843. **OF-S 368**

Schrader, Heinrich Adolph.

Vol. 1. 432 pp. 6 pls. Göttingae, 1806. **O-S 377**

(No more published.)

Spicilegium florae Germanicae.

Part 1. 194 pp. 4 pls. Hannoverae, 1794. **O-S 377**

Schrader, Wilhelm.

Die Thüringer flora zum schulgebrauche zusammengestellt.

220 pp. Erfurt, 1852.

Schramm.

Flora von Brandenburg und umgegend.

233 pp. Brandenburg, 1857. **OF-S 377**

20 pp. Brandenburg, 1861.

Schramm, Johannes Augustin.

Die pflanzen des Leobschützer stadtwaldes.

92 pp. Ratisbon, 1833.*

Die seltneren pflanzen um Leobschütz.

45 pp. Leopschütz, 1840.

Schrank, Franz von Paula.
Baierische flora.
Vol. 1. 753 pp. 1 pl. München, 1789. **OH-S 377**
2. 670 pp. München, 1789. **OH-S 377**

Schrank, Franz von Paula, and **Mayrhoffer, Johann Nepomuk.**
Flora Monacensis, seu plantae sponte circa Monachium nascentes.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Monachii, 1811.
2. pp. pls. Monachii,
3. pp. pls. Monachii,
4. +400 fol. +400 pls. Monachii, 1818.

Schrank, Franz von Paula, and **Moll, K. E. von.**
Naturhistorische briefe über Oestreich, Salzburg, Passau und Berchtesgaden.
Vol. 1. 332 pp. Salzburg, 1785. **M-S 377**
2. 457 pp. 4 pls. Salzburg, 1785. **M-S 377**

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel.
Spicilegium florae Lipsicae.
148 pp. Lipsiae, 1771. **OG-S 377**

Schube, Theodor.
Die verbreitung der gefässpflanzen in Schlesien Preussischen und Oesterreichischen antheils.
240 pp. Breslau, 1903. **OF-S 384**

Flora von Schlesien Preussischen und Oesterreichischen antheils.
456 pp. Breslau, 1904. **OF-S 384**

Beiträge zur kenntnis der verbreitung der gefässpflanzen in Schlesien.
36 pp. 4 maps. Breslau, 1901.★
(Schlesischen Ges. f. Vaterländ. Kultur. XIII festgr.)

Die verbreitung der gefässpflanzen in Schlesien nach dem gegenwärtigen stande unserer kenntnisse.
100 pp. 1 chart. Breslau, 1898.★

Schübler, Gustav.
Beiträge zur naturkunde (flora) Oberschwabens. Dissertation.
32 pp. Tübingen, 1832.

Verzeichniss der pflanzen um Tübingen.
60 pp. Tübingen, 1822.
(Separate from Dr. Eisenach's Geschichte von Tübingen.)

Schübler, Gustav, and **Martens, Georg von.**
Flora von Würtemberg.
695 pp. Tübingen, 1834. **OI-S 385**
(For supplement, See Lechler, W.)

Schünemann, H.
Die pflanzen- vergiftungen . . . den in Deutschland heimischen giftpflanzen.
88 pp. Braunschweig, 1891. **TBo-S 385**
2 ed. 86 pp. Berlin, 1897.

Schüz, G. Emil C. Ch.
Flora des Nördlichen Schwarzwaldes. Dissertation.
64 pp. 1 pl. Calw, 1858.★
Reprint. 64 pp. [no pl.] Calw, 1861.★

Schultes, Joseph August.
Baierns flora.
1 Century. 400 pp. Landshut, 1811.

Schultz, Carl Friedrich.
Prodromus florae Stargardiensis.
530 pp. Berolini, 1806. **OF-S 387**
Suppl. 93 pp. Neobrandenburgi, 1819.

Schultz, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Flora der Pfalz.
575 pp. Speyer, 1846. **OH-S 387**
Suppl. 35 pp. Speyer, 1846. **OK-S 387**
Corrections. 25 pp. Speyer, 1859.
62 pp. Speyer, 1861.
Beiträge zur flora der Pfalz.
(Pollichia, v. 15, 1857, pp. 98-133.)

Grundzüge der phytostatik der Pfalz.
218 pp. 1 pl. Weissenberg, 1863. **OH-S 387**
(Pollichia, v. 20, 1863, pp. 99-319, 447-448.)

Kenntniss der Deutschen Orobanchen.
12 pp. 1 pl. München, 1829. In **IA-U 57**

Schulz, August.
Die vegetations verhältnisse des Saale bezirkes.
43 pp. Halle, 1894.★

Die vegetations verhältnisse der umgebung von Halle.
97 pp. 4 charts. Halle, 1888.★

Schulz, F.
Botanischer kalendar für Norddeutschland.
pp. Berlin, 1869.

Deutschlands nutz-und zierpflanzen.
pp. Berlin, 1868.

Schulze, Friedrich.
Flora Dresdens und seiner umgebung.
(Abhandl. Naturw. Ges. Isis in Dresden, 1881, pp. 62-77.)★

Schulze, Hugo.
Die flora von Königshorst.★
(Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenburg, v. 6, 1864, pp. 81-98.)

Schulze, Max.
Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
94 pls. with text, Gera-Untermhaus, 1892-94. **O-S 391**

Schumacher, H.
Die buchennutzholz-verwerthung in Preussen.
118 pp. Berlin, 1888.

Schwaab, Wilhelm.
Geographische naturkunde von Kurhessen.
136 pp. Cassel. 1851. **OI-S 398**

Schwabe, Samuel Heinrich.
Flora Anhaltina.
Vol. 1. 431 pp. Dessau, 1838. **OF-S 398**
2. 425 pp. 7 pls. Dessau, 1839. **OF-S 398**
Flora von Anhalt.
419 pp. Dessau, 1865.

Schwaegrichen, Christian Friedrich.
Topographiae botanicae et entomologicae Lipsiensis.
Specimen 1. 36 pp. Lipsiae, 1799.★
2. 48 pp. Lipsiae, 1799.★
3. pp.
4. 20 pp. Lipsiae, 1806.

Schwarz, August Friedrich.
Phanerogamen-und gefässkryptogamen- flora der umgegend von Nürnberg, Erlangen, etc.
418 pp. 1 pl. Nürnberg, 1898.

Neuere beobachtungen über die phanerogamen und gefässkryptogamenflora in der umgegend von Nürnberg.
(pp. 73-117.)★

Schweigger, August Friedrich.
Specimen florae Erlangensis. Dissertatio.
Part 1. 136 pp. Erlangae, 1804.
Addenda + 160 pp. Erlangae, 1804.

Schweigger, August Friedrich, and **Koerte, Franz.**
Flora Erlangensis.
Part 1. 136 pp. Erlangae, 1811. **OH-S 413**
Addenda + 160 pp. Erlangae, 1811. **OH-S 413**
Part 2. 143 pp. Erlangae, 1811. **OH-S 413**

Schwenckfelt, Caspar.
Stirpium et fossilium Silesiae catalogus.
407 pp. Lipsiae, 1600. **IDo-S 414**

Seidel, O.
Tafeln zur bestimmung der gefässpflanzen Schlesiens.
139 pp. Frankenstein, 1890.

Seidel, O. M.
Excursionsflora für anfanger im pflanzenbestimmen.
pp. Zschopen, 1880.
2 ed. 308 pp. Zschopen, 1900.

Sendtner, Otto.
Vegetationsverhältnisse des Bayerischen waldes.
505 pp. 8 pls. München, 1860. **OH-S 474**

Vegetationsverhältnisse Südbayerns.
910 pp. 10 pls. München, 1854. **OH-S 474**

Senft, Ferdinand.
Lehrbuch der forstlichen naturkunde.
Vol. 1. pp.

Lehrbuch der forstlichen botanik.
Vol. 2 480 pp. 6 pls. Jena, 1867.

Seubert, Moritz.
Excursionsflora für das Grossherzogthum Baden.
244 pp. Stuttgart, 1863. **OI-S 496**
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 376 pp. Stuttgart, 1880. **OI-S 496**
4 ed. 420 pp. Stuttgart, 1885. **OI-S 496**
5 ed. 434 pp. Stuttgart, 1891.
6 ed. 408 pp. Stuttgart, 1905.

Excursionsflora für das Südwestliche Deutschland.
282 pp. Ravensburg, 1868. **OI-S 496**
2 ed. 320 pp. Stuttgart, [1878.] **OI-S 496**

Excursionsflora für Mittel-und Norddeutschland.
322 pp. Ravensburg, [1869.] **O-S 496**

Excursionsflora für Süddeutschland.
320 pp. Stuttgart, 1878. **O-S 496**
(2 ed. of "Excursionsflora Südwestliche Deutschland.)

Sickmann, Johann Rudolf.
Enunteratio stirpium phanerogamarum circa Hamburgum.
80 pp. Hamburgi, 1836.★

Singer, J.
Flora Ratisbonensis.
80 pp. Regensburg, 1865.
2 ed. 115 pp. Regensburg, 1891. **OH-S 617**

Sonder, Otto Wilhelm.
Flora Hamburgensis.
601 pp. Hamburg, 1851. **OJ-S 698**

Speerschneider, Jul.
Beitrag zur kenntniss der flora des Mittleren Saalthalgebietes.
34 pp. Rudolstadt, 1883.
(Program Gymn. Rudolstadt.)

Spenner, Fridolin Karl Leopold.
Flora Friburgensis.
Vol. 1. 88+253 pp. 2 pls. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1825. **OI-S 747**
2. 608 pp. 1 pl. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1826. **OI-S 747**
3. 1088 pp. 1 pl. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1829. **OI-S 747**
Suppl. See Schildknecht, J.

Handbuch der angewandten botanik.
Part 1. 372 pp. Freiburg, 1834. **O-S 747**
2. +945 pp. Freiburg, 1835. **O-S 747**
3. 325 pp. Freiburg, 1836. **O-S 747**

Teutschlands phanerogamische pflanzengattungen.
322 pp. Freiburg, 1836. **O-S 747**

Spielmann, Jacob Reimbold.
Prodromus florae Argentoratensis.
154 pp. Argentorati, 1766. **OI-S 755**

De vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiae. Dissertatio.
76 pp. Argentorati, 1766.★

Spilger, L.
Flora und vegetation des Vogelsbergs.
134 pp. Giessen, 1903.

Sporleder, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Verzeichniss der in der Grafschaft Wernigerode . . . wildwachsenden phanerogamen und gefässkryptogamen.
227 pp. 1 pl. Wernigerode, 1867. **OF-S 764**
2 ed. 336 pp. 1 pl. Wernigerode, 1882. **OF-S 764**

Sprengel, Anton.
Anleitung zur kenntniss aller in der umgegend von Halle . . . gewachse.
538 pp. Halle, 1848. **OF-S 768**

Sprengel, Kurt.
Florae Halensis tentamen novum.
420 pp. 12 pls. Halae, 1806. **OG-S 768**

Mantissa 1. 58 pp. Halae, 1807. OG-S 768
2. 31 pp. Halae, 1811. OG-S 768
2 ed. vol. 1. 433 pp. Halae, 1832. OG-S 768
2. +763 pp. Halae, 1832. OG-S 768

Stange, Johann Karl Thomas.
Index plantarum . . . agro Francofurtano.
25 pp. Frankfurt, 1839.
(Programm.)

Steinvorth, Heinrich.
Phanerogamenflora des Fürstenthums Lüneburg.
pp. Lüneburg, 1849.

Steudel, Ernst Gottlieb, and **Hochstetter, C. F.**
Enumeratio plantarum Germaniae Helvetiaeque indigenarum.
352 pp. Stuttgardtiae, 1826. O-S 842

Stoltenberg, N.
Beiträge zur kenntniss der flora Tonderns.
41+46 pp. Tondern, 1877.*

Stolz, Jean Chretien.
Flore des plantes . . . les departemens du Haut et Bas-Rhin, formes par la ci-devant Alsace.
62 pp. Strasbourg, 1802. OI-S 876

Strehler, L. F.
Uebersicht der um Ingoldstadt wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
47 pp. Ingoldstadt, 1841.*
(Programm. Ingoldstadt.)

Sturm, Jakob.
Deutschlands flora in abbildungen nach der natur mit beschreibungen.
Part 1. Phanerogamen.
96 heft. 1576 pls. with text. Nürnberg, 1798-1855.
Part 2. Kryptogamen.
31 heft. 416 pls. with text. Nürnberg, 1798-1839.
Part 3. Pilze.
36 heft. 480 pls. with text. Nürnberg, 1813-1853.
HIo-S 936

Sturm, Johann Wilhelm, and **Schnizlein, Adalbert.**
Verzeichniss der . . . pflanzen um Nürnberg und Erlangen.
44 pp. Erlangen, 1847. OH-S 936
2 ed. 137 pp. Nürnberg, 1860.

Succow, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig.
Flora Mannhemiensis.
Part 1. 244 pp. Mannhemii, 1822. OI-S 942
2. 168 pp. Mannhemii, 1822. OI-S 942

Taschenberg, Ernst L.
Deutschlands pflanzengattungen, etc.
147 pp. Merseburg, 1845.

Taube, Johann.
Beiträge zur naturkunde des Herzogthums Zelle (und Lüneburg.)
264 pp. Zelle, 1766-1769.

Teichert, J.
Flora von Freienwalde an der Oder.
356 pp. Freienwalde, 1870. OF-T 262

Thielens, Armand.
Voyage botanique et paleontologique en Eifel.
46 pp. 1 pl. Bruxelles, 1872.★
(Bull. Soc. Bot. de Belgique, v. 11.)

Thisquen,
Die wichtigeren gewächse aus der phanerogamenflora in Münstereifel.
Part 1. 32 pp. Köln, 1854.

Thomae, C.
Alphabetisches verzeichniss der in der umgegend von Wiesbaden wildwachsenden pflanzen, etc.
pp. Wiesbaden, 1841.

Thome, Otto Wilhelm.
Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz.
Vol. 1. 366 pp. 160 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1886. O-T 465
2. 242 pp. 160 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1886. O-T 465
3. 372 pp. 155 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1888. O-T 465
4. 577 pp. 155 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1889. O-T 465
5. 512 pp. 68 pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1904. O-T 465
6. 918 pp. pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1907. O-T 465
7. 383 pp. +78 (245) pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1909. O-T 465
8. 510 pp. 12 (99) pls. Gera-Untermhaus, 1910. O-T 465
(In course of publication.)

Thormeyer, P.
Vergleichende untersuchungen über die vegetationsformationen des inneren Nordwestdeutschlands, etc. Dissertation.
123 pp. Göttingen, 1910.

Timm, Joachim Christian.
Florae Megapolitanae prodromus exhibens plantas ducatus Megapolitano-Suerinensis spontaneas.
284 pp. 1 pl. Lipsiae, 1788. OF-T 588
(Plate wanting in our copy.)

Tkany, Franz.
Vegetationsverhältnisse der stadt Olmütz und ihrer umgebung.
Part 1. pp. Olmütz, 1879.
2. 15 pp. Olmütz, 1880.

Traitteur, O. von.
Flora von Schweinfurt und umgebung.
29 pp. Schweinfurt, 1888.

Trentepohl, Johann Friedrich.
Oldenburgische flora.
298 pp. Oldenburg, 1839. OF-T 795

Treviranus, Christian Ludolf.
Ueber gewisse in Westpreussen und Schlesien, etc.
31 pp. Breslau, 1823.

Troost, J.
Hundert wildwachsende pflanzen aus wald, trift und aus für den blumentisch.
pp. Wiesbaden, 1884.

Uebersicht der familien der Deutschen flora nach naturlichen und kunstlichen system.
27 pp. 2 pls. Wiesbaden, 1884.*

Tubeuf, Karl von.
Samen, früchte und keimlinge der in Deutschland heimischen oder eingeführten forstlichen culturpflanzen.
154 pp. Berlin, 1891. JHo-T 885

Uechtritz, R. von.
Die wichtigeren ergebnisse der durchforschung der Schlesischen phanerogamenflora.
Jahre 1876. 40 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1877. 16 pp. Breslau, n. d.*

Resultate der durchforschung der Schlesischen phanerogamenflora.
Jahre 1878. 23 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1879. 27 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1881. 20 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1882. 42 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1884. 33 pp. Breslau, n. d.*
1885. 61 pp. Breslau, n. d.*

Ulsamer, A.
Beiträge zur Pollak'schen flora von Dillingen.
58 pp. Dillingen, 1895.*
(Programm.)

Ulsamer, J. A.
Unsere Deutschen obst und wäldbäume.
123 pp. Kempten, 1893.
Unsere einheimische beeren in garten, feld und wald.
pp.
2 ed. 68 pp. Kempten, 1893.

Unverricht, C.
Anleitung zur pflanzenkenntniss, ein handbuch der allgemeinen botanik und flora von Deutschland.
812 pp. Schweidnitz, 1842. O-U 61

Urban, Ignatz.
Flora von Gross-Lichterfelde und umgebung.
(Abhand. Bot. Ver. provinz Brandenburg, v. 22, pp. 26-57, 1880.)*

Valet, F.
Uebersicht der in der umgegend von Ulm wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
111 pp. Ulm, 1847.*

Vest, Lorenz Chrysanth.
Manuale botanicum.
pp. Klagenfurti, 1805.

Vocke, A., and Angelrodt, C.
Flora von Nordhausen und der weiteren umgegend.
332 pp. Berlin, 1886. OF-V 872

Vogel, Heinrich.
Flora von Thüringen.
220 pp. Leipzig, 1875. OG-V 878

Volckamer, Johann Georg.
Flora Noribergensis, sive catalogus plantarum in agro Noribergensi tam sponte nascentium, quam exoticarum, etc.
407 pp. 25 pls. Noribergae, 1700. OH-V 912
407 pp. 36 pls. Noribergae, 1718. OH-V 912
(No difference except 1718 ed. has 11 additional plates.)

Wacker, H.
Uebersicht der phanerogamenflora von Culm.
pp. Culm, 1851.
2 ed. pp. Culm, 1861.

Wagener, Philipp Christian, and Gruber, Friedrich.
Flora von Hildesheim.
6 pp. 10 pls. Hildesheim, 1798.

Wagner, Hermann.
Flora des regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden.
Part 1. 64 pp. 11 pls. Bad Ems, 1890. OJ-W 133
2. 329 pp. Bad Ems, 1892. OJ-W 133

Flora des unteren Lahnthals mit besonderer berücksichtigung der näheren umgebung von Ems.
Part 1. 42 pp. 11 pls. Ems, 1889.
2. 191 pp. Ems, 1889.

Illustrirte Deutsche flora . . . und der Schweiz.
939 pp. Stuttgart, 1871. O-W 133
2 ed. 914 pp. Stuttgart, 1883. O-W 133
3 ed. pp. Stuttgart, 1904.

Wagner, Rud.
Flora des Löbauer berges.
87 pp. Löbau, 1886.★
(Programm. Realschule in Löbau.)

Waldner, Heinrich.
Excursionsflora von Elsass-Lothringen.
125 pp. Heidelberg, 1876. OI-W 164

Beiträge zur excursionsflora von Elsass-Lothringen und flora Vogeso-Rhenane.
39 pp. Heidelberg, 1878.

Waldschmidt, F.
Studien zur Waldeckischen flora.
19 pp. Corbach, 1865.
(Programm.)

Wallroth, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Annus botanicus, sive supplementum tertium ad C. Sprengelii floram Halensem.
420 pp. 6 pls. Halae, 1815. OG-W 215

Beiträge zur botanik. Eine sammlung monographischer abhandlungen . . . flora Teutschlands.
Vol. 1. parts 1, 2. 252 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1842-44. O-W 215

Erster beitrag zur flora Hercynica.
158 pp. Halle, 1840.
(Linnaea, v. 14.)★

Schedulae criticae de plantis florae Halensis selectis.
516 pp. 5 pls. Halae, 1822. OG-W 215

Walpert, H.
Synonyma der phanerogamen und cryptogamischen gefässpflanzen . . . Deutschland und . . . Schweiz.
309 pp. Lissa, 1855. O-W 218

Walther, Friedrich Ludwig.
Flora von Giessen.
704 pp. 1 pl. Giessen, 1802. OI-W 237

Wanner, Steph.
Excursionsflora für die Deutsche Schweiz und Süddeutschland.
Vol. 1. 104 pp. Zürich, 1885.

Warnstoff, Carl.
Beiträge zur Ruppiner flora.
30 pp. Wernigerode, 1898.

Weber, Georg Heinrich.
Primitiae florae Holsaticae. Dissertatio.
112 pp. Kiliae, 1780.
Suppl. 14 pp. Kiliae, 1787.
Spicilegium florae Göttingensis.
228 pp. 5 pls. Gothae, 1778. OF-W 374

Weber, Johann Carl.
Die Alpenpflanzen Deutschlands und der Schweiz.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. München, 1856.
2. pp. pls. München, 1856.
3. pp. pls. München, 1856.
4. pp. +400 pls. München, 1856.
2 ed. vol. 1. 16 pp. 100 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
2. 19 pp. +200 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
3. 19 pp. +300 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
4. 27 pp. +400 pls. München, 1867. O-W 374
3 ed. vol. 1. 21 pp. 100 pls. München, 1872. O-W 374
2. 21 pp. +200 pls. München, 1872. O-W 374
3. 21 pp. +300 pls. München, 1872. O-W 374
4. 21 pp. +400 pls. München, 1872. O-W 374
4 ed. vol. 1. 25 pp. 100 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
2. 31 pp. +200 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
3. 29 pp. +300 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
4. 31 pp. +400 pls. München, 1880. O-W 374
Flora von Bayern.
Vol. 1. 32 pp. 108 pls. München, 1851. OH-W 374
2. 35 pp. +216 pls. München, 1851. OH-W 374
3. 26 pp. +324 pls. München, 1852. OH-W 374
Flora der gegend um München.
4. 27 pp. +432 pls. München, 1852. OH-W 374
5. 31 pp. +540 pls. München, 1853. OH-W 374
Flora von Bayern.
6. 23 pp. +648 pls. München, 1853. OH-W 374

Weigel, Johann Adam Valentin.
Schlesischer pflanzenkalender, oder verzeichniss der in Schlesien wildwachsenden pflanzen.
pp. 1791.

Weigel, Christian Ehrenfried.
Flora Pomerano-Rugica.
222 pp. Berolini, 1769. **OF-W 419**
Suppl. pp. Gryphiae, 1773.

Weihe, C. E., and Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.
Rubi Germanici descripti et figuris illustrati.
116 pp. 53 pls. Bonnae, 1822.
(Issued in 10 fascicles 1822-27.)

Weinhold, R.
Die wichtigsten wildwachsenden und angebauten heil-, nutz-, und giftpflanzen.
pp. Bonn, 1871.

Weise, Johann Christoph Gottlob.
Deutschlands pflanzenblütenkalender.
Vol. 1. 447 pp. Gotha, 1831.
2. 332+78 pp. Gotha, 1832.

Weiss, J. E.
Die Deutschen pflanzen im Deutschen garten.
248 pp. Stuttgart, 1884.

Schul-und excursionsflora von Deutschland.
575 pp. München, 1894.

Vademecum botanicorum . . . Pflanzen des Deutschen florengebietes.
216 pp. Passau, 1888. **O-W 431**

Wenderoth, Georg Wilhelm Franz.
Flora Hassiaca.
402 pp. Kassel, 1846. **OI-W 469**

Versuch einer characteristik der vegetation von Kurhessen.
115+16+16 pp. 3 pls. Kassel, 1839. **OI-W 469**
(Schriften. Ges. Marburg, v. 4.)

Analecten . . . der Deutschen und anderen flora.
12 pp. 1 pl. Cassel, 1852.

Wernekinck, Franz.
Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in Episcopatu Monasteriensi, etc.
12 pp. 100 pls. Monasterii, 1798.
(An explanation of 100 plates never issued.)

Wernle, P. L.
Farben verhältnisse der flora Deutschlands.
23 pp. Tübingen, 1833.★

Wessel, A. W.
Flora Ostfrieslands.
pp. Aurich, 1858.
2 ed. 204 pp. Leer, 1869.
3 ed. pp. Leer, 1879.
4 ed. 266 pp. Leer, 1888. **OJ-W 515**

Weyl,
Die in der umgegend Rastenburgs und im angränzenden Masuren vorkommenden seltneren pflanzen.
8 pp. Haberland, 1847.
(Programm. Rastenburg.)

Wibel, August Wilhelm Eberhard Christoph.
Primitiae florae Werthemensis.
372 pp. Jenae, 1799. OH-W 632

Primitiarum florae Werthemensis prodromus.
40 pp. Jenae, 1797.

Wiest, Anton.
Pflanzengeographischen verhältnisse Deutschlands. Dissertation.
40 pp. Tübingen, 1827.★

Wigand, Julius Wilhelm Albert.
Flora von Kurhessen.
Part 1. 387 pp. Marburg, 1859. OJ-W 654

Flora von Kurhessen und Nassau.
Part 1. 2 ed. 420 pp. Cassel, 1875. OJ-W 654
3 ed. 428 pp. Cassel, 1879. OJ-W 654

Flora von Hessen und Nassau.
Part 2. 565 pp. Marburg, 1891.

Wiggers, Friedrich Heinrich.
Primitiae florae Holsaticae. Dissertatio.
112 pp. Kiliae, 1870.★
(The author is Georg Heinrich Weber.)

Wilbrand, Johann Bernhard.
Uebersicht der vegetation Deutschlands.
75 pp. [Regensburg, 1824.]★
(Flora, 1824.)

Wilcke, Georg Wilhelm Constantin von.
Versuch einer anleitung, die wilden bäume und sträucher unser Deutschen wälder und gehölze, etc.
326 pp. 3 pls. Halle, 1788.

Wilcke, Samuel Gustav.
Flora Gryphica, exhibens plantas circa Gryphiam intra milliare sponte nascentes.
144 pp. Gryphiae, 1765. OF-W 667

Wilde, O.
Die pflanzen und raupen Deutschlands.
Part 1. 221 pp. Berlin, 1860. O-W 671
2. 494 pp. 10 pls. Berlin, 1861. O-W 671

Wilhelm, Franz.
Florae Herbipolitana.
pp. Bamberg, 1782.

Willdenow, Carl Ludwig.
Florae Berolinensis prodromus.
439 pp. 7 pls. Berolini, 1787. OF-W 697

Willkomm, Moritz.
Deutschlands laubhölzer im winter.
56 pp. Dresden, 1859.*
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 60 pp. Dresden, 1880. JHo-W 736

Forstliche flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich.
871 pp. Leipzig, 1872-75. O-W 736
2 ed. 968 pp. Leipzig, 1886-87. O-W 736

Führer in das reich der Deutschen pflanzen.
678 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1863. O-W 736

Führer in das reich der pflanzen Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
2 ed. 928 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1882. O-W 736

Wimmer, E.
Anbauversuche mit fremländischen holzarten in den waldungen des Grossherzogthums Baden.
88 pp. Berlin, 1909.

Wimmer, Friedrich.
Flora von Schlesien. Handbuch . . . der phanerogamischen gewächse dieser provinz.
400 pp. Berlin, 1832. OF-W 757

Flora von Schlesien Preussischen und Oesterreichischen antheils.
46+464+82 pp. Breslau, 1840. OF-W 757
2 ed. vol. 1. 512 pp. Breslau, 1844. OF-W 757
2. 225+54 pp. Breslau, 1844. OF-W 757
3 ed. 695 pp. Breslau, 1857. OF-W 757

Wimmer, Friedrich, and Grabowski, Heinrich.
Flora Silesiae.
Vol. 1. 446 pp. Vratislaviae, 1827. OF-W 754
2. 282 pp. Vratislaviae, 1829. OF-W 754
3. 400 pp. Vratislaviae, 1829. OF-W 754

Wimmer, J.
Geschichte des Deutschen Bodens mit seinem pflanzen-und tierleben, etc.
475 pp. Halle, 1905. O-W 757

Winkler, P.
Beitrag zur flora von Ronneburg.
pp. Ronneburg, 1907.

Winkler, W.
Flora des Riesen-und Isergebirges.
30+234 pp. Warmbrunn, 1881.
Reissue with 2 suppl. 30+234+11 pp. Warmbrunn, 1883. OF-W 775

Winterschmidt, Johann Samuel.
Bayrische flora.
pp. Nürnberg, 1819-21.

Nürnbergische flora.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Nürnberg, 1818.
2. pp. pls. Nürnberg,
3. heft 1. +108 pls. Nürnberg,
(Not completed. 1 folio of text with each plate.)

Wipacher, David.
Flora Lipsiensis bipartita.
80 pp. Lipsiae, 1726.

Wirtgen, Philipp.
Flora der Preussischen Rheinlande.
Vol. 1. 372 pp. Bonn, 1870. OF-W 799

Flora der Preussischen Rheinprovinz und der zunächst angränzenden gegenden.
563 pp. 2 pls. Bonn, 1857. OF-W 799

Flora des regierungsbezirks Coblenz.
238 pp. Coblenz, 1841. OF-W 799

Neuwied und seine umgebung.
pp.
382 pp. Neuwied, 1892.

Prodromus der flora der Preussischen Rheinlande.
208 pp. Bonn, 1842.

Rheinische reiseflora.
178 pp. Coblenz, 1857.

Vegetation der hohen und der vulkanischen Eifel.
(Verh. Natur. Ver. f. Rheinland. v. 22, pp. 63-292. 1865.) OF-W 799

Wobst, K. A.
Veränderungen in der flora von Dresden und seiner umgebung.
28 pp. Dresden, 1880.*
(Programm.)

Woerlein, Georg.
Die phanerogamen-und gefäss-kryptogamen-flora der Münchener thalebene.
215 pp. München, 1893. OH-W 843

Wohlfarth, Rud.
Die pflanzen des Deutschen reichs, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz.
788 pp. Berlin, 1881. O-W 846
2 ed. 788 pp. Berlin, 1890. O-W 846

Wohlleben, Johann Friedrich.
Supplementum ad Leysseri floram Halensem.
44 pp. 1 pl. Halae, 1796.

Wolf, Johann.
Abbildungen und beschreibungen merkwürdiger naturgeschichtlicher gegenstäde.
168 pp. 36 pls. Nürnberg, 1818. O-W 854

Wolfram, R.
Flora von Borna.
pp. Borna, 1878.

Woods, Joseph.
The tourist's flora . . . of the British islands, France, Germany, etc.
504 pp. London, 1850. K-W 895

Wossidlo, Paul.
Flora von Tarnowitz und der angrenzenden teile der kreise Beuthen, Gleiwitz und Lublinitz.
181+9 pp. Tarnowitz, 1900. OF-W 935

Wredow, Johann Christian Ludwig.
Oekonomisch-technische flora Meklenbergs.
Vol. 1. 601 pp. Lüneburg, 1811. OF-W 944
2. part 1. 614 pp. Lüneburg, 1812. OF-W 944

Tabellarische übersicht der in Meklenburg wildwachsenden phänogamischen pflanzengeschlechter.
308 pp. Lüneburg, 1807. AE-W 944

Wünsche, Johann Georg.

Enumeratio plantarum circa Vitebergam, etc.
101 pp. Vitebergae, 1804.

Wünsche, Otto.

Die pflanzen Deutschlands.

	pp.			
2 ed.	pp.			
3 ed.	pp.			
4 ed.	pp.			
5 ed.	pp.			
6 ed.	pp.			
7 ed.	559 pp.	Leipzig, 1897.	O-W 959	
8 ed.	663 pp.	Leipzig, 1901.	O-W 959	
9 ed.	689 pp.	Leipzig, 1909.		

Die verbreitetsten pflanzen Deutschlands.

269 pp.	Leipzig, 1893.	O-W 959	
2 ed.	272 pp.	Leipzig, 1896.	O-W 959
3 ed.	282 pp.	Leipzig, 1900.	
4 ed.	282 pp.	Leipzig, 1903.	
5 ed.	290 pp.	Berlin, 1909.	

Excursionsflora für das königreich Sachsen.

319 pp.	Leipzig, 1869.	OG-W 959	
2 ed.	421 pp.	Leipzig, 1875.	OG-W 959
3 ed.	pp.		
4 ed.	pp.		
5 ed.	424 pp.	Leipzig, 1887.	OG-W 959
6 ed.	468 pp.	Leipzig, 1891.	OG-W 959
7 ed.	475 pp.	Leipzig, 1895.	OG-W 959
8 ed.	pp.		

Die pflanzen des Königreichs Sachsen. (Continuation of Excursionsflora.)

9 ed.	442 pp.	Leipzig, 1904.	OG-W 959

Schulflora von Deutschland.

326 pp.		Leipzig, 1871.	O-W 959	
2 ed.	412 pp.	Leipzig, 1877.	O-W 959	
3 ed.	427 pp.	Leipzig, 1881.	O-W 959	
4 ed.	428 pp.	Leipzig, 1884.	O-W 959	
5 ed.	Part 1.	435 pp.	Leipzig, 1888.	O-W 959
	2.	430 pp.	Leipzig, 1888.	O-W 959
(6 ed.)	1.	435 pp.	Leipzig, 1889.	O-W 959
	2.	472 pp.	Leipzig, 1892.	

Vorarbeiten zu einer flora von Zwickau.
38 pp. Zwickau, 1874.★
(Programm. Zwickau.)

Wulfen, Franz Xaver.

Flora Norica phanerogama.
816 pp. Wien, 1858. OH-W 961

Wulff, Johann Christopher.

Flora Borussica denuo efflorescens auctior.
267 pp. 1 pl. Regiomonti et Lipsiae, 1765. OF-W 961
(Plate wanting in our copy.)

Specimen inaugurale plantas XXIII in Borussia repertas et nondum descriptas comprehendens.
20 pp. Regiomonti, 1744.

Wunschmann, Friedrich.
Deutschlands gefährliche giftpflanzen naturgetreu dargestellt, etc.
58 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1833.

Zabel, H.
Synoptische tabellen zur leichten bestimmung der häustigeren Deutschen pflanzengattungen nach dem Jussieu'schen system.
78 pp. Münden, 1872.★

Zenker, Jonathan Carl.
Flora von Thüringen und der angränzendenprovinzen.
88 heft. 880 pls. with text. Jena, 1836-48.

Historisch-topographisches taschenbuch von Jena und seiner umgebung, etc.
338 pp. 2 pls. Jena, 1836.
(Flora Jenensis, pp. 258-286.)

Zenneck, Ludwig Heinrich.
Oekonomische flora . . . Deutschland wildwachsenden phanerogamischen pflanzen.
55 pp. 1 pl. Stuttgart, Prag, 1822.

Flora von Stuttgart.
54 pp. 1 pl. Stuttgart, 1822.★

Zimmermann, Friedrich.
Adventif-und ruderalflora von Mannheim, Ludwigshafen und der Pfalz.
171 pp. Mannheim, 1907. OI-Z 73

Zornow, R.
Flora von Gumbinnen.
pp. Gumbinnen, 1870.
(Programm. Bürgerschule, Gumbinnen.)

Zuccarini, Joseph Gerhard.
Characteristik der Deutschen holzgewächse im blattlosen zustande.
Part 1. pp. pls. München, 1823.
2. +32 pp. +18 pls. München, 1831.

Flora der gegend um München.
Part 1. 418 pp. München, 1829. OH-Z 94

Ueber die vegetationsgruppen in Baiern. Address.
26 pp. München, 1833.★

Zürn, E. S.
Die Deutschen nutzpflanzen und ihre beziehungen zu unseren lebensthätigkeits-und erwerbsverhältnissen.
Vol. 1. 207 pp. Leipzig, 1901. O-Z 94

ANONYMOUS.

Beschreibung der gefährlichsten giftpflanzen und giftschwamme . . . Deutschlands.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp. Regensburg, 1820.

Beschreibung und abbildungen inländische giftpflanzen.
pp. pls. Aachen, 1827.

[Das] Deutsche herbarium . . . für liebhaber der Deutschen pflanzenkunde.
1 century. pp. Weimar, 1806.

Deutschlands flora. See Hallier, E.

G....., E.
Excursions-taschenbuch der flora von Göttingen, Münden, Heilgenstadt und Uslar.
108 pp. Göttingen, 1868.
2 ed. 105 pp. Göttingen, 1869. OF-G 111

Kleine naturgeschichte der in Deutschland einheimischen bäume.
pp. Dresden, 1811-12.

Liste der in der Deutschen flora enthaltenen gefässpflanzen zunächst nach Koch's synopsis . . . zusammengestellt.
114 pp. München, 1849. O-L 773

Pflanzen-etiquetten für sämmtliche phanerogamen und gefässkryptogamen Nord-und Mittetdeutschlands.
pp. Leipzig, 1871.

Prodromus florae Argentoratensis. See Spielmann, J. R.

Schluessel zum bestimmen der wichtigsten bei Elbing vorkommenden pflanzengattungen.
pp. Elbing, 1867.

Sylloge plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum, etc.
244 pp. 1 pl. Ratisbonae, 1824. OH-S 984
256 pp. 1 pl. Ratisbonae, 1828.

Tabellarische übersicht der in systematischer ordnung folgenden in-und ausländischen bäume, sträucher, stauden, pflanzen.
pp. Chemnitz, 1806.

Tabelle . . . der flora des Fürstenthums Lüneberg.
pp.
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. pp. Lüneberg, 1870.

Verzeichniss der wichtigsten pflanzen aus der flora von Halle.
pp. Halle, 1874.

Verzeichniss Mecklenburgischer gewächse. See Detharding, G. G.

Vollstandiges systematisches verzeichniss aller gewächse Deutschland zur beförderung ihrer physikalischen und ökonomischen geschichte.
pp. Leipzig, 1782.

[Die] vorzüglichsten giftpflanzen Deutschlands.
pp. Jena, 1801.

Zusammenstellung der in überinstimmung mit den bezirksconfedrenzen für den botanischen unterricht . . . der kreises Gross-Gerau.
pp.
2 ed. pp. Darmstadt, 1879.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to January 1, 1912.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana, Potissimum, Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 37, 1898-1911.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 37, 1904-1911.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus.

*Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 6, April, 1912.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia.

Embracing Botanical Section P of The Lloyd Library

WILLIAM HOLDEN,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

THE LLOYD MUSEUM

This building is now devoted exclusively to a museum of botany, embracing an herbarium, a very large collection of mycological specimens, and the mycological library.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 36,427 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the 2d issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

This number embraces the section P, which is subdivided as follows:

P. Italy.
PA. Northern Italy.
PB. Central and Southern Italy.
PC. Islands. Sicily, Malta, Sardinia, Corsica.
PE. Spain.
PF. Islands. Canary and Balearic.
PH. Portugal.
PI. Islands. Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde.
PL. Greece.
PN. Grecian Islands.
PP. Turkey in Europe.
PR. Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania, Servia, Wallachia.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography Relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia.

SECTION P.

Adamovic, Lujo.
Die vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer.
567 pp. Leipzig, 1909.

Die vegetationsformationen Ostserbiens.
44 pp. Leipzig, 1898.*

Allioni, Carlo.
Flora Pedemontana.
Vol. 1. 344 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1785. PA-A 437
2. 366 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1785. PA-A 437
3. 92 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1785. PA-A 437

Actuarium ad Floram Pedemontanam.
53 pp. 2 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1789.

Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium. Specimen primum.
55 pp. 12 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1755. PA-A 437

Amo y Mora, Mariano del.
Memoria premiada sobre la distribucion geografica de las plantas de la peninsula Iberica.
241 pp. Madrid, 1861.
(Mem. Acad. Ciencias, Madrid, v. 5, pp. 223-463.)

Arcangeli, Giovanni.
Compendio della flora Italiana, etc.
889 pp. Torino, 1882. P-A 668
2 ed. 836 pp. Torino, 1894. P-A 668

Archbald, A. B.
Flora dell' alto Serchio e dell Lima.
pp. Lucca, 1874.

Armitage, Eduardo, and Weiss, Enrico.
Catalogo nominale delle piante vascolari che crescono spontanee nei dintorni di Palanza ed Intra.
28 pp. Pallanza, 1891.

Arnold, Bruno.
De Graecis florum et arborum amantissimis.
pp. Göttingae, 1885.

Ascherson, Paul Friedrich August, and Kanitz, Agost.
Catalogus Cormophytorum et Anthophytorum Serbiae, Bosniae, Hercegovinae, etc.
108 pp. Claudiopoli, 1877.★

Asso y del Rio, Ignacio Jordan de.
Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniae.
160 pp. 9 pls. Massiliae, 1779.

Mantissa stirpium indigenarum Aragoniae.
+184 pp.+11 pls. Massiliae, 1781.

Ave-Lallemant, Julius Leopold Eduard.
De plantis quibusdam Italiae borealis et Germaniae australis rarioribus. Dissertatio.
19 pp. 1 pl. Berolini, 1829.★

Avellar Brotero, Felix de. See Brotero, Felix de Avellar.

Baglietto, F. G.
Florula della valle del Lagaccio in Genova.
32 pp. Genova, 1886.

Balbis, Giovanni Battista.
Flora Taurinensis
224 pp. Taurini, 1806.

Elenco delle piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino, etc.
102 pp. Torino, An. 9. [1801.]

Barbey, William.
Florae Sardoae compendium.
264 pp. 7 pls. Lausanne, 1885. PC-B 235

Barcelo y Combis, Francisco.
Flora de las Islas Baleares, etc.
645 pp. Palma, 1879-80.

Baroni, Eugenio.
Supplemento generale al "Prodromo della flora Toscana di T. Caruel."
638 pp. Firenze, 1897-1908. PA-B 266

Barrelier, Jacques.
Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatae.
140 pp. 1327 (334) pls. Parisiis, 1714. K-B 271

Bartalini, Biagio.
Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla citta' di Siena, etc.
144 pp. Siena, 1776.

Baselice, Luigi.
Flora Biccarese. Botaniche peregrinazioni nell' agro Biccarese per la primavera del 1841.
67 pp. Campobasso, 1842.

Basteri, V.
Flora Ligustica, le Composite.
Part 1. 124 pp. Genova, 1888. PA-B 325
2. 55 pp. Genova, 1889. PA-B 325
3. 80 pp. Genova, 1889. PA-B 325
(Giornale, Soc. di Letture e Convers Scientifiche.)

Batelli, Andrea.
Contribuzione allo studio della Flora Umbra.
1 Contr. 56 pp. Perugia, 1885. PA-B 328
2 Contr. 115 pp. Perugia, 1887. PA-B 328
3 Contr. 20 pp. Perugia, 1888. PA-B 328

Beguinot, A.
Flora Padovana.
Part 1. 106 pp. Padova, 1909.
2. fasc. 1.+408 pp. Padova, 1910.

Bellairs, Nona.
Wayside flora or gleanings from rock and field towards Rome.
150 pp. 1 pl. London, 1866. P-B 435

Bellardi, Carlo Antonio Lodovico.
Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla flora Pedemontana.
63 pp. Torino, 1788.
Appendix. 80 pp. 7 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1792.
(Acta Taur. v. 5, pp. 209-286.)

Bellardi, Luigi.
Stirpes novae del minus notae Pedemontii descriptae et iconibus illustratae.
pp. pls. Torino, 1808.

Bellus, Honarius.
De rarioribus plantis Creticis Aegyptiis novis.
(Clusius, C. Historia plantarum, Antwerpiae, 1601.) AM-C 649
Stirpes insignes in Creta observatae.
(Pona, G. Mons Baldus. Basileae, 1608.) PA-P 792

Beni, C.
Guida illustrata del Casentino.
pp. Firenze, 1881.
2 ed. pp. Firenze, 1889.
(Flora del Casentino, by E. Marcucci.)

Berenger, Adolfo de.
Relazione sul Pineto communale di Ravenna.
pp. Ravenna, 1880.

Bergamaschi, Giuseppe.
Peregrinazione statistico-fitologica . . . nelle valli Camonica Seriana Brembrana.
116 pp. Pavia, 1853.

Bertoloni, Antonio.
Amoenitates Italicae sistentes opuscula ad rem herbarium et zoologicam Italiae spectantia.
472 pp. 6 pls. Bononiae, 1819. F-B 546

Croci in Italia nascentes.
pp. Bologna, 1826.

Flora Italica, etc.
Vol. 1. 882 pp. Bononiae, 1833. P-B 546
2. 802 pp. Bononiae, 1835. P-B 546
3. 637 pp. Bononiae, 1837. P-B 546
4. 800 pp. Bononiae, 1839. P-B 546
5. 656 pp. Bononiae, 1842. P-B 546
6. 641 pp. Bononiae, 1844. P-B 546
7. 644 pp. Bononiae, 1847. P-B 546
8. 660 pp. Bononiae, 1850. P-B 546
9. 669 pp. Bononiae, 1853. P-B 546
10. 639 pp. Bononiae, 1854. P-B 546

Mantissa plantarum florae Alpium Apuanarum.
74 pp. Bononiae, 1832. PA-B 546

Plantae Genuenses, quas annis 1802-03 observavit et recensuit.
145 pp. Genuae, 1804.

Prolegomena ad floram Italicam.
334 pp. Bononiae, 1827.

Rariorum Liguriae plantarum.
Decas 1. 29 pp. Genuae, 1803.
(Mem. Soc. Med. Emul. Genova. v. 2, pp. 124-147.)

Rariorum Italiae plantarum.
Decas 2. 47 pp. Pisis, 1806.
3. 125 pp. Pisis, 1810.

Bertoloni, Giuseppe.
Florole delle due isolette piu piccole dei golfo della Specia, cioe del Tino e del Tinetto.
12 pp. Bologna, 1866.

Bianca, Giuseppe.
Monografia del Manderlo commune, etc.
443 pp. Palermo, 1872.

Flora dei contorni d'Avola.
pp. Catania, 1844-59.
(Atti. Accad. Gioenia, vols. 1-14.)

Bianchedi, C.
L'Olivo sulle colline Parmensi.
60 pp. Parma, 1880.

Bicchi, Cesare.
Aggiunta alla flora Lucchese da B. Puccinelli.
pp. Lucca, 1860.

La flore Lucchese, etc.
pp. Lucca, 1877.

Binna, Luigi.
Contribuzione allo studio delle Orchidee Sarde.
12 pp. Sassari, 1886.

Biroli, Giovanni.
Flora Aconiensis, seu plantarum in Novariensi provincia sponte nascentium descriptio.
Vol. 1. 218 pp. [Novara,] 1808.
2. 260 pp. [Novara,] 1808.

Flora oeconomica del dipartimento dell' Agogna.
114 pp. Vercelli, 1805.

Bisceglia, Vito.
Flora della provincia di Bari.
59 pp. Napoli, 1819.
(Atti. Ist. Incorr. v. 1, pp. 63-103.)

Biuso, S.
Monografia sul fico d'India in Sicilia.
192 pp. Palermo, 1879.

Bivona-Bernardi, Antonino.
Sicularum plantarum centuria.
1. 84 pp. 6 pls. Panormi, 1806. PC-B 624
2. 73 pp. 7 pls. Panormi, 1807. PC-B 624

Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia sponte provenientium descriptiones, etc.
Part 1. 32 pp. Panormi, 1813.
2. 30 pp. Panormi,
3. 29 pp. Panormi,
4. pp. 14 pls. Panormi, 1816.

Boccone, Paolo.
Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitae, Galliae et Italiae.
96 pp. [52] pls. Oxonii, 1694. PC-B 664

Museo di fisica e di esperienze variato, e decorato di osservazioni naturali, etc.
319 pp. 18 pls. Venetia, 1697. PC-B 664

Curiose anmerkungen aus seinem noch nie im drach gewesenen museo, etc. (German by).
501 pp. 1 pl. Frankfurt, 1697.

Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte, e Germania, etc.
196 pp. 131 pls. Venetia, 1697. PC-B 664
Appendix. 14 pp. Venetiis, 1702.

Osservazioni naturali ove si contengono materie medico-fisische, e di botanica, etc.
400 pp. 2 pls. Bologna, 1684.

Manifestum botanicum de plantis Siculis.
4 pp. Cataneae, 1668.

Boissier, Edmond Pierre.
Diagnoses plantarum Orientalium novarum.
Vol. 1. fasc. 1. 76 pp. Paris, 1842. T-B 864
2. 115 pp. Paris, 1843. T-B 864
3. 60 pp. Paris, 1843. T-B 864
4. 86 pp. Paris, 1844. T-B 864
5. 91 pp. Paris, 1844. T-B 864
6. 136 pp. Paris, 1845. T-B 864
7. 130 pp. Paris, 1846. T-B 864

2. 8. 128 pp. Paris, 1849. T-B 864
9. 131 pp. Paris, 1849. T-B 864
10. 122 pp. Paris, 1849. T-B 864
11. 136 pp. Paris, 1849. T-B 864
12. 120 pp. Paris, 1853. T-B 864
13. 114 pp. Paris, 1853. T-B 864
3. 1. 120 pp. Paris, 1853. T-B 864
2. 125 pp. Paris, 1856. T-B 864
3. 177 pp. Paris, 1856. T-B 864
4. 146 pp. Paris, 1859. T-B 864
5. 118 pp. Paris, 1856. T-B 864
6. 148 pp. Paris, 1859. T-B 864

Flora Orientalis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Oriente a Graecia et Aegypto ad Indiae, etc.
Vol. 1. 1017 pp. Basileae, 1867. T-B 684
2. 1159 pp. Basileae, 1872. T-B 684
3. 1033 pp. Basileae, 1875. T-B 684
4. 1276 pp. Basileae, 1879. T-B 684
5 868 pp. Basileae, 1882-84. T-B 684
Suppl. (B. Baser.) 466 pp. 5 pls. Basileae, 1888. T-B 684

Voyage botanique dans le midi de l'Espagne.
Vol. 1. 248 pp. 208 pls. Paris, 1839. XP-B 682
2. 757 pp. Paris, 1845. XP-B 682

Elenchus plantarum novarum minusque cognitarum quas in itinere Hispanico legit. 94 pp. Genevae, 1838.★
2 ed. 66 pp. Genevae, 1840.★

Boissier, Edmond Pierre, and **Reuter, George Francois.**
Pugillus plantarum novarum Africae borealis Hispaniaeque australis.
134 pp. Genevae, 1852. F-B 684

Diagnoses plantarum novarum Hispanicarum praesertim in Castella non lectarum. 28 pp. Genevae, 1842.

Bombicci, Brizio, and others.
L'Appennino Bolognese, descrizioni ed itinerarii.
800 pp. Bologna, 1882.

Bonelli, Giorgio, Martellius, N., and **Sabbati, C.**
Hortus Romanus juxta systema Tournefortianum.
Vol. 1. 100 pls. Romae, 1772.
2.+200 pls. Romae,
3.+300 pls. Romae,
4.+400 pls. Romae,
5.+500 pls. Romae,
6.+600 pls. Romae,
7.+700 pls. Romae,
8.+800 pls. Romae, 1793.
(With descriptive letterpress.)

Bonfiglioli, Giuseppe. See Carrera, Petri.

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie.

Essais sur les isles Fortunees et l'antique Atlantide, ou precis de l'histoire generale de l'Archipel des Canaries.

522 pp. 7 pls. Paris, An. xi [1803]. **PF-B 739**

Expedition scientifique de Moree. Section de sciences physiques.

Vol. 1. 472 pp. Paris, 1836. **PM-B 739**
2. 95+375 pp. Paris, 1834. **PM-B 739**
3. pt. 1. 209+400 pp. Paris, 1833-1835. **PM-B 739**
2. 367 pp. Paris, 1832-33. **PM-B 739**
4. 187 pp. Paris, 1836. **PM-B 739**
Atlas. 140 pls. Paris, 1835. **PM-B 739**

Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie.
See Chaubard, L. A., and Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M.

Borzi, Antonino.

Compendio della flora forestale Italiana, etc.

181 pp. Messina, 1885. **P-B 739**

Flora forestale Italiana.

Fasc. 1, 2. 178 pp. Firenze, 1880.

Bowdich, Thomas Edward.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo.

278 pp. 21 pls. London, 1825.

(Appendix 3, containing zoological and botanical descriptions.)

Bowles, William.

Introduccion a la historia natural y a la geografia fisica de Espagna.

529 pp. Madrid, 1775.
2 ed. 576 pp. Madrid, 1782.

Introduction a l'histoire naturelle et a la geographie physique de l'Espagne. (French by Flavigny.)

516 pp. Paris, 1776. **PE-B 787**

Boyer, Henri.

Contribution a l'etude de la flore de l'extreme sud Corse ou territoire de Bonifacio. These.

71 pp. Montpellier, 1906.★

Bracciforti, A.

Flora Piacentina.

pp. Piacenza, 1877.

Brandza, Dimitrie.

Prodromul florei Romane, etc.

568 pp. Bucuresci, 1879-83. **PR-B 821**

Briganti, Francesco.

Piante tintorie del regno di Napoli distribuite in tavole sinottiche.

73 pp. Napoli, 1842.

Briganti, Vincenzio.

Stirpes rariores, quae in regno Neapolitano aut sponte veniunt aut hospitantur. Pemptas prima.

pp. 5 pls. Neapoli, 1816.

(Part 2 not published.)

Brignoli di Brunnhoff, Giovanni de.
Fasciculus rariorum plantarum Forojuliensium.
32 pp. Urbini, 1810.

Briquet, John.
Prodrome de la flora Corse.
Vol. 1. 656 pp. Geneve, 1910.

Brotero, Felix de Avellar.
Flora Lusitanica.
Part 1. 607 pp. Olissipone, 1804. PE-B 874
2. 557 pp. Olissipone, 1804. PE-B 874

Phitographia Lusitaniae selectior, etc.
Fasc. 1. 35 pp. 8 pls. Olissipone, 1801.
Vol. 1. 235 pp. 82 pls. Olissipone, 1816.
2. 263 pp. 181 pls. Olissipone, 1827.

Bruni, Achille.
Descrizione botanica delle campagne di Barletta.
212 pp. 1 pl. Napoli, 1857.

Brunner, Samuel.
Streifzug durch das östliche Ligurien, Elba, Sicilien und Malta.
334 pp. Winterthur, 1828. XP-B 897

Buch, Christian Leopold von.
Physikalische beschreibung der Canarischen inseln.
407 pp. 1 pl. Berlin, 1825.
Atlas. 9 pls. Berlin, 1825.
(Flora der Canarischen inseln, pp. 105 199.)
(French by Boulanger.)
pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1826.
Atlas. 12 pls. Paris, 1826.

Allgemeine übersicht der flora auf den Canarischen inseln.
48 pp. Berlin, 1819.

Buniva, Michele Francesco.
Nomenclator Linnaeanus florae Pedemontanae.
189 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1790.

Burnat, Emile, and Barbey, William.
Notes sur un voyage botanique dans les iles Baleares et dans la province de Valence (Espagne.)
62 pp. 1 pl. Geneve, Bale, 1882.*

Burnat, Emile, and Gremli, August.
Observations sur quelques Roses de l'Italie. Roses de la Sicile decrites par Gussone, etc.
52 pp. Geneve, etc., 1883.*

Calcara, Pietro.
Descrizione dell' isola di Lampedusa . . . sulla flora.
pp. Palermo, 1847.

Florula medica Siciliana.
220 pp. Palermo, 1851.

Storia naturale del' isola di Ustica.
pp. Palermo, 1842.

Sui boschi della Sicilia.
28 pp. Palermo, 1848.

Calzolaris, Francesco.

Viaggio di Monte Baldo.
pp. Venezia, 1566.

Iter Baldi civitatis Veronae montis.
(In Mattioli, Compendium de plantis, 1571, 1584 AM-M 443
Mattioli, De plantis epitome, 1586. AM-M 443
Olivius, De . . . collectaneis, 1593.
Seguier, Plantae Veronenses, 1745. PA-S 456)

Cambessedes, Jacques.

Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Balearibus collegit.
168 pp. 9 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
(Mem. du Museum, v. 14. pp. 173-335.)★

Excursions dans les iles Baleares.
32 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826.
(Nouvelle Annales des Voyages, v. 30.)

Camisola, Giuseppe.

Flora Astese.
488 pp. Asti, 1854.

Campoccia, Gesualdo.

Flora Nissena.
Part 1. 36 pp. Caltanisseta, 1902.

Cardini, Ignazio.

Mariana auf der insel Corsica.
pp. Lucca, 1562.

Carina, A.

Dei bagni di Lucca; notizie topografiche storiche e mediche.
pp. Firenze, 1866.
(Catalogo di piante Apennine, by G. Ginnini, pp. 85-97.)

Carrell, George.

Introduction a la flore Valdotaine.
49 pp. Aoste, 1858.

Carrera, Petri.

Il Mongibello descritto.
pp. Catanea, 1636.
(Index plantarum Aetna, by G. Bonfiglioli.)

Caruel, Teodoro.

L'erborista Italiano.
162 pp. Pisa, 1883.

L'erborista Toscano.
pp. Pisa, 1876.

Polygalacearum, Juncearum, Valerianacearum Italicarum conspectus.
pp. Florentiae, 1869.

Prodromo della flora Toscana.
767 pp. Firenze, 1860. PA-C 329
Suppl. 51 pp. Firenze, 1861.
(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. v. 8.)
2 Suppl. 36 pp. Firenze, 1870.
(Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. v. 2.)★

Statistica botanica della Toscana.
374 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1871. PA-C 329

Di alcuni cambiamenti avvenuti nella flora della Toscana in questi ultimi tre secoli
41 pp. Milano, 1867.
(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., v. 9.)★

Flornla di Montecristo.
58 pp. Milano, 1864.*
(Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat.)

Carnel, Teodoro. See Baroni, E.

Casali, Carlo.
Flora Irpina.
148 pp. Avellino, 1901.

Castellani, V.
Manuale forestale; descrizione delle principali piante alleguanti nella provincia di Bologna e loro uso, etc.
146 pp. Bologna, 1888.

Cavallini, Filippo.
Brevis enumeratio plantarum, etc.
144 pp. Romae, 1689.

Cavanilles, Antonio Jose.
Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quae aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur.

Vol. 1.	67 pp.	100 pls.	Matriti, 1791.	
2.	79 pp.	+200 pls.	Matriti, 1793.	
3.	52 pp.	+300 pls.	Matriti, 1794.	
4.	82 pp.	+400 pls.	Matriti, 1797.	
5.	74 pp.	+500 pls.	Matriti, 1799.	
6.	97 pp.	+600 pls.	Matriti, 1801.	

Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografia . . . y frutos del reyno de Valencia.

Vol. 1.	236 pp.	29 pls.	Madrid, 1795.	PF-C 377
2.	338 pp.	25 pls.	Madrid, 1797.	PF-C 377

Cazzuola, Ferdinando.
Le piante utile e nocive che crescono spontanee e coltivate in Italia.
217 pp. Torino, 1880.

Cesati, Vincenzo.
Stirpes Italicae rariores vel novae descriptionibus, etc.
24 pls, with descriptive text. Mediolani, 1840. P-C 421

Sulle ombrellate delle flora Elvetico, Germanica e dell' Italie boreale.
pp. Milano, 1836.

Elenco sistematico di alcune piante dei luoghi di Terra Santa.
[10] pp. Vercelli, 1866.
(Ignio Martorelli, Terra Santa.)

Saggio su la geografia botanica e su la flora della Lombardia.
74 pp. 1 map. Milano, 1844.

Cesati, Vincenzo, and Fenzl, Eduard.
Verzeichniss von pflanzen aus Südgriechenland.
(See Friedrichsthal, Emanuel von.)

Cesati, Vincenzo, and others.
Compendio della flora Italiana.
906 pp. 99 pls. Milan, 1867-86.

Chaubard, Louis Anastase, and Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M.
Nouvelle flore du Peloponnese et des Cyclades, etc.
87 pp. 52 pls. Paris, 1838.

Chiappori, A.
Delle vegetazione attuale e pleistocenica a Torriglia.
pp. Genova, 1875.

Chiti, C.
La vegetatazione delle "barene" nella laguna di Venezia.
23 pp. Padova, 1903.

Chloros, N. A.
Die waldverhältnisse Griechenlands.
45 pp. München, 1884.

Christ, Hermann.
Eine frühlingsfahrt nach den Canarischen inseln.
249 pp. Basel, 1886. **PF-C 554**

Cirillo, Domenico.
Plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani.
Fasc. 1. 39 pp. 12 pls. Neapoli, 1788. **PB-C 997**
2. 35 pp. 12 pls. Neapoli, 1792.

Clarke, Edward Daniel.
Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, etc.
Part 1. 800 pp. 48 pls. London, 1810.
2. Sec. 1. 720 pp. London, 1812.
2. 822 pp. London, 1812.
3. 735 pp. 39 pls. London, 1816.
3. Sec. 1. 763 pp. London, 1819.
2. 555 pp. 46 pls. London, 1823.
(Contains lists of plants collected.)

Clauditz, Josef.
Blattanatomie Canarischer gewächse mit berucksichtigung von standort und klima.
64 pp. 1 pl. Hildesheim, 1902.★

Clementi, Giuseppe.
Sertulum Orientale, seu recensio plantarum in Olympo Bithynico, in agro Byzantino et Hellenico nonnullis aliis Orientis regionibus . . . a J. Clementi . . . coll.
103 pp. 8 pls. Taurini, 1855.★
(Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino. Ser. 2, v. 16.)

Clusius, Carolus.
Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia.
529 pp. Antverpiae, 1576. **PE-C 649**

Cocconi, Girolamo.
Flora dei forraggi che . . . crescono nelle provincie Parmensi, etc.
691 pp. Parma, 1856-60.

Flora della provincia di Bologna, etc.
582 pp. Bologna, 1883. **PA-C 659**

Coincy, Auguste de.
Ecloga plantarum Hispanicarum.
1. 25 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1893. **PE-C 679**
2. 28 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1895. **PE-C 679**
3. 29 pp. 12 pls. Paris, 1897. **PE-C 679**
4. 31 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1899. **PE-C 679**
5. 35 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1901. **PE-C 679**

Colla, Luigi.

Herbarium Pedemontanum.

Vol. 1. 566 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1833.
2. 558 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1834.
3. 587 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1834.
4. 592 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1835.
5. 571 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1836.
6. 606 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1836.
7. 672 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1837.
8. 102 pp. 98 pls. Augustae Taurinorum, 1837.

Colmeiro y Penido, Miguel.

Apuntes para la flora de las dos Castillas.
176 pp. Madrid and Lima, 1849. **PF-C 716**

Catalogo metodico de plantas observadas en Cataluna, etc.
60, 131 pp. Madrid, 1846. **PF-C 716**

Enumeracion y revision de las plantas de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e islas Baleares, etc.

Vol. 1. 596 pp. Madrid, 1885. **PE-C 716**
2. 642 pp. Madrid, 1886. **PE-C 716**
3. 548 pp. Madrid, 1887. **PE-C 716**
4. 762 pp. Madrid, 1888. **PE-C 716**
5. 1087 pp. Madrid, 1889. **PE-C 716**

La botanica y los botanicos de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. Estudios bibliograficos y biograficos.
216 pp. Madrid, 1858. **PE-C 716**

Examen historico-critico de los trabajos concernientes a la flore Hispano-Lusitano.
86 pp. Madrid, 1870.

Recuerdos botanicos de Galicia, etc.
24 pp. Santiago, 1850.

Resumen de los datos estadisticos concernientes a la vegetacion espontanea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e islas Baleares, etc.
28 pp. Madrid, 1890.

Colmeiro y Penido, Miguel, and Boutelou, Esteban.

Examen de las encinas y demas arboles de la peninsula que producen Bellotas, etc.
16 pp. Sevilla, 1854.*

Comes, Orazio.

Illustrazione delle piante rappresentate nei dipinti Pompeiani.
74 pp. Napoli, 1879.*

Comolli, Giuseppe.

Flore Comense.

Vol. 1. 368 pp. Como, 1834.
2. 323 pp. Como, 1835.
3. 267 pp. Como, 1836.
4. 400 pp. Como, 1846.
5. 477 pp. Como, 1847.
6. 414 pp. Como, 1848.
7. 312 pp. Como, 1857.

Plantarum in Lariensi provincia lectarum enumeratio.
208 pp. Novo-Comi, 1824.

Cook afterwards **Widdrington, Samuel Edwards.**
Spain and the Spaniards, in 1843.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1844.
2. pp. London, 1844.
(Vol. 2. Appendix, Notices of the geology, forests and ornithology.)

Coronedi Berti, C.
Appunti di botanica Bolognese.
pp. Firenze, 1875.

Correvon, Henry, and **Vaccari, Lino.**
Flora Alpina tascabile.
pp. Torino, 1907.

Costa, Antonio Cipriano.
Introduccion a la flora de Cataluna y catalogo razonado de las plantas observadas en esta region.
343 pp. Barcelona, 1864. **PF-C 837**
355+96 pp. Barcelona, 1877. **PF-C 837**

Covazza, Giovanni.
Contribuzione alla flora dei dintorni di Spoleto.
184 pp. Spoleto, 1889.

Cozzi, Carlo.
Florula Abbiatense . . . nell agro di Abbiategrasso.
23 pp. Abbiategrasso, 1902.
Le piante e i fiori nel vernacolo Abbiatense.
25 pp. Abbiategrasso, 1904.

Cristofori, Josephus de, and **Jan, Georg.**
Enumeratio methodica plantarum exsiccatarum . . . flora Italie superioris.
37 pp. Parmae, 1832.

Cupani, Francsco.
Panphyton Siculum.
168 pls. no letterpress. Panormi, 1713.
Syllabus plantarum Siciliae.
pp. Panormi, 1694.
Catalogus plantarum Sicularum.
4 pp. Panormi, 1692.

Cutanda, Vicente.
Flora compendiada de Madrid y su provincia.
759 pp. 2 pls. Madrid, 1861. **PF-C 988**

Cutanda, Vicente, and **Amo, Mariano del.**
Manual de botanica descriptiva o resumen de las plantas que se encuentran en las cercanias de Madrid, etc.
1155 pp. Madrid, 1848. **PF-C 988**

Cyrillus, Domenico. See Cirillo, Domenico.

Dallaporta, Niccolo.
Prospetto delle piante che si trovano nell' isola di Cefalonia, etc.
148 pp. Corfu, 1821.

Davy, John.
Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta, etc.
Vol. 1. 436 pp. 1 pl. London, 1842. **XPn-D 268**
2. 500 pp. 1 pl. London, 1842. **XPn-D 268**

Deakin, Richard.
Flora of the Colosseum of Rome.
237 pp. 5 pls. London, 1855. **PB-D 278**
Reissue. 237 pp. 6 pls. London, 1873. **PB-D 278**
(Reissue has an additional plate.)

Debeaux, J. Odon.
Synopsis de la flore de Gibraltar.
(Actes. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 42, pp. 121-378, pl. 11, 1889.) **PF-D 286**

Del Amo, Mariano. See Amo, Mariano del.

Drouet, Henri.
Catalogue de la flore des iles Acores, precede de l'itineraire d'un voyage dans cet archipel.
153 pp. Paris, 1866. **PI-D 788**
(Mem. Soc. Acad. Aube, v. 30, pp. 81-233.)

Dumont D'Urville, Jules Sebastien Cesar.
Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis archipelagi aut littoribus Ponti-Euxini, 1819-1820, collegit, etc.
135 pp. Parisiis, 1822. **PN-D 893**
(Mem. Soc. Linn. Paris, v. 1, pp. 255-387.)

Ebel, Wilhelm.
Zwölf tage auf Montenegro.
Heft 1. 135 pp. Königsberg, 1842.
2. 176 pp. 4 pls. Königsberg, 1844.

Echeandia, Pedro Gregorio.
Flora Cesaraugustana y curso practico de botanica.
52 pp. Madrid, 1861.

Falqui, Giuseppe.
Una escursione botanica sul Gennargentu.
43 pp. Cagliari-Sassari, 1907.

Farina, Vincenzo.
La flora Sicula ossia manuale delle piante che vegetano nelle Sicilia, etc.
Vol. 1. 370 pp. Sciacca, 1874. **PC-F 225**
(No more published.)

Fiedler, Carl Gustav.
Reise durch Greichenland.
Vol. 1. 858 pp. 6 pls. Leipzig, 1840.
2. 618 pp. 5 pls. Leipzig, 1841.
(Gewächse Griechenland, vol. 1, pp. 507-858.)
Uebersicht der gewächse des königreiches Griechenland.
Pp. 507-875. Dresden, 1840. **PL-F 452**
(Extract from the author's Reise . . . Griechenland, vol. 1, pp. 507-858, with an appendix and index.)

Fiori, Adriano, and Paoletti, Giulio.
Flora analitica d'Italia.
Vol. 1. pt. 1. 256 pp. Padova, 1896.
2.+607 pp. Padova, 1898.
2. pt. 1. 224 pp. Padova, 1899.
2.+304 pp. Padova,
3.+492 pp. Padova, 1902.
3.

4 pt. 1. 217 pp. Padova. 1907.
2. 192 pp. Padova, 1908.
Appendix. 217+16 pp. Padova.

Iconographia florae Italicae; ossia flora Italiana illustrata contenente le figure di tutti le specie di piante vascolari . . . in Italia.
Fasc. 1, 2. pp. pls. Padova, 1895-6.

Fraas, Carl Nicol.
Stoicheia tes botanikes.
pp. Athenai, 1837.

Friedrichsthal, Emanuel R. von.
Reise in den südlichen theilen von Neu-Griechenland . . . mit einem botanischen anhange.
311 pp. Leipzig, 1838.
(Botany, pp. 261-311, by V. Cesati and E. Fenzl.)

Gelmi, Enr.
Prospetto della flora Trentino.
197 pp. Trento, 1893.

Gennari, Patrizio.
Specie e varieta piu rimarchevoli e nuove da aggiungersi all flora Sarda.
32 pp. Cagliari, 1866.

Gentili, G.
Piante forestali, industriali e fruttifere di Porto Maurizio.
pp. Oneglia, 1879.

Gibelli, Giuseppe, and **Belli, Saverio.**
Rivista critica delle specie di Trifolium Italiane comparate con quelle del resto d'Europa e delle regioni circummediterranee.
78 pp. 3 pls. Torino, 1890. **P-G 445**
46 pp. 3 pls. Torino, 1891. **P-G 445**
54 pp. 3 pls. Torino, 1892. **P-G 445**
(Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, Ser. 2, vol. 41, 42, 43.)

Gibelli, Giuseppe, and **Pirotta, Romualdo.**
Flora del Modenese e del Reggiano.
196 pp. Modena, 1882.
(Atti. Soc. Nat. Modena. Ser. 3, v. 1.)

Ginnini, G. See Carina, A.

Godman, Frederick Ducane.
Natural history of the Azores, or Western islands.
358 pp. London, 1870. **PI-G 587**
(Botany, by H. C. Watson, pp. 113-328.)

Goiran, Agostino.
Flora Veronensis.
Vol. 1. pp. Verona, 1897.
2. pp. Verona, 1904.

Plantae vasculares novae, vel minus notae, aut criticae in Veronensi provincia lectae.
44 pp. Verona, 1874.★
(Atti. Accad. Verona. v. 52, pp. 165-198.)

Gomes, Bernardino Antonio.
Relatorio sobre o herbario da Madeira e das ilhas Canarias offerecido a Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa pelo seu socio effectivo o Barao do Castello de Pavia.
8 pp. Lisboa, 1863.
(Gazeta Medica de Lisboa. 1863.)

Gortani, L., and Michele.
Flora friulana con speciale riguardo alla Carnia.
Part 1. 225 pp. Udine, 1905.
2. 272 pp. Udine, 1906.

Grecescu, Dimitrie.
Conspectul florei Romaniei. Plantele vasculare indigene si cele naturalizate ce se gasesc pe teritoriul Romaniei, considerate subt punctul de vedere sistematic si geografic.
832 pp. Bucuresti, 1898. PR-G 789

Enumeratia plantelor din Romania ce cresc spontaneu si cele ce sunt frecuent in cultura.
66 pp. Bucuresci, 1880.

Grech Delicata, Giovanni Carlo.
Flora Melitensis, sistens stirpes phanerogamas in Melita insulisque adjacentibus hucusque detectas, etc.
49 pp. Melitae, 1853.

Plantae Melitae lectae secundum systema Candolleanum digestae.
24 pp. Holmiae, 1849.

Grigolato, Gaetano.
Flora medica del Polesine.
Fasc. 1-5. 224 pp. 11 pls. Rovigo, 1843.

Illustrazione alle vascolari crescenti spontanee nel Polesine di Rovigo raccolte . . . sino dal 1845, etc.
82 pp. Rovigo, 1854. PA-G 857

Piante acquatiche e palustre del Polesine.
pp. Rovigo, 1843.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf.
Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im jahre 1830.
Vol. 1. pp. Göttingen, 1841.
2. pp. Göttingen, 1841.

Spicilegium florae Rumelicae et Bithynicae.
Vol. 1. 407 pp. Brunsvigae, 1843.
2. 548 pp. Brunsvigae, 1844.

Guebhard, C.
Notice . . . botanique sur la Moldavie.
pp. Geneve, 1849.

Gulia, Gavino.
Repertorio botanico Maltese.
68 pp. Malta, 1855-56.

Gussone, Giovanni.
Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in insula Inarime sponte provenientium vel oeconomico usu passim cultarum.
428 pp. 20 pls. Neapoli, 1855. PB-G 982

Flora Siculae prodromus, sive plantarum in Sicilia ulteriori nascentium enumeratio, etc.
Vol. 1. 592 pp. Neapoli, 1827.
2. 586 pp. Neapoli, 1828.
Suppl. 242 pp. Neapoli, 1832-43.

Florae Siculae synopsis, exhibens plantas vasculares in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus huc usque detectas, etc.
Vol. 1. 582 pp. Neapoli, 1842. PC-G 982
2. 920 pp. Neapoli, 1843-44. PC-G 982

Plantae rariores quas in itinere per oras Ionii ac Adriatici maris et per regiones Samni ac Aprutii collegit J. Gussone.
401 pp. Neapoli, 1826.
Atlas. 66 pls. Neapoli, 1826.

Flora Sicula, sive descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Siciliae ulterioris, etc.
Vol. 1. fasc. 1. 16 pp. 5 pls. Neapoli, 1829.
(Only one fascicle issued.)

Hackel, Eduard.
Catalogue raisonne des graminees de Portugal.
346 pp. Coimbra, 1880.

Halacsy, Eugen de.
Conspectus florae Graecae.
Vol. 1. 825 pp. Lipsiae, 1900-1901. PL-H 157
2. 612 pp. Lipsiae, 1902. PL-H 157
3. 520 pp. Lipsiae, 1904. PL-H 157
Suppl. 132 pp. Lipsiae, 1908.

Harcourt, Edward Vernon.
A sketch of Madeira, etc.
176 pp. 5 pls. London, 1851.
(Appendix 1. Sir Hans Sloane's list of plants.)

Heldreich, Theodor von.
Die nutzpflanzen Griechenlands, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Neugriechischen und Pelasgischen vulgarnamen.
103 pp. Athen, 1862.

Die pflanzen der Attische ebene.
(Griechische Jahreszeiten, 1877, pp. 471-597.)

Flore de l'ile de Cephalonie, etc.
90 pp. Lausanne, 1883. PN-H 474

Sertulum plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum florae Hellenicae.
16 pp. Florentiae, 1876.
(Atti Congress Bot. Intern. Firenze. 1874.)

Heller, Karl Bartholomew.
Ueber . . . vegetation besonders von Attika.
pp. Wien, 1865.

Hoffmannsegg, Johann Centurius von, and Link, Heinrich F.
Flore Portugaise, ou description de toutes les plantes qui croissent naturellement en Portugal, etc.
Vol. 1. 458 pp. 78 pls. Berlin, 1809.
2. 436 pp. 36 pls. Berlin, 1820-40.

Hogg, John.
Catalogue of Sicilian plants.
pp. London, 1842.

Observations on some of the classical plants of Sicily.
pp. London, 1827.

Jan, Georg.
Catalogus complectens prodromum florae Italiae superioris.
pp. Parmae, 1832.

Catalogus plantarum phaenogamarum, ad usum botanophilorum exsiccatarum, etc.
79 pp. Parmae, 1818.

Johnson, James Yate.
Madeira, its climate and scenery. A handbook . . . with chapters on the fauna, flora, geology.
3 ed. 310 pp. 1 pl. London, 1885.

Kanitz, Augustus.

Plantas Romaniae hucusque cognitas.

268 pp. Claudiopoli, 1879-1881. **PR-K 16**

(Issued as Supplement to v. 3, 4. Magyar Növenytani Lapok.)

Kelaart, Edward Frederick.

Flora Calpensis. Contribution to the botany and topography of Gibraltar.

219 pp. 4 pls. London, 1846. **PF-K 29**

Kontos, P.

Einfluss der Griechischen klimas auf die Griesche waldvegetation. [Greek.]

78 pp. Athen, 1909.

Labranos, Christophorus.

Stoicheia botanikes, periechonta ten organographian physiologian kai taxinomian.

pp. Korphou, 1853.

Lagasca y Segura, Mariano.

Amenidades naturales de las Espanas.

Vol. 1. no. 1. 44 pp. Orihuela, 1811.
2.+111 pp. Madrid, 1821.

Memoria sopra las plantas Barrilleras de Espana.

84 pp. Madrid, 1817.

Observaciones sobre la familia natural de las plantas aparasoladas. (Umbelliferae.)

43 pp. Londres, 1826.
(Ocios de Espanoles Emigrados.)

Laguna y Villanueva, Maximo.

Comision de la flore forestal Espanola. Resumen.

1867-68. 138 pp. 7 pls. Madrid, 1870.
1869-70. pp. pls. Madrid, 1872.

Coniferas y Amentaceas Espanolas.

41 pp. Madrid, 1878.

Laguna y Villanueva, Maximo, and Avila, D. Pedro de.

Flore forestal Espanola.

Vol. 1. 368 pp. Madrid, 1883. **PE-L 182**
Atlas. 40 pls. Madrid, 1883. **PE-L 182**
2. 459 pp. Madrid, 1890. **PE-L 182**
Atlas.+80 pls. Madrid, 1890. **PE-L 182**

Lange, Johan Martin Christian.

Descriptio iconibus illustrata plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum praecipue e flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnulis.

20 pp. 35 pls. Hauniae, 1864-[66.]

Pugillus plantarum Hispanicarum.

Fasc. 1-4. 399 pp. 2 pls. Hauniae, 1860-65. **PE-L 274**

(Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kjöbenhavn. 1860, '61, '63, '65.)

Diagnoses plantarum peninsulae Ibericae novarum.

pp. Hauniae, 1878.

Nye bidrag til Spaniens flora.

16 pp. 2 pls. Kjöbenhavn, 1893.

La Puerta, Gabriel de.

Botanica descriptiva y determinacion de las plantas indigenas y cultivadas en Espana, etc.

pp. Madrid, 1876.
2 ed. pp. Madrid, 1891.

Lavy, Jean.

Phyllographie Piemontaise.

Vol. 1. 471 pp. Turin, 1816.
2. 474 pp. Turin, 1816.
3. 367 pp. Turin, 1816.

Stationes plantarum Pedemontio indigenarum.
103 pp. Taurini, 1801.

Lazaro e Ibiza, Blas.

Botanica descriptiva.

Vol. 1. 736 pp. Madrid, 1896.
2. 1038 pp. Madrid, 1896/7.

Botanica descriptiva. Compendio de la flora Espanola.
2 ed. vol. 1. 828 pp. Madrid, 1906.
2. 820 pp. Madrid, 1907.

Nuevos tuberaceos de Espana.
30 pp. 4 pls. Madrid, 1908.*
(Revista. Acad. de Cien. Exact. Fis. y Nat. Madrid.)*

Leresche, Louis, and Levier, Emile.

Deux excursions botaniques dans le Nord de l'Espagne et le Portugal en 1878 et 1879, etc.
199 pp. 9 pls. Lausanne, 1880. **PE-L 615**

L'Escluse, C. See Clusius, Charles.

Levier, Emile.

Episode d'une campagne botanique au Mont Majella.
pp. Turin, 1880.

Lobley, James Logan.

Mount Vesuvius. A descriptive, historical, and geological account . . . with lists of its . . . flora.
400 pp. 18 pls. London, 1889.

Löfling, Pehr.

Iter Hispanicum, eller resa til Spanska länderna uti Europa och America, . . . 1751-1756.
316 pp. 2 pls. Stockholm, 1758. **XP-L 825**

Reise nach den Spanische ländern, etc. (German by A. B. Kölpin.)
406 pp. 2 pls. Berlin, 1766. **XP-L 825**

Lojacono Pozero, Michele.

Flora Sicula, o descrizione delle piante vascolari spontanee o indigenate in Sicilia.

Vol. 1. part 1. 234 pp. 20 pls. Palermo, 1886-88. **PC-L 835**
2. 312 pp. 20 pls. Palermo, 1891. **PC-L 835**
2. 1. 240 pp. 21 pls. Palermo, 1904. **PC-L 835**
2. 428 pp. 20 pls. Palermo, 1907. **PC-L 835**

Le isole Eolie e la loro vegetazione con enumerazione delle piante spontanee vascolari.
140 pp. Palermo, 1878.

Monografia dei Trifogli di Sicilia, prodromi di une revisione del genere.
172 pp. Palermo, 1878.

Contribute alla flora di Sicilia.
25 pp. Palermo, 1878.

Criterii sui caratteri delle Orobanche ed enumerazione delle nuove specie rinvenute in Sicilia.
68 pp. 3 pls. Palermo, 1883.

Una escursione botanica in Lampedusa.
24 pp. Palermo, 1884.

Lopriore, Giuseppe.
Studi comparativi sulla flora lacustre della Sicilia.
pp. 1901.

Lorente, Vicente Alfonso.
Carta (I-II) sobre los observaciones botanicas, que ha publicado D. Antonio Jose Cavanilles.
I. 27 pp. Valencia, 1797.
II. 28 pp. Valencia, 1798.

Loscos y Bernal, Francisco.
Tratado de plantas de Aragon.
Part 1. pp.
2. 254 pp. Madrid, 1880.

Loscos y Bernal, Francisco, and Pardo y Sastron, Jose.
Series inconfecta plantarum indigenarum Aragoniae praecipue meridionalis . . . e lingua Castellana in Latin vertit . . . observationibus suis auxit edendam curavit M. Willkomm.
135 pp. Dresdae, 1863. **PF-L 879**

Serie imperfecta de las plantas Aragonesas espontaneas, etc.
2 ed. 543 pp. Alcaniz, 1866-67.

Lowe, Richard Thomas.
Manual flora of Madeira and the adjacent islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas.

Vol. 1.	pt. 1.	106 pp.	London, 1857.	**PI-L 913**
	2.	+262 pp.	London, 1862.	**PI-L 913**
	3.	+378 pp.	London, 1864.	**PI-L 913**
	4.	+522 pp.	London, 1868.	**PI-L 913**
	5.	+618 pp.	London, 1868.	**PI-L 913**
2.	1.	113 pp.	London, 1872.	**PI-L 913**

Primitiae et novitiae faunae et florae Maderae et Portus Sancti. Two memoirs on the ferns, flowering plants and land shells of Madeira and Porto Santo, etc.
66, 523-551 pp. 2 pls. London, 1851. **PI-L 913**

Florulae Salvagicae tentamen, etc.
24 pp. London, 1869.*

Primitiae faunae et florae Maderae et Portus Sancti.
70 pp. 6 pls. Cambridge, 1831.

Mabille, P.
Recherches sur les plantes de la Corse.
Fasc. 1. pp. Paris, 1867.
2. pp. Paris, 1869.

Macaluso, Antonino.
L'erbolario Siciliano, etc.
pp. Palermo, 1863.

Mader, Fritz.
Die höchsten teile der Seealpen und der Ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer bezeihung. Dissertation.
235 pp. Leipzig, 1897. **PA-M 181**

Maire, Rene, and **Petitmengin, Marcel Georges Charles.**
Etude des plantes vasculaires recoltees en Grece. (1904.)
46 pp. Nancy, 1907. **PL-M 228**
(Fasc. 2. Materiaux pour servir a l'etude de la flore et de la geographie botanique de l'Orient.)

Etude des plantes vasculaires recoltees en Grece. (1906.)
239 pp. Nancy, 1908. **PL-M 228**
(Fasc. 4. Materiaux, etc.)

Maratti, Joannes Franciscus.
Flora Romana D. J. F. Maratti abbatis Vallumerosani opus postumum nunc primum in lucem editum.
Vol. 1. 415 pp. Romae, 1822.
2. 543 pp. Romae, 1822.

Plantarum Romuleae et Saturniae in agro Romano existentium specificas notas describit inventor.
22 pp. 2 pls. Romae, 1772.

Marcialis, Efisio.
Piccola flora spontanea dei dintorni di Cagliari.
66 pp. Cagliari, 1889.

Marcucci, E. See Beni, C.

Mares, Paul, and **Vigineix, Guillaume.**
Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires des iles Baleares.
370 pp. 9 pls. Paris, 1880. **PF-M 325**

Margot, H., and **Reuter, Francois George.**
Essai d'une flore de l'ile de Zante.
64, 40, 16 pp. 6 pls. Geneve, 1841.
(Mem. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. Geneve. v. 8, 9.)

Marinosci, Martino.
Flora Salentina.
271 pp. Lecce, 1870.

Mariz, Joaquim de.
As compostas de Portugal. Subsidios para o estudo da flora Portugueza.
238 pp. Coimbra, 1894.
(Bol. Soc. Broteriana. v. 9, 10, 11.)

Subsidios papa o estudo da flora Portugueza.
Part 1. 70 pp. 1 pl. Coimbra, 1884.
2. 40 pp. Coimbra, 1885.

Marmocchi, F. C.
Prodromo della storia naturale generale e comparata d'Italia.
Vol. 1. pts. 1-3. 1363 pp. Firenze, 1844?
(Part 3. pp. 934-1306. Idea dell' orto botanico d'Italia.)
P-M 351

Marsilly, Louis Joseph Auguste de Commines de.
Catalogue des plantes vasculaires indigenes ou generalement cultivees en Corse.
203 pp. Paris, Corse, 1872. **PC-M 372**

Martelli, Niccola.
Braschiae plantae novi generis descriptio nomini majestatique, Pii VI. P. M. dicata.
20 pp. 1 pl. Romae, 1791.

Martelli, Ugolino.
Monocotyledones Sardoae. Sive ad Floram Sardoam J. H. Moris . . . continuatio.
Fasc. 1. 76 pp. 3 pls. Rocca, 1896.
2.+115 pp. 7 pls. Rocca,
3.+152 pp. Rocca, 1904.

Astragali Italiani. Osservazioni critiche.
15 pp. Firenze, 1892.

Rivista critica delle specie e varieta Italiane del genere Statice.
22 pp. Firenze, 1887.

Rivista monografica del genere Androsace in rapporto alle specie Italiane.
40 pp. Firenze, 1890.

Martens, Georg Mathias von.
Italien.
Vol. 1. pp. Stuttgart, 1844.
2. pp. Stuttgart, 1846.
3. pp. Stuttgart,
(Plants, v. 2, pp. 1-251.)

Reise nach Venedig.
Part 1. 462 pp. 2 pls. Ulm, 1824. **XPa-M 377**
2. 664 pp. 9 pls. Ulm, 1824. **XPa-M 377**
(Vol. 2 contains Flora Veneta.)

Martinis, Bartolommeo.
Catalogus plantarum a me in itinere montis Baldi inventarum, etc.
24 pp. Veronae, 1707.

Marzari-Pencati, Giuseppe.
Piante di Vicenza.
58 pp. Milano, 1802. **PA-P 397**

Massara, Giuseppe Filippo.
Prodromo della flora Valtellinese, ossia catalogo delle piante rinvenute in varie escursioni botaniche nella provincia di Sondrio.
219 pp. 1 pl. Sondrio, 1834. **PA-M 414**

Mattei, Giovanni Ettore.
Aggiunte alla flora Bolognes.
29 pp. Bologna, 1886.

Mauri, Ernesto.
Romanarum plantarum centuria decimatertia.
58 pp. 2 pls. Romae. 1820. **PB-S 443**
(For preceding centuries. See Sebastiani, and Mauri.)

Mazziari, Domenico.
Flora Corcirese.
(Ionios Anthologia, vol. 1, pp. 424-469, 668-703, 940-961, 1834; vol. 2, pp. 180-227, 1835.)

Merino, Baltasar.
Contribucion a la flore de Galicia.
320 pp. 3 pls. Tuy, 1897.
Supplements. (See Anales, v. 28, 30, Mem. v. 2. Real Soc Espanola de Hist. Nat. Madrid.)

Merino, R. P. Baltasar.
Flora descriptiva e illustrada de Galicia.
Vol. 1. 621 pp. Santiago, 1905.
2. 636 pp. Santiago, 1906.
3. 695 pp. Santiago, 1909.

Michele, Gabriele de.
Flora bitontina e delle provincia di Bari.
142 pp. Trani, 1894. **PB-M 623**

Michon, L. A. Joseph.
Les cereales en Italie sous les Romains, etc.
214 pp. Paris, 1859. **P-M 625**

Mistra, L.
Euphorbiae Messanenses.
pp. Messina, 1873.

Moretti, Giuseppe.
De Potentillis Italicis. Dissertatio.
26 pp. Ticini, 1830.

De Primulis Italicis. Dissertatio.
22 pp. Ticini, 1831.

Il botanico Italiano ossia discussioni sulla flora Italica, etc.
3 Nos. 44 pp. 3 pls. Pavia, 1826.
(Giorn. Fis. Chem. e Stor. Nat. Pavia. v. 9.)

Nonnula de Crocis Italicis
28 pp. Paviae, 1834.

Osservazioni sopra diverse piante Italiani.
pp. Milano, 1817.
pp. Milano, 1818.

Piante da aggiunsersi alla flora Vincentina.
pp. Pavia, 1813.

Synopsis Veronicarum quae in Italia sponte nascuntur. Dissertatio.
35 pp. Ticini Regii, 1834.

Moricand, Moise Etienne.
Flora Veneta, seu enumeratio plantarum circa Venetiam nascentium, etc.
Vol. 1. Phanerogamia. 439 pp. Genevae, 1820.
(Vol. 2 not published.)

Moris, Giuseppe Giacinto. [Josephus Hyacinthus.]
Flora Sardoa, seu historia plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum.
Vol. 1. 606 pp. 72 pls. Taurini, 1837. **PC-M 861**
2. 562 pp. +93 pls. Taurini, 1840-3. **PC-M 861**
3. 564 pp.+111 pls. Taurini, 1858-9. **PC-M 861**
(Continuation, See Martelli, U.)

Stirpium Sardoarum elenchus.
55, 12, 26 pp. Carali, 1827-29.

Moris, Giuseppe Giacinto, and Notaris, Giuseppe de.
Florula Caprariae, sive enumeratio plantarum in insula Capraria vel sponte nascentium vel ad utilitatem latius excultarum.
244 pp. 6 pls. Taurini, 1839. **PC-M 861**
(Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. 2. v. 2.)

Mueller, Walther Otho.

Tafeln zur bestimmung der in Deutschland, Oesterreich, der Schweiz und Italien wildwachsenden . . . pflanzen.
pp. pls. 1876.

Munula, A.

Le piante medicinali che crescono spontanee o coltivate nella Sardegna.
Vol. 1. 171 pp. Sassari, 1910.

Naccari, Fortunato Luigi.

Flora Veneta, o descrizione delle piante che nascono nella provincia di Venezia, etc.
Vol. 1. 127 pp. Venezia, 1826. **PA-N 118**
2. 135 pp. Venezia, 1826. **PA-N 118**
3. 170 pp. Venezia, 1827. **PA-N 118**
4. 150 pp. Venezia, 1827. **PA-N 118**
5. 142 pp. Venezia, 1828. **PA-N 118**
6. 133 pp. 6 pls. Venezia, 1828. **PA-N 118**

Aggiunte alla flora Veneta.
26 pp. Bologna, 1824.

Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried Daniel.

Plantarum Canariensium a Smithio in itinere suo detectarum species quatuor novae descriptionibus, etc.
(Horae physicae Berolinenses. No. 10. 1820.) **F-N 382**

Nicotra, Leopoldo.

Prodromus florae Messanensis: Plantas exhibens phanerogamas sponte virentes, etc.
Fasc. 1. 64 pp. Messanae, 1878. **PC-N 662**
2.+256 pp. Messanae, 1879. **PC-N 662**
3.+460 pp. Messanae, 1883. **PC-N 662**

Le Fumariacee Italiane saggio d'una continuazione della Flora Italiana di Filippo Parlarore.
78 pp. Firenze, 1897. **P-N 662**

Ninni, Alessandro Pericle, and Saccardo, Pier Andrea.

Commentario della . . . flora . . . del Veneto.
pp. Venezia, 1867-69.

Nocca, Domenico.

Clavis rem herbarium addiscendi asque praeceptore . . . in agro Ticinensi.
Part 1. 157 pp. Ticini, 1823.
2. 272 pp. Ticini, 1828.

Nocca, Domenico, and Balbis, Giovanni Battista.

Flora Ticinensis.
Vol. 1. 409 pp. 10 pls. Ticini, 1816.
2. 393 pp.+27 pls. Ticini, 1821.

Noll, Friedrich Carl.

Das thal von Orotava auf Teneriffa.
pp. Breslau, 1872.

Notaris, Giuseppe de.

Repertorium florae Ligusticae, etc.
495 pp. Taurini, 1844.

Prospetto della flora Ligustica e dei Zoofiti del mare Ligustico.
80 pp. Genova, 1846.

Orphanides, Theodoros Georgios.

Logos . . . ton ethnikon panapiotemion.
pp. Athenesi, 1868.

(Contains, Enumeratio chloridis Hellenicae.)

Deux discours sur quelques plantes de la flore Grecque prononces les seances de . . . 1869 Congres international de botanique et horticulture.
34 pp. St. Petersbourg, 1870.
(Bull. Congres Intern. Botanique.)

Enumeratio chloridis Hellenicae.
77 pp. Athen, 1866.

Ortega, C. G. See Quer y Martinez, J.

Orti, G.

Itinerario scientifico.
Vol. 1. pp.
2. pp.
2 ed. vol. 1. pp. Pietroburgo, 1807.
2. pp. Pietroburgo, 1807.

(List of plants of Verona, v. 2, pp. 275-306.)

Paglia, E.

Delle erbe nocive ed utili spontanee del prati Mantovani.
pp. Mantova, 1872.

Palanza, Alfonso.

Flore della terra di Bari.
90 pp. Trani, 1900. PB-P 154

(La Terra di Bari, v. 3, 1900.)

Panaroli, Domenico.

Iatrologismorum seu medicinalium observationum Pentecosta quinque.
pp. Romae, 1642.
pp. Romae, 1643.
445 pp. 2 pls. Romae, 1652.
226 pp. 1 pl. Hanoviae, 1654.

(Contains, De necessitate botanices, and Plantarum amphitheatralium catalogus.)

Pancic, Josef.

Flora agri Belgradensis.
295 pp. Belgradi, 1865.

Elenchus plantarum vascularum . . . 1873 in Crnagora legit.
pp. Belgradi, 1875.

Verzeichniss der in Serbien wildwachsenden phanerogamen.
(Abh. Zool-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 6, pp. 475-598.)*

Pantocsek, Josef.

Beiträge zur flora und fauna der Hercegovina, Crnagora und Dalmatiens.

(Verh. Ver. Naturk. Presburg, n. s. v. 2, pp. 1-144, 1874.)

Adnotationes ad floram et faunam Hercegovinae, Crnagorae et Dalmatiae.
+143 pp. Posonii, 1874.

Paolucci, L.

Flora Marchigiana.

656 pp. Pesaro, 1891.

Atlas. 44 pls. Pesaro, 1891.

Flora Marchigiana, ossia elenco systematico e descrittivo delle piante fanerogame. 32 pp. Ancona, 1884.

Primo elenco delle piante piu caratteristiche de monti Sibillini. 46 pp. Ancona, 1879.

Parlatore, Filippo.

Flora Palermitana, ossia descrizione delle piante che crescono spontanee nell valle di Palermo.

Vol. 1. part 1, 2. 442 pp. Firenze, 1845+

Etudes sur la geographie botanique de l'Italie. (French by P. de Tchihacheff.) 76 pp. Paris, 1878.★

Flora Panormitana, sive plantarum prope Panormum sponte nascentium enumeratio. Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 2. pp. Panormi, 1839.

Icones plantarum florae Panormitanae. pp. 4 pls. Panormi, 1839.

Rariorum plantarum et haud cognitarum in Sicilia sponte provenientium.
Fasc. 1. 16 pp. 2 pls. Panormi, 1838.
2. 16 pp. 2 pls. Panormi, 1840.

Parlatore, Filippo, and Caruel, Teodoro.

Flore Italiana, ossia descrizione delle piante che crescono spontanee o vegetano come tali in Italia e nelle isole ad essa aggiacenti.

Vol. 1. 568 pp. Firenze, 1848. **P-P 252**
2. 638 pp. Firenze, 1852. **P-P 252**
3. 690 pp. Firenze, 1858. **P-P 252**
4. 623 pp. Firenze, 1867-69. **P-P 252**
5. 670 pp. Firenze, 1872. **P-P 252**
6. 971 pp. Firenze, 1884-86. **P-P 252**
7. 300 pp. Firenze, 1887-93. **P-P 252**
8. 773 pp. Firenze, 1888-89. **P-P 252**
9. 1085 pp. Firenze, 1890-95. **P-P 252**
10. 234+31 pp. Firenze, 1894. **P-P 252**

(Continued after Parlatore's death by T. Caruel.)

Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio.

Flora Vesuviana; Catalogo ragionato delle piante del Vesuvio confrontate con quelle dell' isola di Capri.

142 pp. Napoli, 1869.

Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio, and Avellino, Giulio.

Flora medica della provincia di Napoli.

200 pp. Napoli, 1841.

Passerini, Giuseppe.

Flora Italiae superioris methodo analytica. Thalamiflorae, praemissa synopsi familiarum phanerogamiae.

134 pp. Mediolano, 1844. **PA-P 287**

Flora dei contorni di Parma.

408 pp. Parma, 1852.

Pasu, [or Pau] Carlos.

Notas botanicas a le flora Espanola.
Fasc. 1. 40 pp. Madrid, 1887.
2. 40 pp. Madrid, 1888.

Pellanda, B.
La flora estiva dei monti d'Oropa.
682 pp. Biella, 1904.

[Pencati, Giuseppe Marzari.]
Elenco delle piante spontanee fino ad aro osservate nel territorio di Vicenza.
58 pp. Milano, 1802. **PA-P 397**

Penfold, Jane Wallace.
A selection of Madeira flowers, fruits and ferns.
20 pp. 20 pls. London, 1845.

Penzig, Otto.
Il monte Generoso schizzo di geographica botanica.
pp. Pavia, 1879.

Perez, Victor, and **Sagot, Paul.**
De la vegetation aux iles Canaries, des plantes des pays temperes, et des plantes des regions intertropicales, etc.
pp. Paris, 1867.
(Journ. Agr. Pays Chauds, 1865-66.)

Perez-Lara, Josepho M.
Florula Gaditana.
682+62 pp. Madrid, 1886-1903. **PF-P 438**

Perini, Carlo, and **Agostino.**
Flora dell' Italia settentrionale e del Tirolo meridionale.
pp. pls. Trento, 1854-65.

Petiver, James.
Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hispaniae et Italiae.
pp. London,

Plantarum Etruriae rariorum catalogus.
pp. Londini, 1715.

Piccioli, Lodovico.
Guida alle escursioni botaniche dei dintorni di Vallambrosa.
297 pp. Firenze, 1889?

Le piante legnose Italiane.

Fasc. 1.	129 pp.	1 pl.	Firenze,
2.	pp.		
3.+	434 pp.		Firenze, 1894.
4.+	pp.		Firenze, 1896.

Pieri, Micheli Trivoli.
Della Corcirese flora, ossia storia di piante trecent, appartenente al suolo dell' isola Corfu.
Centurie 1-3. 141 pp. Corfu, 1814.

Flora Corcirensis.
Centuriae 1, 2, sive enumeratio 200 plantarum, quas in insula Corcirae invenit.
85 pp. Corcirae, 1824.

Pirona, Giulio Andrea.
Florae Forojuliensis syllabus. Programma.
170 pp. Utini, 1855. **PA-P 672**

Pitard, J., and Proust, L.
Les isles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel.
502 pp. 19 pls. Paris, 1908. PF-P 681

Pitre, G.
Appunti di botanica popolare Siciliana.
pp. Firenze, 1875.

Planellas Giralt, Jose.
Ensayo de una flora fanerogamica Gallega ampliada con indicaciones acerca los usos medicos de las especies que se describen.
452 pp. Santiago de Compostela, 1852.

Pollini, Ciro.
Flora Veronensis, quam in prodromum florae Italiae septentrionalis exhibet.
Vol. 1. 535 pp. 2 pls. Veronae, 1822. PA-P 774
2. 754 pp. 6 pls. Veronae, 1822. PA-P 774
3. 898 pp. 4 pls. Veronae, 1824. PA-P 774

Viaggio . . . al monte Baldo.
pp. Verona, 1816.

Pona, Francesco.
Il paradiso de fiori. Con il catalogo delle piante . . . del monte Baldo.
pp. Verona, 1622.

Pona, Giovanni.
Plantae sev simplicia vt vocant, quae in Baldo monte et in via ab Verona . . . reperiuntur.
pp. 16 pls. Verona, 1595.
pp. pls. Antwerpiae, 1601.
(With Clusius, Historia plantarum.) AM-C 649
2 ed. 112 pp. Basileae, 1608. PA-P 792

Monte Baldo descritto da Giovanni Pona (Italian by .)
248 pp. Venetia, 1617.
(Plants by Francesco Pona.)

Pontedera, Giulio.
Compendium tabularum botanicarum, in quo plantae 272 ab eo in Italia nuper detectae recensentur.
168 pp. Patavii, 1718. P-P 814

Presl, Carol Boriwog.
Flora Sicula, exhibens plantas vasculosas in Sicilia aut sponte crescentes aut frequentissime cultas, etc.
Vol. 1. 216 pp. Pragae, 1826. PC-P 934
(Only vol. 1 issued.)

Cyperaceae et Gramineae Siculae.
58 pp. Pragae, 1820.

Gramineae Siculae. Dissertatio.
40 pp. Pragae, 1818.

Prina, F.
De Potentillis Italicis tentamen.
pp. Ticini, 1830.

Proust, L., and Pitard, J.
Les iles Canaries. Description de l'Archipel.
320 pp. 18 pls. Paris, 1908. **PF-P 681**

Puccinelli, Benedetto.
Synopsis plantarum in agro Lucensi sponte nascentium.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lucae, 1841.
2. pp. pls. Lucae, 1845.

Puerta y Rodenas, Gabriel de la.
Botanica descriptiva y determinacion de las plantas indigenas y cultivadas en Espana de uso medicinal, alimenticio e industrial.
pp.
2 ed. 669 pp. Madrid, 1891.

Quer y Martinez, Joseph.
Flora Espanola, o historia de las plantas, que se crian en Espana.
Vol. 1. 402 pp. 11 pls. Madrid, 1762. **PE-Q 4**
2. 303 pp.+43 pls. Madrid, 1762. **PE-Q 4**
3. 436 pp. 79 pls. Madrid, 1762. **PE-Q 4**
4. 471 pp. 66 pls. Madrid, 1764. **PE-Q 4**
5. 538 pp. 11 pls. Madrid, 1784. **PE-Q 4**
6. 667 pp.+23 pls. Madrid, 1784. **PE-Q 4**
(V. 5, 6 by C. G. Ortega.)

Raddi, Giuseppe.
Breve osservazione sull' isola du Madera.
pp. Firenze, 1821.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantino Samuel.
Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi . . . e piante della Sicilia.
105 pp. 20 pls. Palermo, 1810.
(Plants, pp. 71-99.)

Chloris Aetnensis.
pp. Palermo, 1813.

Raggi, Luigi.
Flora popolare della Romagna.
57 pp. Bologna, 1904.
2 ed. 57 pp. Bologna, 1904.★

Raulin, Victor.
Description physique de l'ile de Crete. Partie botanique.
(Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 24, pp. 389-642.) **PN-R 245**

Ray, John.
Travels through the low countries, Germany, Italy and France.
499 pp. London, 1673. **XK-R 263**
2 ed. vol. 1. 488+119 pp. London, 1738.
2. 489+ 44 pp. London, 1738.

Re, Giovanni Francesco.
Flora Torinese.
Vol. 1. 372 pp. Torino, 1825.
(No more issued.)

Ad floram Pedemontanam appendix (prima.)
62 pp. Taurini, 1821.
(Appendix altera in Mem. Accad. Torino. v. 31, 1824, pp. 189-224.)

Flora Segusiensis, sive stirpium in circuitu Segusiensi, nec non in monte Cenisio aliisque circumeuntibus montibus sponte enascentium enumerati, etc.
93 pp. Taurini, 1805.

Florae Atestinae prodromus.
pp. Mutinae, 1816.

Viaggio al monte Ventasso.
pp. Milano, 1789.

Reboul, Eugene de.
Nonnullarum specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriae notae.
7 pp. Florentiae, 1822.
Appendix. 2 pp. Florentiae, 1823.

R[iddell,] Maria.
Voyages to the Madeira and Leeward Caribbean islands, with sketches of the natural history of these islands.
pp. London, 1792.
(Plants of Antigua, pp. 81-105.)

Rikli, M.
Botanische reisestudien auf einer frühlingsfahrt durch Korsika.
140 pp. 16 pls. Zürich, 1903. **PC-R 572**

Risueno, E. R.
Lecciones de botanica descriptiva.
Vol. 1. pp.
2. 289 pp. Valladolid, 1904.

Robley, Augusta J.
A selection of Madeira flowers, drawn and coloured from nature.
9 foll. 8 pls. London, 1845. **PI-R 666**

Rodegher, **Emilio,** and **Venanzi, Giuseppe.**
Prospetto della flora della provincia di Bergamo.
146 pp. Treviglio, 1894.

Rodriguez y Femenias, Juan Joaquin.
Catalogo razonado de plantas vasculares de Menorca.
104 pp. Mahon, 1865-6. **PF-R 696**
Supp. pp. Madrid, 1874.

Roemer, Johann Jakob.
Scriptores de plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus, etc.
184 pp. 8 pls. Norimbergae, 1796. **PE-R 715**

Roggeri, Gian Giacomo.
Catalogo delle piante native del suolo Romano.
pp. Roma, 1677.
2 ed. pp. Roma, 1704.
(In Donzelli, Teatro Farmaceutico, pp. 507-524, 1677.)
R-D 689

Rojas Clemente, Simon de.
Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucia, etc.
324 pp. 2 pls. Madrid, 1807.

Essai sur les varietes de la vigne que vegetent en Andalousie (French by L. M. Caumels.)
418 pp. Paris, 1814.

Plantas de Titaguas, pueblo de Valencia.
72 pp. Madrid, 1864.
(Revista de los Progresso de los Sceinces, v. 14.)

Versuch über die varietäten des weinstocks in Andalusien. German by A. A. von Mascon.)
388 pp. 1 pl. Grätz, 1821.

Romano, Girolamo.
Catalogus plantarum Italicarum.
74 pp. Patavii, 1820.

Le piante fanerogame Euganee.
pp. Padova, 1828.
2 ed. pp. Padova,
3 ed. pp. Padova, 1831.

Ronconi, Agostino.
Osservazioni su la flora Napolitana.
40 pp. Napoli, 1811.

Rossi, G. B. de.
Piante iconografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI.
pp. Roma, 1879.

Rossi, Stefano.
Flora del monte Calvario.
15 pp. Domodossola, 1883.

Le piante acotiledoni vascolari e le graminacee Ossolane.
52 pp. Domodossola, 1884.★
(Cronaca della Fondazione Galletti.)

Studii sulla flora Ossolana.
112 pp. Domodossola, 1883.

Rota, Lorenzo.
Prospetto della flora della provincia di Bergamo.
104 pp. Bergamo, 1855.

Enumerazione delle piante fanerogame rare della provincia Bergamasca.
38 pp. Pavia, 1843.

Rouy, Georges.
Materiaux pour servir a la revision de la flore Portugaise.
I. 52 pp. (Le Naturaliste, 1882. pp. 1-52.)★
II. 70 pp. (Le Naturaliste, 1882. pp. 1-70.)★

Excursions botaniques en Espagne en 1881 et 1882.
56 pp. Montpellier,1883.★
(Revue des Sciences Naturelles, 1882-3.)

Ruchinger, Giuseppe.
Flora dei Lidi Veneti.
304 pp. Venezia, 1818. PA-R 899

Sabbati, Liberatus.
Synopsis plantarum quae in solo Romano luxuriantur.
50 pp. 2 pls. Ferrariae, 1745.
(Reissued in 1864 under title, Collectio plantarum.)

Saccardo, Pier Andrea.
La cronologia della flora Italiana.
390 pp. Padova, 1909.

Le botanica in Italia.
236 pp. Venezia, 1895. AB-S 119
Part 2. 172 pp. Venezia, 1901.

Prospetto della Flora Trèvigiana ossia enumerazione sistematica delle piante finora osservate spontanee o naturalizzate nella provincia di Treviso, etc.
156 pp. Venezia, 1864.

Saccardo, Pier Andrea, and Traverso, Giovanni Battista.
La flore delle vette di Feltre.
(Atti. Istituto Veneto. v. 64, pp. 833-908.)★

Samios, K. M.
Tadase tes Kephallenias. [The woods of the island of Cephalonia.]
316 pp. Athen, 1908.

Sandi, Alessandro Francesco.
Enumeratio stirpium plantarum phanerogamarum agri Bellunensis, etc.
32 pp. Beluni, 1837.

Sanguinetti, Pietro.
Centuriae tres prodromo florae Romanae addendae.
140 pp. Romae, 1837.

Florae Romanae prodromus alter.
971 pp. 8 pls. Romae, 1855-[67.]

Santi, Giorgio.
Plantae Pisanae.
pp.

Viaggio al Montamiata.
pp. Pisa, 1795.

Sartorelli, Giovanni Battista.
Degli alberi indigeni ai boschi dell' Italia superiore.
454 pp. Milano, 1816.

Sauer, Fritz.
Catalogus plantarum in Canariensibus insulis sponte et subsponte crescentium. Dissertatio.
78 pp. Halis, 1880.★

Sava,
Lucubrazioni sulla flora dell' Etna.
pp. Milano, 1844.

Savastano, Luigi.
Enumerazione delle piante apestiche del Napolitano.
77 pp. Napoli, 1883.

Savi, Gaetano.
Botanicon Etruscum, sistens plantas in Etruria sponte crescentes.
Vol. 1. 200 pp. Pisis, 1808. **PA-S 267**
2. 268 pp. Pisis, 1815. **PA-S 267**
3. 184 pp. Pisis, 1818. **PA-S 267**
4. 320 pp. Pisis, 1825. **PA-S 267**
Appendix. 20 pp.

Due centurie di piante appartenenti alla flora Etrusca.
241 pp. Pisa, 1804.

Flora Italiana, ossia raccolta delle piante piu belle che si coltivano nei giardini d'Italia.
Vol. 1. 114 pp. 40 pls. Pisa, 1818.
2. 90 pp. 40 pls. Pisa, 1822.
3. 86 pp. 40 pls. Pisa, 1824.

Flora Pisana.
Vol. 1. 485 pp. 2 pls. Pisa, 1798.
2. 500 pp. Pisa, 1798.

Materia medica vegetabile Toscana.
56 pp. 60 pls. Firenze, 1805. QPa-S 267

Trattato degli alberi della Toscana.
250 pp. Pisa, 1801.
2 ed. vol. 1. 234 pp. Firenze, 1811.
2. 218 pp. Firenze, 1811.

Savi, Pietro.
Florula Gorgonica.
39 pp. Firenze, 1844.
(Giornale Bontanico Italiano. v. 1, pp. 213-283.)★

Schacht, Hermann.
Madeira und Tenerife mit ihrer vegetation.
176 pp. 6 pls. Berlin, 1859. PI-S 291

Schliemann, Heinrich.
Ilios, stadt und land der Trojaner.
880 pp. 31 pls. Leipzig, 1881. XPm-S 344

Ilios, the city and country of the Trojans.
pp. pls.
(Contains catalogue of the plants by Ascherson, von Heldreich, and Kuntz.)

Schmidt, Johann Anton.
Beiträge zur flora der Capverdischen inseln.
357 pp. Heidelberg, 1852. PI-S 352

Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius.
Beiträge zur physikalischen geographie von Griechenland.
304 pp. Athen, 1860.

Schouw, Joakim Frederik.
Tableau du climat et de la vegetation de l'Italie.
214, 227 pp. 5 pls. Copenhague, 1839.

Schröter, Carl.
Eine excursion nach den Canarischen inseln.
pp. 20 pls. Zürich, 1909.
(Reprint. 91 Versam. Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. pp. 124-188, 1908.)

Scotti, G.
Flora medica della provincia di Como.
pp. Como, 1872.

Scuderi,
Trattato dei boschi dell' Etna.
pp. [Catanea, 1824.]

Sebastiani, Antonio.
Romanarum plantarum.
Fasc. 1. 14 pp. 4 pls. Romae, 1813.
2. 81 pp. 6 pls. Romae, 1815. PB-S 443

Sebastiani, Antonio, and Mauri, Ernesto.
Florae Romanae prodromus.
351 pp. 10 pls. Romae, 1818. PB-S 443

Secall, Jose.

Catalogo metodico de las plantas lenosas silvestres o asilvestradas, que se observan en San Lorenzo del Escorial y sus alredores.

pp. Madrid, 1888.

Plantas vasculares de S. Lorenzo del Escorial y sus alredores.

66 pp. Madrid, 1889.

Seguier, Jean Francois.

Catalogus plantarum quae in agro Veronensi reperiuntur.

111 pp. Veronae, 1745.

Plantae Veronenses, seu stirpium, quae in agro Veronensi reperiuntur, methodica synopsis.

Vol. 1. 516 pp. 12 pls. Veronae, 1745. PA-S 456
2. 480, 79. Veronae, 1745. PA-S 456
3. Suppl. 312 pp. 8 pls. Veronae, 1754.

Sestini, Domenico.

Lettere scritte dalla Sicilia e dalla Turchia.

Vol. 1. 242 pp. Firenze, 1779.
2. 218 pp. Firenze,
3. 231 pp. Firenze,
4. 215 pp. Firenze,
5. 210 pp. Firenze,
6. 221 pp. Firenze,
7. 223 pp. Firenze, 1784.

Seubert, Moritz.

Flora Azorica, quam ex collectionibus schedisque Hochstetteri patris et filii elaboravit et tabulis 15 propria manu aeri incisis illustravit.

49 pp. 15 pls. Bonn, 1844.

Sibthorp, John.

Flora Graeca: sive plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Graeciae legit, investigavit et depingi curavit Johannes Sibthorp, etc.

Vol. 1. 82 pp. 100 pls. London, 1806.
2. 83 pp.+200 pls. London, 1813.
3. 93 pp.+300 pls. London, 1819.
4. 88 pp.+400 pls. London, 1823.
5. 81 pp.+500 pls. London, 1825.
6. 80 pp.+600 pls. London, 1827.
7. 87 pp.+700 pls. London, 1830.
8. 75 pp.+800 pls. London, 1833.
9. 77 pp.+900 pls. London, 1837.
10. 106 pp.+966 pls. London, 1840.

Catalogus plantarum Graecarum Dioscoridi notarum.
(Appendix, vol. 10. Flora Graeca, pp. 83-88.)

Sieber, Franz Wilhelm.

Reise nach der insel Creta im Grieschischen Archipelagus im jahre 1817.

Vol. 1. 548 pp. Leipzig, 1823.
2. 328 pp. 14 pls. Leipzig, 1823.

Herbarium florae Creticae, sive collectio stirpium rariorum in insula Creta sponte nascentium.
8 foll. Vindobonae, 1820.

Silvestri, Antonio de.
Le pianti pratensi ossia le erbe dei prati e dei pascoli Italiani.
408 pp. Torino, 1879. **P-S 587**
2 ed. 433 pp. Torino, 1883.

Silvestri, Fil.
Contributo allo studio della flora Mevanate.
40 pp. Perugia, 1891.

Simi, Emilio.
Flora Alpium Versiliensium exhibens plantas in illis Apuanarum Alpium regionibus sponte crescentes, etc.
pp. Massae, 1851.

Sloane, Sir Hans.
A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, etc.
Vol. 1. 264 pp. 156 pls. London, 1707.
2. 499 pp.+274 pls. London, 1725.

Sloane, Sir Hans. See Harcourt, E. W.

Smith, Sir James Edward.
Florae Graecae prodromus: sive plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in provinciis aut insulis Graeciae invenit Joh. Sibthorp.
Vol. 1. 442 pp. Londini, 1806. **PL-S 564**
2. 422 pp. Londini, 1813. **PL-S 564**

Sommier, Stefano.
L'isola del Giglio e la sua flora, etc.
164 pp. Torino, 1900. **PC-S 697**

Spreitzenhofer, G. C.
Beitrag zur flora der jonischen inseln: Corfu, Cephalonia und Ithaca.
24 pp. Wien, 1878.*
(Verh. Zool-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 27, 1877, pp. 711-734. 1878.)

Stefani, Carlo de, Major, C. I. Forsyth, and Barbey, William.
Karpathos. Etude geologique, paleontologique et botanique, etc.
180 pp. 15 pls. Lausanne, 1895. **PM-S 816**
Samos. Etude geologique, paleontologique et botanique, etc.
90 pp. 13 pls. Lausanne, 1891.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni.
Prodromo della corografia e della topografia fisica della Toscana.
210 pp. Firenze, 1754.

Relazioni d'alcuni viaggi fatti in diverse parti della Toscana.
2 ed. vol. 1. 464 pp. 3 pls. Firenze, 1768.
2. 540 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1768.
3. 473 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1769.
4. 478 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1770.
5. 474 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1773.
6. 430 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1773.

7. 488 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1774.
8. 528 pp. 2 pls. Firenze, 1775.
9. 456 pp. Firenze, 1776.
10. 466 pp. 8 pls. Firenze, 1777.
11. 455 pp. 4 pls. Firenze, 1777.
12. 446 pp. Firenze, 1779.

Taranto, Emmanuele, and **Gerbino, Xaverio.**
Catalogus plantarum in agro Calato-Hieronensi collectarum.
50 pp. Catanae, 1845.

Tassi, Attilio.
Botanica agraria, medica ed industriale di Siena.
130 pp. 1 pl. Siena, 1865.
(Ann. delle Prov. Siena, 1865.)

Sulla flora della provincia Senese e Maremma Toscana.
63 pp. 1 pl. Siena, 1862.*

Tenore, Michele.
Cenno di geografia fisica e botanica del regno di Napoli.
pp. 2 maps. Napoli, 1827.

Corso delle botaniche lezioni.
Vol. 1. 511 pp. Napoli, 1806.
2.
2 ed. vol. 1. 300 pp. Napoli, 1816.
2. 354 pp. Napoli, 1816.
3. 356 pp. Napoli, 1821.
4. 620+174+44 pp. Napoli, 1823.

Essai sur la geographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples.
130 pp. 2 maps. Naples, 1827. **PB-T 312**

Flora medica universale e flore particolare della provincia di Napoli.
628 pp. Napoli, 1823.
(Corso delle botaniche lezioni, v. 4, ed. 2. Napoli, 1823.)

Flora Napolitana, ossia descrizione delle piante indigene del regno di Napoli.
Vol. 1. 324 pp. Napoli, 1811-15.
2. 398 pp. Napoli, 1820.
3. 412 pp. Napoli, 1824-29.
4. 358 pp. Napoli, 1830.
5. 379 pp. Napoli, 1835-36.
Atlas. 250 pls. Napoli, 1811-38.

Raccolta di viaggi fisico-botanici . . . nel regno Napoli.
477 pp. Napoli, 1812.
(Extract from Giornale Enciclopedico.)

Relazione del viaggio fatto in alcune luoghi di Abruzzo citeriore nella stat del 1831.
132 pp. 1 map. Napoli, 1832.

Sylloge plantarum vascularium florae Neapolitanae hucusque detectarum (Cum appendices 1-3.)
639 pp. Neapoli, 1831.
App. 4. 52 pp. Neapoli,
5. 56 pp. Neapoli, 1842.

Viaggio per diverse parti d'Italia, Svizzera, Francia, Inghiltera e Germania.

Vol. 1. 386 pp. Napoli, 1828.
2. 403 pp. Napoli, 1828.
3. 528 pp. Napoli, 1828.
4. 557 pp. Napoli, 1828.

Ad florae Neapolitanae prodromum.
Appendix 4. 36 pp. Neapoli, 1823.
5. 34 pp. Neapoli, 1826.

Memoria sulle specie e varieta di Crocchi delle flora Napolitana.
18 pp. 4 pls. Napoli, 1826.★

Saggio sulla geografia fisica e botanica del regno di Napoli.
pp. Napoli, 1828.

Saggio sulla botanica Italiana.
pp. Napoli, 1832.

Saggio sulla qualita medicinali delle piante della flora Napolitana.
pp. Napoli, 1808.
pp. Napoli, 1820.

Succinta relazione del viaggio fatto in Abruzzo ed in alcune parti dello stato pontificio nell'esta dei 1829.
90 pp. Napoli, 1830.

Tenore, Vincenzo, and Pasquale, Giuseppe Antonio.

Compendio di botanica . . . pianti medicinali piu communi.
pp. Napoli,
2 ed. 408 pp. Napoli, 1858.
3 ed. pp. Napoli, 1870.

Terracciano, Nicla.

Florae Vulturis synopsis, exhibens plantas vasculares in Vulture monte, etc., sponte vegetantes.
206 pp. Neapoli, 1869. **PB-T 323**

I legnami della terra di Lavoro.
155 pp. Caserta, 1880.

Peregrinazioni botaniche fatte nella provincia di Terra di Lavoro.
Part 1. pp. Caserta, 1872.
2. pp. Caserta,
3. pp. Caserta, 1874.
4. pp. Caserta, 1878.

Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in agro Murensi sponte nascentium.
pp. Pisa, 1873.

Nota su di alcune piante della vallata del Volturno.
pp. Napoli, 1870.

Osservazioni sulla vegetazione dei dintorni di Caserta.
1867-71. pp. Caserta, 1872.
1879-80. 32 pp. Caserta, 1881.

Su di alcune piante della flora Napolitana.
pp. Napoli, 1867.

Terrenzi, Giuseppe.

Contribuzione allo studio della flora Narnese.
64 pp. Terni, 1890.

Terrige, G.
Il colle quirinale, sua flora e fauna lacustre et terrestre fauna microscopica marina degli strati inferiori.
108 pp. 1 pl. Roma, 1883.

Thomas, Emmanuel.
Catalogue des plantes de Sardaigne.
pp. [Lausanne? 1841.]

Tigri, G.
Guida alla montagna Pistoiese
3 ed. pp. Pistoia, 1878.

Tineo, Vincenzo.
Plantarum rariorum Siciliae minus cognitarum.
Fasc. 1-3. 48 pp. Panormi, 1846.
(Ingrassia, anno 2.)

Plantarum rariorum Siciliae . . . pugillus primus.
22 pp. Panormi, 1817.

Todaro, Agostino.
Orchideae Siculae, sive enumeratio Orchidearum in Sicilia hucusque detectarum.
135 pp. 2 pls. Panormi, 1842.

Rariorum plantarum . . . in Sicilia sponte provenientium.
Decas 1. 16 pp. [Panormi, 1845.]
(Atti. Accad. Palerm., v. 1.)

Tornabene, Francisco.
Flora Aetnea seu descriptio plantarum in monte Aetna sponte nascentium.
Vol. 1. 256 pp. Catinae, 1889. **PC-T 685**
2. pp. Catinae,
3. pp. Catinae,
4. pp. Catinae, 1892.

Flora Sicula . . . seu collectio plantarum in Sicilia sponte nascentium, etc.
687 pp. 4 pls. Catinae, 1887. **PC-T 685**

Geografia botanica per la Sicilia.
48 pp. Napoli, 1846.
(Atti. Adumanza. Sci. Ital. v. 7.)

Quadro della botanica in Sicilia.
70 pp. Catania, 1847.

Species duae novae ad floram Siculam additae.
pp. Catinae, 1889.

Trapin, Lor.
Chiave analitica dell famiglie delle piante vascolari che crescono spontanee in Italia.
16 pp. Venezia, 1894.

Trelease, William.
Botanical observations on the Azores.
(8th Report, Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1897. pp. 75-220, pls. 12-66.) **PI-T 788**

Treves, J. P.
Petit flora medicale Piemontaise.
416 pp. Turin, 1904.

Trevisan, Victore.
Prospetto della flora Euganea.
67 pp. Padova, 1842.

Turio, Bernardino.
Specimen plantarum, quas in agro Clavariensi aliisque dipartimenti Appenninorum locis collegit atque exsiccavit.
32 pp. Clavari, [1806.]

Turra, Antonio.
Flora Italicae prodromus.
68 pp. Vicetiae, 1780.

Unger, Franz.
Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse einer reise in Griechenland.
213 pp. Wien, 1862. XP-U 57
(Botany, pp. 94-186.)

Valle, Felice.
Florula Corsicae, edita a Carolo Alliono.
(Misc. Taur., v. 2. pp. 214-218, 1 pl.—Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. v. 4, app. 205-254.)

Vandelli, Domingos.
Florae Lusitanicae et Brasiliensis specimen, etc.
96 pp. 5 pls. Conimbricae, 1788. PI-V 226 (also in) PE-R 715

Velenovsky, Josef.
Flora Bulgarica.
676 pp. Prag, 1891.
Suppl. I. 404 pp. Prag, 1898.

Ventimiglia, L.
Nomenclatura Siciliana dei vegetali erbacei piu communi.
62 pp. Palermo, 1903.

Visiani, Roberto de.
Illustrazione di alcune piante della Grecia e del Asia Minore.
22 pp. 6 pls. Venezia, 1842.

Plantarum Serbicarum pemptas.
11 pp. 5 pls. Venezia, 1860.
(Mem. Ist. Ven. v. 9.)

Visiani, Roberto de, and Pancic, Josef.
Plantae Serbicae rariores.
pp. Venetiae, 1862-70.

Visiani, Roberto de, and Saccardo, Pier Andrea.
Catalogo delle piante vascolari del Veneto e di quelle piu estesamente coltivate.
292 pp. Venezia, 1869. PA-V 831

Viviani, Domenico.
Florae Corcicae specierum novarum . . . diagnosis.
16 pp. Genuae, 1824.
Appendix. 8 pp. 1 pl. Genuae, 1825.
8 pp. 2 pls. Genuae, 1830.

Florae Italicae fragmenta.
Fasc. 1. 28 pp. 26 pls. Genuae, 1808.

Watson, Hewett Cottrell. See Godman, F. D.

Webb, Philip Barker.
Iter Hispaniense, or a synopsis of plants collected in . . . Spain and in Portugal.
80 pp. Paris, London, 1838.

Otia Hispanica, seu delectus plantarum rariorum aut nondum rite notarum per Hispanias sponte nascentium.
15 pp. 6 pls. Parisiis, 1839. In F-M 669
15 pp. 6 pls. Parisiis, 1853.

Webb, Philip Barker, and **Bertholot, Sabine.**
Histoire naturelle des iles Canaries.
3v in 9. Paris, 1836-50.
Vol. 3. pt. 1. pp. pls. Paris,
pt. 2. sec. 1. 220 pp. pls. Paris, 1836.
2. 496 pp. pls. Paris,
3. 479 pp.+279 pls. Paris, 1840.
4. 208 pp. 9 pls. Paris, 1840.
(Plantes cellulares, by C. Montagne.) **PF-M 758**

Welden, Ludwig.
Der monte Rosa. Eine topographische und naturhistorische skizze.
166 pp. 8 pls. Wien, 1824.

Welwitsch, Friedrich.
Synopse . . . Madeiras e drogos medicinales.
pp. Lisboa, 1862.

Wettstein, Richard von.
Beitrag zur flora Albaniens.
103 pp. 5 pls. Cassel, 1892. **PQ-W 543**

Widdrington, Samuel Edwards. See Cook, Samuel Edwards.

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz.
Die halbinsel der Pyrenäen, eine geographisch-statische monographie.
594 pp. Leipzig, 1855. **XPe-W 736**
Icones et descriptiones plantarum . . . Europae austro-occidentalis; praecipue Hispanie.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Lipsiae, 1852.
2. pp. pls. Lipsiae, 1862.
Illustrationes florae Hispaniae insularumque Balearium.
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Stuttgart, 1881.
2. pp. pls. Stuttgart, 1892.
Strand-und steppengebiete der Iberischen halbinsel und deren vegetation.
171 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1852. **PE-W 736**

Willkomm, Heinrich Moritz, and **Lange, Johann.**
Prodromus florae Hispanicae, seu synopsis methodica omnium plantarum in Hispania sponte nascentium vel frequentius cultarum quae innotuerunt.
Vol. 1. 316 pp. Stuttgartiae, 1861. **PE-W 736**
2. 680 pp. Stuttgartiae, 1870. **PE-W 736**
3. 1144 pp. Stuttgartiae, 1874-80. **PE-W 736**
Suppl. (Wilkomm.) 370 pp. Stuttgartiae, 1893.

Zanardini, Giovanni.
Prospetto della flora Veneta.
53 pp. Venezia, 1847.
(Venezia e le sue Lagune.)

Zannichelli, Gian Girolamo.
Istoria delle piante che nascono ne' lidi intorno a Venezia; opera postuma.
290 pp. 78 pls. Venezia, 1835.

Opuscula botanica posthuma, ed. a J. J. Zannichelli.
87 pp. Venetiis, 1730.

Zerapha, Stephano.
Florae Melitensis thesaurus.
Fasc. 1. 36 pp. Melitae, 1827.
2. 86 pp. Melitae, 1831.

Zersi, E.
Piante vascolare della provincia di Brescia.
pp. Brescia, 1872.

Prospetto delle piante vascolari . . . di Brescia.
pp. Brescia, 1871.

Zumaglini, Antonio Mauritio.
Flora Pedemontana sive species plantarum phanerogamarum in Pedemonte et Liguria sponte nascentium.
Vol. 1. 435 pp. Augustae Taurinorum, 1849.
2. 444 pp. Bugellae, 1860.

ANONYMOUS.

Comision de la flora forestal Espanola. See Laguna, M.

Crochi della flora Neapolitana See Tenore, Michele.

Flora Corcinese. See Mazziari, Domenico.

Herbolario volgare.
pp. Venetia, 1522.
pp. Vinegia, 1536.

Herbolario volgare; di novo venute i luce; e di latino in volgare traduite.
10 foll. Venetia, 1539.

Herbolario volgare, nel qual e le vertu delle herbe e molti altri semplici se dechiarano.
181 foll. Venetia, 1540.

Iles Fortunees ou Archipel des Canaries.
Vol. 1. 328 pp. Paris, 1869. XPf-I 27
2. 378 pp. Paris, 1869. XPf-I 27
(Flore Canariense, v. 2, pp. 325-330.)

Venezia e le sue Lagune.
Vol. 1. pp. Venezia, 1847.
2. pp. Venezia, 1847.

Voyages to the Madeira and Leeward Carribean islands. See Riddell, M.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to April 1, 1912.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of 'A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Anstralia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784. von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library—Continued.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 37, 1898–1911.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 38, 1904-1911.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.

*Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Nos. 7-8; October, 1912.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia.

Embracing Botanical Section Q of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 37,081 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

Many of the titles in this catalogue, the original of which are in the Russian language (which is not read by our librarian), are usually given either in English or German, according to the source from which the original record was taken.

Owing to the illness of the librarian, no number was issued in July, 1912.

This number embraces the section Q, which is subdivided as follows:

QA. Arctic Regions.
QB. Iceland.
QC. Scandinavia.
QE. Denmark.
QF. Denmark, Local.
QG. Norway.
QH. Norway, Local.
QI. Sweden.
QJ. Sweden, Local.
QK. Russia.
QL. Finland, Lapland.
QM. Great Russia.
QN. Baltic Provinces.
QO. East and West Russia.
QP. Russian Poland.
QR. Caucasia.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia.

SECTION Q.

Acerbi, Joseph.
Travels through Sweden, Finland and Lapland to the North Cape in the years 1798 and 1799.
Vol. 1, 396 pp. London, 1802. XQi-A 173.
2, 380 pp. 17 pls. London, 1802. XQi-A 173.

Adam, Johann Michael Friedrich.
Decades quinque novarum specierum plantarum Caucasi et Iberiae, quas in itinere Comitis Mussin-Puschkin observavit, etc.
35 pp. Kiel, 1805.
(Beiträge zur Naturk. Weber u. Mohr., vol. 1, pp. 41-75, 1905.)

Afzelius, Adam.
De Rosis Svecanis, etc.
74 pp. Upsaliae, 1804-13.
(Praeses: A. Afzelius. Respondentes: C. Stenhammar, J. J. Radberg, D. E. Naezen, G. A. Drakenberg, A. A. Afzelius, E. T. Goës, J. Brisman, A. T. Hedlund, N. O. Schagerström, P. H. Odhner, L. Edwall.)

De vegetabilibus Svecanis observationes et experimenta, quorum sectionis prioris.
36 pp. Upsaliae, 1785.★

Afzelius, Peter Conrad.
Novitiae florae Gotlandicae.
18 pp. Upsaliae, 1844.

Agardh, Carl Adolf, and Rabben, J.
Dissertatio botanica sistens Caricographiam Scanensem.
22 pp. Lundae, 1806.

Agardh, Carol Adolf, and Sillen, N. J.
Flora paroechiae Bränkyrka.
Parts I-III, 48 pp. Upsaliae, 1827.

Aggeenko, W.
The flora of the Crimea. (In Russian.)
Vol. 1, 132 pp. 2 pls. St. Petersburg, 1890.

Ahlquist, Abraham.
Anmärkningar om Ölands . . . vegetation.
39 pp. Stockholm, 1822.

Flora Runsteniensis.
5 parts, 32 pp. Upsala, 1815-17.

[Aken, F. J. von.]
Svenska medicinal och apothekare växterna efter genera och species.
pp. Orebro, 1764.

Akerman, N.
De plantis Sueciae venenatis.
pp. Upsalia, 1811.

Alcenius, O.
Finlands kärlvaxter.
pp. Helsingfors, 1863.

Aleksandrovich, Ch.

O semeistvye bereskovuikh Rastenii s osobennuim izslyedovaniem svoistvennuikh S. Petersburghskoi florye. (On the Ericaceae, with special reference to those native to the St. Petersburg flora.

112 pp. 5 pls. Sanctpeterburgh, 1844.

Ammann, Johann.

Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones.

210 pp. 35 pls. Petropoli, 1739. **QK-A 518.**

(Suppl. to Comm. Acad. Sci. Imp. Petrop.)

Andersson, Carolus.

Observationes stirpium circa Christinehamn provenientium.

10 pp. Upsaliae, 1842.

Andersson, Johan Gunnar.

Die geschichte der vegetation Schwedens.

118 pp. 2 pls. Leipzig, 1896.

(Engler's Bot. Jahrbücher, Band 21, 1896, pp. 433-550.)

Andersson, Nils Johan.

Atlas öfver den Skandinaviska florans naturliga familjer.

29 pp. 29 pls. Stockholm, 1849. **QC-A 552.**

Plantae Scandinaviae descriptionibus et figuris analyticis adumbratae.

Fasc. 1, 74 pp. 8 pls. Holmiae, 1849. **QC-A 552.**
2, 112 pp. 12 pls. Holmiae, 1852. **QC-A 552.**

Svensk elementar flora.

pp. Stockholm, 1867.
2 ed. pp. Stockholm, 1871.

Aperçu de la vegetation et des plantes cultivées de la Suède.

94 pp. Stockholm, 1867.*

Conspectus vegetationis Lapponiae, etc.

2 parts, 39 pp. Upsaliae, 1846.

(Part 1 by Andersson and T. I. Suber. Part 2 by Andersson and O. E. Edholm.)

Another ed. 39 pp. Upsaliae, 1846.

Plantae vasculares circa Quickjock Lapponiae Lulensis.

2 parts, 36 pp. Upsaliae, 1844.*

Salices Lapponiae, etc.

90 pp. 2 pls. Upsaliae, 1845.*

Andrzejowski, Anton Lukianowicz.

Rys botaniczny.

120 pp. Vilnae, 1823.
93 pp. Vilnae, 1830.

Flora Ukrainy, czyli opisanio roslin dziko rosnacyen w Ukrainie.

pp. Warszawa, 1869.

Areschoug, Johan Erhard.

Stirpes in regione Cimbritshamnensi sponte crescentes quarum enumerationem.

Part 1, 16 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1831.

Plantae Cotyledonae florae Gothoburgensis, etc.

150 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1836.

Areschoug, Fredrik Wilhelm Christian.

Skanes flora, innefattande de fanerogama och ormbunkartade växterna.

242 pp. Lund, 1866. **QI-A 681.**
2 ed. 585 pp. Lund, 1881.

Norges Rubi, beskreven af F. W. Areschoug.
24 pp. Christiania, 1876.
(Separataftryck af Blytt, Norges Flora, III.)

Revisio Cuscutarum Sueciae. Dissertation.
20 pp. 1 pl. Lundae, 1853.★

Arnold, Ph. K.
Forests of Russia. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, 211+64 pp. St. Petersburg, 1890.
2, 707 pp. 17 pls. St. Petersburg, 1891.
3, 151 pp. St. Petersburg, 1891.

Arrhenius, Johan Pehr.
Monographia Ruborum Sueciae.
64 pp. Upsaliae, 1840 ★

Aspegren, Gustaf Casten.
Försök till en Blekingsk flora.
106 pp. Carlskrona, 1823. **QJ-A 838.**

Aspelin, E. F. and **Thuren, A.**
Bidrag till Tavastehustraktens flora.
22 pp. Helsingfors, 1867.★
(pp. 33-54.)

Aubel, Hermann and Karl.
Ein polarsommer. Reise nach Lappland und Kanin.
412 pp. Leipzig, 1874. **XQl-A 888.**

Back, Sir George.
Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean, 1833-1835.
633 pp. 14 pls. London, 1836. **XQ-B 126.**
(Appendix II, List of plants collected.)
pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1836.
2 ed. 456 pp. Philadelphia, 1837.
(French by .)
pp. Paris, 1836.
Reise durch Nord Amerika . . .und küsten des polarmeeres. (German, by K. Andrée.)
392 pp.+172 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1836. **XQ-B 126.**
pp. Frankfurt, 1836.

Baenitz, C.
Beiträge zur flora des königreichs Polen. Dissertation.
24 pp. Königsberg, 1871.

Barth, Jacob Böchmann.
Knudsho eller fjeldfloraen, en botanisk (plantegeographisk) skitse.
75 pp. Kristiania, 1880.

Batalin.
Materials for a flora of the department of Pskow. (Russian.)
44 pp. St. Peteraburg, 1884.
(pp. 595-638.)

Becker, A.
Die um Sarepta wildwachsenden pflanzen.
pp. Moskau, 1858.

Beketov, Andrei Nikolaevich.
Kurs botaniki. [Botanical course with description of families and genera of European Russia.]
Vol. 1, 317+59 pp. 29 pls. Sanktpeterburgh, 1862.

Ocherk Tiflisskoi flori s opisaniem lyutikovnikh ei Prinadlezhashchikh. [An account of the Tiflis flora.]
55 pp. 3 pls. Sanktpeterburgh, 1853.

Berlin, August.
Den geografiska utbredningen af Skandinaviska halföns fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
150 pp. Stockholm, 1875.

Bernhard a Bernitz, Martin.
Catalogus plantarum tum exoticarum quam indigenarum, quae anno 1651 in hortis regiis Varsaviae, et circa eandem in locis sylvaticis, pratensibus, arenosis et paludosis nascuntur, collectarum.
80 pp. Dantisci, 1652.
Reissue, 80 pp. Hafniae, 1653.

Besser, Wilibald Swibert Josef Gottlieb von.
Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Volhynia, Podolia, gub. Kiioviensi, Bessarabia, Cis-Tyraica et circa Odessam collectarum, etc.
79 pp. Vilnae, 1821.
2 ed. 111 pp. Vilnae, 1822.

Beurling, Pehr Johan.
Plantae vasculares Skandinaviae . . . regni vegetabilis juxta systema naturae.
69 pp. Holmiae, 1859.

Billberg, Gustav Johannes.
Botanicon Scandinaviae s. plantarum in Suecia et Norvegia sponte crescentium icones; plerumque ad vivum coloratae cum descriptionibus succinctis synonymis selectis et differentiis specificis.
pp. Holmiae, 1822.

Bjorlykke, K. O.
Norske planter.
120 pp. Stockholm, 1892.

Björnström, Fredrik Johan.
Grunddragen af Pitea Lappmarks växtfysiognomi.
36 pp. Upsala, 1856.

Bjurzon, J.
Skandinaviens växtfamiljer i sammandrag framställda.
100 pp. 1 pl. Upsala, 1846.★

Blaese, Gustav Heinrich.
Die natürlichen familien der wildwachsenden phanerogamen der Baltischen provinzen Liv-, Kur-und Esthland, etc.
62, 63 pp. 6 pls. Riga, 1868.

Blaese, M., and Stahl-Schroeder, M.
Der futterbau in Kurland und den umliegenden provinzen.
167 pp. Riga, 1893.

Blasius, Johann Heinrich.
Reise im Europäischen Russland in den jahren 1840 und 1841.
Part 1, 364 pp. 11 pls. Braunschweig, 1844.
XQ-B 644
2, 408 pp. +24 pls. Braunschweig, 1844.
XQ-B 644

Blytt, Axel Gulbrand.
Botanisk reise i valders og de tilgraendsende Egne.
149 pp. Christiania, 1864.
Christiania omegns phanerogamer og Bregner, etc.
103 pp. Christiania, 1870.
Om vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden.
223 pp. Christiania, 1869. QH-B 661.
Essay on the immigration of the Norwegian flora during alternating rainy and dry periods.
89 pp. Christiania, 1876.★
Nye bidrag til kundskaben om Karplanternes udbredelse i Norge.
73 pp. Christiania, 1892.★
(Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Aar 1892, no. 3.)

Blytt, Mathias Numsen.

Norges flora eller beskrivelser over de i Norge vildtvoxende karplanter tillige med angivelser af de geographiske forholde, under hvilke de forekomme.

Part 1, 386 pp. Christiania, 1861.
2, +855 pp. Christiania, 1874.
3, +1228 pp. Christiania, 1876.
Suppl. +1348 pp. Christiania, 1877.

Norsk flora. Indeholdende beskrivelser over de i kongeriget Norrige fundne vildtvoxende phanerogame planter, ordnede efter det Linneiske system.

1st hefte, 160 pp. Christiania, 1847. QG-B 661.

De stirpibus in Norvegia recentius detectis praenotiones e maxime parte communicatae a M. N. Blytt.

(Fries, E. M. Novitiae florae Suecicae, Continuatio, etc.)

Solennia Academica . . . Inest enumeratio plantarum vascularium, quae circa Christianiam sponte nascuntur, etc.
76 pp. Christianae, 1844.★

Bode, A.

Verbreitungsgränzen der wichtigsten holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands.
107 pp. Berlin, 1856.
(Beiträge zur kenntniss Russlands, vol. 18.)

Bohlin, P.

Vara vanligaste akerogräs samt medlen att dem utrota.
100 pp. 2 pls. Stockholm, 1903.

Bohman, Johan.

Omberg (in Ostrogothia) och dess omgivningar.
125 pp. 3 pls. Linköping, 1829.

Wettern och dess küster.
312 pp. 4 pls. Orebro, 1840.

Bredsdorff, Jakob Hornemann.

Haandbog ved botaniske excursioner i Egnen om Soroe. Indbydelsesskrift, etc.
Part 1, 64 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1834.★
2, +182 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1835.★

Bromelius, Claus.

Chloris Gothica, seu catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium, etc.
124, 20 pp. Gothoburgensis, 1694.

Brotherus, Victor Ferdinand.

Pflanzenphänologische beobachtungen in Finland.
31 pp. Helsingfors, 1905.
29 pp. Helsingfors, 1906.

Brown, John Croumbie.

Finland; its forests and forest management.
290 pp. London, Edinburgh & Montreal, 1833. QL-B 878.

Buch, Christian Leopold von.

Reise durch Norwegen und Lappland.
Vol. 1, 486 pp. Berlin, 1810.
2, 406 pp. Berlin, 1810.

Bunge, Alexander von.

Beitrag zur kenntniss der Flor Russlands und der steppen Central-Asiens.
Part 1, Reliquae Lehmann, 369 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851. TA-B 942

(Memoires des savants etrangers, Tome VII.)

Carlson, C. S.
Contribution a l'étude comparée de la flore du massif Skandinave et du massif central de la France.
119 pp. 4 pls. Clermont-Ferrand, 1905.★

Christy, W.
Voyage to Hammerfest, Alten, etc.
pp. London, 1837.

Clarke, Edward Daniel.
Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, etc.
Part 1, 800 pp. 48 pls. London, 1810.
2, Sec. 1, 720 pp. London, 1812.
2, 822 pp. London, 1812.
3, 735 pp. 39 pls. London, 1816.
3, Sec. 1, 763 pp. London, 1819.
2, 555 pp. 46 pls. London, 1823.
(Contains lists of plants collected.)

Claus, Carl.
Localfloren der Wolgagegenden.
324 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851. QK-C 616.
(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen Reiches, Heft 8.)

Collett, Robert.
Zoologisk-botaniske observationer fra Gudbrandsalen og Dovre.
64 pp. Christiania, 1865.
(Nyt Mag. Naturvid. og separataftryk.)

Zoologisk-botaniske observationer fra Hvalöerne.
83 pp. Christiania, 1866.
(Nyt Mag. Naturvid. og separataftryk.)

Collin, Andreas.
Specimen academicum sistens, Fata botanices in Finlandia.
20 pp. Aboae, [1758.]

Dahl, Ove.
Handbog i Norges flora.
780 pp. Kristiania, 1906.

Demidoff, Anatole de.
Voyage dans la Russia meridionale et la Crimée.
621 pp. 64 pls. Paris, 1840. XQk-D 379.

Dembosz, Stanislaw.
Tentamen florae territorii Cracoviensis medicae.
226 pp. Cracoviae, [1841.]

Dentzien, J. A.
De dyrkede graesarter of foderurter.
63 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1858.★

Deschizeaux, Pierre.
Memoire pour servir a l'instruction de l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie.
33 pp. St. Petersburg, 1725.
2 ed. 33 pp. St. Petersburg, 1728.

Drejer, Salomon Thomas Nicolai.
Anviising til at kjende de Danske foderurter.
pp. Kjobenhavn, 1837.
2 ed. pp. Kjobenhavn.
3 ed. 265 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1847.

Flora excursoria Hafniensis.
339 pp. Hafniae, 1838. QF-D 771.

Revisio critica Caricum borealim in terris sub imperio Danico jacentibus inventarum.
62 pp. Hafniae, 1841.★
(Naturh. Tidsskr. vol. 3.)

Druempelmann, Ernst Wilhelm.
Flora Livonica, etc.
50 pls. with descriptive letterpress. Riga, 1810-11.

Dubois de Montpereux, Frederic.

Voyage autour du Caucase.
Vol. 1, pp. Paris, 1836.
2, pp. Paris,
3, pp. Paris,
4, pp. Paris,
5, pp. Paris,
6, pp. Paris, 1839.
(German by).
Vol. 1, pp. Darmstadt, 1842.
2, pp. Darmstadt,
3, pp. Darmstadt, 1846.
(Vol. 2, Versuch einer flora des Beschtau, by C. Godet.)

Dueben, Magnus Wilhelm von.
Conspectus vegetationis Scaniae.
42 pp. Lundae, 1837.★
(Respondente, T. Ihrman.)
Enumeratio plantarum in regione Landscronensi crescentium.
16 pp. Lundae, 1835.

Dwigubsky, Iwan A.

Icones plantarum medicinalium Rossicarum.
Vol. 1, pp. Mosquae, 1828.
2, pp. Mosquae,
3, pp. Mosquae,
4, pp. Mosquae, 1834.

Methodus facile recognoscendi plantarum, quae sua sponte circa Mosquaem enascuntur.
pp. Mosquae, 1827.
2 ed. pp. Mosquae, 1838.

Moskovskaya flora, ili opisanie rastenii dikorastuschikh v Moskovskoi Ghubernii. [The Moscow flora, or description of the wild plants of Moscow province.]
516 pp. 1 pl. Moskva, 1828.

Prodromus florae Mosquensis. Dissertation.
pp. Mosquae, 1802.

Eichwald, Carl Eduard von.

Naturhistorische skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien und Podolien in geognostisch-mineralogisher, botanischer und zoologischer hinsicht entworfen.
256 pp. 3 pls. Wilna, 1830.

Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum quas in itinere Caspio-Caucasico observavit.
2 fasc. 42 pp. 40 pls. Vilnae, 1831-33.

Eisen, August Gustav, and Stuxberg, A.
Gotlands fanerogamer och thallogamer, etc.
76 pp. Upsala, 1869.★

Elfstrand, Marten.
Hieracia alpina aus den hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens.
71 pp. 3 pls. Upsala, 1893.★

Elmqvist, C. F.
Norrköpings traktens fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
pp. Linköping, 1876.★

Engelmann, Cristoph Wilhelm.
Genera plantarum, oder die pflanzen-gattungen der in den Russischen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv- und Kurland wildwachsenden pflanzen.
128 pp. 4 pls. Mitau & Leipzig, 1844. QN-E 57.

Erndtel, Christianus Henricus.
Warsavia physice illustrata, sive de aere, acquis, locis et incolis Warsaviae . . . tractatus cui annexum est viridarium, vel catalogus plantarum circa Warsaviam nascentium.
247, 132 pp. 3 pls. Dresdae, 1730.

Falck, Alfred.
De botaniska föreningarne i Sverige ett historiskt utkast.
50 pp. 1871.
(Botanisk Tidsskrift, IV, pp. 177-226.)★

Falk, Johan Pehr.
Beyträge zur topographischen kenntniss des Russischen reichs.
Vol. 1, 402 pp. 6 pls. St. Petersburg, 1785.
2, 282 pp. 17 pls. St. Petersburg, 1786.
3, +584 pp. +39 pls. St. Petersburg, 1786.
(Vol. 2, Mineral-und pflanzengeschichte.)

Famintzin, A.
Uebersicht der leistungen auf dem gebiete der botanik in Russland.
Year 1890, 157 pp. St. Petersburg, 1891. (Russian).
1890, 173 pp. St. Petersburg, 1892. (German).
QK-F 198
1891, 264 pp. St. Petersburg, 1892. (Russian).
1891, 294 pp. St. Petersburg, 1893. (German).
QK-F 198
1892, pp. St. Petersburg, 1893. (Russian).
1892, 1894. (German).

Fant, Carl George.
Sveriges träd och buskar i vinterdrägt.
56 pp. 11 pls. Stockholm, 1872.★

Fedchenko, Olga A. and Boris, A.
Materialui dlya florui Ufimskoi ghubernii. (Contributions to a flora of the government of Ufa.
381 pp. Moskva, 1894.

Fellman, Nils Isak.
Plantae vasculares in Lapponia orientali sponte nascentes.
70+99 pp. n. p. 1864-69. QL-F 319.

Filarszky, F.
Botanische ergebnisse der forschungsreisen von M. v. Dechy im Kaukasus.
126 pp. 25 pls. Berlin, 1910.

Fischer, J. B.
Versuch einer naturgeschichte von Livland.
pp. Königsberg, 1778.
Suppl. pp. Riga, 1784.
2 ed. 826 pp. 4 pls. Königsberg, 1791. QN-F 529.

Fischer von Waldheim, Alexander.
Beiträg zur kenntniss der phanerogamen flora des Moskauer gouvernements.
11 pp. Moskau, 1881.

Fleroff, A.

Flora des gouvernements Wladimir.
338+18+76 pp. 33 pls. Moskau, 1902.

Mittel-Russlands wiesenvegetation.
159 pp. Moskau, 1903.

Anleitung zum pflanzen-sammeln und zum vegetations studium des gouvernement Kaluga.
39 pp. Kaluga, 1904.

Fleroff, A.
Bericht über pflanzengeographische untersuchungen in Mittel-Russland.
6 pp. St. Petersburg, 1904.

Die flora der Oka.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1910.

Fleischer, Johann Gottlieb.

Flora der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv- und Kurland . . . herausgegeben von Lindemann.
390 pp. Leipzig, 1839. QN-F 596
2 ed. (by Bunge) 291 pp. Mitau, Leipzig, 1853. QN-F 596

Systematisches verzeichniss der in den Ostsee-Provinzen bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen phanerogamen, etc.
120 pp. Mitau, 1830.

Floder, Ali, and Goldschmidt, Magnus Alexander.
Synopsis plantarum paroeciae Uplandiae Funbo.
16 pp. Upsaliae, 1853.★

Floder, M. M., and Krok, Th.
Skandinaviska fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
36 pp. Upsala, 1861.

Flor, M. R.
Systematisk characterisk over de i Christiania omegn vildvoxende planter.
92 pp. Christiania, 1817.

Fokel.
Trees of northern Russia.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1766.

Forsander, Joannes, and Meurling, Petrus.
De vegetatione Scaniae dissertatio, etc.
16 pp. Lundae, 1820.

Forsberg, Carl Pehr, and Arenander, J. P.
De campanulis Suecanis. Dissertation.
9 pp. Upsaliae, 1829.★

Forselles, Jacob Henrik af.
Tvenne nya växter fundne i Sverige och beskrifne.
16 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1807.

Franke, Johan.
Speculum botanicum.
25 pp. (foll.) Upsaliae, 1638.
20 pp. (foll.) Upsaliae, 1659.

Franklin, Sir John.

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea in . . . 1819-22.
768 pp. 30 pls. London, 1823.
(Botanical appendix, by J. Richardson.)

Vol. 1, pp. London, 1824.
2, pp. London, 1824.

Fridtz, R. E.
Undersögelser over floraen paa kysten af Lister og mandals amt.
219 pp. Kristiania, 1904.

Friebe, Wilhelm Christian.
Oekonomisch-technische flora für Liefland, Ehstland und Kurland.
392 pp. Riga, 1805.

Fries, Elias Magnus.
Corpus florarum provincialium Suecicae. I. Floram Scanicam.
394 pp. Upsaliae, 1835. QI-F 912.

Flora Hallandica. Part I.
159 pp. Lundae, 1817-18.

Novitiae florae Svecicae.
122 pp. Lundae, 1814-23.
2 ed. 306 pp. Londini, 1828. QI-F 912
Continuatio. Mantissa 1, 84 pp. Lundae, 1832.
2, 64 pp. Lundae,
3, 204 pp. Lundae, 1842.

Stirpium agri Fenisomiensis index.
100 pp. Lundae, 1825-26. QJ-F 912.

Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae.
572 pp. Holmiae & Lipsiae, 1846-49. QC-F 912

Fries, T. M.
Sällskapets pro fauna et flora Fennica Notiser.
Häft V och VI, 49 pp. Upsala, 1862.★

Fristedt, Robert.
Växtgeografisk skildring af Södra Ångermanland. Dissertation.
40 pp. Upsala, 1857.★

Gaimard, Joseph Paul.
Voyage en Islande et au Groënland . . . sur . . . la Recherche . . . Publie . . . sous la direction de M. P. Gaimard.
7 vols. & Atlas, Paris, 1838-52.

Gaimard, J. P.
Voyages . . . en Scandinaviae, en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Feröe, pendant les années 1838-40, sur . . . la Recherche.
16 vols. & Atlas, 5 vols. Paris, 1842-45.

(Vol. 2 contains botany by C. Martins.)

Gelert, O. and Ostenfeld, C. H.
Flora arctica.
Part 1, pp. Copenhagen, 1902.

Gellerstedt, Johan Daniel.
Nerikes flora, eller kort beskrifning af Nerikes vilds växters Kannetecken.
126 pp. 1 pl. Orebro, 1831.
2 ed. 222 pp. Orebro, 1852. QJ-G 318.

Georgi, Johann Gottlieb.

Geographisch-physikalische und naturhistorische beschreibung des Russischen reichs zur übersicht bisheriger kenntnisse von demselben.

Vol. 1, 374 pp. Königsberg, 1797. QK-G 352
2, pts. 1, 2, 800 pp. Königsberg, 1798. QK-G 352
pts. 3, 4, +1142 pp. Königsberg, 1799. QK-G 352
3, pts. 1–3, 607 pp. Königsberg, 1798. QK-G 352
pts. 4–5, +1461 pp. Königsberg, 1800. QK-G 352
pts. 6–7, +2222 pp. Königsberg, 1800. QK-G 352
Nachträge, 444 pp. Königsberg, 1802. QK-G 352

Gilibert, Jean Emmanuel.

Florae Lithuanica inchoata.
243+294 pp. Grodno, 1781.

Indagatores naturae in Lithuania seu opuscula varii argumenti quae historiam animalium, vegetabilium in Magno Ducatu Lithuaniae et morborum, quibus in haç provincia homines obnoxii sunt, illustrare possunt.
128 pp. Vilnae, 1781.

Glehn, Peter von.

Flora der umgebung Dorpats.
88 pp. Dorpat, 1860.*
(Archiv Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- & Kurlands, Dorpat, Ser. II, Bd. 2, pp. 489-574.)

Gliemann, Theodor.

Beschreibung von Island.
pp. Altona, 1824.
(Plants, pp. 134-139.)

Gmelin, Samuel Gottlieb.

Reise durch Russland zur untersuchung der drey natur-reiche.
Vol. 1, 182 pp. 40 pls. St. Petersburg, 1774.
2, 260 pp. 46 pls. St. Petersburg, 1774.
3, 580 pp. 51 pls. St. Petersburg, 1774
(Vol. 4 with a life of the author was edited by P. S. Pallas.)

Godet, Charles: see, Dubois du Montpereux.

Goebel, Karl Christian Traugott Friedemann.

Reise in die steppen des Südlichen Russlands.
Vol. 1, 325 pp. 12 pls. Dorpat, 1837.
2, 372 pp. 6 pls. Dorpat, 1838.

Goldbach, Carl Ludwig.

Plantae officinales Rossiae. (In Russian.)
Fasc. 1, 36 pp. Mosquae, 1823.
2, 40 pp.+22 pls. Mosquae, 1823.

Gorter, David de.

Flora Ingrica ex schedis Stephani Krascheninnikow . . . confecta et propriis observationibus aucta a D. de Gorter.
190 pp. Peropoli, 1761. QN-G 675.
Appendix, +204 pp. Petropoli, 1764.

Gosselmann, Carl August.

Blekinges flora, eller systematisk förteckning pa de i Blekinge vildt växande fanerogamer och Bräkenväxter.
1 ed. 217 pp. Lund, 1865.

Systematisk förteckning pa de la Blekinge vildtväxende slägten af fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
64 pp. Carlskrona, 1861.

Grindel, D. H.
Botanisches taschenbuch für Liv-, Cur- und Ehstland.
373 pp. 4 pls. Riga, 1803. QN-G 866.

Grönland, Carl Christian Howitz.
Islands flora, etc.
159 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1881.

Dansk giftplanter.
pp. Kjobenhavn, 1874.

Grönvall, Troed Axel Ludvig.
Nagra anteckningar till Skanes flora. Akademisk afhandling.
20 pp. Malmö, 1859.

Gruner, Leopold.
Schilderung der vegetationsverhältnisse der östlichen Allentacken.
pp. Dorpat, 1862.

Versuch einer flora Allentackens . . . von Nord-Livland.
162 pp. Dorpat, 1864. QN-G 891.
(Archiv. f. d. Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands, 2 ser. vol. 6, pp. 373-532.)

Another copy 156 pp. Only difference in paging.
QN-G 891

Gueldenstaedt, Johann Anton.
Reisen durch Russland und im Caucasischen gebürge, herausgegeben von Peter Simon Pallas.
Vol. 1, pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1787.
2, pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1791.

Beschreibung der kaukasischen länder.
25 pp. Berlin, 1834.

Guenther, Gustav Biedermann: see, Thienemann.

Gunnerus, Johann Ernst.
Flora Norvegica, observationibus praesertim oeconomicis panosque Norvegici locupletata.
Part 1, 96 pp. 3 pls. Nidrosiae, Hafniae, 1766. QG-G 976
2, 148 pp. 9 pls. Nidrosiae, Hafniae, 1772. QG-G 976

Hägerstrom, K. P.
Bidrag till Torne-Lappmarks och Lofotens flora.
32 pp. (Lund), 1882.

Haglund, E. E.
Ur de högnordiska vedväxternas ekologici. Dissertation.
77 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1905.

Hagström.
Jaemtlands oeconomiska beskrifning.
208 pp. Stockholm, 1751.

Hammer, Christopher.
Florae Norvegicae prodromus. Forlöber af Norske flora eller planterige.
164 pp. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. QG-H 224

Hansen, Carl.
Pinetum Danicum.
224 pp. London, 1892. QE-H 249
(Reprint from Journ. Royal Hort. Soc., vol. 14.)

Harpestreng, Henrik.

Danske laegebog fra det trettende aarhundrede, forste gang, udgivet efter et Pergamentshaandskrift i det store kongelige bibliothek, med indledning anmaerkninger og glossarium, af C. Molbeck.

206 pp. Kiobenhavn, 1826.

Hartman, Carl.

Annotationes de plantis Scandinavicis herbarii Linnaeani, in Musaeo Soc. Linn. Londin. asservati.

262 pp. Stockholm, 1852. QC-H 333.

(Extract with Latin title from K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1849, 1851.)

Landskapet Nerikes flora.

260 pp. Orebro, 1866. QJ-H 333.

Hartmann, C. & R. W.

Flora Gevaliensis.

57 pp. Gevaliae, 1847-8.★

Second ed. entitled: Gefle-traktens växter . . . uppteckade af R. Hartman. pp. Gefle, 1863.

Hartman, Carl Johan.

Handbok i Skandinaviens flora.

	488 pp.	2 pls.	Stockholm, 1820.	QC-H 333
2 ed.	408 pp.	2 pls.	Stockholm, 1832.	QC-H 333
3 ed.	350 pp.	2 pls.	Stockholm, 1838.	QC-H 333
4 ed.	482 pp.	2 pls.	Stockholm, 1843.	QC-H 333
5 ed.	503 pp.		Stockholm, 1849.	QC-H 333
6 ed.	494 pp.		Stockholm, 1858.	QC-H 333
7 ed.	pp.		Stockholm,	
8 ed.	518 pp.		Stockholm, 1861.	QC-H 333
9 ed.	322+120 pp.		Stockholm, 1864.	
10 ed.	pp.		Stockholm, 1870-71.	
11 ed.	616 pp.		Stockholm, 1879.	
12 ed.	pt. 1, 128 pp.		Stockholm, 1889.	

Svensk och Norsk excursions-flora.

	191 pp.	Stockholm, 1846.	QI-H 333
2 ed.	191 pp.	Stockholm, 1853.	
3 ed.	pp.	Stockholm,	
4 ed.	199 pp.	Stockholm, 1866.	QI-H 333

Heuglin, Martin Theodor von.

Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den jahren 1870-71.

Vol. 1,	328 pp.	2 pls.	Braunschweig, 1872.	XQa-H 592
2,	300 pp.	2 pls.	Braunschweig, 1873.	XQa-H 592
3,	352 pp.	1 pl.	Braunschweig, 1874.	XQa-H 592

(Botany, vol. 3, pp. 263-323.)

Hisinger, Edvard Victor Eugen.

Flora fagervikiensis eller öfversigt af de vid och omkring fagervik vexande cotyledoneer och filices.

60 pp. Helsingfors, 1855.★

(Notiser Sällskapets Fauna & Flora Fennica, Förh., Heft 3.)

Hjelt, Albert Hjalmar.

Conspectus florae Fennicae.

562 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1888.

Kännedomen om växternas utbredning i Finland med särskildt afseende a fanerogamer och ormbunkar. Dissertation.
150 pp. 3 pls. Helsingfors, 1891.
(Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, vol. 5, no. 2.)

Hoch, F.
Supplementer till Dovres flora.
15 pp. Christiania, 1863.
(Nyt. Mag. for Nat.)

Hoefft, Franz M. S. V.
Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanement dans le district de Dmitrieff sur la Svapa, dans le gouvernement de Koursk.
66 pp. Moscou, 1826.

Hoffberg, Carl Fredrik.
Anwisning til wäxt-rikets kännedom.
3 ed. 460 pp. 10 pls. Stockholm, 1792. QI-H 698

Hoffstad, O. A.
222 pp. Bergen, 1891.
2 ed. 252 pp. Christiania, 1893.
3 ed. 266 pp. Kristiania, 1898. QG-H 711

Hoffmann, Ernst.
Der nördliche Ural, und das Küstengebirge Pae-Choi.
Vol. 1, 307 pp. St. Petersburg, 1853. QO-H 713
2, 352 pp. 4 pls. St. Petersburg, 1856. QO-H 713

Högberg, D.
Svensk flora, innefattande Sveriges phanerogamvexter.
92, 296 pp. 3 pls. Orebro, 1843. QI-H 693.

Hohenacker, Rudolphus Fridericus.
Enumeratio plantarum quas in itinere per provinciam Talysch.
176 pp. 1 pl. Moskau, 1838. QR-H 717
(Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, ann. 1838, no. 3, pp. 239-414.)

Plantae in territorio Elisabethopolensi et Karabach.
52 pp. [Moskau, 1883.]

Hooker, W. J.
Journal of a tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809.
496 pp. 4 pls. London, 1811. XQb-H 784
2 ed. vol. 1, 369 pp. 4 pls. London, 1813. XQb-H 784
2, Appendices, 391 pp. London, 1813. XQb-H 784

Account of a collection of arctic plants formed by Edward Sabine.
35 pp. London, 1824.
(Trans. Linn. Soc., vol. 14.)★

Hornemann, Jens Wilken.
Forsög til en Dansk oeconomisk plantelaere.
730 pp. Kiöbenhavn, 1796.
2 ed. pp. 1806.
3 ed. vol. 1, 1042 pp. 2 pls. Kiöbenhavn, 1821. QE-H 815
2, 990 pp. Kiöbenhavn, 1837. QE-H 815

Nomenclatura florae Danicae emendata.
214 pp. Hafniae, 1827. QE-H 815

Huss, Magnus.
De Hypericis Sueciae indigenis. Dissertation.
10 pp. Upsaliae, 1830.

Ilmoni, Immanuel.
Dissertatio academica enumerationem plantarum officinalium Fenniam sponte inhabitantium sistens . . . offert censurae J. E. A. Wirzen.
90 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1837.

Indebetou, C.
Flora Dalekarica. Dalarnes fanerogamer och filices.
48 pp. Nyköping, 1879.★

Inglefield, Sir Edward Augustus.
A summer search in 1852 in the Isabel for Sir J. Franklin, etc. With short notices by Prof. Dickie on the botany, etc.
232 pp. 4 pls. London, 1853.

Johansson, K.
Forteckning öfver Gotlands fanerogamer och ormbunkar med upgift pa växtlokaler.
20 pp. Stockholm, 1897.

Jörgensen, Eugen.
Om floraen i Nord-Reisen og tilstödende dele af Lyngen.
104 pp. Christiania, 1894.
(Forh. Videns. Selskab. Aar 1894, no. 8.)

Jundzill, Bonifaciusz Stanislaw.
Opisanie roslin Litenskich. (Synospsis of the plants of Lithuania.)
371 pp. Wilnie, 1791.
2 ed. 333 pp. Wilnie, 1811.

Jundzill, Josef.
Opisanie roslin w Litwie, na Wolyniu, Podolu i Ukrainie dziko rosnacych iako i oswoinoych, etc. (Description of the wild and cultivated plants growing in Lithuania, Volhynia, Podolsk, and Ukraine.)
583 pp. Wilno, 1830.

Justander, Johan Gustaf.
Observationes historiam plantarum fennicarum illustrantes.
16 pp. Aboae, 1791.

Kalm, Pehr.
Wästgotha och Bahusländska resa.
304 pp. Stockholm, 1746.

Genera compendiosa plantarum Fennicarum. Dissertation.
32 pp. Aboae, 1771.

Flora Fennicae, pars prior.
10 pp. Aboae, 1765.

De praerogativis Finlandiae praecipue quoad plantas spontaneas in Bellariis adhibitas . . . defert H. Stierna. Dissertation.
22 pp. Aboae, 1756.

Karo, Ferdinand.
Spis rzazych krajowich roslin, etc. [Plants of Lublin and Stanska-Berge.]
pp. Wasschen, 1883.

Kaufmann, N.
Moskauer flora. Russian.
708 pp. Moskau, 1866. QM-K 21
2 ed. 761 pp. Moskau, 1889.

Kihlman, Alfred Oswald.
Pflanzenbiologische studien aus Russisch Lappland.
263+24 pp. 14 pls. Helsingfors, 1890. QL-K 47
(Acta Soc. Fauna & Flora Fennica, vol. 6, no. 3, 1890.)

Beobachtungen über die periodischen ercheinungen des pflanzenlebens in Finnland, 1883.
97 pp. Helsingfors, 1886.★

Kindberg, Nils Conrad.
Ostgöta flora (Fanerogamerna.)
406 pp. Linköping, 1861. QJ-K 51
2 ed. pp. Linköping, 1874.
3 ed. 327 pp. Linköping, 1880.
4 ed. 326 pp. Linköping, 1901. QJ-K 51

Svensk flora.
402 pp. Linköping, 1877. QI-K 51

Klinge, Johannes Christof.
Flora von Est-, Liv- und Curland.
214, 664 pp. Reval, 1882. QN-K 65

Die holzgewächse von Est-, Liv- und Curland.
290 pp. Dorpat, 1883.

Schulflora von Est-, Liv- und Curland und den angrenzenden gouvernements mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Ingermannland.
351 pp. Dorpat, 1885. QN-K 65

Koch, Karl.
Reise durch Russland nach dem kaukasischen isthmus.
Vol. 1, 542 pp. Stuttgart, 1842. XQr-K 76
2, 559 pp. Stuttgart, 1843. XQr-K 76

Köppen, Feodor.
Geographisch verbreitung der holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands und des Kaukasus.
Part 1, 668 pp. St. Petersburg, 1888. QK-K 78
2, 592 pp. St. Petersburg, 1889. QK-K 78
(Beiträge zur kenntniss des Russischen reiches und der angrenzenden länder Asiens, 3 ser. Band v.)

Geographische verbreitung der nadelhölzer im Europäischen Russland und in Kaukasus. (Russian.)
634 pp. 1 pl. St. Petersburg, 1885.

Koschewnikoff, D. and Zinger, W.
Outline of the flora of the government of Tula. (Russian.)
114 pp. St. Petersburg, 1880.

Kosmousky, K.
Pflanzengeographische skizze des westlichen thieles des gouvernments Pensa, etc. [Russian.]
92 pp. Moskau, 1890.

Kramer, Jules Henri.
Ville de Stockholm. Description physique et naturelle.
267 pp. Stockholm, 1878. QJ-K 89

Krok, Thorgny Ossian Bolivar Napoleon, and Almquist, S.
Svensk flora för skolor. I. Fanerogamer.
198 pp. Stockholm, 1883.
2 ed. 226 pp. Stockholm, 1885.
3 ed. 252 pp. Stockholm, 1888.
4 ed. 251 pp. Stockholm, 1891.
5 ed. 255 pp. Stockholm, 1893.
6 ed. 256 pp. Stockholm, 1898.

7 ed. 256 pp. Stockholm, 1900.
8 ed. 271 pp. Stockholm, 1901. QI-K 93
9 ed. 286 pp. Stockholm, 1903.
10 ed. 286 pp. Stockholm, 1905.

Kröningssvärd, Carl Gustaf.
Flora Dalekarlica. Landskapet Dalarnes indigena phanerogamer och filices.
66 pp. Fahlun, 1843.

Kruilov, Porfirii Nikitch.
A contribution to the flora of the Perm government.
Part 1, pp. Kazan, 1878.
2, pp. Kazan,
3, pp. Kazan,
4, pp. Kazan 1885.
(Trudui, Obshchestvo Estestvoispuitatelei, etc., 1878-85.)

Contributions to the flora of the government of Viatka.
15 pp. Kazan, 1878.
(Protokului, Obshchestvo Estestvoispuitatelei, etc., 1877-78.)

Kuntze, Carl Ernst Otto.
Plantae Orientali-Rossicae.
128 pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1887.
(Acta Horti Petrop. vol. 10, fasc. 1, pp. 135-262, 1887.)

Kuszenow, N., Busch, N. and Fomin, A.
Flora Caucasia critica. Materialien zur kaukasischen flora.
Lief. 1-32, Jurjew, 1910-11.

Kusnezow, N. J.
Die kaukasischen arten der gattung Symphytum L. und ihre bedeutung in der entwicklungsgechichte der flora des Kaukasus.
96 pp. 2 pls. St. Petersburg, 1910.

Kylling, Peder.
Viridarium Danicum, sive catalogus trillinguis Latino-Danico-Germanicus plantarum indigenarum in Dania observatarum, etc.
174 pp. Hafniae, 1688.

Laestadius, C. P.
Bidrag till kännedom om växtligheten i Tornea Lappmark.
46 pp. Upsala, 1860.

Laestadius, L. L.
Botaniska anmärkningar.
18 pp. Stockholm, 1823.
(Sv. Ak. Handl., 1822, pp. 327-342.)

Lange, J. M.
Forandringen af Danmarks planteväxt.
98 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1859.*

Lange, Johan Martin Christian.
Haandbog i den Danske flora.
637 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1851. QE-L 274
2 ed. 764 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1856-9.
3 ed. 641 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1864.
4 ed. 188+925 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1886-8.

Nomenclator "Florae Danicae."
354 pp. Hauniae, 1887. QE-L 274

De skandinavske landbrugsplanter; fremstillede efter afbildninger af "Flora Danica."
212 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1883.

Florae Danicae iconum. See: Oder, G. C.

Bemärkninger ved det 49de haefte af Fl. Danica.
pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1877.

Oversigt over Grönlands planter.
30 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.
(Also in Rink, H. "Grönland".)

Rettelser og Tilfoljelser til Haandbog i den danska flora.
40 pp. Glydendal, 1897.

Lange, J. and Rostrup, E.
De Danske foderurter.
pp. Kjoebenhavn, 1877.

Lange, M. T.
Tillaeg til Danmarks flora.
32 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1861.★
(Vidensk. med. naturh. for Kjobenhavn, 1861, nos. 1-7, pp. 1-32.)

Lapczynske, Kazimierz.
Kilka szczegolow o roslinnosci jawnokwiatowej niziny ciechocinskies. (On the phaenogamous flora of the plains of Ciechocinek.)
22 pp. Warszawa, 1880.
(From Przyroda i Przemysl.)

Larsson, L. M.

Flora öfver Wermland och Dalekarlen.
308 pp. Carlstad, 1859.

Oefversigt af Sveriges vigtigaste fanerogama växtslägten.
pp. Karlstadt, 1877.

Symbolae ad floram Daliae.
19 pp. Carlstadii, 1851.★

Leche, Johan.
Primitae florae Scanicae. Dissertation.
54 pp. Lundae, 1744.

Ledebour, Carl Friedrich.

Flora Rossica.

Vol. 1,	790 pp.	Stuttgartiae, 1842.	QK-L 473
2,	13+937 pp.	Stuttgartiae, 1844-46.	QK-L 473
3,	13+866 pp.	Stuttgartiae, 1846-51.	QK-L 473
4,	741 pp.	Stuttgartiae, 1853.	QK-L 473

Icones plantarum novarum . . . Floram rossicam.

Vol. 1,	26 pp.	100 pls.	Rigae, 1829.	QK-L 473
2,	30 pp.	+200 pls.	Rigae, 1830.	QK-L 473
3,	30 pp.	+300 pls.	Rigae, 1831.	QK-L 473
4,	28 pp.	+400 pls.	Rigae, 1833.	QK-L 473
5,	36 pp.	+500 pls.	Rigae, 1834.	QK-L 473

Observationes in Floram rossicam.
64 pp. Petropoli, 1814.
(Mem. Ac. Pet. V, 514-548.)

Lehmann, Eduard.

Flora von Polnisch-Livland.
430 pp. Dorpat, 1895. QN-L 523

Lepekhin, Ivan Ivanovich.

Tagebuch der reise durch verschiedene provinzen des Russischen reiches in den jahren 1768 und 1769.

Vol. 1,	pp.	23 pls.	Altenburg, 1774.
2,	pp.	11 pls.	Altenburg, 1775.
3,	pp.	18 pls.	Altenburg, 1783.

Lespinasse, Jean Martial Gustave.
Florula Sebastopolitana, seu enumeratio plantarum anno 1855 circa Sebastopolim et Balaclavam acl. doct. Jul. Jeannel exerc. Gall. pharmac. maj. collectarum.
78 pp. Burdigalae, 1881.★
(Actes Acad. Sc. Bordeaux, 1880, 317-394.)

Lessing, C. F.

Reise durch Norwegen . . . durch Lappland und Schweden.
302 pp. Berlin, 1831. XQ-L 639

Levinin.

Icones florae Petropolitanae.
pp. Petropoli, 1836.

Lewin, K.

Illustrations of the flora of St. Petersburg. (Russian.)
pp. St. Petersburg, 1836-45.

(Possibly an English translation of the preceding title.)

Liboschitz, Joseph.

Tableau botanique des genres observes en Russie.
pp. Wien, 1814.

Liboschitz, Joseph, and Trinius, K. B.

Flore des environs de St. Petersbourg et de Moscow.
121 pp. 40 pls. St. Petersbourg, 1811.

Lidforss, Bengt.

Die wintergrüne flora.
76 pp. 4 pls. Lund, 1907.★
(Lund universitets arsskrift, n. f. afd. 2, bd. 2, nr. 13.)

Lilja, N.

Flora öfver Sveriges odlade vexter.
175 pp. Stockholm, 1839.
Suppl. 35+83 pp. Stockholm, 1840.

Skanes flora.
523 pp. Lund, 1838.
2 ed., vol. 1, Stockholm, 1870.
2, +1018 pp. Stockholm, 1870.

Liljeblad, Samuel.

Svenska ort-slagen.
88 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1792. QI-L 728

Utkast til en Svensk flora.
358 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1792. QI-L 728
2 ed. 508 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1798. QI-L 728
3 ed. 763 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1816. QI-L 728

Coloniae plantarum in Suecia.
Part 1, 2, 16 pp. Upsaliae, 1809.
2, by A. A. Afzelius.

Lindberg, Harald.

Enumeratio plantarum in Fennoscandia orientali.
79 pp. Helsingfors, 1901.★

Lindblom, Alexis Eduard.

In geographicam plantarum intra Svecicam distributionem adnotata. Dissertation.
100 pp. 5 pls. Lundae, 1835. QI-L 742

Stirpes agri Rotnoviensis.
84 pp. Lundae, 1826-29.*
Part 1, Praeside C. A. Agardh. Auctore A. E. Lindblom. 1826.
2, Proponunt A. E. Lindblom et A. Kjellman. 1828.
3, Proponunt A. E. Lindblom et C. J. Tigerström. 1829.

4. Proponunt A. E. Lindblom et J. Pettersson. 1829.
5. Proponunt A. E. Lindblom et J. P. Brock. 1829.

Bidrag till Blekings flora.
pp. Stockholm, 1831.

Bidrag till kännedomen af de Skandinaviska arterna af slägtet Draba.
94 pp. Stockholm, 1840.

Lindeberg, C. J.
Norges Hieracier.
pp. Christiania, 1874.

Novitiae florae Skandinaviae.
24 pp. 2 pls. Göteburg, 1858.

Synopsis plantarum in regione Maeleri.
33 pp. Upsaliae, 1848.

Skandinaviens Hieracier.
pp. Stockholm, 1877.

Lindemann, Eduardo.
Flora Chersonensis.
Vol. 1, 393 pp. Odessae, 1881. **QS-L 743**
2, 329 pp. Odessae, 1882. **QS-L 743**

Prodromus florae chersonensis. (Russian.)
229 pp. Odessa, 1872. **QS-L 743**

Linder, Johann.
Flora Wiksbergensis.
42 pp. Stockholm, 1716.
2 ed. 42 pp. Stockholm, 1728.

Lindman, C. A. M.
Bilder ur nordens flora efter palmstruch m. fl. Svensk botanik.
420+8+9 pp. 519 pls. Stockholm, 1901-1905.

Lindsay, W. L.
Flora of Iceland.
40 pp. Edinburgh, 1861.

Linnaeus, Carl.
Flora Dalekarlica. (Ed. by Ahrling.)
128 pp. Orebroae, 1873. **QJ-L 758**

Flora Lapponica.
372 pp. 12 pls. Amstelodami, 1737. **QL-L 758**
2 ed. 390 pp. 12 pls. London, 1792. **QL-L 758**

Flora Svecica.
419 pp. 1 pl. Lugduni Batavorum, 1745. **QI-L 758**
2 ed. 464 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1755. **QI-L 758**

Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland. (J. E. Smith.)
Vol. 1, 366 pp. London, 1811. **XQL-L 758**
2, 306 pp. London, 1811. **XQL-L 758**

Oländska och Gothländska resa.
344 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, Upsala, 1745.
(German by Schreber.)
364 pp. 3 pls. Halle, 1764.

Skanska resa.
434 pp. 6 pls. Stockholm, 1751.
2 ed. 358 pp. Lund, 1874.

Versuche einer natur-, kunst- und oeconomie histoire . . .

Schwedischen provinzien.
336 pp. 2 pls. Leipsic, Stockholm, 1756.
QI-L 758

2 ed. pp. pls. Lund, 1874.

Wästgöta resa.
284 pp. 5 pls. Stockholm, 1747.

Reisen durch Westgothland. (German by Schreber.)
318 pp. 7 pls. Halle, 1765. XQj-L 758

Arboretum svecicum. (D. D. Pontin.)
30 pp. Upsaliae, 1759.
(Am. Ac. V, 174-203.)

Calendarium florae. (Upsaliensis.) (A. M. Berger.)
22+6 pp. Upsaliae, 1756. (Am. Ac. IV, 387-413.)
(English by P. Stillingfleet.)
17 pp. London, 1761.
(Swedish by)
pp. Stockholm, 1757.

Flora Akeröensis. (C. J. Lunt.)
20 pp. Upsaliae, 1769.
(Am. Ac. VIII, 29-45.)

Frutetum svecicum. (D. M. Virgander.)
26+2 pp. Upsaliae, 1758.
(Am. Ac. V, 204-231.)

Pandora et Flora Rybyensis. (D. H. Söderberg.)
23 pp. Upsaliae, 1771.
(Am. Ac. VIII, 75-106.)

Plantae Alströmeria. (J. P. Falck.)
16 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1762.
(Am. Ac. VI, 247-262.)

Plantae esculentae patriae. (J. Hjorth.)
28+6 pp. Upsaliae, 1752.
(Am. Ac. III, 74-99.)

Plantae hybridae. (J. J. Haartman.)
30+4 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae.
(Am. Ac. III, 28-62.)

Plantae Martino-Burserianae. (R. Martin.)
32 pp. Upsaliae, 1745.
(Am. Ac. I, H. 141-171, L-B 299-322, E. 141-171.)

Plantae officinales. (Nils Gahn.)
31 pp. Upsaliae, 1753.
(Am. Ac. IV, 1-25.)

Prodromus florae Danicae. (G. T. Holm.)
26 pp. Upsaliae, 1757.
(Am. Ac. V, 30-49.)

Rariora Norvegicae. (Henrik Tonning.)
19 pp. Upsaliae, 1768.
(Am. Ac. VII, 466-496.)

List, F. L.
Plantae Lithuanicae quae chloridi borussicae cl. Hagenii inserendae sunt.
12 pp. Tilsae, 1837. (Programma.)

Litwinow, D.
Die pflanzen der küsten des Aralsees. (In Russian.)
41 pp. 2 pls. St. Petersburg, 1905.

Litwinow, D.
Catalogue of wild plants of Kaluga. (Russian.)
pp. Kaluga, 1895.

Lönnrot, E. L. and Saelan, Th.
Flora fennica. Suomen kasvio.
pp. pls. Helsingissa, 1860.
426 pp. 3 pls. Helsingissa, 1866. QL-L 825

Luce, J. W. L. von.
Prodromus florae Osiliensis.
384 pp. Riga, 1823.
Suppl. +462 pp. Riga, 1829.

Lund, Anders Axel Wilhelm.
Wimmerby-florans phanerogamer och ormbunkar.
34 pp. Upsala, 1863.★

Lund, Nils.
Haandbog i Christianias phanerogame flora.
334 pp. Christiania, 1846. QH-L 962.

Reise igjennem nordlandene og vestfinmarken.
118 pp. Christiania, 1842. XQ-L 962

Lundequist, Nils Wilhelm.
Flora paroeciae Bränkyrka.
Part 1, 16 pp. Upsaliae, 1827.★
2, +32 pp. Upsaliae, 1827.★
3, +48 pp. Upsaliae, 1827.★

Lundström, Axel Nicolaus.
Studier öfver slägtet Salix.
59 pp. 2 pls. Stockholm, 1875.★

Lyttkens, August.
Om Svenska ogräs.
113 pp. Norrköping, 1885.

Mackenzie, G. S.
Travels in the island of Iceland, 1810.
491 pp. 15 pls. Edinburgh, London, 1811. XQb-M 157
(Appendix No. 2, List of Icelandic plants, by W. J. Hooker.)

Majewsky, P.
The grasses of middle Russia. (Russian.)
157 pp. Moskau, 1891.

Spring flora of middle Russia. (Russian.)
55 pp. Moskau, 1886.
120 pp. Moskau, 1908.

Malmgren, Anders Johan.
Svenska expeditioner till Spetsbergen och Jan Mayen.
Stockholm, 1867.

Vetenskapligt Bihang till Svenska Spetsbergs-expeditioner, 1864.
21 pp. Stockholm, 1868.

Marschall von Bieberstein, Friedrich August.
Beschreibung der länder zwischen den flüssen Terek und Kur am Caspischen Meere.
211 pp. Frankfurt am Main, 1800.
(With a botanical appendix.)

Flora Taurico-Caucasica.
Vol. 1, 428 pp. Charkouiae, 1808. QR-M 363
2, 477 pp. Charkouiae, 1808. QR-M 363
3, 654 pp. Charkouiae, 1819. (Supplement.) QR-M 363

Centuria plantarum rariorum Rossiae meridionalis, etc.
Part 1, 50 foll. 50 pls. Charkoviae, 1810.
2, Dec. 1-3, 30 pp. +80 pls. Charkoviae, 1832-43.

Markham, (Sir Albert Hastings) K. C. B.
A polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemyla in 1879.
361 pp. London, 1881.
(Notes on plants by Sir J. D. Hooker: Catalogue of the species of plants by Oliver, Berggren & Baker.)

Martens, Eduard von.
Ueberblick der flora arctica.
44 pp. Regensburg, 1859.
(Regensburger Denkschriften, Band 4.)

Martens, Frederico.
Spitzbergerische oder grönländische reisebeschreibung.
132 pp. 22 pls. Hamburg, 1675.★

Martins, Ch.
Voyage botanique le long des cotes septentrionales de la Norvege.
138 pp. Paris, 1846.
(Extrait, Voyage de la Corvette La Recherche by P. Gaimard.)

Martius, Heinrich von.
Prodromus florae Mosquensis.
1 ed. 202 pp. Mosquae, 1812. (Only two copies extant.)
2 ed. 288 pp. Lipsiae, 1817. QM-M 386.

Maximowitsch, M.
Flora of Moscow. (Russian.)
pp. Moskva, 1846.

Medeweff, J. S.
Les arbres et les arbrisseaux du Caucase. (Russian.)
1 ed.
2 ed. Liv. 1, 52 pp. 21 pls. Tiflis, 1905.

Meinshausen, Karl Fredrich.
Flora Ingrica.
512 pp. St. Petersburg, 1878. QN-M 514
(Evidently issued in parts, 1878-80.)

Synopsis plantarum diaphoricarum florae Ingricae.
94 pp. St. Petersburg, 1869.

Mela, A. J.
Lyhykäinen Kasvioppi ja Kasvio.
197 pp. Helsingissa, 1877. QL-M 517

Melartin, Erich Gabriel.
Ueber die gewächskunde Finnlands. Gymnasialprogramm.
24 pp. St. Petersburg, 1804.

Melgunoff, P. P.
Flora of Don-Kreises.
pp. Moscow, 1895.

Melioranskii, M.
Our trees and shrubs. (In Russian language.)
132 pp. St. Petersburg, 1887.

Mentz, A.
Danske graesser og andre grasslignende planter.
pp. Kobenhavn, 1902.

Mentz, A., and Ostenfeld, C. A.
Planteverdenen i menneskets tjeneste.
382 pp. Köbenhavn, 1906.

Mentz, A., and Ostenfeld, C. H.
Billeder af Nordens flora med tekst.
471 pp. 520 pls. Köbenhavn, 1901-1907.

Meyer, Carl Anton.
Verzeichniss der pflanzen . . . im Caucasus und in den provinzen am westlichen ufer des Caspischen meeres gefunden und eingesammelt worden sind.
241 pp. St. Petersburg, 1831. **QR-M 613**

Florula provinciae Tambov.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1844.
(No. 1, Beitr. zur pflanzenkunde der Russ. reiches.)

Florula provinciae Wiatka.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1848.
(No. 5, Beitr. zur pflanzenkunde der Russ. reiches.)

Kleine beiträge zur nähren kenntniss der flora Russlands.
24 pp. St. Petersburg, 1855.★
(Mem. Sc. Nat. ser. 6, vol. 9, pt. 2.)

Verzeichniss . . . Tambow beobachteter pflanzen.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1844.
1st suppl. 39 pp. (No. 9, Beitr. zur pflanzenkunde der Russ. reiches.)★
2nd suppl. pp. 119-130.★

Meyer, Carl Anton, and Trautvetter, E. R.
Florula ochotensis phanogamen.
133 pp. 21 pls. St. Petersburg, 1847.
(Middendorff, A. T., Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens.)

Misger, A.
Uebersicht über die im gouvernement Kursk wildwachsend und cultivirt vorkommenden pflanzen. (Russian.)
pp. Kursk, 1869.

Moberg, Adolf.
Klimatologiska Iakttagelser i Finland, 1846-1855.
361 pp. Helsingfors, 1860. **QL-M 687**

Moe, N.
Veiledning til dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske og arctiske planter.
15 pp. Christiania, 1862.★

Mohr, H.
Forsög til en Islands naturhistorie.
413 pp. 7 pls. Kiöbenhavn, 1786.

Monteverde, N.
Botanical atlas. Descriptions and figures of the plants of the Russian flora.

Lief. 1.	pp.	pls.	St. Petersburg, 1900.
2.	pp.	pls.	St. Petersburg,
3.	pp.	pls.	St. Petersburg, 1906.
4.	pp.	pls.	St. Petersburg, 1906.

Montresor, Wl.
Uebersicht der wildwachsenden pflanzen welche in bereichte der gouvernements, Kiew, Podolien, Wolhymien, Tschernigoff & Pultawa angertroffen werden.
49 pp. Kiew, 1881.

Mortensen, H.
Nordostjaellands flora.
168 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1872.

Müller, Otto Friedrich.
Flora Fridrichsalina.
238 pp. 2 pls. Argentorati, 1767. **QE-M 947**

Mueller, W. O.
Flora der russischen laender.
pp. pls. Gera, 1863.

Myrin, Claes Gustav.
Corollarium florae Upsaliensis, dissertationibus, academicis annorum, 1833-34 editum.
123 pp. Upsaliae, 1834. QJ-M 998

Naezen, Daniel Erik.
Index plantarum rariorum in urbis Ulricaehamn Vestrogothiae confiniis detexit.
4 pp. Upsaliae, 1782.
(Fantii dissertatione de Ubricaehamn, pp. 29-32.)

Neumann, L. M.
Sveriges flora (Fanerogamerna.)
832 pp. Lund, 1901.

Nilsson, Alb.
The vegetation of Sweden.
(Sweden, its people and its industry, pp. 51-60, 1902.)

Nordenskiöld, A. E.
Den andra Dicksonska expeditionen till Grönland 1883.
547 pp. 5 pls. Stockholm, 1885.

Norman, J. M.
Norges arktiska flora.
Deel 1, 2 parts 1487 pp. Christiania, 1894-1900.
2, 2 parts, 623 pp. Christiania, 1895-1901.

Specialia loca natalia plantarum nonnullarum vascularium & Characearum & Lichenum, in agro arctica Norvegiae confiniisque sponte nascentium.
138 pp. 1 pl. Nidarosiae, 1868. QG-N 842
(Reprint, Soc. Reg. Sci. Norvegicae.)

Index supplementarius locorum natalium specialium plantarum nonnullarum vascularium in provincia arctica Norvegiae sponte nascentium.
58 pp. Throndhjem, 1865.
(K. Norsk. Vidensk.-Selsk. Skrifter, Band V.)

Norrlin, J. P.
Adnotationes de Pilosellis Fennicis.
Part 1, 176 pp. Helsingfors, 1884. QL-N 861

Om onega karelens vegetation och Finlands jemte Skandinav naturhistgräns i öster.
pp. Helsingfors, 1871.

Nylander, Fredrik.
Spicilegium plantarum Fennicarum.
Centuria 1, 31 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1843.
2, 38 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1844.
3, 16 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1846.

Nylander, Wilhelm.
Conspectus florae Helsingforsiensis.
pp. [Helsingfors, 1852.]
(Notiser Sällskap. Fauna & Flora Fennica Förhandl. Hft. 2, pp. 9-70; 203-224.)

Nyman, C. F.
Svensk fanerogam flora föer skol-ungdom.
342 pp. Oerebro, 1873. QI-N 996

Utkast till Svenska växternas natur-historia.
Vol. 1, 431 pp. Orebro, 1867. QI-N 996
2, 566 pp. Orebro, 1868. QI-N 996

Oeder, Georg Christian.
Enumeratio plantarum florae Danicae.
112 pp. Havniae, 1770. QE-O 28
Verzeichnis der flora danica. (German by .)
pp. Kopenhagen, 1770.

Nomenclator botanicus inserviens florae danicae.
231 pp. Havnicae, 1769. QE-O 28

Underretning om flora danica. Relatio de flora danica.
7 pp. 1 pl. Hafniae, 1761.

Oeder, Georg Christian and others.
Icones plantarum . . . Daniae et Norvegiae. (Flora Danica.)
Vol. 1, (Oeder, G. C.) pp. pls. Havniae, 1761.
2, (Oeder, G. C.) pp. pls. Havniae,
3, (Oeder, G. C.) pp. pls. Havniae,
4, (Müller, O. F.) pp. pls. Havniae,
5, (Müller, O. F.) pp. pls. Havniae,
6, (Vahl, M.) pp. pls. Havniae,
7, (Vahl, M.) pp. pls. Havniae,
8, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
9, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
10, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
11, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
12, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
13, (Hornemann, J. W.) pp. pls. Havniae,
14, (Liebmann, F. M.) pp. pls. Havniae,
15, (Liebmann, F. M. & Lange, J.) pp. pls. Havniae,
16, (Lange, J.) pp. pls. Havniae, 1871.
17, (Lange, J.) pp. pls. Havniae, 1883.
Suppl. 1, pp. pls. Havniae, 1853.
2, pp. pls. Havniae, 1865.
3, pp. +3040 pls. Havniae, 1874.
(Published in 51 fasc. and 3 supplements.)

Oersted, Anders Sandoe.
Friland-traevaexten i Danmark.
pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1864-7.

Olafsen, E. and Povelsen, B.
Reise igiennem Island.
Vol. 1, pp. pls. Soröe, 1772.
2, pp. pls. Soröe, 1772.
Reise durch Island. (German by .)
Vol. 1, 328 pp. 25 pls. Kopenhagen, 1774. XQb-O 42
2, 244 pp. 26 pls. Kopenhagen, 1775. XQb-O 42
Voyage en Islande fait par ordre de S. M. Danoise.
(French by Gauthier.)
Vol. 1, 444 pp. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42
2, 434 pp. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42

3, 400 pp. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42
4, 451 pp. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42
5, 419 pp. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42
Atlas, 60 pls. Paris, 1802. XQb-O 42

Olin, J. H.

Plantae svecanae.
I, 18 pp. Upsaliae, 1797.*
II, +30 pp. Upsaliae, 1798.*

Osbeck & Montin.

Hallands flora.
pp. Götheborg, 1817.
(Bexell Hallands Historia, vol. 1, 386-404.)

Ostenfeld, C. H.

Flora arctica.
Part 1, 134 pp. Copenhagen, 1902.

Planteväxten paa Faröerne, med saerlig Hensyntagen til blomsterplanterne.
140 pp. Köbenhavn, 1906.

Owerin, A. & Sitowski, N.

Attempt at flora of the Russian Caucasus. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, 573 pp. Tiflis, 1858.

Pahnsch, Gerhard.

Beitrag zur flora Ehstlands.
51 pp. Dorpat, 1881.★
(Archiv. naturk. Liv-, Ehst-, und Kurlands, IX, heft 3.)

Pallas, P. S.

Bemerkungen auf einer reise in die südlichen statthalterschaften des Russischen reichs, 1793-4.
Vol. 1, 516 pp. 25 pls. Leipzig, 1799.
2, pp. 26 pls. Leipzig, 1801.

Observations faites dans un voyage, etc. (French by)
Vol. 1, pp. pls. Leipzig, 1779.
2, pp. +28 pls. Leipzig, 1779.
Atlas, 51 pls. Leipzig, 1779.

Flora Rossica.
Vol. 1, part 1, 80 pp. 50 pls. Petropoli, 1784.
2, 114 pp. +100 pls. Petropoli, 1788.
Vol. 2, part 1, +125 pls. Petropoli, 1815.
(Russian by B. Sujeff.)
2, pp. pls. Petropoli, 1786.
Vol. 1, part 1, 191 pp. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1789.
QK-P 164
2, 299 pp. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1790.
QK-P 164
(Reissue of text of original ed. of Flora rossica without the plates.)

Reise durch verschiedene provinzen des russischen reichs, 1768-74.
Vol. 1, 504 pp. 11 pls. St. Petersburg, 1771.
2, 744 pp. 14 pls. St. Petersburg, 1773.
3, 760 pp. 8 pls. St. Petersburg, 1776.

2 ed., vol. 1, 504 pp. 23 pls. St. Petersburg, 1801.
Voyages en differentes provinces de l'empire de Russia. (French by Gauthier la Perouse.)
Vol. 1, 773 pp. Paris, 1788. XQk-P 164
2, 550 pp. Paris, 1789. XQk-P 164
3, 491 pp. Paris, 1793. XQk-P 164
4, 722 pp. Paris, 1793. XQk-P 164
5, 559 pp. Paris, 1793. XQk-P 164
6, 107 pls. Paris, 1793. XQk-P 164

Palmberg, Johan.
Serta florea suecana, eller Svenska orte krautz.
416 pp. Strengnaas, 1684.
282+118+(62)pp. Stockholm, 1738.

Parry, Sir William Edward.
Journal of a second voyage for discovery of a northwest passage, 1821-23.
571 pp. 39 pls. London, 1824. XQa-P 265
Appendix to Capt. Parry's Journal (Botany by W. J. Hooker.)
pp. London, 1825.

Narrative of an attempt to reach the North pole. (Fourth voyage.)
pp. London, 1828.
(Botanical appendix by W. J. Hooker.)

Natural history of Parry's third voyage . . . Botanical appendix by W. J. Hooker.
pp. London, 1826.

Supplement to the appendix of Capt. Parry's voyage for discovery of a northwest passage, 1819-20.
Appendix XI, pp. 259-310, pls. 3-6. Botany by R. Brown.

Paulli, Johan.
Dansk oeconomisk urte-bog.
510 pp. Kiöbenhavn, 1761.

Flora Danica det er; Dansk urtebog.
393 pp. 393 pls. Kiöbenhavn, 1648.

Paulowicz, L.
On the wild and cultivated forage plants of Ukraine. (Russian.)
234 pp. Charkow, 1876.

Paulowsky.
Flora of Charkow. (Russian.)
pp. Charkow, 1859.

Patschosky, Joseph.
The plant world in Moscow. (In Russian language.)
358 pp. Moskau, 1890.

Petumnikow, A. W.
Critical review of the Moscow flora. (Russian, with German resume.)

Part 1, pp.
2, pp.
3, pp. St. Petersburg, 1901.
4, +187 pp. St. Petersburg, 1901.

Pinzger, P.
Kritischer vergleich, der im gouvernement Moskau wildwachsenden pflanzen mit den gleichen species der Deutschen flora.
23 pp. 2 pls. Brandenburg, 1868. (Program.)

Pontoppidan, E.
Det förste forsög paa Norges naturlige historie.
Vol. 1, 338 pp. 16 pls. Kiöbenhavn, 1752.
2, 464 pp. 14 pls. Kiöbenhavn, 1753.
Versuch einer naturlichen historie von Norwegen. (German by J. A. Scheiben.)
Vol. 1, 367 pp. 16 pls. Kopenhagen, 1753. QG-P 818
2, 536 pp. 14 pls. Kopenhagen, 1754. QG-P 818
1, pp. pls. Flensburg & Leipzig, 1769.
2, pp. pls. Flensburg & Leipzig, 1769.
Natural history of Norway.
Part 1, 206 pp. pls. London, 1755.
2, 291 pp. +28 pls. London, 1755.

Kurzgefasste nachrichten die naturhistorie in Dännemark betreffend.
pp. 17 pls. Kopenhagen, 1765.
(pp. 109-150 contain a flora of the country.)

Postel, Emil.
Pocket book for botanical excursions. (Russian.)
pp. St. Petersburg, 1875.

Povelsen, Biarno.
Circa plantarum quarundam maris Islandici et speciatim algae sacchariferae originem observationes.
28 pp. Havniae, 1749.

Printz, H. C.
Botanisk reise i Valders.
48 pp. Christiania, 1865.*

Prytz, Lars Johan.
Florae Fennicae breviarium.
Diss. 1, pp. Aboae, 1819.
2, +28 pp. Aboae, 1819.
3, pp. Aboae,
4, pp. Aboae,
5, pp. Aboae,
6, +92 pp. Aboae, 1821.

Radde, Gustav.
Die fauna und flora des Südwestlichen Caspi-gebietes.
425 pp. Leipsic, 1886. QR-R 125.

Grundzüge der pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern.
500 pp. 7 pls. Leipzig, 1899. QR-R 125

Rae, John.
Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the arctic sea in 1846-47.
pp. London. 1850.

Rafn, Carl Gottlieb.
Denmarks och Holsteens flora, etc.
Vol. 1, 722 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1796.
2, 840 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1800.

Raunkiaer, C.
Dansk exkursions-flora.
320 pp. Kopenhagen, 1890.
2 ed, 348 pp. Kopenhagen, 1906.

Regel, Albert.
Botanische excursionen im Waldai und an der ostgrenze des gouvernement Tschernigow. (Russian.)
I, 8 pp. Moskau, 1872.
II, 9 pp. Moskau, 1872.

Regel, Edouard.
Gen. evonymi fl. Rossicam.
pp. Petropoli, 1877.

Russisch dendrologie. (Russian.)
473 pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1870-9.
2 ed, pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1883.

Russisch pomologie. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1868.
2, pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1868.

Rehmann, Antin.
Einige notizen über die vegetation der nördlichen gestade des schwarzen meeres.
85 pp. 2 pls. Brünn, 1872. QS-R 345

Resvoll, T. R.
Norsk winterflora.
83 pp. 14 pls. Christiania, 1911.

Retzius, Anders Johan.
Flora oeconomica Sueciae.
Vol. 1, 414 pp. Lund, 1806. QI-R 441
2, +792 pp. Lund, 1806. QI-R 441

Flora Scandinaviae prodromus.
1 ed, 257 pp. Holmiae, 1779. QC-R 441
2 ed, 382 pp. Lipsiae, 1795. QC-R 441
Suppl. 20 pp. Lundae, 1805. in QC-R 441
Suppl. 11, 14 pp. Lundae, 1809. in QC-R 441

Bihang till flora oeconomica Suecicae. Dissertation.
20 pp. Lund, 1812.

Richardson, Sir John. See: Franklin.

Rikli, Martin Albert, and Heim, A.
Sommerfahrten in Grönland.
224 pp. 16 pls. Frauenfeld, 1910.

Rink, H.
Danish Greenland.
pp. London, 1877.

Die nikobarischen inseln.
188 pp. 2 pls. Kopenhagen, 1847.

Naturhist. beskrivelse af Grönland.
pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

Roder, Karl.
Die polare waldgrenze. Dissertation.
91 pp. Dresden, 1895.★

Roloff, A.
Die wildwachsenden pflanzen des Kaukasus.
603 pp. Tiflis, 1908. (Russian.)

Rosen, Eberhard.
Observationes botanicae circa plantas . . . Scaniae.
89 pp. Londini Gothorum, 1749.

Rosenkjaer, H. N.
Fra det underjordiske Köbenhavn . . . med fortegnelser over plante og dyrelvninger bestemte af A. C. Johanswn.
148 pp. Köbenhavn, 1906.

Ross, Sir John.
Narrative of a second voyage in search of a northwest passage . . . during . . . 1829-33.
740 pp. 30 pls. London, 1835. XQa-R 825
Appendix, 120, 144, 112 pp. 20 pls. London, 1835. XQa-R 825

Rostozew, S. J.
Journey in the steppes and salt marshes of middle and southern Russia in 1898. (Russian.)
24 pp. 1900. (Excerpt.)★

Rostrup, E.
Den Danske flora.
1 ed. pp. Kjöbenhavn,
2 ed. 496 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1904.

Vejledning i den Danske flora.
1 ed. pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1860.
2 ed. 276 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1864.
3 ed. pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1869.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. 440 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1882.
7 ed. 448 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1888.
8 ed. pp.
9 ed. pp.
10 ed. 468 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1906.

Rudbeck, Olof.
Nora Samolad, sive Lapponia illustrata.
79 pp. 2 pls. Upsala, 1701.

Rudberg, A.
Fortechning ofver vastergötlands fanerogamer och karekryptogamer Mariestad.
129 pp. 1902.

Ruprecht, F. J.
Flora boreali-Uralensis.
49 pp. 3 pls. St. Petersburg, 1854. QO-R 947
(Hofmann, "Der nordliche Ural", vol. 2.) QO-H 713

Flora Caucasi.
302 pp. 6 pls. St. Petersburg, 1869.
(Mem. Ac. Pet. XV.)

Flora Ingrica.
Vol. 1, 670 pp. Petropoli, 1860. QN-R 947

Flores Samojedorum cisuralensium.
67 pp. 6 pls. St. Petersburg, 1845. in QK-R 947
(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen reiches, Lief. 2.)

In historiam stirpium florae petropolitanae Diatribae.
93 pp. St. Petersburg, 1845. in QK-R 947
(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen reiches, Lief. 4.)

Symbolae ad historiam et geographiam plantarum rossicarum.
242 pp. 6 pls. Petropoli, 1846. QK-R 947
(Includes Lief. 2, 3, 4 of "Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde der Russischen reiches".)

Russow, Edmund.
Flora der umgebung Revals'.
122 pp. Dorpat, 1862.★

Rytschkow, Nikolai von.
Tagebuch über seine Russische reise.
424 pp. Riga, 1774.

Rzaczynski, P. Gabriellis.
Historia naturalis curiosa regni Poloniae.
456 pp. Sandomiriae, 1721. QP-R 999
2 ed. pp. Sandomiriae, 1745.

Saeve, Carl.
Synopsis florae Gothlandicae.
Diss. I-II, 34 pp. Upsaliae, 1837.★

Sahlen, A. J.
Wennersborg's flora.
192 pp. Mariestad, 1854.

Sass, Arthur Baron von.
Phanerogamenflora Oesels. Russia.
72 pp. Dorpat, 1860.
(Dorpater Archiv. vol. 2, pp. 575-646.)

Schaeffer.
Lapponia.
pp. Francofurti, 1673.

Schagerström, Joh. Aug.
Conspectus vegetationis Uplandiae. Dissertation.
83 pp. Upsaliae, 1845.★

Plantae cotyledoneae paroeciae Roslagiae Bro. Dissertation.
30 pp. Upsaliae, 1839-40.

Plantae vasc. in reg. Telgae boruss.
pp. Upsala, 1847.

Schell, J.
Einige vorläufige nachrichten über die flora der umgebung des Bergwerkes von Taliz k. (Russian.)
4 pp. Kasan, 1876.

Vorläufiger bericht über eine botanische excursion in die gouvernements Ufa und Orenburg. (Russian.)
12 pp. Kasan, 1879.

Scheutz, Nicolaus Johannes.
Smalands flora.
362 pp. Wexjö, 1864.

Svenska fanerogamer och filices.
pp. Lund, 1868.

Conspectus florae Smolandicae.
18+58 pp. Upsaliae, 1857.★

Schmalhausen, Iwan.
Flora of southern Russia. (Russian.)
783 pp. Kiew, 1886.

Schmalhausen, J.
Wild roses of Kiew. (Russian.)
48 pp. 3 pls. Kiew, 1891.

Schmalhausen, J. Th.
Flora of middle and southern Russia, the Crimea and northern Caucasia. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, pp. Kiew, 1895.
2, pp. Kiew, 1907.

Schneider, Emil.
Handbook of phanerogamous plants of St. Petersburg. (Russian.)
463 pp. St. Petersburg, 1858

Schneider, Oscar.
Naturwissenschaftliche beiträge zur kenntniss Kaukasusländer.
160 pp. 5 pls. Dresden, 1878. (Diss.) **QR-S 359**

Schrenk, Alex Gust.
Reise nach dem nordosten des europäischen Russlands.
Vol. 1, 730 pp. 2 pls. Dorpat, 1848.
2, 568 pp. 4 pls. Dorpat, 1854.

Schubert, Michael.
Opisanie drzewi krekow lesynch krolestwa polskiego. (Trees of Polish forests.)
34+357 pp. Warsaw, 1827.

Schuebeler, F. Chr.
Die culturpflanzen Norwegens.
197 pp. 24 pls. Christiania, 1862. **QG-S 385**
Synopsis of the vegetable products of Norway. (English by M. R. Barman, from the Ms.)
31 pp. 2 pls. Christiania, 1862.★

Die pflanzenwelt Norwegens.
General part 88 pp. Christiania, 1873. **QG-S 385**
Special part 468 pp. Christiania, 1875. **QG-S 385**

Vaextlivet i Norge.
143 pp. Christiania, 1879. **QG-S 385**

Viridarium Norvegicum-Norges växtrige et bidrag til Nord Europas natur og kulturhistorie.
Vol. 1, part 1, 400 pp. Christiania, 1885.
part 2, +610 pp. Christiania, 1886.
2, part 1, 192 pp. Christiania, 1886.
part 2, pp. Christiania,
3, 679 pp. Christiania, 1889.

Die culturpflanzens Norwegens.
67 pp. Breslau, 1864.★

Pflanzen-geographischen karte über das königreich Norwegen.
pp. Christiania, 1873.

Schumacher, Christian Friedrich.

Enumeratio plantarum . . . Saellandiae.
Vol. 1, 304 pp. Hafniae, 1801. **QF-S 392**
2, 489 pp. Hafniae, 1803. **QF-S 392**

Den Kjobenhavnske flora.
308 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1804.

Scoresby, William, Jr.

Account of the arctic regions.
Vol. 1, pp. Edinburgh, 1820.
2, pp. Edinburgh, 1820.
(Brown, R. Catalogue of plants, vol. 1, App. no. 5. Also in Brown's works, I, 179-182.)

Scoresby, William, Jr.

Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fishery.
472 pp. 8 pls. Edinburgh, 1823.
(App. II, List of plants from east coast of Greenland by Dr. Hooker, 410-415.)
(German by Kries.)
pp. pls. Hamberg, 1825.

Seeger, E.

Etwas über die flora Spitzbergens und Norwegens.
pp. Dresden, 1906.

Seeman, Berthold.

The Botany of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald, under the command of Capt. Henry Kellett, during the years 1845-51.
483 pp. 100 pls. London, 1852-57. **X-S 453**
(Contains "Flora of Western Eskimaux Land", pp. 11-56.)

Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Herald in search of Sir John Franklin.
Vol. 1, 322 pp. London, 1853. **X-S 453**
2, 302 pp. London, 1853. **X-S 453**

Semenow, P.

Die zum dongebiete gehörige flora in ihren beziehungen zur geographischen vertheilung der pflanzen im Europäischen Russland. (Russian.)
140 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851.

Sernander, R.

Studier öfver den gotländska vegetationens utvecklingshistoria. Dissertation.
112 pp. Upsala, 1894.

Shelley, J.

Enumeration of the phaenogamous plants of the neighborhood of the Talitskoi fortress. (Russian.)
pp. Kazan, 1878.

Preliminary report on the botanical excursions in the Ufim-Orenburg. (Russian.)
pp. Kazan, 1879.

Shiwotowsky, N.

Botanical atlas. (Russian.)
Elementary course, 22 pp. 20 pls. St. Petersburg, 1883.
Systematic course, 72 pp. 45 pls. St. Petersburg, 1887.

Siebke, H.
Norsk excursionsflora.
1 ed. pp.
2 ed. pp. Christiania, 1878.

Siegesbeck, J. G.
Primitiae florae Petropolitanae . . . hortus medicus Petriburgensis praesenti anno 1736.
111 pp. Rigae, (1736).
Suppl. 36 pp. Rigae, 1737.

Simmons, H. G.
Floran och vegetationen i Kiruna.
403 pp. 22 pls. 1910.

The vascular plants in the flora of Ellesmereland.
197 pp. 10 pls. Kristiania, 1906. **QA-S 592**
(Report, Second Norwegian arctic expedition in the Fram, 1898-1902, no. 2.)

Sjöstrand, Gustav.
Enumeratio plantarum in Olandia sponte nascentium.
(pp. 455-516.)★

Sjöstrand, M. G.
Calmar Läns och Olands flora.
368 pp. Calmar, 1863.

Smith, J. H.
Arboretum scandinavicum.
Fasc. 1, 160 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1831.

Sobolewski, G.
Flora Petropolitana.
354 pp. Petropoli, 1799. **QN-S 677**

Flora of St. Petersburg. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, 409 pp. 5 pls. St. Petersburg, 1801. **QN-S 677**
2, 424 pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1802. **QN-S 677**

Soldin, A. & S.
Danske flora.
Fasc. 1, pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1807.
2, pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1807.
3, pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1807.

Solonizky, N. S.
Unsere gartenblumen, -gemüse und -fruchte. (Russian.)
336 pp. Moskau, 1911.

Sommerfelt, Sören Christian.
Physik oekonomisk beskrivelse over saltdalens praestaegjeld i Nordlandene.
148 pp. Trondhjem, 1827.

Supplementum florae Lapponicae, quam edidit Dr. Georgius Wahlenberg.
331 pp. 3 pls. Christianiae, 1826. **QL-S 697**

Söerensen, H. L.
Norsk flora for skoler.
1 ed. pp. Christiania, 1873.
2 ed. pp. Christiania,
3 ed. pp. Christiania, 1878.
4 ed. 122 pp. Christiania, 1882.
5 ed. 144 pp. Christiania, 1885.
6 ed. pp. Christiania, 1903.
7 ed. 205 pp. Christiania, 1911.

Söerensen, H. L.
Beretning om en botanisk reise in Omnegnen af Faemundsoen og i Trysil.
55 pp. Christiania, 1867.
(Nyt magazin for naturvidenskaberne.)

Sorokin, N.
Materials for a flora of the Ural. (Russian.)
pp. Kazan, 1878.

Stefansson, Stefan.
Flora islands.
258 pp. Kopenhagen, 1901.

Stejneger, Leonhard.
The origin of the so-called Atlantic animals and plants of western Norway.
(Smithsonian misc. coll. Vol. 48, pp. 458-513, pls. 67-70, 1907.)★

Stephan, Friedrich.
Enumeratio stirpium agri Mosquensis.
63 pp. Mosquae, 1792.

Icones plantarum Mosquensium af historiam plantarum sponte circa Mosquam crescentium illustrandam pinxit et in aes incidit.
Decas 1, 2 pp. 10 pls. Mosquae, 1795.

Storm, V.
Veiledning i Throndhjems omegns flora.
1 ed. pp. Throndhjem,
2 ed. 131 pp. Throndhjem, 1882.

Strandmark, P. W.
Om växtämnets läge i fröet . . . Svenska växter. Dissertation.
31 pp. 1 pl. Lund, 1868.★

Stukenberg, A. A., and Pettsam, E. D.
Catalogue of the plants collected in 1874 in the Petchorsky district.
pp. Kazan, 1878.

Svenonius, Johannes.
Specimen de usu plantarum in Islandia indigenarum in arte tinctoria.
32 pp. Hafniae ,1776.

Svensson, P.
Flora öfver sveriges kulturväxter.
727 pp. Stockholm, 1893.

Swartz, Olof.
Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviae systematice coordinatorum.
71 pp. Holmiae, 1814.★

Syreistschikow, D. P.
Illustrated flora of the Moscow governments. (Russian.)
Vol. 1, 274 pp. Moskau, 1906.
2, 445 pp. Moskau, 1907.
3, 397 pp. Moskau, 1910.

Talijew, W.
Die vegetation des Südufers der Krim.
192 pp. Charkow, 1909. (Russian.)

Tardent, Charles.
Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la Bessarabie.
88 pp. Lausanne, 1841.
(pp. 27-88, Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement en Bessarabie et aux environs d'Odessa.)

Tengström, Johannes Magnus von.
In distributionem vegetationis per Ostrobothniam collectanea. Dissertation.
24 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1846.

Stirpes cotyledoneae paroeciae Pojo. Dissertation.
22 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1844.

Thedenius, Knut Fredrik.

Botaniska excursioner i Stockholmstrakten.
135 pp. Stockholm, 1859. QJ-T 375
Bihang, 80 pp. Stockholm,

Flora öfver uplands och Södermanlands.
pp. Stockholm, 1871.

Herjedalens vegetation.
53 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1839.
(Kungl. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1838, pp. 24-76.)

Stockholmstraktens phanerogamer och ormbunkar.
64 pp. Stockholm, 1850.★

Theel, J. G.

Skand. arterna af slaeget Scapania.
pp. Stockholm, 1872.

Theorin, G. R. A.
Växtgeografisk skildring af Södra Halland.
32 pp. Lund, 1865.★

Thienemann, August Ludwig, and Guenther, Gustav Biedermann.

Reise im Norden Europas, vorzuglich in Island, in den jahren 1820-1821.
Vol. 1, 160 pp. Leipzig, 1824-1827.
2, 410 pp. 27 pls. Leipzig, 1824-1827.

Thomsen, C.
Roskilde egnens flora.
pp. Roskilde, 1874.

Thorild, Wuff.
Botanische beobachtungen aus Spitzbergen.
pp. Lund, 1903.

Thorstensen, Petrus.
De Scirpis in Dania sponte nascentibus. Dissertation.
16 pp. Havniae, 1770.

Thunberg, C. P.
Flora Gothoburgensis. Diss. I, II.
117 pp. Upsala, 1820-24.
(Author, P. F. Wahlberg.)

Florula Ceilanica.
11 pp. Upsaliae, 1825.

Flora Strengnesensis.
62 pp. Upsaliae, 1791. (C. A. Carlson.)★
(Also in Diss. Acad. I, 137.) in F-T 535.

Genera graminum Scandinaviae indigenorum recognita.
10 pp. Upsaliae, 1819. (Author, C. J. Hartman.)

De utilitate plantarum quarundam suecicarum.
9 pp. Upsaliae, 1813.

Til-Landz, Elias.
Catalogus plantarum quae prope Aboae.
1 ed. Aboae, 1673.
2 ed. (36 foll.) Aboae, 1683.

Tomaschek, Ign.
Wulfen's flora norica phanerogama.
(Jahrb. nat. hist.-museum von Kärnten, V, 15 pp.)★

Tonning, Henrik.

Norsk medicinisk och oekonomisk flora.
14+185 pp. Kiobenhavn, 1773.

Trautvetter, E. R. von.

Incrementa florae phaenogamae Rosscae.
Fasc. 1, pp. Berlin, 1882.
2, pp. Berlin,
3, pp. Berlin,
4, pp. Berlin, 1884.
(Acta Horti Petrop.)

Die pflanzengeographischen verhältnisse des europäischen Russlands.
Part 1, 51 pp. Riga, 1849.
2, 82 pp. Riga, 1850.
3, 64 pp. Riga, 1851.

Plantarum imagines et descriptiones floram Russicam illustrantes.
Fasc. 1–2, 16 pp. 10 pls. Monachii, 1844. QK-T 778
3, +22 pp. +15 pls. Monachii. 1844. QK-T 778
4, +29 pp. +20 pls. Monachii, 1844. QK-T 778
5–6, +46 pp. +30 pls. Monachii, 1845. QK-T 778
7, +54 pp. +35 pls. Monachii, 1846. QK-T 778
8, +65 pp. +40 pls. Monachii, 1846. QK-T 778

Catalogus Campanulacearum rossicarum.
64 pp. Petrop., 1879.
(Acta Horti Petrop. VI, I, 41-104.)

Conspectus florae . . . Nowaja-Semla.
46 pp. (Petropoli), 1871.
(Acta Horti Petropolitani, I, 43-88.)

Enumeratio plantarum Songoricarum.
Fasc. 1-4. pp. Mosquae, 1864-68.
(Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow.)

Trautvetter, E. R. von.

Flora boreali-Uralensis.
pp. Petropolis, 1856.

Flora of northern Russia. (Russia)
pp. Kiew, 1846.

De flora Rossiae septentrionalis. Programma.
26 pp. Kijoviae, 1846.

Plantae caspio-caucasicas . . . Radde et Becker.
pp. Petropolis, 1876-7.

Rede über die flora den nördlichen Russland. (Russian.)
pp. Kiew. 1846.

Rossicae arcticae plantas quasdam a peregrinatoribus variis in variis locis lectas.
pp. Petropolis, 1880.
(Acta Horti Petrop. II, 469-487.)

Russia divided into botanical divisions, with map showing the limits of certain trees. (Russian.)
pp. Kiew, 1851.

Ueber die geographische verbreitung der Herniaria arten in Russland.
7 pp. Moskau, 1865.

Trautvetter, E. R., Regel, E. L., Winkler, K. J., and Maximowicz, C. J.

Decas plantarum novarum.
10 pp. 1 pl. Petropoli, 1882.★

Treviranus, L. C.

Caricis specierum in imperium rutheno.
pp. Stuttgart, 1852.
(Separate from Ledebour's Flora rossica.)

Troilius, A. M.
Vaextgeog. skildring af soedra Halland.
pp. Lund. 1865.

Tryde, E.
Dansk skolflora.
1 ed. pp.
2 ed. 178 pp. 1902.
3 ed. 176 pp. Kobenhavn, 1905.
4 ed. 184 pp. Kobenhavn, 1908.
5 ed. 184 pp. Kobenhavn, 1910.

Tscherniev, W. M. (or Tschnernaieff, B. M.)
Ueber die wälder der Ukräne. (Russian.)
54 pp. Charkow, 1858.
Uebersicht der pflanzen welche bei Charkow und in der Ukräne wildwachsend vorkommen oder cultivirt werden. Dissertation.
90 pp. Charkow, 1859.

Ullgren, O. M.
De plantis tinctoriis svecanis. Diss. I, II.
14 pp. Upsaliae, 1815.★

Varlikh, V. K.
Russian medical plants. (Russian.)
525 pp. St. Petersburg, 1901.
140 pls. St. Petersburg, 1901.

Veesenmeyer, Gustav.
Vegetationsverhältnisse an der mittleren Wolga.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1854.
(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen reiches, heft 9, pp. 41-116.)

Volan, V. A.
Roslinoslovije. (Russian.)
271 pp. Lwow, 1854.
(Botany. Probably not a flora.)

Waga, Jakob.
Flora Polski w ograniczeniu. (Polish.)
Vol. 1, pp. Warszawa, 1847.
2, pp. Warszawa, 1848.
Flora polonica phanerogama.
Vol. 1, 766 pp. Varsaviae, 1848.
2, 820 pp. Varsaviae, 1848.
App. 336 pp. Varsaviae,

Wahlberg, P. F.
Anvisning till svenska foder-växternas kännedom.
318 pp. 4 pls. Stockholm, 1835. QI-W 137
(K. sven. land. acad. handb. 1833-4, 165-182; 1835, 64-262.)

Wahlbom, C. A.
Catalogus plantarum Oelandicarum.
(Oelandia, Upsaliae, 1786, pp. 42-44.)

Wahlenberg, Georgio.
Flora Lapponica.
550 pp. 30 pls. Berolini, 1812. QL-W 137

Flora Suecia.
Part 1, 694 pp. Upsaliae, 1824. QI-W 137
2, +1117 pp. Upsaliae, 1826. QI-W 137
2 ed. vol. 1, 445 pp. Upsaliae, 1831. QI-W 137
2, +1134 pp. Upsaliae, 1833. QI-W 137

Flora Upsaliensis.
495 pp. Upsaliae, 1820. QJ-W 137

Wahlström, J. E.
Synopsis plantarum in regione Telgae borealis.
40 pp. Upsaliae, 1847.★

Wainio, Edw.
Florula Tavastiae orientalis. (Russian.)
121 pp. n. p. 1876.★

Wall, W. A.
Westmanlands flora.
143 pp. Stockholm, 1852. QJ-W 187

Warming, J. E. B.
Dansk plantevaekst. I, Strand vegetation.
325 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1906.

Lagoa Santa et bidrag til den biologiske planteogeografi.
36 pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1892.

Warming, J. E. B., and others.
Botany of the Fareöes.
1070 pp. 24 pls. Copenhagen, Christiania, 1901-1908.
QB-B 748

Weber, Fr. & Mohr, D. M. H.
Naturhistorische reise durch Schweden.
207 pp. 3 pls. Göttingen, 1804.

Weinmann, J. A.
Elenchus plantarum agri Petropolitani.
472 pp. Petropoli, 1824.

Enumeratio stirpium in agro Petropolitano, sponte crescentium.
320 pp. Petropoli, 1837. QN-W 424

Wessen, Carl Johan.
Plantae cotyledoneae in paroecia Ostrogothiae Kärna.
62 pp. Upsaliae, 1838.★

Wiedemann, F. J., and Weber, E.
Beschreibung der phanerogamischen gewächse Esth-, Liv- und Kurlands.
664 pp. Reval, 1852.

Wikström, J. A.
Provinsen Helsinglands fanerogama växter och ormbunkar.
47 pp. Hudiksvall, 1868.

Wikström, Johann Emanuel.
Stockholms flora.
185-423 pp. Stockholm, 1840. QJ-W 663
Appendix, 27 pp. Stockholm, 1840. in QJ-W 663

Några arter af växtslägtet Rosa.
14 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1821.

Winkler, C.
Literatur und pflanzenverzeichniss der flora Baltica.
104 pp. Dorpat, 1877.

Winslow, A. P.
100 i ekonomiskt haenscende vigtiga svenska vaexter.
pp. Goteborg, 1871.

Wirzen, Johannes Ernst Adhemar.
De geographia plantarum . . . provinciae Casanensis distributione. Dissertation.
129 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1839.★

Prodromus florae Fennicae.
32 pp. Helsingforsiae, 1843.★

Wiström, P. W.
Växtgeografiska studier rör. öfvergangen mellan den Nord-svenska och mellansvenska kärlväxtflora.
43 pp. Falun, 1906.

Wittrock, V. B.
Fanerogam-och thallogam-veget. i skand.
pp. Upsala, 1869.

Om Snöns och Isens flora, Särskildt i de arktiska trakterna.
60 pp. 1 pl. Stockholm, 1883.★
(Nordenskiold. Studier och forskningar föranledda, etc.)

Tabellarisk oefersigt af skandinaviens vaextfamiljer.
pp. Mariestad, 1869.

Wolf, E. L.
The leaves of wild and cultivated trees and shrubs. (Russian.)
159 pp. St. Petersburg, 1892.
Bäume nnd sträucher im winterlichen zustande. (Russian.)
79 pp. St. Petersburg, 1892.

Wrangell, Ferdinand von.
Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea in . . . 1820-23. (English by Mrs. Sabine.)
1 ed. pp.
2 ed. pp. London, 1844.

Zabel, N. E.
Trees and shrubs growing in Russia. (Russian.)
78 pp. Moskau, 1884.

Zetterman, A. J., and Brander, A. E.
Bidrag til syd-vestra Finnlands' flora.
30 pp. Helsingfors, 1867.

Zetterstedt, Joanne Emanuele.
Om vegetationen vid Altenfjord.
(Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. XXXI, no. 10, 1874, pp. 33-52.)★

Om vegetationen . . . Smaland.
37 pp. Stockholm, 1867.★
(K. V. Ak. Handl. VI, no. 2.)

Zetterstedt, J. W.
Resa genom Sveriges och Norriges Lappmarker.
Vol. 1, 266 pp. 3 pls. Lund, 1822.
2, 231 pp. pls. Lund, 1822.

Resa genom Umea Lappmarker i vesterbottens Län. ar 1832.
398 pp. 4 pls. Oerebro, 1833.

Zigra, J. H.
Dendrologisch-öconomisch-technische flora der im Russischen kaiserreiche . . .
Vol. 1, 461 pp. Dorpat, 1839. QK-Z 68
2, 393 pp. Dorpat, 1839. QK-Z 68
(Russian by .)
Vol. 1, pp. Petropoli, 1842.
2, pp. Petropoli, 1842.

Zinger, W. J.
Sammlung von nachrichten über die flora des südlichen Russlands. (Russian.)
520 pp. Moskau, 1886.

ANONYMOUS.

Botany of the Faeröes. See: Warming, J. E. B. and others.

Enumeratio plantarum Sueciae.
pp. [Upsala, 1830.]

Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens (Sverges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands) fanerogamer och ormbunkar.
1 ed. pp. Upsala,
2 ed. pp. Upsala,
3 ed. pp. Upsala,
4 ed. 52 pp. Upsala, n.d.★

Forteckning öfver skandinaviens växter.
I, Karlväxter, 176 pp. Lund, 1907.

Fruit atlas, edited by the Royal Russian Society for fruit culture. (Russian.)
pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1906.

Pointsförteckning öfver Skandinaviens växter.
Part 1, 86 pp. Lund, 1880.
2, 116 pp. Lund, 1880.
2 ed. 96 pp. Lund, 1883.★
3 ed. 111 pp. Lund, 1891.

Svensk botanik.
Vol. 1, 72 foll. 72 pls. Stockholm, 1802.
2 ed., 72 foll. pls. Stockholm, 1815.
2, +144 foll. +144 pls. Stockholm, 1803.
3, +216 foll. +216 pls. Stockholm, 1804.
4, +288 foll. +288 pls. Stockholm, 1805.
5, +360 foll. +360 pls. Stockholm, 1807.
6, +432 foll. +432 pls. Stockholm, 1809.
7, +504 foll. +504 pls. Stockholm, 1812.
8, +576 foll. +576 pls. Stockholm, 1819.
9, +648 foll. +648 pls. Upsala, 1823-25.
10, +720 foll. +720 pls. Upsala, 1826-29.
11, +774 foll. +774 pls. Upsala, 1830.
(Edited by J. W. Palmstruch, C. W. Venus, G. J. Billberg, K. Vet. Akad. Text by Quensel, Swartz, Billberg, Wahlenberg, Wahlberg.

Tabellarische übersicht der in systematischen ordnung folgen in- und ausländischen bäume, sträucher, stauden, pflanzen.
pp. Chemnitz, 1806.

ADDENDA.

Horrebow, N.

The natural history of Iceland. (Translated from the Danish.)
207 pp. London, 1758. **ZD-H 817**

Parry, Captain W. E.

Journals of the first, second and third voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819-20-21-22-23-24-25.
Vol. 1, 283 pp. London, 1828. **XQa-P 265**
2, 270 pp. London, 1828. **XQa-P 265**
3, 312 pp. London, 1828. **XQa-P 265**
4, 295 pp. London, 1828. **XQa-P 265**
5, 330 pp. London, 1828. **XQa-P 265**

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to October 1, 1912.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of 'A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Pharm. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 37, 1898-1911.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 41, 1904-1912.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 9; January, 1913.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies.

Embracing Botanical Section R of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 37,175 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

The data relative to publications not in our Library have been gathered from various sources, as stated in our second issue. In preparing this issue we have compared also "Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum," Index to Botanical Literature of the "Bulletin of the Torrey Club," and Britton's "List of State and Local Floras of the United States and British America."

This number embraces section R, which is subdivided as follows:

R. North America.
RC. Greenland.
RD. Alaska.
RE. Canada.
RF. United States.
RI. New England.
RJ. Eastern States.
RK. Lake States.
RL. Southern States.
RM. Southwestern States
RN. Western Prairie States.
RO. Rocky Mountain States.
RP. Pacific States.
RQ. Mexico.
RR. Central America.
RS. West Indies.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies.

SECTION R.

Abrams, Leroy.
Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity.
474 pp. Stanford University, 1904. RP-A 161

Adams, H. G.
Notes for naturalists.
pp. London, 1857.

Agassiz, J. L. R., and Cabot, J. E.
Lake Superior, its physical character, vegetation, etc.
428 pp. 17 pls. Boston, 1850.

Aiken, Walter H.
Catalogue of the ferns and flowering plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and vicinity.
57 pp. Cincinnati, 1911.★
(Issued by the Lloyd Library.)

Aikin, William E. A.
Catalogue of phaenogamous plants and of ferns, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of Baltimore.
(Trans. Md. Acad. Sci. I, 55-91, Baltimore, 1837.)

Albrecht, Dr. Joseph.
List of native, woody plants grown in Louisiana.
(Rep. on the forests of Louisiana of 1884, by Benj. McLaren, Collector State Forest Exhibit, 10 pp., New Orleans, 1884.)

Alexander, W. H.
The flora of St. Christopher..
(Bull., Am. Geog. Soc., vol. 33, 1901.)

Alfaro, A.
Lista de las plantas encontradas hasta ahora en Costa Rica y en los territorios limitrofes. extractada de la "Biologia Centrali-Americana."
136 pp. n. p. n. d.★
(Museo Nacional, Vol. I, 1887.)

Allen, J. A.
Alpine flora of the Province of Quebec.
(Can. Nat. (II) X, 417-419, 1883.)

List of plants collected in the North Pacific R. R. Expedition of 1873, under Gen. D. S. Stanley. (Plants determined by Dr. George Vasey.)
(Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., XVII, pp. 70-86, 1874.)

Almendinger, Miss E. C.
Flora of Ann Arbor and vicinity.
(Proc. Ann Arbor Sci. Assoc., 1876.)

Ami, Henri M.
Notes on the flora of Montebello, Quebec.
(Can. Rec. Sci., III, 315-318, 1889. Reprinted.)

Anderson, C. L.
Catalogue of Nevada flora.
(Rep. State Mineralogist, Nevada, 116-128.)

Andersson, N. J.
Salices boreali-americanae.
32 pp. Cambridge, 1858.★

Andrews, E. F., and Geddes, W. Nevin.
Botany all the year round, also a brief flora of the Eastern United States, by W N. Geddes.
302+368 pp. New York, 1904. RF-A 566

Andrews, Luman.
Flowering plants and higher cryptogams growing on Meriden Mountains.
11 pp. n. p. 1901.★
(Conn. School Doc. No. 3, 1901.)

Apgar, Austin Craig.
Ornamental shrubs of the United States.
382 pp. New York, 1910. RF-A 641

Trees of the northern United States.
224 pp. New York, 1892. RF-A 641
224 pp. New York, 1910.

Arthur, J. G.
Contributions to the flora of Iowa.
43 pp. Charles City, 1876.★

Aughey, Samuel.
Sketches of the physical geography and geology of Nebraska.
326 pp. Omaha, 1880. RN-A 919

Catalogue of the flora of Nebraska.
37 pp. Lincoln, 1875.

List of forest trees and shrubs of Nebraska, with notes on their distribution.
(Sketches of Phys. Geog. and Geol., Nebraska, 84-96, Omaha, 1880.)

Babcock, H. H.
Flora of Chicago and vicinity.
I,
II,
III, (Lens, vol. 1, July, 1872, pp. 144-150.)★

Bachmann, John.
Catalogue of phaenogamous plants and ferns, native and naturalized, found growing in the vicinity of Charleston (South Carolina).
15 pp. Charleston, 1834.

Bailey, L. H., Jr.
List of the ornamental plants which are hardy in Michigan.
13 pp. Lansing, 1887.

Bailey, William Whitman.
New England wild flowers and their seasons.
150 pp. Providence, 1897. RI-B 156

Among Rhode Island wild flowers.
1 ed. pp. Providence, 1895.
2 ed. 105 pp. Providence, 1896. RI-B 156

Baird, Spencer F.
Contribution towards a catalogue of the trees and shrubs of Cumberland County.
(Rec. and Jour. Linn. Assoc., Penn. College, I, pp. 57-63, 1845.)

Baldwin, Ebenezer.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants and the ferns, growing without cultivation within five miles of Yale College.
38 pp. New Haven, 1831.

Baldwin, Henry.
The orchids of New England.
159 pp. 1 pl. New York, 1884.
Reissue, 158 pp. New York, 1894. RI-B 182

Ballet, Jules.
La Guadeloupe.
Vol. 1, part 1, 527 pp. Basse-Terre, 1890. RS-B 191
Vol. 2, part 2-3, 369 pp. Basse-Terre, 1896. RS-B 191

Barcena, M.

Noticia . . . del estado de Hidalgo.
pp. Mexico, 1877.
(Flora, pp. 25-37, 2 pls.)

Viaje a . . . Cacahuamilpa . . . y la flora de los estados de Morelos y Guerrero.
pp. Mexico, 1874.

Barnes, Charles R.

Catalogue of phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants found growing wild in Jefferson County (Indiana), to which is added a list of plants growing in Clark County but not found in Jefferson.
9 pp. Madison, 1878.★

Catalogue of plants of Indiana.
38 pp. Crawfordsville, 1881.★

Barnston, G.

On a collection of plants from British Columbia made by James Richardson in 1874.
(Can. Nat. II, viii, pp. 90-94. 1878.)

Barnston, James.

Catalogue of the Canadian plants in the Holmes' Herbarium, in the Cabinet of the University of McGill College.
(Can. Nat. IV, pp. 100-116, 1859. Reprinted, 20 pp. Montreal, 1859.)

Barratt, J. M. D.

List of plants collected by E. W. Southwick on the White Mountains of New Hampshire, July 15, 1841, with notes and references.
11 pp.
(The Classic.)

Barrows, John R.

Plants of southern Utah, southern Nevada, and California.
5 pp. San Diego, (1899?)★

Barton, Benjamin Smith.

Flora Virginica.
74 pp. Philadelphia, 1812.

Fragments of the natural history of Pennsylvania.
Part 1, 24 pp. Philadelphia, 1799.
Reprint, 24 pp. London, 1883.

Geographical view of the trees of North America.
36 pp. Philadelphia, 1809.

Barton, William P. C.

Compendium florae Philadelphicae.
Vol. 1, 251 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. RJ-B 293
2, 234 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. RJ-B 293

Florae Philadelphicae prodromus.
100 pp. Philadelphia, 1815.

A flora of North America.
Vol. 1, 138 pp. 36 pls. Philadelphia, 1821. R-B 293
2, 107 pp. +70 pls. Philadelphia, 1822. R-B 293
3, 100 pp.+106 pls. Philadelphia, 1823. R-B 293

Bartram, William.

Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida . . . containing an account of the soil and natural productions of those regions, etc.
522 pp. 8 pls. Philadelphia, 1791.
520 pp. 7 pls. Dublin, 1793.

Bateman, James.

The Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala.
16 pp. 40 pls. London, 1843. RQ-B 328

Beal, W. J.

Grasses of North America.
1 ed. vol. 1, pp. New York, 1887.
2, 706 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 366
2 ed. vol. 1, 457 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 366

Flora of the sandy pine plains of Michigan.
(Rep. Mich. Hort. Soc., 1888. Also 1st Ann. Rep. Dep't Bot. & Forestry Exp. Mich. State Agric. College, 1888.)

List of trees and shrubs belonging to Michigan.
(1st Report Mich. Forestry Comm., 1888, pp. 36-51.)

Beal, W. J., and Wheeler, C. F.
Michigan flora.
180 pp. Lansing, 1892. **RK-B 366**

Beardslee, H. C.
Catalogue of the plants of Ohio.
19 pp. Painesville, Ohio, 1874.

Bebb, M. S.
List of plants in northern counties of Illinois not in Lapham's catalogue.
(Trans. Agric. Soc. III, pp. 586-587, 1859.)

Beck, Lewis C.
Botany of the northern and middle states.
1 ed. 471 pp. Albany, 1833. **RF-B 393**
2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1848. **RF-B 393**
Reissue 2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1856. **RF-B 393**
Reissue 2 ed. 480 pp. New York, 1868. **RF-B 393**
(Title of 2d ed. changed to "Botany of United States north of Virginia.")

Contributions towards the botany of the States of Illinois and Missouri.
(Amer. Jour. Sci. & Arts, (I), x, pp. 257-264; xi, pp. 167-182; xiv, pp. 112-121, 1826, 1828.)

Beckwith, Florence, Macaulay, Mary E., and Fuller, J. B.
Plants of Monroe County, New York, and adjacent territory.
150 pp. Rochester, 1896. **RJ-B 397**
(Proc. Rochester Acad. Sci., III.)

Behr, H. H.
Flora of the vicinity of San Francisco.
364+14 pp. San Francisco, 1888. **RP-B 421**

Genera of vascular plants of San Francisco.
165 pp. San Francisco, 1884.

Bell, John.
List of plants collected in the Manitoulin Islands.
(Rep. Progr. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1866-69, pp. 449-465, 1870. Also in French ed. of same volume, pp. 501-524, 1871.)

Plants of the west coast of Newfoundland.
(Can. Nat. (II) v, pp. 54-61, 1870.)

Bell, Robert.
The geographical distribution of the forest trees of Canada.
21 pp. Montreal, 1882.★
(Report, Geological Survey, 1880.)

Bell, W. A.
New tracks in North America.
Vol. 1, 236 pp. 10 pls. 1869. **XR-B 435**
2, 322 pp. 13 pls. 1869. **XR-B 435**
(App., Botany by C. C. Parry.)

Bennett, James L.
Plants of Rhode Island, being an enumeration of plants growing without cultivation in the state of Rhode Island.
128 pp. Providence, 1888.
(Proc. Providence Franklin Society.)

Bentham, Geo.
Botany of the voyage of the Sulphur.
195 pp. 60 pls. London, 1844.
(The portion relating to California, pp. 2-57.)

Plantae Hartwegianae imprimas Mexicanae.
393 pp. Londini, 1839-57. RQ-B 476

Bergen, Joseph Y.
Bergen's botany, key and flora, Northern and Central States.
1 ed. 257 pp. Boston, 1901. RF-B 495
Pacific coast ed. 199 pp. Boston, 1901. RP-B 495

Bernard, A. C. I.
Vergleichung der Floren des Westindischen und Ostindischen Archipels.
92 pp. Halle, 1877.★

Bessey, Charles E.
Annual report of the botanist upon the grasses and forage plants of Nebraska.
(Ann. Rep. State Board of Agric., 1888, pp. 131-142.)

Contributions to the flora of Iowa.
(4th Biennial Rep. Iowa Agric. Coll., pp. 90-127, Des Moines, 1871.)

Grasses and forage plants of Nebraska.
15 pp. 20 pls. 1888.
(Reprinted from Ann. Report State Board of Agric. for 1887.)

Bessey, Charles E. and **Webber, Herbert J.**
Report of the botanist on the grasses and forage plants and the catalogue of plants (of Nebraska).
162 pp. Lincoln, 1890.★
(Report, Nebr. State Board of Agric., 1889.)

Bigelow, Jacob.
Florula Bostoniensis.
1 ed. 268 pp. Boston, 1814. RI-B 592
2 ed. 422 pp. Boston, 1824. RI-B 592
3 ed. 468 pp. Boston, 1840. RI-B 592

Bigelow, John M.
Florula Lancastriensis. Plants of Fairfield County, Ohio.
22 pp. Lancaster, 1841.

Billings, B.
List of plants observed growing principally within four miles of Prescott, C. W., and for the most part in 1860.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can., I, pp. 114-140, 1861.)

List of plants collected by Mr. B. Billings in the vicinity of the city of Ottawa during the summer of 1866.
(Trans. Ottawa Nat. Hist. Soc.)

List of plants collected on the Island of Anticosti and Coast of Labrador, 1860, by James Richardson.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can. I, pp. 58-59, 1861.)

List of plants collected on the south and east shores of Lake Superior and on the north shore of Lake Huron in 1860, by Robert Bell.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada, I, pp. 67-80, 1861.)

Billings, W. E.
List of plants found growing as indigenous in the neighborhood of Prescott, C. W.
(Can. Nat. and Geol., III, pp. 39-50; V, pp. 14-24, 1860.)

Bishop, J. N.
Catalogue of the plants of Connecticut.
1 ed. 18 pp. Hartford, 1885.★
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 57 pp. Hartford, 1901.★
(Reprint from Report, Conn. Board of Agric.)

Bissell, Charles Humphrey, and **Andrews, Luman.**
Flora of the town of Southington, Connecticut, and its vicinity.
118 pp. 1902.
(Conn. School Document, No. 15.) RI-B 623

Blanc & Co., A.
Catalogue and hints on cacti. [Trade.]
59 pp. Philadelphia, 1886.★

Blanchan, Neltje.
Nature's garden.
415 pp. 79 pls. New York, 1900. RF-B 639
415 pp. 79 pls. London, 1901. RF-B 639

Blatchley, W. S.
The Indiana weed book.
191 pp. Indianapolis, 1912. RK-B 644

Bolander, H. N.
Enumeration of shrubs and trees in the vicinity of the mouth of San Francisco Bay.
(Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., III, pp. 78-83, 1863.)

Catalogue of the plants growing in the vicinity of San Francisco.
43 pp. San Francisco, 1870.

Boldingh, I.
The flora of the Dutch West Indian islands, St. Eustatius, Saba, and St. Martin.
Vol. 1, 321 pp. Leiden, 1909. RS-B 687

Booth, John.
Die Douglas-fichte und einige andere Nadelhölzer namentlich aus dem nordwestlichen Amerika.
92 pp. 8 pls. Berlin, 1877. R-B 725

Bossu, see Forster, J. R.

Botany Club of Waltham.
Partial list of the native plants of Waltham, Massachusetts.
36 pp. Waltham, 1883.

Brace, John P.
List of plants growing spontaneously in Litchfield and in its vicinity.
(Silliman's Journal, (I) iv, pp. 69-86; 292-309, 1822.)

Brackenridge, H. M.
Journal of a voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. Reprint.
148 pp. Cleveland, 1904. XR-B 797.
(Early Western Travels, VI.)

Bradbury, John.
Travels in the interior of America in 1809, 1810, 1811.
pp. Liverpool, 1897.
320 pp. Cleveland, 1904. (Reprint.) R-B 798
(Early Western Travels, 1748-1846, Vol. V.)

Bradford, George W.
Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of Cortland Academy, Homer, Cortland County, N. Y.
(46th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 66-71, 1833.)★

Brainerd, Ezra, Jones, L. R., and Eggleston, W. W.
Flora of Vermont.
113 pp. Burlington, 1900. in RI-C 674
(Contributions to the Botany of Vermont, VIII.)

Brandegee, T. S.
Flora of southwestern Colorado.
(Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, Ter., vol. ii, no. 3, pp. 227-248, Washington, 1876.)

Branner, John C., and **Coville, F. V.**
List of the plants of Arkansas.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Ark., vol. 4, pp. 155-242.)

Brendel, Frederick.
Additions and annotations to Mr. Lapham's catalogue of Illinois plants.
(Trans. Agric. Soc., iii, pp. 583-585, 1859.)

Flora Peoriana.
89 pp. Peoria, 1887.★

The trees and shrubs in Illinois. The oaks of Illinois.
47 pp. 10 pls. n. p. n. d.★

Brereton, John A.
Florae Columbianae prodromus.
86 pp. Washington, 1830. RJ-B 841

Brewer, W. H., Watson, Sereno, and Gray, Asa.
Botany of the geological survey of California.
Vol. 1, 628 pp. Cambridge, 1876 RP-B 842
2, (By Watson). 559 pp. Cambridge, 1880. RP-B 842

Bridges, M. C.
Catalogue descriptif des Coniferes de Californie, Oregon et en general de toute la côte nord du Pacifique.
29 pp. Paris, 1866. RP-B 851

Britton, Nathaniel Lord.
Catalogue of flora found in New Jersey.
Preliminary, 233 pp. New Brunswick, 1881. RJ-B 862
Final, 25-642 pp. Trenton, 1889. RJ-B 862
(From Final Report State Geologist, II.)
Manual of the flora of the Northern States and Canada.
1080 pp. New York, 1901. RF-B 862
2 ed. 1112 pp. New York, 1905. RF-B 862

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, A.
An illustrated flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions.
Vol. 1, 612 pp. New York, 1896. R-B 862
2, 643 pp. New York, 1897. R-B 862
3, 588 pp. New York, 1898. R-B 862

Britton, N. L. and Rusby, H. H.
List of plants collected by Miss Mary B. Croft at San Diego, Texas.
(Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., VII, pp. 7-14, 1887. Reprinted.)
List of plants collected by Dr. E. A. Mearns at Fort Verde, and in the Mongollon and San Francisco Mountains, Arizona.
(Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci., VIII, pp. 61-81, 1889.)

Britton, N. L., and Shafer, J. A.
North American trees.
894 pp. New York, 1908. R-B 862

Britton, N. L., Sterns, E. E., and Poggenburg, J. F.
Preliminary catalogue of Anthophyta and Pteridophyta growing near New York City.
90 pp. New York, 1898. RJ-P 924

Britton, N. L., and others.
Systematic botany of North America.
Vol. 9, part 1 [Underwood, L. M.] Hepaticae.
7 pp. New York, 1895.*
(Seems to be only part of the work issued.)

Brown, Robert.
Catalogue of plants collected in the island of Neville, etc.
(App. Parry's second voyage, Supplement, London, 1824.)

Browne, Daniel J.
The sylva americana.
408 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1832. RF-B 882
Trees of America, native and foreign.
520 pp. New York, 1846. R-B 882
520 pp. New York, 1857. R-B 882

Browne, Patrick.
The civil and natural history of Jamaica.
503 pp. 49 pls. London, 1756.
2 ed. 490+60 pp. 49 pls. London, 1789.

Brown, Stewardson, and Schäffer, Mrs. Charles.
Alpine flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains.
353 pp. 79 pls. London and New York, 1907. RE-B 879

Bruhin, Th. A.
Vergleichende flora Wisconsins.
(Verhand. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Gesell, Wien, XXVI, pp. 229-286, 1876. Additions, XXVII, pp. 859-866, 1877; XXVIII, pp. 633-644; XXIX, pp. 42-43, 1879.)★

Zur flora Wisconsins.
(Abh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, XX, pp. 1003-1008, 1870.)★

Bruncken, Ernest.
North American forests and forestry.
265 pp. New York and London, 1900. RF-B 894

Brunet, Ovide.
Catalogue des vegetaux ligneux du Canada pour servir a l'intelligences des collections de bois economique envoyees a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1867.
64 pp. Quebec, 1867.

Notes sur les plantes recuillies en 1858 par M. l'Abbé Ferland sur les cotes de Labrador baignees par les eaux du Saint Laurent.
8 pp. n. d.

Buchan, J. M.
Notes on the flora of Hamilton, Ontario.
(Canad. Jour. (II), xiv, pp. 281-304, 1870.)

Buchenau, Franz, and Focke, W. O.
Gefässpflanzen.
(Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolfahrt. Bd. II, pp. 12-61.) RC-B 836

Buckely, S. S.
Descriptions of new plants from Texas.
(Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1861, pp. 448-463; 1862, pp. 5-10.).

Burgess, Edward S.
The Chautauqua flora.
38 pp. Clinton, 1877.

Bush, Frank.
Flora of Jackson County, Missouri, with supplement.
20 pp. Independence, 1882.★
Suppl. 8 pp. Kansas City, 1885.★

Butler, S. R.
Labrador plants.
(Can. Nat. (II), v, pp. 350-353, 1870.)

Call, Richard Ellsworth.
Some notes on the flora and fauna of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky.
(Reprinted from The American Naturalist, May, 1897.)★

Campbell, George G.
List of plants collected in the neighborhood of Truro, Nova Scotia, during the summers of 1883 and 1884.
(Proc. and Trans. Nova Scot. Inst. Nat. Sci., VI, pp. 209-225, 1885; pp. 283-285, 1886.)

Campbell, Robert.
Flora of Cap-a-L'Aigle, P. Q.
(Can. Rec. Sci., IV, pp. 54-68, 1890.)

Carruth, J. H.
Catalogue of plants seen in Kansas.
(Trans. Kans. State Board of Agric., pp. 346-374, 1873.)

Case, George R., and Setchel, Wm. A.
A catalogue of wild plants (Norwich, Connecticut) growing in the order of flowering for the year 1882.
12 pp. Norwich, 1883.★

Catesby, Mark.
The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands.

Vol. 1, 100 pp. 100 pls. London, 1731. RL-C 359
2, 100 pp. 100 pls. London, 1743. RL-C 359
Vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1754.
2, pp. pls. London, 1754.

3 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1771.
(Revised by Edwards.)
2, pp. pls. London, 1771.
(Revised by Edwards.)
(German by)
Vol. 1. pp. pls. Nurnberg, 1750.
2. pp. pls. Nurnberg, 1750.

Hortus Brittano-Americanus, or trees and shrubs of North America.
41 pp. 17 pls. London, 1763.

Hortus Europae americanus (a reissue).
41 pp London, 1767.

Chapman, Alvin Wentworth.
Flora of the southern United States.
pp. New York,
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1855.
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1860. RL-C 466
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1865.
Reissue, 621 pp. New York, 1872.
2 ed. 698 pp. New York, 1883.
Reissue, 698 pp. New York, 1887.
Reissue, 698 pp. New York, 1889.
3 ed. 655 pp. New York, 1897. RL-C 466

List of plants growing spontaneously in the vicinity of Quincy, Florida.
(Western Jour. Med. & Surg., III (new ser.), pp. 1-23, Louisville, 1845.)

Chase, Joseph Smeaton.
Cone bearing trees of the California mountains.
99 pp. pls. Chicago, 1911.

Chickering, J. W.
Catalogue of the Alpine and sub-Alpine flora of the White Mountains of New Hampshire.
(Field and Forest, II, pp. 98-99, Washington, 1876.)

Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants collected during the summers of 1873 and 1874 in Dakota and Montana by Dr. Elliott Coues; with which are incorporated those collected in the same region at the same time by G. M. Dawson.
(Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey, IV, No. 4, 1878.)

Churchill, J. R.
List of trees and plants growing naturally in Milton, Massachusetts.
(History of Milton, Mass., pp. 600-615, 1887.)

Clark, Anna M., and Jones, L. R.
Trees of Vermont.
86 pp. Burlington, 1899.★
(Contributions Botany of Vermont, V.)★

Clark, D. A.
The commercial forest trees of Massachusetts.
66 pp. Boston, 1907.

Clark, Galen.
The big trees of California.
104 pp. 20 pls. Yosemite Valley, Cal., 1907.

Clark, Joseph.
Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns of Cincinnati.
30 pp. Cincinnati, 1852.★
(Published by the Western Acad. of Nat. Science.)

Clarke, F. L.
Catalogue of flowering plants and ferns of Santa Cruz County, California.
13 pp. Santa Cruz.

Claypole, E. W.
Catalogue of the names of plants found in Perry County during the summers of 1882 and 1883.
(Report Progress, 2d Geol. Surv. Penn., F. 2, pp. 113-145, 1885.)

Clinton, George W.
List of plants growing spontaneously in the State and not included in Torrey's catalogue.
(Ann. Rep. Regents on Cabinet, Albany, 1865-66. Continued in succeeding Annual Reports of C. H. Peck.)★

Preliminary list of the plants of Buffalo and its vicinity.
12 pp. Buffalo, 1864.
(17th Ann. Rep. Regents on Cabinet, pp. 24-35, Albany, 1864.)★

Clute, Willard Nelson.
Flora of the Upper Susquehanna.
142 pp. Binghamton, N. Y., 1898. RJ-C 649
Suppl. 16 pp. Binghamton, N. Y., 1901.★

Cocks, Reginald S.
Leguminosae of Louisiana.
22 pp. pls. New Orleans, 1910.
(Louisiana State Museum, Bulletin No. 1.)

Colden, Cadwallader.
Plantae Coldenhamiae in Provincia Noveboracensi Americes sponte crescentes . . .
(Acta Soc. Reg. Sci., Upsala, 1749, pp. 81-136.)

Cole, Emma J.
Grand Rapids flora; a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Grand Rapids, Michigan.
170 pp. Grand Rapids, 1901. RK-C 689

Coleman, N.
Catalogue of the flowering plants of the southern peninsula of Michigan.
49 pp. Grand Rapids, 1873.★

Collin, N.
Foerslag af nagra Nord-Americas traed.
pp. Stockholm, 1823.

Collins, J. Franklin, and Preston, Howard W.
Illustrated key to the wild and commonly cultivated trees of the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada.
184 pp. New York, 1912. RF-C 712

Key to New England trees wild and commonly cultivated.
42 pp. Providence, 1909.★

Comstock, Anna Bottsford.
Teachers' notes on flowers which blossom in April and May.
14 pp. New York, 1904.★

Conzatti, C.
Los generos vegetales Mexicanos.
449 pp. Mexico, 1903. RQ-C 768

Conzatti, Cassiano, and Smith, L. C.
Flora sinoptica mexicana.
225 pp. Oaxaca, 1897.
2 ed. pp. Mexico, 1909.

Cooley, Dennis.
Catalogue of the plants collected by William A. Burt in the primitive region south of Lake Superior, in 1846.
(Jackson's "Lake Superior," pp. 875-882, Washington, 1849.)

Cook, O. F., and Collins, G. N.
Economic plants of Porto Rico.
269 pp. Washington, 1903. RS-C 771
(Contributions, U. S. Nat. Herbarium, VIII, part 2, 1903.)

Cooper, J. G.
Forests and trees of northern America as connected with climate and agriculture.
(Agric. Report, 1860, pp. 416-445.)★

Cornut, J. P.

Canadensium plantarum . . . historia.
238 pp. Paris, 1635.
pp. Paris, 1662.

Coulter, John M.

Manual of botany (Phaenogamia and Pteridophyta) of the Rocky Mountain regions.
452 pp. New York, 1885. **RO-C 855**

Manual of the phanerogams and pteridophytes of Western Texas.
588 pp. Washington, 1891-4. **RM-C 855**
(Cont. U. S. Nat. Herb., vol. 2, nos. 1-3; also issued with title "Botany of Western Texas.")

New manual of the botany of the Central Rocky Mountains.
646 pp. New York, 1909. (Revised by Aven Nelson.)
RO-C 855

An analytical key to some of the common, wild and cultivated species of flowering plants.
93 pp. New York, 1902.★

Flora of Jefferson County, Indiana.
(From Geological Survey of Indiana, 1874, pp. 230-277.)★

List of plants collected in the Black Hills during the summer of 1874 (collected by Professor Donaldson).
(Bot. Bull., I, 4, 1875.)

Coulter, Stanley.

Catalogue of the flowering plants and of the ferns and their allies indigenous to Indiana.
24th Report State Geologist, 1899, pp. 554-1074.
RK-C 855

Coulter, Stanley, and Dorner, Herman B.

Key to the genera of the forest trees of Indiana.
11 pp. Lafayette, 1904.★
24 pp. 2 pls. Lafayette, 1907.★

Coville, F. V., and Wight, W. F.

Arctic plants collected in northern Alaska.
(Prof. Paper, U. S. Geol. Surv. 20, pp. 130-134, 1904.)

Cowles, H. C.

A remarkable colony of plants along the Apalachicola River, Florida, and its significance.
(Report, 8th Internat. Geol. Congress, p. 599, 1905.)

Creevey, Carolina A.

Flowers of field, hill, and swamp.
564 pp. New York, 1897. **RF-C 913**

Harper's guide to wild flowers.
555 pp. New York & London, 1912. **RF-C 913**

Cronise, Titus Fey.

The natural wealth of California, comprising early history, geography . . . geology, zoology, and botany, mineralogy . . .
696 pp. San Francisco, 1868.

Croom, H. B., and Loomis, H.

Catalogue of plants observed in the neighborhood of Newbern, N. C.
1 ed. 52 pp. Newbern, 1833.
2 ed. pp. New York, 1837. (H. B. Croom.)

Cubas, Antonio Garcia.
Mexico, its trade, industries, and resources. (English by W. Thompson and C. B. Cleveland.)
436 pp. Mexico, 1893. **RQ-C 962**

Cundall, Frank.
Jamaica in 1895.
1 ed.
2 ed.
3 ed.
4 ed.
5 ed. 116 pp. 13 pls. London, 1905.

Curtis, M. A.
Botany of North Carolina.
156 pp. Raleigh, 1867. **RJ-C 979**

Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state.
158 pp. Raleigh, 1867. **RJ-C 979**
(Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. of N. C.)

An account of some new and rare plants of North Carolina.
(Am. Jour. Sci. & Arts, Vol. 44, 1843, pp. 80-84.)★

Report of the woody plants of North Carolina.
(Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey of North Carolina, 1860.)

Plants around Wilmington, North Carolina.
60 pp. Boston, 1834.★
(Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., 1837, pp. 82-141.)

Curtiss, Allen H.
Catalogue of the phanerogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Canada and the northwestern portions of the United States.
8 pp. Liberty, 1873.★

North American plants collected and distributed in 1877, 1878.
2 pp. Jacksonville, 1877-8.★
(Contents of Fasc. I-II.)

Second distribution of plants of the southern United States.
32 pp. (Jacksonville), 1896.★

Cutler, Manasseh.
Account of indigenous vegetables botanically arranged.
Reprint, 8+396—493 pp. Cincinnati, 1903. **RF-C 989**
(Mem. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci., Vol. I, pp. 396-493, 1785.)

Dall, William H.
Useful, indigenous, Alaskan plants.
(Rep. Dep't Agric. 1868, pp. 187-189.)

Dallas, Mrs. G. M.
Minnewaska's flora.
13 pp. n. p., 1896.★

Dame, Lorin L., and Brooks, Henry.
Handbook of the trees of New England.
196 pp. 87 pls. Boston, 1902. **RI-D 157**
196 pp. 87 pls. Boston, 1904. **RI-D 157**

Dame, L. L., and Collins, F. S.
Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts.
201 pp. Malden, 1888. **RI-D 157**

Dana, Mrs. William Starr (Frances Theodora).
According to season; talks about flowers.
159 pp. New York, 1894. **RF-D 171**
New ed. 197 pp. 32 pls. New York, 1902. **RF-D 171**

How to know the wild flowers.

1 ed. New York,
2 ed. 208 pp. New York, 1893. RF-D 171
3 ed. pp. New York,
4 ed. pp. New York,
5 ed. 298 pp. New York, 1894.
6 ed. 346 pp. 108 pls. New York, 1900. RF-D 171

Daniels, F. P.

The flora of Columbia, Mo. and vicinity.

319 pp. 1 pl. Columbia, 1907.
(Univ. of Missouri, Sci. Ser., 1907.)

Darby, John.

Botany of the Southern States.

344 pp. Macon, 1841. (Entitled "A manual of botany adapted to the productions of the Southern States.")
612 pp. New York, 1855. RL-D 213
612 pp. New York, 1860.
612 pp. New York, 1866. RL-D 213

Darby, William.

Geographical distribution of the State of Louisiana, the southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama.

270 pp. Philadelphia, 1816.
356 pp. New York, 1817.
(Contains several lists of trees and shrubs.)

Darlington, William.

Flora Cestrica.

1 ed. 152 pp. 3 pls. West Chester, 1826.
2 ed. 640 pp. West Chester, 1837. RI-D 221
3 ed. 498 pp. Philadelphia, 1853. RI-D 221
(First ed. bears title, "Florula Cestrica.")

Catalogue of the filicoid and flowering plants of Lancaster County arranged in conformity with Endlicher's Genera Plantarum.
(Rupp's History of Lancaster County, pp. 483-508, Lancaster, 1844.)

Darrach, James.

Plants appearing to flower in the neighborhood of Philadelphia, from February to November.
15 pp. Germantown, 1882.★
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, 1853.)

Davis, Charles H. S.

List of forest trees and shrubs to be found in Meriden, Connecticut.
(Trans. Sci. Assoc. Meriden, III, pp. 46-78, 1888.)

Davis, K. C.

Key to the woody plants of Mower County in southern Minnesota in their winter condition.
7 pp. Austin, Minn., 1895.★

Davidson, Alice M.

California plants in their home.

216 pp. Los Angeles, 1898. RP-D 252
Suppl. 133 pp. Los Angeles, 1898. RP-D 252

Davidson, Anstruther.

Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles County, California.
36 pp. Los Angeles, 1896.★
(Proc. South. Cal. Acad. Sci.)

Dawson, George M.

List of plants collected during the summers of 1873-4 in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains.
(Rep. Geol. & Resources of the region in the vicinity of 49th parallel, N. Am. Boundary Commission, App. F, 1875.)

Note on distribution of more important trees of British Columbia.
(Can. Nat. (II) ix, 1880, and in Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1879-80, pp. 167b-177b.)

Day, David F.

A catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity.
215 pp. Buffalo, 1883. **RJ-D 273**

Catalogue of the Niagara flora.
67 pp. 1888.★

Deane, Walter.

Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook, and Beaver Brook Reservations.
144 pp. Boston, 1896. **RI-D 284**

De Friese, L. H.

List of timber trees found along the South-Central part of the State, from Columbus to Pound Gap.
(Geol. Surv. of Kentucky, part X, vol. v, 2d ser., 62 pp. Frankfort, 1876.)

List of timber trees of North Cumberland, Bell, and Harlan counties.
(Geol. Surv. Ky., part IX, vol. iv, 2d ser., 24 pp., 1876.)

Report on the timbers of the district west of the Tennessee River, commonly known as the Purchase District.
(Geol. Surv. Ky., Part VI, vol. v, 2d. ser., 34 pp., 1877.)

Report of the timber trees of Grayson, Breckenridge, Ohio and Hancock counties.
(Geol. Surv. Ky., part IX, vol. iii, 2d ser., 26 pp., 1876.)

Report on the timbers of the Tradewater region, Caldwell, Lyon, Crittenden, Hopkins, Webster, and Union counties.
(Geol. Surv. Kentucky, part IV, vol. v, 2d ser. 34 pp., 1877.)

Delamare, E., Renauld, F., and **Cardot, J.**

Flora Miquelonensis; enumeration systématique avec notes descriptives des Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Mousses, Sphaignes, Hepatiques et Lichenes.
79 pp. Lyons, 1888.★

Desportes, Pouppé.

Traité ou abregé des plantes usuelles de S. Domingue.
Vol. 1, pp. Paris,
2, , pp. Paris,
3, 455 pp. Paris, 1770. **RS-D 472**

De Verteuil, Louis Antoine Aimé.

Trinidad; its geography, natural resources . . . and prospects.
484 pp. London, Paris & New York, 1884.
(Outline of the flora by H. Crüger.)

Devries, W. L., compiler.

Spring plants of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.
pp. 1882.

Dewey, Chester.

Report on the herbaceous, flowering plants of Massachusetts.
277 pp. Cambridge, 1840. **RI-D 519**

Catalogue of plants found in the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts.
(History of the County of Berkshire, pp. 43-86, Pittsfield, 1829.)

Catalogue of plants and their time of flowering in and about the city of Rochester, for the year 1841.
(55th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 265-272, Albany, 1842.)★

Dickie, G.

Notes on flowering plants and algae collected during the voyage of the "Isabel."
(In "A summer search for Sir John Franklin," by Commander R. A. Inglefield, Appendix, London, 1853.)

Diss Debar, J. H.
List of timber trees of West Virginia.
(In "Handbook of West Virginia.")

Dolph, John M.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and filicoid plants of New Castle County [Delaware].
12 pp. Wilmington, 1844.
Addenda, 2 pp. 1846.
(Published by the Botanical Society of Wilmington.)

List of the plants of Wayne County, Pa.
(Rep. Progr. 2d Geol. Surv. Penn. G. 5, pp. 31-37, 1881.)

Dorner, Herman B.
Additions to the flora of Indiana.
(Ind. Acad. Sci., 1903, pp. 117-118.)★

Dowd, Alice M.
Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn.
188 pp. 1 pl. Boston, 1906. RF-D 745

Driggs, A. W.
Notes on the flora of Connecticut.
4 pp. Hartford, 1901.

Drummond, A. T.
Contributions to the local flora of Kingston.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Canada, I, pp. 33-40, 1861.)

Distribution of Canadian forest trees in its relation to climate and other causes.
(Reprinted from Canadian Economies, Montreal, 1885.)

Introduced and spreading plants of Ontario and Quebec.
(Can. Nat. (II) iv, pp. 377-387, 1869. Also Reprint, 12 pp.)

Observations on Canadian geographical botany.
(Can. Nat. (II), i, pp. 405-419, 1864.)

Some statistical features of the flora of Ontario and Quebec, and a comparison with those of the United States flora.
(Can. Nat. (II), ii, pp. 429-437, 1868.)

Dudley, William R.
The Cayuga flora.
Part 1, Phaenogamia. 132 pp. Ithaca, 1886. RJ-D 849

Preliminary list of the plants in the Lackawanna and Wyoming Valley.
pp. 1887.
(Proc. & Coll. Lackawanna Inst., vol. I, pp. 29-112.)

Dudley, William R., and Thurston, Charles O.
Catalogue of the flowering plants and vascular cryptogams found in and near Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys.
96 pp. Wilkesbarre, 1892. RJ-D 849
Additions, 15 pp. 1895. (Wyo. Seminary Bulletin, No. 1.)

Durand, Elias.
Description of the species constituting the botany of the Basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah as far as it is known.
(Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. XI (N. S.) pp. 155-180, 1860.)

Plantae Prattenianae Californicae; an enumeration of a collection of California plants made in the vicinity of Nevada.
(Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (II) iii, pp. 79-104, 1856.)

Durand, E. and Hilgard, S. C.
Botanical report on routes in California to connect with the routes near the 35th and 32d parallels, explored by Lieut. R. S. Williamson in 1853.
(Rep. on Expl. & Surveys from Miss. River to Pacific Ocean, V, part iii, 15 pp., 18 pls. Washington, 1855.)

Durand, E., James, Thos. P., and Ashmead, Samuel.
Enumeration of the Arctic plants collected by Dr. I. I. Hayes in his exploration of Smith's Sound between parallels 78 and 82, during the months of July, August, and the beginning of September.
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1863, pp. 93-96.)

Durand, Th., and Pittier, H. F.
Primitae florae Costaricensis.
Tome 1, fasc. 1-3, Bruxelles, 1895-6. RR-D 949

2, fasc. 1–7, San Jose de Costa Rica, 1898-1900.
RR-D 949

3, fasc. 1, San Jose de Costa Rica, 1901.
RR-D 949

D'Urban, W. S. M.
Catalogue of plants collected by Mr. Robert Bell about the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1858.
(Can. Nat. & Geol. IV, pp. 246-251, 1859.)

Catalogue of plants collected in the counties of Argent and Ottawa in 1858.
(Can. Nat. & Geol. VI, pp. 120-137, 1861.)

Earle, F. S.
Botanical exchange list of the Alabama Biological Survey.
No. 1, 8 pp. Auburn, 1898.★
2, 3 pp. Auburn, 1899.★

Eastwood, Alice.
Flora of the south fork of King's River.
96 pp. San Francisco, 1902.
(Publ. Sierra Club No. 27, 1902.)

Handbook of the trees of California.
86 pp 57 pls. San Francisco, 1905.
(Occas. Papers, Cal. Acad. Science, IX.)

A popular flora of Denver, Colorado.
57 pp. San Francisco, 1893.★

From Redding to the snow-clad peaks of Trinity County, also list of trees and shrubs seen.
(Sierra Club Bulletin, Vol. 4, pp. 39-58.)

Eaton, Amos.

Manual of botany of North America.
1 ed. 164 pp. Albany, 1817.
2 ed. 524 pp. Albany, 1818.
3 ed. 536 pp. Albany, 1822. RF-E 14
4 ed. 539 pp. Albany, 1824. RF-E 14
5 ed. 452+ 63+ 71 pp. Albany, 1829.
(Including Bot. Gram. and Dictionary.) RF-E 14
6 ed. 103+401+138 pp. Albany, 1833. RF-E 14
7 ed. 672+125 pp. Albany, 1836. RF-E 14

North American botany (Eaton and J. Wright.)
8 ed. 625 pp. Troy, 1840. RF-E 14

Catalogue of plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of New York.
pp. Albany, 1819.

Eaton, D. C.
Catalogue of flowering plants growing without cultivation within thirty miles of Yale College.
71 pp. New Haven, 1878.★

Eaton, H. Hurlbert.
Description of a few plants from the vicinity of Troy.
(Transylvania Jour. Med. Assoc. Sci. 1832, Reprint, 8 pp.)

Eddy, Caspar Wistar.
Plantae plandomenses. Catalogue of the plants of Plandome, N. Y.
9 pp. New York, 1808.
(Medical Repository, V, pp. 123-131.)

Eggers, Henrik Franz Alexander.

Flora of St. Croix and Virgin Islands.
136 pp. Washington, 1879. RS-E 29
(Bull. Nat. Mus. No. 13, also Smith. Misc. Coll. XXIII.)

Eggert, Henry.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo.
16 pp. St. Louis, 1891.★

Eggleston, W. W.
Vermont plants [Sale list].
4 pp. Rutland, Vermont, 190?.★

Eliot, Charles.
Vegetation and scenery in the metropolitan reservation of Boston; a forestry report written.
23 pp. 57 pls. Boston, 1898. **RI-E 42**

Elliott, Stephen.
A sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia.
Vol. 1, 606 pp. 12 pls. Charleston, 1821. **RL-E 46**
2, 743 pp. pls. Charleston, 1824. **RL-E 46**

Elliott, Thomas B.
The trees of Indiana.
(Trans. Indianapolis Acad. Sci. pp. 72-86, 1872.)

Emerson, A. I., and Weed, C. M.
Our trees and how to know them.
295 pp. 70 pls Philadelphia & London, 1908. **RF-E 53**

Emerson, George B.
Report on the trees and shrubs of Massachusetts.
547 pp. 17 pls. Boston, 1846. **RI-E 53**
2 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. Boston, 1875.
2, pp. pls. Boston, 1875.
3 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. Boston, 1878.
2, pp. pls. Boston, 1878.
4 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. Boston, 1887.
2, pp. pls. Boston, 1887.
5 ed. vol. 1, pp. pls. Boston, 1904.
2, pp. pls. Boston, 1904.

Emory, William Helmsley.
Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, California.
416 pp. Washington, 1848. **XRf-E 54**
(Botanical Appendix by Torrey, pp. 137-157 and 12 plates. Cactaceae by Engelmann, pp. 157-159 and 2 plates.)

Engelmann, George.
American junipers, section Sabina.
10 pp. St. Louis, 1877. In **R-E 57**
(Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vol. 3.)

Botany of Dr. A. Wislizenus's expedition.
pp. Washington, (1848).

Catalogue of a collection of plants made in Illinois and Missouri by Charles A. Geyer.
(From Silliman's Journal, vol. 46, pp. 94-103, 1844.)★

Catalogue of plants collected in Nebraska and Dakota.
(Preliminary Report Exploration in Nebraska and Dakota in the years, 1855-57, by Lieut. G. K. Warren. Reprint, Washington, 1875. Most of the species determined by Dr. Engelmann. A list of Nebraska Carices by Dewey.)

The oaks of the United States. In **R-E 57.**
(Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Vol. 3, 1876-77.)

Plants collected during Captain J. H. Simpson's explorations across the Great Basin of the territory of Utah.
(Report of explorations, Appendix M, pp. 436-443, Washington, 1876.)

Plants collected during the exploration of the Upper Missouri, by F. V. Hayden.
(Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. XII, pp. 182-212, 1863.)

Synopsis of the American firs.
pp. St. Louis, 1877.

Engelmann, George, and Gray, Asa.
Plantae Lindheimerianae.
Part 1, 56 pp. Boston, 1845. **RM-E 57**
2, 140–240 pp. Boston, 1850. **RM-E 57**
(Boston Journal of Natural History. Vols. 5 and 6.)

North American Juncus.
pp. St. Louis, 1868. In R-E 57
(Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vol. 2, pp. 424-498.)

Eschscholtz, J. F.
Descriptio plantarum novae Californiae.
(Mem. St. Petersburg, Acad. Sci., 1821-22, pp. 281-292.)

Farwell, Oliver A.
Catalogue of the flora of Detroit.
38 pp. Detroit, 1902.★
(Reprinted with additions from 11th Ann. Rep. Comm. Parks & Boul., Detroit, also 20th Ann. Rep. Mich. Acad. Sci., vol. 8, pp. 31-68.)

Fawcett, William, and Rendle, Alfred Barton.

Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the flowering plants known from the islands.
Vol. 1, Orchidaceae, 150 pp. 32 pls. London, 1910.
RS-F 278

Featherman, Americus.

Report of the botanical survey of southern and central Louisiana in 1870.
131 pp. New Orleans, 1871. RM-F 288

Feay, William T.
Catalogue of phaenogamous plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of Savannah, Georgia.
(Atlanta Medical Journal, III, pp. 167-217, 1860.)

Fernald, C. H.

Grasses of Maine.
70 pp. 42 pls. Augusta, 1885. RI-F 362

Fernald, Merritt L.
Illustrated flora of the Northern States and Canada.
(Reprint, Amer. Jour. Sci., VI, 1898, pp. 277-284.)★

Some plants from the northwest shore of Hudson Bay. Four rare plants from Alaska.
(Ottawa Naturalist, XIII, pp. 147-149.)★

Second edition Portland Catalogue of Maine plants.
32 pp. Portland, 1892.★
Supplement, 24 pp. Portland, 1895.★
2d Suppl. 15 pp. Portland, 1897.★
(Proc. Port. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 2.)

Fernald, Merritt L., and Sornborger, J. D.
Some recent additions to the Labrador flora.★
(Ottawa Naturalist, XIII, no. 4, July, 1899, pp. 89-107.)

Fitzpatrick, T. J.

Manual of the flowering plants of Iowa.
143 pp. n. p. 1899. (Thesis.) RK-F 559

Fitzpatrick, T. J., and M. F. L.
Orchidaceae of Iowa.★
(Report of the Iowa Acad. Sci., VII, 1899, pp. 187-199.)

Fletcher, James.

Flora Ottawaensis.
101 pp. [Ottawa, Canada, 1888-93.]
(Not completed.)

Flora Ottawaensis.
15 pp. 1880.★
(From Field Naturalist's Club.)

Flint, William F.
Catalogue of the plants of New Hampshire.
(Geol. N. Hamp. I, pp. 395-415; pp. 651-652, Concord, 1874.)
(Amer. Month. Mag. & Crit. Review, I, pp. 441, 1817.)

Trees and shrubs composing the New Hampshire forest.
(Rep. Forestry Commission, N. H., pp. 30-71, 1885.)

Flynn, N. J.
Flora of Burlington and vicinity.
124 pp. Burlington, 1911.
(Contributions to the Botany of Vermont, IX.)

Fontaine, W. M.
Forest trees, shrubs, and medicinal plants of West Virginia.
(Resources of West Virginia, pp. 111-151, Wheeling, 1876.)

Ford, H. C.
Indigenous shrubs of Santa Barbara County.★
(Bulletin, Santa Barbara Society of Natural History, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 29-31.)

Forster, Johann Reinhold.
Flora Americae septentrionalis.
51 pp. London, 1771.
(Also in his translation of the travels of Bossu, V, ii, London, 1771.)

Fortune, Henri.
Des violariees.
91+4 pp. 2 pls. Montpellier, 1887. (These.)★

Forwood, W. H.
List of plants collected on Lieut. General H. P. Sheridan's expedition through the Big Horn Mountains, Yellowstone National Park, etc., in 1881.
(Report of Exped., pp. 36-39, Washington, 1882.)

Fowler, James.
Arctic plants growing in New Brunswick, with notes on their distribution.
(Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, V, sec. iv, pp. 189-205, 1887.)

List of New Brunswick plants.★
(Report of the Secretary for Agriculture, Appendix B, 1878, pp. 35-63.)

A preliminary list of the plants of New Brunswick.
pp. St. Johns, 1885.★
(Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull., No. 4, pp. 5-82.)

Fox, William F.
The Adirondack black spruce.
82 pp. 14 pls. Albany, 1895. RJ-F 794
(Ann. Rep. Forest Commission, 1894.)

Franceschi, G.
Bamboos in California.
8 pp. Santa Barbara, 1908.★
(From Pacific Garden.)

Santa Barbara exotic flora.
88 pp. Santa Barbara, 1895.★

The anonaceous fruit trees of Mexico.
2 pp. n. p. (1910).★

Tropic and semitropic fruits for Southern California.
2 pp. n. p. n. d. (1910?).★

Francis, Mary Evans.
The book of grasses, an illustrated guide to the common grasses, and the most common of the rushes and sedges.
351 pp. 75 pls. Garden City, N. Y., 1912. RF-F 819

Frye, Th. C., and **Engstrom, Ellis.**
Key to the families of ferns and flowering plants of Washington.
19 pp. Washington, 1908.★

Galen, James.
Flora of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.
11 pp. Rawlinsville, Pa., 1884. [Catalogue.]★
60 pp. Bethesda, 1895. [Catalogue.]★

Gambold, Mrs.
A list of plants found in the neighborhood of Connasarga River.
pp. 1818.★
(Amer. Jour. Sci. & Arts, 1818, pp. 245-251.)

Gardiner, J., and **Brace, L. J. K.**
Provisional list of the plants of the Bahama Islands.
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, 1889, pp. 349-426.)

Gattinger, August.
Flora of Tennessee and a philosophy of botany.
296 pp. Nashville, 1901. RL-G 263

Tennessee flora with special reference to the flora of Nashville.
109 pp. Nashville, 1887. **RL-G 263**

Botanical fragments. Notes on the flora of Tennessee and a sketch of the history and problems of botany.★
12 pp. Nashville, 1884.

Geddes, W. Nevin, see Andrews, E. F.

Gibb, Charles.
Ornamental and timber trees not natives of the province of Quebec.
77 pp. Montreal, 1882.★
(Report, Montreal Horticultural and Fruit Growers' Assoc.)

Gibbes, Lewis R.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants of Columbia, S. C.
13 pp. Columbia, 1835.

List of the woody plants of Georgia.
(Jane's "Handbook of Georgia," 1876, pp. 110-114.)

Gibson, John, and **Macoun, John.**
Botany of the eastern coast of Lake Huron.
14 pp. n. d.
(Reprinted from Canadian Journal.)

Plants of the eastern coast of Lake Huron and their distribution through the northern and western portions of British North America.
23 pp. n. d.
(Reprinted from Canadian Journal.)

Gibson, William Hamilton, and Jeliffe, H. L.
Our native orchids.
158 pp. 58 pls. New York, 1905. **RF-G 451**

Gillett, Edward.
Annual catalogue of North American wild flowers.
Ninth, 16 pp. Southwick, Mass., 1886. [Trade.]★
Tenth, 16 pp. Southwick, Mass., 1887. [Trade.]★

Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O.
Biologia Centrali-Americana.
Botany by W. B. Hemsley.
(4 vols. London, 1879-88.)

Gomez de la Maza, Manuel.
Distribucion de los generos fanerogamicos Cubanos.
56 pp. Habana, 1895.

Flora de Cuba.
53 pp. Habana, 1887.

Flora habanera. Fanerogamas.
597 pp. Habana, 1897.

Goodale, George L.
Wild flowers of America.
210 pp. 50 pls. Boston, 1877-1882. **RF-G 646**
(Issued in 25 parts.)

Botanical report on plants not as yet credited to Maine.
(6th Ann. Rep. Sec'y Board of Agric., pp. 125-129, 1861.)

Catalogue of the flowering plants of Maine.
(Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. I, pp. 37-63; pp. 127-138, Portland, 1862.)

The floras of different countries.
pp. Cambridge, 1879.
(Forming No. 9, Bibliographical Contributions, edited by J. Winsor.)

Gosse, P. H.
The Canadian naturalist.
372 pp. London, 1840. **RE-G 678**

Gottsche, C. M.
Hepaticae mexicanae.
pp. Havniae, 1867.

Graves, C. B., and others.

Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation.

569 pp. 1910.

(Bull. Conn. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. 14, 1910.)★

Gray, Asa.

Chloris boreali americana.

56 pp. 10 pls. Cambridge, 1846. **R-G 778**

(Memoirs Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., N. S., vol. 3, pp. 1-56.)

Field, forest, and garden botany.

1 ed. 380 pp. New York, 1869. **RF-G 778**

Rev. ed. pp. New York, 1870.

Rev. ed. 519 pp. New York, 1895. [Bailey.] **RF-G 778**

Flora of North America. Gamopetalae.

984 pp. Washington, 1886.

(Smith. Misc. Coll. Vol. 31.)

Genera florae Americae boreali-orientalis, illustrata.

Vol. 1, 230 pp. 100 pls. New York & London, 1848. **RF-G 778**

2, 229 pp.+186 pls. New York & London, 1849. **RF-G 778**

Manual of botany of the northern United States.

1 ed. 710 pp. Boston, 1848. **RF-G 778**

2 ed. 739 pp. 14 pls. New York, 1856. **RF-G 778**

Rev. ed. 588 pp. 6 pls. New York, 1859. **RF-G 778**

3 ed. 1861.

3 ed. rev. 588 pp. 6 pls. New York, 1862. **RF-G 778**

4 ed. rev. 743 pp. 22 pls. New York, 1863. **RF-G 778**

4 ed. rev. 236+606 pp. 14 pls. New York, 1865. **RF-G 778**

4 ed. 606 pp. 14 pls. New York, 1866.

5 ed. 8th issue, 703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1867.

5 ed. 8th issue, 703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1868. **RF-G 778**

5 ed. 8th issue, 236+703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1875. **RF-G 778**

5 ed. 8th issue, 236+703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1877. **RF-G 778**

5 ed. 8th issue, 703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1878. **RF-G 778**

5 ed. 8th issue, 236+703 pp. 20 pls. New York, 1880. **RF-G 778**

6 ed.

6 ed. rev. 760 pp. 25 pls. New York, 1890. (Watson.) **RF-G 778**

7 ed. 926 pp. New York, 1908. (Robinson & Fernald.) **RF-G 778**

(Gray's "Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology" forms the introduction to the Manual in the editions of 1865, 1875, 1877, and 1880, entered above.)

Plantae Fendlerianae Novi-Mexicanae.
116 pp. 1849. in **RM-G 778**
(Mem. Am. Acad. IV, pp. 1-116.)

Plantae Wrightianae, Texano, Neo-Mexicanae.
Part 1, 146 pp. Washington, 1852. **RM-G 778**
2, 120 pp. 14 pls. Washington, 1853. **RM-G 778**
(Smith. Cont. III and V.)

Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859 to accompany a report on the forest trees of North America.
63 pls. Washington, 1891. **R-G 778**

School and field botany.
236+386 pp. New York, 1869. **RF-G 778**
236+386 pp. New York, 1875. **RF-G 778**
("Lessons in botany" and "Field, forest, and garden botany" bound together.)

Synoptical flora of North America.
Vol. 1, part 1, 506 pp. Cambridge, 1895. **R-G 778**
2, 474 pp. New York, 1884. **R-G 778**
Vol. 2, part 1, 402 pp. New York, 1878. **R-G 778**

Botany of the Black Hills of Dakota.
(Report on Geology & Resources of the Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney, Washington, 1880.)

Catalogue of plants growing within twenty miles of Bridgewater, Onondaga County, N. Y.
(46th Rep. Regents, pp. 57-65, 1833.)★

Classification of the botanical collection made during the San Juan reconnaissance of 1877 in Colorado and New Mexico, with notes on the botany by T. S. Brandegee.
(Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers, 1878, App. SS, 1833-1842.)

Enumeration of the species of plants collected by Dr. C. C. Parry and Messrs. E. Hall and J. P. Harbour, during the summer and autumn of 1862 on and near the Rocky Mountains in Colorado Ter. Lat. 38° to 41°.
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1863, pp. 55-80.)

List of a collection of dried plants made by L. J. Xantus at Fort Tejon and vicinity, California, near latitude 35° and longitude 119°, 1857-8.
(Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. VII, pp. 145-149, 1859.)

List of plants collected by Emanuel Samuels in Sonoma County, California, in 1856.
(Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. VII, pp. 142-145, 1859.)

Plantae Lindheimerianae, an enumeration of T. Lindheimer's collection of Texan plants.
Part 1, (Jour. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. V, pp. 210-264) 1845.
2, (Jour. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. VI, pp. 141-240) 1850.

Plantae novae Thurberianae.
32 pp. Cambridge, 1854. In **RP-T 694**
(Mem. Am. Acad. Vol. 5.)

Plantae Texanae.
4 pp. 1873.
(A list of plants collected in Texas in 1872 by Elihu Hall.)

Gray, Torrey, Thurber, and **Engelmann.**
Catalogue of plants collected during the exploration of the Colorado River of the West by Lieut. J. C. Ives in 1857-58.
(Report of Expedition, part IV, 30 pp. Washington, 1861.)

Greeley, A. W.
Botany of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Lake.
(Rep. Proc. International Polar Exp. II, pp. 11-18, 1888.)

Greeley, Wesley, compiler.
Plants of Iowa.
264 pp. Des Moines, 1907. **RK-G 812**
(Bull. State Horticultural Society.)

Green, Jacob.
Catalogue of plants indigenous to the State of New York.
(pp. 91-136 of "Address on the Botany of the United States," Albany, 1814.)★

Greene, Edwin Lee.

Flora Franciscana.

Part 1–2, 280 pp. San Francisco, 1891. **RP-G 799**
3,+352 pp. San Francisco, 1892. **RP-G 799**
4,+480 pp. San Francisco, 1897. **RP-G 799**

Manual of botany of the region of San Francisco Bay.
342 pp. San Francisco, 1894. **RPg-G 799**

Plantae Bakerianae.

Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 52 pp. Washington, 1901. **RP-G 799**
2,
3,
Vol. 2, fasc. 1, 42 pp. Washington, 1901. **RP-G 799**
2,
3,
Vol. 3, fasc. 1, 36 pp. Washington, 1901. **RP-G 799**
2,
3.

Greene, E. L., and Kellogg, A.

Illustrations of West American oaks.

Part 1. 48 pp. 24 pls. San Francisco, 1889. **RP-G 779**
2,+84 pp.+37 pls. San Francisco, 1890. **RP-G 799**

Grisebach, A. H. R.

Catalogus plantarum Cubensium.
301 pp. Lipsiae, 1866. **RS-G 869**

Die geographische verbreitung der pflanzen West-indiens.
80 pp. Göttingen, 1865. **RS-G 869**
(Abh. der Göttinger Gesellschaften, vol. 12, pp. 1-80.)

Flora of the British West India islands.
789 pp. London, 1864. **RS-G 869**

Plantae Wrightianae e Cuba orientali.
Part 1, Cantab. N. A. 1860.
2, Cantab, N. A. 1862.
(Mem. Am. Acad. Sci. Arts, N. S. vol. viii.)

Gronovius, Joh. Fred.

Flora Virginica.

part 1, 128 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1743. **RL-G 876**
2,+206 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1743. **RL-G 876**
2 ed. 176 pp. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1762. **RL-G 876**

Haberer, J. V.

List of plants in the vicinity of Utica for April, May, and a portion of June.
20 pp. Utica, 1888.*
(Published by Asa Gray Bot. Club.)

Hale, P. M.

Woods and timbers of North Carolina.
272 pp. Raleigh, 1883. **RL-H 168**
272 pp. Raleigh, 1890.
(Part I, Reprint of "Woody plants of North Carolina," by M. A. Curtis.)

Hale, T. J.
Additions to the flora of Wisconsin.
6 pp. Madison, 1860.★
(Wisc. State Agric. Society, Vol. 5, pp. 417-424, 1858-59.)

Hall, Elihu.
Plantae Texanae, a list of plants collected in eastern Texas in 1872.
29 pp. Salem, 1873.

Hall, Harvey Monroe, and Hall, Carlotta Case.
A Yosemite flora.
282 pp. 11 pls. San Francisco, 1912. **RP-H 176**

Halsted, Byron D.
Preliminary list of the weeds of Iowa.
(Bull. Bot. Dep't State Agric. College, 1888, 34-54.)★

Hamilton, W.
Prodromus plantarum Indiae occidentalis.
67 pp. 1 pl. London, 1825.

Hamy, E. F.
Lettres americaines d'Alexandre de Humboldt, 1798-1807.
309 pp. Paris, 1905.

Harrington, B. J.
Notes on the Botany of a portion of the Counties of Hastings and Addison.
(Can. Nat. (II) v, pp. 312-319, 1870.)

Harrison, Arthur.
Trees and shrubs of New York.
(A list of 63 species from Lebanon Springs. Swiss Cross, II, p. 63.)

Harrison, F. C.
The weeds of Ontario.
80 pp. Toronto, 1900.★

Harshberger, John W.
Phytogeographic survey of North America.
790 pp. 18 pls. Leipzig, 1911. **R-H 324**
(Engler & Drude, Die Vegetation der Erde, Vol. 13.)

An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo.★
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1901, pp. 554-561, pls. 31-32.)

An ecological study of the New Jersey strand flora.★
(Proc. Acad. Sci. Phila., 1900, pp. 623-671.)

Hartwell, E. Adams.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, and vicinity.
39 pp. Fitchburg, 1885.

Harvey, Francis L.
Forest trees of Arkansas.
20 pp. Cincinnati, 1883.★
(Amer. Jour. Forestry, 1883.)

Havard, V.
Report on the flora of Western and Southern Texas.
85 pp. Washington, 1885. **RM-H 385**
(Proc. U. S. Nat. Museum, vol. 8, nos. 29-34, pp. 449-533, 1885.)

Botanical outlines of the country marched over by the Seventh United States Cavalry during the summer of 1877.
(Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., App. QQ. pp. 1681-1687, 1878.)

Heller, A. A.
Catalogue of North American plants north of Mexico.
1 ed. 160 pp. n. p., 1898. **R-H 477**
2 ed. 252 pp. n. p., 1900. **R-H 477**

[Miscellaneous original descriptions of North American plants.] **R-H 477**

North American plants collected in southern Texas.
4 pp. n. p. n. d.★
(Exchange list.)

North American plants collected in southern Virginia.
4 pp. n. p. 1893.★
(Exchange list.)

Plants of North America.
4 pp. n. p. 1892.★
(Exchange list.)

Heller, K. B.
Mexico. Andeutungen über . . . pflanzen und mineralreich.
pp. Wien, 1864.
(Vegetation, pp. 15-33.)

Hemsley, W. B.

Diagnoses plantarum . . . mexicanarum et centrali-americanarum.

Part 1, 16 pp. London, 1878. RQ-H 492
2, +38 pp. London, 1879. RQ-H 492
3, +56 pp. London, 1880. RQ-H 492

Hendrick, J. L.
Catalogue of plants found growing chiefly in the vicinity of Onondaga Academy, collected during the summer of 1834 and 1835.
(50th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 182-186, 1837.)★

Henshaw, Julia W.

Mountain wild flowers of America.
384 pp. 99 pls. Boston, 1906. R-H 526

Hernandez, Francisco.

Rerum medicarum Novae Hispaniae thesaurus, seu plantarum, animalium, mineralium Mexicanorum historia ex F. Hernandez.
950+90 pp. Romae, 1651.

Hervey, A. B.

Beautiful wild flowers of America.
pp. pls. Boston, 1881.

Hervey, E. W.
Catalogue of the plants of New Bedford.
30 pp. New Bedford, 1860.★

Flora of New Bedford and the shore of Buzzard's Bay with a procession of flowers.
80 pp. New Bedford, 1891.★

Hillman, Fred H.
Early flora of the Truckee Valley.
95 pp. Reno, 1894.★
(Nevada State Univ. Agric. Exper. Sta. Bulletin 24.)

Hitchcock, Albert S.

Plants of the Bahamas, Jamaica and Grand Cayman.
179 pp. 4 pls. St. Louis, 1893. RR-H 674
(4th Report Missouri Bot. Garden.)

Flora of Kansas.
20 maps. Manhattan, 1899.★
(Maps illustrating the distribution by counties.)

Key to genera of Manhattan plants based on fruit characters.
35 pp. Manhattan, 1894.★

Key to Kansas trees in their winter condition.
6 pp. 1 pl. n. p. n. d.★

Key to the spring flora of Manhattan.
35 pp. Manhattan, 1894.★

Key to the woody plants of Manhattan.
8 pp. Manhattan, 1901.★

Woody plants of Manhattan in their winter condition.
20 pp. Manhattan, 1893.★

Hitchcock, C. H.
Canadian plants naturalized on Mt. Washington.
(Geol. N. H. I, pp. 572-573, 1874.)

List of the plants found in New Hampshire only on Alpine summits.
(Geol. N. H. I, pp. 571-572, 1874.)

Hitchcock, Edward.
Catalogue of the animals and plants of Massachusetts.
54 pp. Amherst, 1835.

Catalogue of plants in the vicinity of Amherst College.
64 pp. Amherst, 1829.

Hitchcock, Edward.

Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts.
700 pp. Amherst, 1833. [Cat. of plants, pp. 599-633.]
Atlas, Amherst, 1833.
2 ed. 702 pp. Amherst, 1835. [Cat. of plants, pp. 604-652.] **RI-H 674**

Hollick, Arthur, and Britton, N. L.
Flora of Richmond County.
36 pp. Staten Island, 1879.
(Addenda in Torrey's Bulletin.)

Holway, E. W. D., and others.
Plants collected between Lake Superior and the International boundary.
(Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Bulletin no. 3, 1887.)

Hooker, J. D.
Die verbreitung der nordamerikanischen flora.
22 pp. Berlin, 1880.

Hooker, William Jackson.

Flora boreali-Americana.
Vol. 1, 351 pp. 118 pls. London, 1833. **R-H 784**
2, 328 pp.+238 pls. London, 1840. **R-H 784**

List of plants collected by Mr. Richard King during the progress of Captain Back's Arctic land expedition.
(Narrative, Back's Expedition, pp. 523-531, 1836.)

List of plants from the east coast of Greenland, with some remarks by Dr. Hooker.
pp. 1823.
(Scoresby, Journal of a voyage to the northern whale fisheries, App. II, pp. 410-415.)

Notice concerning the late Mr. Drummond's journeys and his collections made chiefly in the southern and western parts of the United States.
(Comp. to Bot. Mag. I, pp. 39-48; pp. 95-101; pp. 170-177, 1835.)★

Hooker, William Jackson, and Arnott, G. A. Walker.

The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Bering's Strait.
485 pp. 99 pls. London, 1841. **X-H 784**
(For Calfornian plants see, pp. 136-165, 316-400. For Mexican plants see, pp. 275-313, 410-444.)

Hough, Franklin B.
Catalogue of the indigenous, naturalized, and filicoid plants of Lewis County.
(59th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 249-283, Albany, 1846.)★

List of the native trees of Massachusetts, with notes upon certain naturalized species.
(Rep. on Forestry, pp. 406-416, Washington, 1877.)

Hough, Romeyn Beck.

Handbook of the trees of the northern states and Canada.
470 pp. Lowville, N. Y., 1907. **R-H 838**

Leaf key to the trees of the northern states and Canada.
63 pp. 1 pl. Lowville, 1910. **RF-H 838**

Houghton, Douglas.
Localities and plants collected in the northwestern expeditions of 1831 and 1832.
(Schoolcraft's "Narrative of an expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of that river, in 1832." App. pp. 160-165, New York, 1834.)

Houka, J.

Les chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale en Belgique.
326 pp. Hasset, 1887. R-H 835

Houstoun, William.

Reliquiae Houstounianae
12 pp. 26 pls. London, 1781. RQ-H 843
24 pp. 26 pls. Norimbergae, 1794. RQ-H 843

How, Henry.

Additions to the list of Nova Scotian plants.
(Proc. and Trans. Nova Sco. Inst. Nat. Sci., IV, pp. 312-321, 1877.)

Howell, Robert.

Catalogue of forest trees growing wild in the town of Nichols, Tioga County.
(65th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 392-395, Albany, 1852.)★

Howell, Thomas.

Flora of northwestern America.
Vol. 1, part 1, 112 pp. Portland, 1897. RO-H 859
2, +274 pp. Portland, 1898. RO-H 859
3, +386 pp. Portland, 1900. RO-H 859
4, +474 pp. Portland, 1901. RO-H 859
5, +562 pp. Portland, 1901. RO-H 859
6, +666 pp. Portland, 1902. RO-H 859
7, +792 pp. Portland, 1902. RO-H 859

A collection of Pacific Coast plants of 1887.
7 pp. Arthur, Oreg., 1887.★

Catalogue of the flora of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
23 pp. n. p. n. d.★

Catalogue of the known plants (Phaenogamia and Pteridophyta) of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
28 pp. Arthur, Oreg., 1887.★

Howell's Pacific Coast plants.
8 pp. Clackamas, Oreg., 1895.★

Hoy, P. R.

Trees of Wisconsin.
(Trans. Wis. State Agric. Soc. II, pp. 419-434, 1852.)★

Hubbert, Professor.

Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns indigenous to or naturalized in Canada.
28 pp. Montreal, 1867.

Huett, John W.

Essay toward a natural history of La Salle County, Ill. Part 1, Botany, Flora La Sallensis.
136 pp. Ottawa, Ill., 1897.

Hughes, Griffith.

The natural history of Barbados.
314 pp. 29 pls. London, 1750. RS-H 893
(Botany, pp. 97-256.)

Humphrey, James Ellis.

Amherst trees, an aid to their study.
78 pp. Amherst, 1892.

Huntington, Annie Oakes.

Studies of the trees in winter.
198 pp. 22 pls. Boston, 1901.
Reissue, 198 pp. pls. Boston, 1902. R-H 949

Hussey, John.

Report on botany of Barren and Edmondson Counties, Kentucky.
32 pp. 1875.★
(Geol. Surv. Kentucky, Part 2, vol. 1, 2d series.)

Jackson, Joseph.
Through glade and mead.
332 pp. Worcester, 1894. **RI-J 13**

Catalogue of phanerogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Worcester County, Massachusetts.
48 pp. Worcester, 1883.★
2 ed. 76 pp. Worcester, 1894. (Flora of Worcester County.)

Jacquin, Nicolaus Joseph.
Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia.
284 pp. 183 pls. Vindobonae, 1763. **RS-J 21**
2 ed. 137 pp. 264 pls. Vindobonae, 1780.
363 pp. Manhemii, 1788. **RS-J 21**
Icones, 183 pls. Viennae, 1797. **RS-J 21**
(Of the 2 ed. not more than eighteen copies were printed, and of these the plates were hand-painted.)

Enumeratio systematica . . . Caribaeis.
pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760.
Reprint, pp. Norimbergae, 1762.

James, Davis L.
Notices of the floras of Cincinnati.★
(Published from 1815 to 1879, with some additions and corrections to the catalogue of Joseph F. James, Jour. Cin. Soc. Nat. Hist.)

James, Edwin.
Catalogue of the plants of Middlebury.
(Hall's Statistical Acc't of Town of Middlebury, 1821.)

James, Edwin P.
Catalogues of plants collected during a journey to and from the Rocky Mountains during the summer of 1820.
(Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Phila., N. S., II, pp. 172-190, 1825.)

Plants from the Rocky Mountains.
pp. Philadelphia, 1825.
(Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. II, pp. 172-190.)

James, Joseph F.
Catalogue of flowering plants, ferns and fungi growing in the vicinity of Cincinnati.
27 pp. Cincinnati, 1879.★
(Jour. Cin. Soc. Nat. Hist., April, 1879.)

Jeffrey.
Botanical expedition to Oregon.
pp. 5 pls. Edinburg, 1853.

Jellett, Edwin C.
Germantown old and new, its rare and notable plants.
1 ed.
2 ed. 114 pp. Germantown, 1904. **RJ-J 48**

Jelliffe, Smith Ely.
The flora of Long Island.
160 pp. Lancaster, 1899. **RJ-J 48**

Jepson, Willis Linn.
A flora of California.
Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 33-64, San Francisco, 1909. **RP-J 54**
2, pp. 337-368, San Francisco, 1909. **RP-J 54**
3, pp. 65-192, San Francisco, 1912. **RP-J 54**

A flora of western middle California.
625 pp. Berkeley, 1901. **RP-J 54**
2 ed. 515 pp. San Francisco, 1911. **RP-J 54**

A school flora for the Pacific coast.
96 pp. New York, 1902. **RP-J 54**

The silva of California.
480 pp. 85 pls. Berkeley, 1910. **RP-J 54**
(Memoirs, Univ. of California, Vol. 2.)

Trees of California.
228 pp. San Francisco, 1909. **RP-J 54**

Jesup, Henry G.
Flora and fauna within thirty miles of Hanover, New Hampshire.
91 pp. Hanover, 1891.

Preliminary catalogue of the flowering plants and higher cryptogams growing without cultivation within twenty miles of Hanover, N. H., etc.
74 pp. Hanover, 1882.

Johnson, Laura.
Botanical teacher for North America.
pp. Albany, 1834.
2 ed. 268 pp. Troy, 1840. **R-J 67**

Jones, Marcus Eugene.
Contributions to western botany.
Nos. 1-13, 1891-1910. **RO-J 78**

Montana botany notes.
75 pp. Missoula, 1910.
(Bull. Univ. Montana, Biological Ser., no. 15.)★

Une excursion botanique ou Colorado et dans le far west. (French by Dr. Henri Tousy.)
(Bull. Fed. Soc. d'Hort. de Belgique, 1879, 64 pp. Liege, 1880.)

Josselyn, John.
New England rareties.
pp. London, 1672.
Reissue (Tuckerman) 169 pp. Boston, 1865. **RI-J 84**
(Introduction by Tuckerman, 27 pp.)

Keating, William Hynolitus.
Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. . . . in 1823 . . . under command of S. H. Long.
2 vols. London, 1825.
(Vol. 2, Appendix, part II, Botany.)

Keeler, Harriet L.
Our native trees and how to identify them.
533 pp. New York, 1900. **RF-K 26**

Our northern shrubs and how to identify them.
521 pp. New York, 1903. **RF-K 26**

Keller, Ida A., and Brown, Stewardson.
Handbook to the flora of Philadelphia and vicinity.
360 pp. Philadelphia, 1905. **RJ-K 29**

Kellerman, W. A.
Kellerman's plant analysis.
253 pp. Philadelphia, 1884. **RF-K 29**

Text book of elementary botany, including a spring flora.
300 pp. Philadelphia, 1898. **RK-K 29**

Forest trees of Ohio for "The World's Columbian Exposition."
Bull. No. 5, Ohio World's Fair Commission.★

Ohio forest trees.
16 pp. Columbus, 1895.★

Kellerman, W. A., and Mrs.
Analytical flora of Kansas.
198 pp. Manhattan, 1888.

The non-indigenous flora of Ohio.
28 pp. Columbus, 1900.★

Kellerman, W. A., Gleason, H. A., and Schaffner, J. H.
Spring flora for beginners and amateurs.
1 ed. 128 pp. Columbus, 1895. RK-K 29
188 pp. Columbus, 1906. RK-K 29
(1 ed. by Kellerman entitled "Spring flora of Ohio.")

Kellerman, W. A., and Werner, Wm. C.
Catalogue of Ohio plants.
51 pp. 1895. RK-K 29
(Ohio Geol. Surv. Vol. 7, part 2, pp. 56-406, 1895.)

Corrections and additions to Moses Craig's catalogue of the uncultivated plants growing on the Ohio University grounds.
8 pp. Columbus, 1893.★
(Bull. no. 3, Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.)

Kellogg, A.
Forest trees of California.
116 pp. Sacramento, 1882.

Kellogg, A., see Greene, E. L.

Kendrick, E. B.
Beautiful plants growing wild in the vicinity of Boston.
(Hovey's Mag. Hort. Bot. I, pp. 368-377; pp. 411-418; pp. 453-458, 1835; II, pp. 14-17; pp. 55-57; pp. 131-134; pp. 171-174, 1836.)

Kendrick, Mrs. E. B.
Plants found growing in Meriden, Connecticut, since issue of catalogue in 1885.
(Trans. Meriden Sci. Assoc. II, pp. 54-57, 1886.)

Killibrew, J. B.
The grasses of Tennessee, including cereals and forage plants.
511 pp. Nashville, 1878. RL-K 48

Kirkegaard, John.
A practical handbook of trees, shrubs, vines, and herbaceous perennials.
407 pp. 59 pls. Boston, 1912. RF-K 59

Knieskern, P. D.
Catalogue of plants found in the county of Oneida [New York].
(55th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 275-299, Albany, 1842.)★

Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the counties of Monmouth and Ocean [New Jersey].
(3d Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Trenton, 1856.)
Reprint, 51 pp. Trenton, 1857.

Knobel, Edward.
A guide to find the names of all wild growing trees and shrubs of New England.
48 pp. Boston, 1894. RI-K 72

Koehler, August.
Practical botany, northern and middle United States east of the Mississippi.
400 pp. 14 pls. New York, 1876. RF-K 77
400 pp. 14 pls. New York, 1877.

Lamson-Scribner, F.

American grasses.

331 pp. Washington, 1897. R-L 241
349 pp. Washington, 1901. R-L 241
(Bulletin 7, 17 Div. of Agrostology.)

Index to the names of American grasses.
18 pp. Indianapolis, 1890.★

Ornamental and useful plants of Maine.
(19th Ann. Rep. Sec. Maine Board Agric., pp. 157-237, 1874.)

Weeds of Maine.
(14th Ann. Rep. Sec. Maine Board Agric., pp. 239-288, 1869.)

Lange, Johan.

Oversigt over Grönlands planter.
30 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1857.
(Also in Rink, H., "Groenland.")

Langlois, A. B.

Catalogue provisoire de plantes phanerogames et cryptogames de la Basse Louisiane. (Etats Unis d'Amerique.)
35 pp. Point-a-la-Hache, 1887.★

List of plants, native and introduced, of Plaquemines County, La.
4 pp. n. d.

Lapham, I. A.

Catalogue of Illinois plants.
60 pp. n. p., 1857.

Catalogue of the plants of Minnesota.
(Rep. of State Hort. Soc. St. Paul, 1875.)

Catalogue of the plants found in the vicinity of Milwaukee.
12 pp. Milwaukee, 1836.
24 pp. Milwaukee, 1838.
Supplement. 1840.

Forest trees of Wisconsin.
(Trans. Wis. State Agric. Soc. IV, pp. 195-251, 1854-1857.)

Grasses of Wisconsin and adjacent states.
pp. Madison, 1854.
(Trans. Wis. State Agric. Soc. vol. 3, pp. 397-488.)★

Native, naturalized, and cultivated grasses of the state of Illinois.
(Trans. Agric. Soc. II, pp. 551-613, 4 pls., 1857.)

Plants of Wisconsin.
pp. 1849.
(Proc. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1849, pp. 19-62.)

Lawson George.

Flora of the northern shores of America.
(Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1887.)

Monograph of Ranunculaceae of the Dominion of Canada and adjacent parts of British America.
(Proc. and Trans. Nova Sco. Inst. Nat. Sci. II, pp. 17-51, 1870.)

Notices of new and rare plants.
(Proc. Nova Sco. Inst. Nat. Sci. VI, pp. 68-75, 1883. Reprinted.)

Remarks on the flora of the northern shores of America with tabulated observations made by Mrs. F. F. Payne on the development of plants at Cape Prince of Wales, Hudson Strait, during 1886.
(Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada V, sec. IV, pp. 207-212, 1887.)

Lazenby, Wm. R. and Werner, W. C.

List of plants of Ohio. Supplementary.
10 pp. Columbus, 1890.★

Lea, Thomas G.

Catalogue of plants native and naturalized, collected in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, during the years 1834-44.
77 pp. Philadelphia, 1894. RK-L 433

Leconte, Johannes.

Catalogus plantarum quas sponte crescentes in insula Noveboraco, observavit Johannes Leconte.
(Amer. Med. and Philosoph. Register, II, pp. 134-142, New York, 1812.)

Lemmon, J. G.

Handbook of west American cone bearers.

1 ed. pp.
2 ed. 24 pp. Oakland, Calif., 1892.
3 ed. 104 pp. 17 pls. Oakland, Calif., 1895. **RP-L 554**

Oaks of the Pacific slope.
10 pp. 1902.
(Trans. Pacific States Floral Congress, 1902.)

Pines of the Pacific slopes, particularly those of California.
(Rep. Calif. State Board Forestry, pp. 71-140, 1888.)

Leonard, Emily J.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants found growing in Meriden, Conn.
(Trans. Scientific Assoc. Meriden I, 40 pp., 1885.)

Leonard, Henry W.
List of trees, shrubs and plants on our Cape [Cape Ann] which have come under the notice of Mr. Calvin W. Pool, of Rockport.
(In "Pigeon Cove and vicinity," pp. 151-156, Boston, 1873.)

Le Page du Pratz.

Histoire de la Louisiane.

Vol. 1, 358 pp. Paris, 1758. **XRm-L 591**
2, 451 pp. Paris, 1758. **XRm-L 591**
3, 441 pp.+40 pls. Paris, 1758. **XRm-L 591**
(Vol. 2, pp. 1-65, contains some singular engravings of the indigenous vegetation.)

Vol. 1, pp. London, 1763.
[English version.]
2, pp. London, 1763.

Lesquereux, Leo.

Botanical and palaeontological report on the geological state survey of Arkansas.
pp. 297-399, 6 pls. Philadelphia, n. d. **RM-L 637**

Flora of the Dakota group.
400 pp. 66 pls. Washington, 1891.
(Vol. 17, Monograph, U. S. geol.survey.)★

Catalogue of the plants of Arkansas.
(2d report of a Geol. Reconn. . . . Ark., pp. 346-399, Philadelphia, 1860.)

Liebmann, F. M.
Mexicos og Central Americas Urticaceae.
62 pp. Kjobenhavn, 1851.
(K. D. V. S. Skrifter, II, pp. 285-343.)

Ligon, A.

Barbadoes . . . principal trees and plants.
pp. London, 1657.
pp. London, 1673.

Lindsay, A. W. H.
Introduction to a synopsis of the flora of Nova Scotia, by John Sommers, with a catalogue of the flora of Nova Scotia.
(Proc. and Trans. Nova Sco. Inst. Nat. Sci. IV, pp. 181-222, 1875.)

Linney, W. M.
List of the flowering plants and ferns of Boyle and Mercer counties.
(Geol. survey Ky. part XI, vol. V, 2d ser. 36 pp., Frankfort, 1876.)

Logie, Alex.
List of plants found growing in the neighborhood of Hamilton during the years 1859-1860.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can. I, pp. 90-108, 1861.)

Lounsberry, Alice.
Guide to the trees.
313 pp. 228 pls. New York, 1900. RF-L 889
2 ed. 313 pp. 228 pls. New York, 1900. RF-L 889

Guide to the wild flowers.
347 pp. 164 pls. New York, 1899. RF-L 889

Southern wild flowers and trees.
570 pp. 177 pls. New York, 1901. RL-L 889

Lowrie, J. A.
Plants observed growing near Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Leaflet, 1 p. n. d.

McCarthy, Gerald.
Flora of eastern North Carolina.
(Collector's distribution list, leaflet, 1 p., 1885.)

Macauley, James.
Trees, shrubs and plants of New York.
(In "Natural, statistical, and civil history of New York," I, pp. 521-539, New York, 1829.)

McDermott, Laura Frances.
An illustrated key to the North American species of Trifolium.
325 pp. San Francisco, 1910. R-M 134

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Botanical features of North American deserts.
111 pp. 62 pls. Washington, 1908. RM-M 137
(Publication no. 99, Carnegie institution.)

Macfadyen, James.
The flora of Jamaica.
Vol. 1, 351 pp. London, 1837.
2, 216 pp. Jamaica.
(Vol. 2 only published in sheets and few copies distributed.)

List of plants growing in the plain of Liguanea, St. Andrews.
pp. Kingston, 1830.

McFarland, J. Horace.
Getting acquainted with the trees.
241 pp. New York, 1904. RF-M 143

Mackensen, B.
The trees and shrubs of San Antonio and vicinity.
51 pp. 11 pls. San Antonio, 1909.

Mackenzie, K. K., Bush, B. F., and others.
Manual of the flora of Jackson County, Missouri.
242 pp. Kansas City, 1902.

McClatchie, Alfred James.
Flora of the Mount Lowe.
1 p. n. p., n. d.★

Flora from Pasadena and vicinity.
44 pp. 1895.★
(Reprint from Reid's history of Pasadena, pp. 605-649.)

MacMillan, Conway.
Metaspermae of the Minnesota valley.
826 pp. Minneapolis, 1892. RK-M 167
(Minn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, Bot. Ser. I.)

Minnesota plant life.
568 pp. 2 pls. St. Paul, 1899. RK-M 167
(Minn. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, Bot. Ser. III.)

McMurtrie, H. D.

Florula Louisvillensis.
(McMurtrie's "Sketches of Louisville and its Environs," pp. 211-230, Louisville, 1819.)

Macoun, James M.

Contributions to Canadian botany.
Parts 1-18, Montreal, 1894-1906. RE-M 171

Check list of Canadian plants.
68 pp. Ottawa, 1889.★

List of plants collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in the Yukon District . . . in 1887.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada III, 1889.)

List of plants known to occur on the coast and in the interior of the Labrador peninsula.
(Reprinted from the Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, vol. 8, part 1, appendix 6.)★

List of plants collected at Lake Mistassini, Rupert River, and Rupert House, 1885.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1885, pp. 36D-44D.)

List of the plants of the Pribilof Islands.
pp. Washington, 1889.★
(Fur seals and fur seal islands, part 3, pp. 559-587, pls. 87-94.)

List of plants collected on the Rupert and Moose rivers . . . during the summers of 1885 and 1887.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, III, 1889.)

Macoun, John.

Catalogue of Canadian plants.

Part 1,	192 pp.	Montreal, 1883.	RE-M 171
2,	+394 pp.	Montreal, 1884.	RE-M 171
3,	+623 pp.	Montreal, 1886.	RE-M 171
4,	248 pp.	Montreal, 1888.	RE-M 171
5,	+428 pp.	Montreal, 1890.	RE-M 171
6,	295 pp.	Montreal, 1892.	RE-M 171
7,	318 pp.	Montreal, 1902.	RE-M 171

(Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. of Canada.)

Botanical notes on the southern part of the prairie region.
(Rep. Dept. Interior, Canada, 1880, pp. 29-41.)

Catalogue of plants of Canada, south of the Arctic Circle.
52 pp. Belleville, 1878.

Catalogue of the plants collected by Dr. Robert Bell along the Michipicoten River and in the southern part of the basin of Moose River.
(Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1880, 1881, 1882, pp. 170-280, 1883.)

Catalogue of the phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants, including lichens, of the Dominion of Canada south of the Arctic Circle.
52 pp. Belleville, 1878.

List of the plants and botanical report of the Peace River district and the Northwest Territories.
(Rep. Progr. Can. Pac. R. R., pp. 56-98, 1874.)

List of plants collected by Dr. Bell around the shores of Hudson's Bay and along the Churchill and Nelson Rivers in 1877 and 1879.
(Rep. Progr. Geol. Surv. Can., 1878-79, pp. 53C-60C, 1880.)

List of plants collected by Dr. Bell in the Hudson Bay region in 1880.
(Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1879-80, pp. 59C-69C, 1881.)

List of plants collected by Dr. Robert Bell in 1884 on the coasts of Labrador and Hudson's Strait and Bay.
(Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1882, 1883, 1884. pp. 38DD-47DD, 1885.)

List of plants collected by G. M. Dawson in the northern part of British Columbia and the Peace River country, 1879.
(Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1879-80, pp. 143B-146B, 1881.)

List of plants collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in the Yukon District and adjacent northern portions of British Columbia in 1887.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, III, pp. 215B-228B, 1889.)

List of plants obtained by Dr. G. M. Dawson on Vancouver's Island and adjacent coasts in 1885.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, II, pp. 115B-120B, 1887.)

List of plants collected on the Magdalena Islands, by James Richardson, 1879. (Named by Macoun.)
(Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1879-80, G, pp. 12-15, 1881.)

List of plants collected in Newfoundland in 1889, by Dr. Robert Bell.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, I, pp. 21DD-25DD, 1885.)

List of plants from the Queen Charlotte Islands, collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1878.
(Rep. Progr. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1878-79, pp. 219B-222B, 1880.)

Notes on the flora of the Gaspé Peninsula.
(Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. I, sec. IV, pp. 127-136, 1883.)

Report on British Columbia and the Peace River, and catalogue of the plants of the region.
(Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, 1875-76, pp. 110-232.)

Synopsis of the flora of the valley of the St. Lawrence.
pp. Montreal, 1877.★
(Canadian Journal, V.)

Macoun, J. and Gibson, J.
Rare plants of the province of Ontario.
(Proc. and Trans. Edin. Bot. Soc. XII, pp. 300-374, 1874.)★

Mann, Horace.
Catalogue of the phanerogamous plants of the U. S. east of the Mississippi.
56 pp. Cambridge, 1868.
2 ed. 54 pp. Cambridge, 1872. (Rev. by B. P. Mann.)★

Marshall, Humphrey.

Arbustum Americanum.
174 pp. Philadelphia, 1785.

Catalogue alphabetique des arbres et arbrisseaux . . . Etats Unis. (French by M. Lezermes.)
278 pp. Paris, 1788. **RF-M 368**

Marcy, Randolph Barnes.

Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana.
320 pp. pls. Washington, 1853. in **RK-L 433**
Reissue. pp. Washington, 1854.
(Description of plants by J. Torrey, pp. 277-304.)★

Markle, J. S. and Pock, C. H.
Catalogue of the plants of Albany county.
(Bi-centennial history of Albany county, by Howell & Tenny, pp. 21-29, 1886.)

Mason, S. C.
Preliminary report upon the variety and distribution of Kansas trees.
16 pp. n. p., n. d.

Mathews, F. Schuyler.

Familiar flowers of field and garden.
308 pp. New York, 1895. **RF-M 429**
320 pp. New York, 1906.

Familiar trees and their leaves.
pp. New York, 1896.
317 pp. pls. New York, 1901.
320 pp. 12 pls. New York, 1903. **R-M 429**
320 pp. 12 pls. New York, 1906.
334 pp. 12 pls. New York and London, 1911.
R-M 429

Field book of American wild flowers.
552 pp. 24 pls. New York, 1902.
Reissue. 552 pp. 24 pls. New York, 1902.
552 pp. 24 pls. New York and London, 1903.
R-M 429
New ed. 587 pp. 24 pls. New York and London, 1912.
R-M 429

Matthew, G. F.
On the occurrence of Arctic and western plants in continental Acadia.
(Can. Nat. (II) iv, pp. 139-166, 1869.)

Maycock, James Dottin.
Flora barbadensis.
446 pp. 2 pls. London, 1830.

Plants in the British West India colonies.
(Halliday, The West Indies, pp. 389-408, 1837.)

Mayr, Heinrich.
Die waldungen von Nordamerika, ihre holzarten.
448 pp. 12 pls. München, 1890. **R-M 474**

Maximilian, Prince of Wied-Neuwied.
Systematic view of plants gathered on a tour of the Missouri.
pp. London, 1843.

Mead, S. B.
Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of North Salem Academy.
(44th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 91-96. 45th Rep. p. 101. Albany, 1831-2.)

Meehan, Thomas.
The native flowers and ferns of the United States.
Vol. 1, 192 pp. 48 pls. Boston, 1878. **RF-M 494**
2, 200 pp. 48 pls. Boston, 1879. **RF-M 494**
2 ser. Vol. 1, pp. pls. Boston, 1880.
2, pp. pls. Boston, 1880.

Wayside flowers.
pp. Philadelphia and London, 1881.

Catalogue of Canadian plants collected in 1827, and presented to the Literary and Historical Society by the R. H. the Countess of Dalhousie.
(Trans. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec, I, pp. 255-261, 1829.)

Catalogue of plants collected in July, 1883, during an excursion along the Pacific coast in Southeastern Alaska.
(Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., pp. 76-96.)

Plants of Lewis and Clark's expedition across the continent, 1804-1806.
(Proc. of the Acad. Nat. Sci., pp. 12-49. Philadelphia, 1898.)★

Melvil, J. Cosmo.
List of the phanerogams of Key West, South Florida, mostly observed there in March, 1872.
(Mem. Manchester Literary and Phil. Soc. (III) viii, pp. 138-554. Also reprinted, 1884.)

Mertz, H. N., and Guttenberg, G.
Flora of West Virginia.
(Letter-press reproduction of manuscript, 11 pp. n. d.)

Meyer, E.
De plantis Labradoracis.
218 pp. Lipsiae, 1830.

Meyncke, O. M.
The flora of Franklin County, Exogens. [Indiana.]
pp. 1885.★
(Bulletin, Brookville Society of Nat. Hist. no. 1, 2.)

Mez, Carl.
Lauraceae Americanae.
556 pp. 3 pls. Berlin, 1889. **R-M 617**

Michaux, Francois Andre.
Flora boreali-americana, sistens characteres plantarum quas in America septentrionalis collegit et detexit A. Michaux.
Vol. 1, 330 pp. 29 pls. Paris, 1803.
2, 340 pp.+51 pls. Paris, 1803.
New ed. vol. 1, 330 pp. 29 pls. Paris, 1820. **R-M 622**
2, 340 pp.+51 pls. Paris, 1820. **R-M 622**

Histoire des arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale, considérés principalement sous les rapports de leur usage. . . .
Vol. 1, 222 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1810.
2, 280 pp.+50 pls. Paris, 1810.
3, 408 pp.+64 pls. Paris, 1813.

The North American sylva, or a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, considered particularly with respect to their use . . . (Translated from French by A. L. Hillhouse.)

Vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	Paris & Phila., 1818.
2,	pp.	pls.	Paris & Phila.,
3,	pp.+156	pls.	Paris & Phila., 1819.
2 ed. vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	New Harmony, Ind., 1840.
2,	pp.	pls.	New Harmony, Ind., 1840.
3,	pp.+156	pls.	New Harmony, Ind., 1840.
vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1841.
2,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia,
3,	pp.+156	pls.	Philadelphia, 1842.
vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1853. (By J. J. Smith.)
2,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1853.
3,	pp.+156	pls.	Philadelphia, 1853.
vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1859.
2,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1859.
3,	pp.+156	pls.	Philadelphia, 1859.
vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1865.
2,	pp.	pls.	Philadelphia, 1865.
3,	pp.+156	pls.	Philadelphia, 1865.

(For continuation see Nuttall, Thomas, The North American sylva.)

Histoire des chênes de l'Amerique.
30 pp. 36 pls. Paris, 1801. RF-M 622
Geschichte der amerikanischer eichen. (German by)
Part 1, pp. pls. Stuttgart, 1802.
2,+28 pp.+14 pls. Stuttgart, 1804.

Miller, Ellen, and Whiting, M. C.
Wild flowers of the Northeastern states.
622 pp. 308 pls. New York, 1895. RF-M 647

Miller, E. S., and Young, H. W.
Catalogue of Suffolk County, N. Y. plants.
15 pp. Port Jefferson, L. I., 1874.

Miller, Marie, and Lawson, George.
Wild flowers of North America.
Part 1, 6 foll. 6 pls. London, 1867.

Millspaugh, Charles F.
Flora of the island of St. Croix.
(Publ. no. 68, Field Columbian Museum, Bot. Ser. 1, pp. 441-546.)

Moffatt, W. S.
Flora of Chicago.
4 pp. Chicago, 1892.★
(Exchange list.)

Mohr, Charles.
Distribution of forest trees in the gulf region.
(Amer. Jour. Forestry, I, pp. 78-88; 120-126; 179-184; 209-216, 1883.)

Preliminary list of the plants growing without cultivation in Alabama.
56 pp. Tuscaloosa, 1880.

Moore, A. H., and Pease, A. S.
List of plants introduced into Andover, Mass., in 1902.
7 pp. n. p., n. d.★

Morgan, A. P.
Artificial keys to natural orders of a flora of the Miami Valley, Ohio.
32 pp. Dayton, 1881.★

Flora of the Miami Valley, Ohio.
60 pp. Dayton, 1878.★
Suppl. + 68 pp. Dayton, n. d.★

Moricand, Stefano.

Plantes nouvelles d'Amerique.
Fasc. 1-10, 176 pp. 100 pls. Geneve, 1833-46. **R-M 854**

Plantae americanae rariores.
8 pp. 10 pls. Geneve, 1830.
(Only one fascicle.)

Moulins, Charles des.

Vites bor. Americanae.
pp. Cambridge, 1858.
pp. Bordeaux, 1862.

Moyen, J.

Cours elementaire de botanique et flore de Canada.
pp. Montreal, 1871.

Moyer, L. S.
An enumeration of the indigenous and naturalized plants found growing in Bucks county.
28 pp. Doylestown, 1876.
(Also in appendix to History of Bucks County.)

Muhlenberg, Henry.

Catalogus plantarum Americae septentrionalis.
1 ed. 112 pp. Lancaster, 1813.
2 ed. 122 pp. Lancaster, 1813. **R-M 952**

Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum Calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis.
295 pp. Philadelphia, 1817. **RF-M 952**

Index florae Lancastriensis.
(Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. III, pp. 157-184, 1793.)

Supplementarum indicis florae Lancastriensis.
(Trans. Amer. Philosoph. Soc. IV. (1st ser.) pp. 235-242, 1796.)

Muldrew, N. H.
Sylvan Ontario. A guide to our native trees and shrubs.
pp. Toronto, 1901.

Munson, T. V.
Forests and trees of Texas.
(Amer. Jour. Forestry, I, pp. 433-451, 1883.)

Nelson, Aven.

Analytical key to some of the common flowering plants of the Rocky Mountain region.
94 pp. New York, 1902. **RO-N 425**

Spring flora of the intermountain states.
204 pp. New York and London, 1912. **RO-N 425**

Contributions to our knowledge of the flora of the Rocky Mountains.
pp. 1898-1904.
(A collection of papers published in various journals.)

Newberry, J. S.
Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Ohio.
41 pp. Columbus, 1860.★
(Ohio Agric. Report, 1859.)

Notes on the ancient vegetation of North America.
(Amer. Jour. of Science, XXIX, March, 1860, pp. 208-218.)★

Notes on the geology and botany of the country bordering the Northern Pacific Railroad.
(Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. III, pp. 242-270, 1884, reprinted.)

Newhall, Charles S.

Leaf collecter's handbook.
216 pp. New York, 1891. R-N 548

Shrubs of northeastern America.
248 pp. New York, 1893. R-N 548

Trees of northeastern America.
250 pp. New York, 1890.
Reissue, 250 pp. New York, 1892. R-N 548

Trees of northeastern America; shrubs of northeastern America.
2 vols. in one, 250+249 pp. New York and London, 1904. R-N 548

Vines of northeastern America.
207 pp. New York & London, 1897. R-N 548

New York Academy of Science.

Catalogue of plants growing within 30 miles of the city of New York.
100 pp. New York, 1819.

New York Botanical Garden.

North American Flora.

Vol. 3, part 1,	88 pp.	New York, 1910.	R-N 864
7, part 1,	82 pp.	New York, 1906.	R-N 864
7, part 2,	+160 pp.	New York, 1907.	R-N 864
7, part 3,	+268 pp.	New York, 1912.	R-N 864
9, part 1,	72 pp.	New York,	R-N 864
9, part 2,	+132 pp.	New York, 1908.	R-N 864
9, part 3,	+200 pp.	New York, 1910.	R-N 864
16, part 1,	88 pp.	New York, 1909.	R-N 864
17, part 1,	98 pp.	New York, 1909.	R-N 864
17, part 2,	+196 pp.	New York, 1912.	R-N 864
22, part 1,	80 pp.	New York, 1905.	R-N 864
22, part 2,	+192 pp.	New York, 1905.	R-N 864
22, part 3,	+292 pp.	New York, 1908.	R-N 864
22, part 4,	+388 pp.	New York, 1908.	R-N 864
25, part 1,	88 pp.	New York, 1907.	R-N 864
25, part 2,	+171 pp.	New York, 1910.	R-N 864
25, part 3,	+261 pp.	New York, 1911.	R-N 864

Niles, Grace Greylock.

Bog-trotting for orchids.
310 pp. 71 pls. New York & London, 1904. RF-N 697

Noll, Henry R.

Botanical class book and flora of Pennsylvania.
452 pp. Lewisburg, Pa., 1852. RJ-N 793

Flora of Pennsylvania and botanical pocket manual.
466 pp. Philadelphia, 1851.

Norton, J. B. S.

North American species of Euphorbia. Section Tithymalus. 60 pp. 42 pls. St. Louis, 1899. R-N 885

(Report, Missouri Bot. Gardens.)

Nuttall, Thomas.

The genera of North American plants.

Vol. 1, 312 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. R-N 981
2, 254+12 pp. Philadelphia, 1818. R-N 981

North American sylva; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia not described in the work of F. A. Michaux.

Vol. 1, 136 pp. Philadelphia, 1842.
2, 123 pp. Philadelphia, 1846.
3, 148 pp.+121 pls. Philadelphia, 1854. [1849.]
Vol. 1, pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1852.
2, pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1852.
3, pp.+121 pls. Philadelphia, 1852.
Vol. 1, pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1865.
2, pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1865.
3, pp.+121 pls. Philadelphia, 1865.

(Being vol. IV-VI of Michaux and Nuttall "North American Sylva.")

Catalogue of a collection of plants made chiefly in the valleys of the Rocky Mountains or Northern Andes, toward the sources of the Columbia River, by Nathaniel B. Wyeth.
(Jour. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. VII, pp. 5-60, 1834.)

Catalogue of a collection of plants made in east Florida during the months of October and November, 1821, by A. Ware.
(Amer. Jour. Sci. & Arts, 1st ser. V, pp. 286-304, 1822.)

Collections toward a flora of Arkansas.
pp. 1834.
(Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. V, pp. 139-204.)

Descriptions of new species and genera of plants in the natural order Compositae, collected in a tour across the continent, to the Pacific, a residence in Oregon, a visit to the Sandwich Islands and upper California during the years 1834 and 1835.
(Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc. II, (new ser.) pp. 282-453, 1841.)

Descriptions of plants collected by William Gambel in the Rocky Mountains and upper California.
(pp. 149-189.)★

Oakes, Wm.

Catalogue of Vermont plants, see Thompson, Z.

Notice of some rare plants of New England, with descriptions of some new species.
(Hovey's Mag. Horticult. VII, pp. 178-186, reprinted, 8 pp. Boston, 1841.)

Oersted, A. S.

Praecursores florae centroamericanae.
99 pp. Hauniae, 1873. RR-O 29

L'Amerique centrale.
Liv. I, 18 pp. 22 pls. Copenhague, 1863.
(Only one published.)

Centralamerika's Gesneraceer et systematisk, plante geographisk bidrag til Centralamerika's flora.
78 pp. 11 pls. Kjobenhavn, 1858.

Ogilby, John.

America; being the latest . . . description of the new world. Also . . . their plants, beasts, birds, and serpents.
674 pp. 41 pls. London, 1671.

Olney, S. T., Hunt, George, Thurber, George, Metcalf, Henry B.
Catalogue of plants collected by the botanical department of the Providence Franklin Society, principally of Rhode Island, in 1844.
8 pp. Providence, 1845.
(Published by the Franklin Society.)

Orcutt, Charles Russell.
American plants.
Vol. 1, 384 pp. 1 pl. San Diego, 1907-8. R-064
2, +788 pp. 10 pls. San Diego, 1909. R-064
3, +1075 pp. + 39 pls. San Diego, 1910. R-064

Botany of southern California.
San Diego, Calif., 1901.★
(W. Am. Scientist, pp. 42-172.)

Flora of southern and lower California, a check list.
13 pp. San Diego, 1885.★

Owen, David Hale.
Report, Geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota.
638 pp. 15 pls. Philadelphia, 1852. RK-O 97
(Catalogue of plants by C. O. Parry.)

Owen, Maria L.
Plants of Nantucket.
87 pp. Northampton, 1886. RI-O 97

Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation on the island of Nantucket.
(In "Island of Nantucket: what it was and what it is." Compiled by Edw. K. Goodfrey, pp. 38-47, 1882.)

Oyster, John Houck.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of North America exclusive of Mexico.
1 ed. 112 pp. Paola, 1885. R-O 98
2 ed. 125 pp. Paola, 1888. R-O 98

Paige, E. W.
Catalogue of the flowering plants of Schenectady County.
48 pp. Albany, 1864.

Paine, John A. Jr.
Catalogue of the plants found in Oneida county and vicinity.
(18th Ann. Rep. Regents on Cabinet, pp. 53-192. Albany, 1865. Also reprint, 140 pp.)★

Palmer, Elmore.
Catalogue of phaenogamous and acrogenous plants found growing wild in Michigan.
16 pp. Dexter, 1877.

Pammel, L. H.
Notes on the flora, especially the forest flora of the Bitter Root Mountains.
(Iowa Acad. of Science, pp. 87-100, pls. 22-27.)★

Weeds of southwestern Wisconsin and southeastern Minnesota.
20 pp. St. Paul, 1887★

Pammel, L. H., Ball, C. R., and Lamson-Scribner, F.
Descriptive and geological study of the grasses of Iowa.
436 pp. 1 pl. Des Moines, 1904. RK-P 185
(Part 2, Iowa Geol. Survey, Suppl. Report.)

Pammel, L. H., Weems, J. B., and Lamson-Scribner, F.
The grasses of Iowa.
525 pp. Des Moines, 1901. RK-P 185
(Bulletin no. 1, Iowa Geological Survey.)

Pammel, L. H., and Lamson-Scribner, F.
Some notes on grasses collected in 1895 between Jefferson, Iowa, and Denver, Colo.
(Contribution from botanical department Iowa Agricultural College, no. 3, 1896, pp. 94-100.)★

Parish, S. B. and W. F.
Plants of southern California, collected in the counties of San Bernardino, San Diego and Los Angeles.
8 pp. [Catalogue.]★
Suppl. list 4 pp.

Parkhurst, H. E.
Trees, shrubs, and vines of northeastern United States.
451 pp. New York, 1903. RF-P 246

Parry, C. C.
List of plants collected in Colorado and northeastern New Mexico, 1869.
(Report, Geological Survey of the Territories, pp. 484-487. See: Porter, T. C.)★

Parry and Engelmann.
Supplements to the enumeration of plants of Dr. Parry's collection in the Rocky Mountains.
(Amer. Jour. Sci., 2 ser., XXXIV, 1862. pp. 331-341.)★

Parsons, Frances Theodora. See Dana, Mrs. W. S.

Parsons, Mary E.
The wild flowers of California.
1 ed. 410 pp. San Francisco, 1897. RP-P 269
2 ed. 417 pp. San Francisco, 1907. RP-P 269
Reissue. 417 pp. San Francisco, 1909. RP-P 269

Patterson, H. N.
Check list of North American plants.
151 pp. Oquawka, 1887. R-P 317

Catalogue of the plants of Illinois, native and introduced.
54 pp. Oquawka, 1876.★

Check list of North American Gamopetalae.
43 pp. Oquawka.★

Patterson's numbered check list of North American plants north of Mexico.
158 pp. Oquawka, 1892.

Check list of North American Polypetalae.
20 pp. Oquawka, 1874.★

Patzki, J. H.
Report of the botanical features of the Bighorn Mountains.
(Rep. of inspection made in summer of 1877 by Generals P. H. Sheridan and W. T. Sherman, of country north of N. P. R. R., pp. 19-26, Washington, 1878.)

Peck, Charles H.
Plants of North Elba.
202 pp. Albany, 1899. RJ-P 366
(Bulletin N. Y. State Museum, vol. 6, no. 28, pp. 65-266.)

Plants of the summit of Mt. Marcy.
(From 7th Rep. Survey Adirondacks, 12 pp. Albany, 1880.)

Peck, W. D.
Catalogue of the American and foreign plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge, Mass.
Cambridge, 1818.
(Also appendix to Rep. and Jour. Mass. Hort. Soc. V., part 1, 1818.)

Peet, L. H.
Trees and shrubs of Central Park.
363 pp. New York (1905). WR-N 567

Penhallow, David Pierce.
A manual of North American gymnosperms.
374 pp. 55 pls. Boston, 1907. R-P 399

Pepoon, H. S.
Flora of Fulton County, Ill. Collecting list for 1892.
pp. Lewiston, Ill., 1892.

Perkins, George H.
Catalogue of the flora of Vermont.
2 ed. 74 pp. Burlington, 1888. RI-P 448

General catalogue of the flora of Vermont.
49 pp. Montpelier, 1882.★

Peterson, Maude Gridley.
How to know the wild fruits.
340 pp. 1 pl. London and New York, 1905. RF-P 485

Petiver, James.
Account of some American plants.
(Mem. for the curious 1707, pp. 345-352.)

Phinney, A. J.
Flora of Central eastern Indiana.
pp. 1882.★
(From 12th Ann. Report State Geologist of Indiana.)

Piper, A. W.
Trees of New York.
pp. Boston, 1859.

Piper, Charles V.
Flora of the state of Washington.
637 pp. 22 pls. Washington, 1906. RP-P 665
(Cont. U. S. Nat. Herbarium, XI.)

New plants of the Pacific slope, with some revisions.
(Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. 50, part 2, pp. 195-202, 1907.)★

Piper, C. V., and Beattie, R. K.
The flora of Palouse region.
208 pp. Pullman, 1901. RP-P 665

Piper, R. U.
Trees of America.

Part 1,	16 pp.	4 pls.	Boston, 1855.	R-P 665
2,	+32 pp.	+8 pls.	Boston,	R-P 665
3,	+48 pp.	+11 pls.	Boston, 1858.	R-P 665
4,	+64 pp.	+14 pls.	Boston, 1858.	R-P 665

Pittier, H. F. See Durand, Th.

Platt, M.
Plants collected by the botanical class in the Delaware Literary Institute during the summer of 1840.
(54th Ann. Rep. of Regents, pp. 227-231, Albany, 1841.)★

Plumier, Charles.
Description des plantes de l'Amerique.
94 pp. 108 pls. Paris, 1693. R-P 734
(Plates 1-50 reproduced from Traite des fougeres.)

Nova plantarum Americanarum genera.
73 pp. 40 pls. Parisiis, 1703. R-P 734

Plantarum Americanarum.

Fasc. 1,	16 pp.	25 pls.	Amsterdam, 1755.	R-P 734
2,	+37 pp.	+50 pls.	Amsterdam, 1756.	R-P 734
3,	+64 pp.	+75 pls.	Amsterdam, 1756.	R-P 734
4,	+87 pp.	+100 pls.	Amsterdam, 1756.	R-P 734
5,	+116 pp.	+125 pls.	Amsterdam, 1757.	R-P 734
6,	+142 pp.	+150 pls.	Amsterdam, 1757.	R-P 734
7,	+168 pp.	+175 pls.	Amsterdam, 1758.	R-P 734
8,	+194 pp.	+201 pls.	Amsterdam, 1758.	R-P 734
9,	+220 pp.	+226 pls.	Amsterdam, 1759.	R-P 734
10,	+262 pp.	+262 pls.	Amsterdam, 1760.	R-P 734

Poggenburg, J. F.
Check list of North American Orchids.
pp. New York,

Porter, Joseph.

A list of plants growing without cultivation in Malden and Medford, Mass., with some contributions to a flora of Middlesex County.
19 pp. Malden, 1881.

A partial list of the native flora of Waltham, Mass.
36 pp. Waltham, 1883.
(Published by The Botany Club of Waltham.)

Porter, Thomas Conrad.

Flora of Pennsylvania, ed. by J. K. Small.
362 pp. Boston, 1903. RJ-P 848

Catalogue of plants.
(Hayden's Geological Survey of Territories, pp. 477-483, 1871.)★

Enumeration of the indigenous and naturalized plants found growing in the county of Lancaster, Pa.
(Mombert's Authentic History Lancaster County, pp. 580-604. Lancaster, 1869.)

List of plants collected by Mr. T. A. Culbertson on an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and upper Missouri in 1850.
(5th Ann. Rep. Smithsonian Inst., pp. 133-136, 1850.)

Rare plants of southeastern Pennsylvania.
8 pp. Easton, Pa., 1900.★

Sketch of the botany of Pennsylvania.
(From Walling & Gray's Topographical Atlas of Pennsylvania, pp. 25, 26, with map, showing distribution of the plants. Philadelphia, 1872.)

Porter, Thomas C., and Coulter, John M.

Synopsis of the flora of Colorado.
180 pp. Washington, 1874. RO-P 848
(Misc. Publ. no. 4, U. S. Geol. & Geog. Survey of the Territories.)

Pound, Roscoe, and Clements, Fred E.

The phytogeography of Nebraska.
1 ed. pp. Lincoln, 1898.
2 ed. 442 pp. Lincoln, 1900. RN-P 876
(Botanical Survey, University of Nebraska.)

Price, Sadie F.

Flora of Warren County, Kentucky.
31 pp. n. p., 1893.

Trees and shrubs of Kentucky.
6 pp. n. p., 1898.★

Pringle, C. G.

Flora of Arizona and Sonora.
3 pp. n. p., 1884.★

Plantae Mexicanae.
4 pp. n. p., 1885.★

Provancher, L.

Flora Canadienne.
Vol. 1, 474 pp. Quebec, 1862. RE-P 969
2, +842 pp. Quebec, 1862. RE-P 969

Liste des plantes recontrer aux Isles de la Madeline.
(Le Nat. Cand. XIX, p. 346, 1890.)

Pursh, Frederick.

Flora Americae septentrionalis.
Vol. 1, 358 pp. London, 1814. RF-P 986
2, +751 pp. +24 pls. London, 1814. RF-P 986
Reprint, Vol. 1, 358 pp. London, 1816.
2, +751 pp. +24 pls. London, 1816.

Journal of a botanical excursion in the northeastern parts of the states of Pennsylvania and New York during the year 1807.
87 pp. Philadelphia, 1869.
(Edited by Thos. P. James.)

Synopsis of the genera of American plants.
pp. Georgetown, 1814.

Pylaie, A. J. M. Bachelot de la.

Flore de l'ile de Terre-Neuve et des Iles Saint Pierre et Miclon.
Fasc. 1, pp. Paris, 1829.
2, +128 pp. Paris, 1829.

Raddin, C. S.

Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants of Evanston and vicinity for 1883.
26 pp. Evanston, 1883.

Rafinesque, C. S.

Florula Ludoviciana, or a flora of the state of Louisiana, revised and improved from the French of C. Robin.
178 pp. New York, 1817. **RM-R 655**

Flora Telluriana.
Part 1, pp. Philadelphia, 1836.
2, pp. Philadelphia, 1836.

New Flora and botany of North America.
Part 1, 100 pp. Philadelphia, 1836.
2, 96 pp. Philadelphia, 1836.
3, 96 pp. Philadelphia, 1836.
4, 112 pp. Philadelphia, 1836.

Sylva telluriana mantissa synoptica; trees and shrubs of North America.
pp. Philadelphia, 1838.
(Suppl. to "Flora Telluriana.")

Annals of nature.
pp. Lexington, 1820.
Reprint, 16 pp. Iowa City, 1908.*

Alsographia americana.
pp. Philadelphia, 1838.
(Continuation of "Sylva telluriana.")

Florula of the White Mountains of New Hampshire.
(After Jacob Bigelow in N. E. Jour. Med. & Surg. Oct., 1816.)

Ramaley, Francis.

Wild flowers and trees of Colorado.
78 pp. 1 pl. Boulder, 1909. **RO-R 165**

Ramirez, Jose Hosea.

La vegetacion de Mexico.
273 pp. Mexico, 1899. **RQ-R 173**

Ramirez, Jose, and Alcocer, Gabriel V.

Sinonimia vulgar cientifica de las plantas mexicanas.
160 pp. Mexico, 1902. **RQ-R 173**

Rand, Edw. L.

Flora of Mt. Desert Island, Maine. Fourth annual suppl. to the preliminary list.
7 pp. Cambridge, 1892.
(This was a list issued by hektograph process and only a few copies were issued.)

Rand, Edward L., and Redfield, John H.

A preliminary catalogue of the plants growing on Mount Desert and the adjacent islands.
286 pp. Cambridge, 1894. **RI-R 86**

Rattan, Volney.

Analytical key to West Coast botany.
128 pp. San Francisco, 1879.
(Issued as a supplement to Popular California Flora.)

Popular California Flora.
1 ed. 106 pp. San Francisco, 1879. RP-R 237
2 ed. pp. San Francisco, 1880.
3 ed. pp.
4 ed. pp.
5 ed. pp.
6 ed. pp.
7 ed. 106+128 pp. San Francisco, 1887. RP-R 237
7 ed.
8 ed. 106+128 pp. San Francisco, 1894. RP-R 237
9 ed. 106+128 pp. San Francisco, 1896. RP-R 237
(Later editions contain "Key to West Coast Botany.")

West coast botany, an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast.
221 pp. San Francisco, 1898. RP-R 237
Rev. ed. 220 pp. San Francisco, 1905.

Ravenel, H. W.

Enumeration of some few phaenogamous plants not heretofore published as inhabitating this state, found in the vicinity of the Santee Canal.
(Charleston Med. Jour. IV. pp. 32-38, 1849.)

Native and naturalized plants of South Carolina.
pp. 1883.★
(From Handbook of South Carolina, pp. 312-359, 1883.)

Notice of some new and rare phaenogamous plants found in South Carolina.
(Proc. Ell. Soc. I, pp. 38, 39, 1859.)

Rawolle, Charles, and Pilat, Ig. A.

Catalog of plants gathered in August and September, 1857, in the terrain of Central Park.
34 pp. New York, 1857.

Reed, Chester A.

Flower guide. Wild flowers east of the Rockies.
202 pp. Worcester, Mass., 1907.
Reissue, 202 pp. Worcester, Mass., 1909. RF-R 323
232 pp. Worcester, Mass., 1910. RF-R 323
427 pp. 320 full page illus. New York, 1910. RF-R 323

Reeks, Henry.

Flowering plants and ferns of Newfoundland.
30 pp. Newbury, 1871.

Reichenbach, H. G.

Beiträge zur orchideenkunde Central-Amerikas.
112 pp. 10 pls. Hamburg, 1866. RR-R 351

Reverchon, J.

Texas flora.
2 pp. n. p., n. d., [Exchange list.]★

Rich, O. O.

Synopsis of the genera of American plants.
167 pp. Georgetown, 1814. R-R 499

Richardson, John.

Botanical appendix to narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea in the years 1819, 1820, 1821, and 1822, by John Franklin.
(Narrative, pp. 729-768, pls. 27-30, London, 1823. Also reprinted, 55 pp.)

On the geographical distribution of plants in the country north of the 49th parallel of latitude.
(Richardson's Journal of a boat voyage, etc., II, pp. 264-353, London, 1851; New York ed. pp. 408-471, 1852.)

Remarks on the climate and vegetable productions of the Hudson's Bay countries.
(Edinburgh Phil. Jour., 1825. Reprinted, 35 pp.)

Riddell, John L.
A synopsis of the flora of the western states.
116 pp. Cincinnati, 1835. **RF-R 543**
(Western Jour. Med. & Phys. Sciences, Vol. 2, no. 3, 1834, pp. 329-374; no. 4, 1835, pp. 489-556.)

Catalogus florae Ludovicianae.
(N. O. Med. & Surg. Jour. VIII, pp. 734-764, New Orleans, 1852.)

Catalogue of the plants growing spontaneously in Franklin County, central Ohio.
(Western Med. Gazette, II, pp. 116-120; pp. 154-159, 1834.)

Supplementary catalogue of Ohio plants.
pp. Cincinnati, 1836.

Rikli, Martin Albert, and Heim, A.
Sommerfahrten in Grönland.
224 pp. 16 pls. Frauenfeld, 1910.

Ringle, William Edgar, and Kenoyer, Leslie Alva.
Student's botany of eastern Kansas.
213 pp. Topeka, 1903. **RH-R 581**

Rink, H.
Danish Greenland.
pp. London, 1877.
(Greenland flora, pp. 409-428, by R. Brown Campster.)

Naturhist. beskrivelse af Grönland.
pp. Kjöbenhavn, 1857.

Roberts, Mary.
Sketches of animal and vegetable products of America.
285 pp. London, 1839. **R-R 646**

Robin, C. C.
Voyages dans l'interieur de la Louisiane, etc., suivis de la flore Louisianaise.
Vol. 1, 346 pp. Paris, 1807.
2, 511 pp. Paris, 1807.
3, 551 pp. Paris, 1807.
(Vol. 3, pp. 313-551, Flore Louisianaise.)
See, Rafinesque, C. S.

Robinson, B. L., and Schrenk, H. von.
Notes upon the flora of Newfoundland.
(Reprinted from Canadian Record of Science, Jan. & April, 1896, 31 pp.)

Robinson, John.
Flora of Essex County, Massachusetts.
200 pp. Salem, 1880. **RI-R 662**

Notes on the woody plants of Essex County, Massachusetts.
38 pp. Salem, 1879. **RI-R 662**
(Bull. Essex Institute, Vol. XI, nos. 4-6, 1879.)

Our trees . . . trees of Salem . . . and Essex County, Massachusetts.
120 pp. Salem, 1891.

The native woods of Essex County, Massachusetts.*
(Report, Peabody Academy of Science, 1884, pp. 103-137, 1885.)

Rochefort, N. de.
Histoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles de l'Amerique.
pp. 1 pl. Rotterdam, 1659.
2 ed. 583 pp. Rotterdam, 1665. RS-R 674

Rogers, Julia E.
Among green trees.
202 pp. 25 pls. Chicago, 1902. RF-R 727

The tree book.
589 pp. 176 pls. New York, 1905. RF-R 727

Ross, A. M.
Canadian ferns and wild flowers . . . . of Ontario.
pp. Toronto, 1873.

The flora of Canada.
29 pp. Toronto, 1875.★

Forest trees of Canada.
6 pp. Toronto, 1875.

Ross, Herman.
Vegetationsbilder aus Mexiko.
5 pp. n. p. 1908.★

Rothrock, J. T.
Botanical report, geographical explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian.
(App. LL, Chief of Engineers, 1875, pp. 117-129.)

See Report upon United States Geological Survey west of the 100th meridian, vol. 6.

Flora of Alaska.
33 pp. Washington, 1867.
(Ann. Rep. Smith. Institution, 1867, pp. 431-463.)★

Preliminary report on the botany of central Colorado.
pp. Washington, 1874. In RO-W 342
(Wheeler, Geog. & Geolog. Expl. west of the 100th meridian in Ann. Rep. Chief of Engineeers, pp. 21-62.)

Ruffner, E. H.
Report upon explorations and surveys in the department of the Missouri. Botany, plants determined by Professor Asa Gray, pp. 1832-1842.
(App. SS, Rep. Chief of Engineers, 1878.)★

Report upon explorations and surveys in the department of the Missouri
(App. RR, Rep. Chief of Engineers, 1877, pp. 1422-1426, Washington, 1877.)★

Russell, A.
Catalogue of plants.
pp. Newbury, 1839.

Russell, John L.
Floral calendar of the flowering plants in the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pa., March to May, 1835.
(Hovey's Mag. Hort. Bot., pp. 331-332, 1835.)

Notice of some rare and beautiful plants found at Hubbardston, Mass., May to August, 1837.

Notice of some plants found in this vicinity (Chelmsford), March, 1840.
(Hovey's Mag. Hort. Bot., VII, pp. 130-131, 1841.

Russell, L. W.
Native trees, a study for school and home.
1 ed. 114 pp. Boston,
2 ed. pp. Boston,
3 ed. pp. Boston,
5 ed. pp. Boston,
6 ed. pp. Boston,
7 ed. 114 pp. Boston, 1898.★

Rydberg, Per Axel.
Catalogue of the flora of Montana and the Yellowstone National Park.
492 pp. New York, 1900. RO-R 992
(Mem. N. Y. Botanical Garden, Vol. 1.)

Flora of Colorado.
448 pp. Fort Collins, 1906. RO-R 992
(Bull. Colorado Exper. Sta., No. 100.)

Monograph of the North American Potentilleae.
224 pp. 112 pls. Lancaster, Pa., 1898. R-R 992
(Vol. 2, Mem. Dep't of Bot., Columbia University.)

Sagra, Ramon de la.

Historia fisica, politica y natural de la isla de Cuba. 13 vols. Paris, 1840-61.

Vol. 9, (Cryptogamia by Montagne) 328 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1845.
10, (Fanerogamia by Richard) 319 pp. Paris, 1845.
11, (Fanerogamia by Richard) 339 pp.
12, (Fanerogamia by Richard) 103 pls. Paris, 1855.

(Only the volumes on botany cited above. Botany also under title, Flora cubana, o descripcion botanica, usos y applicaciones . . . de Cuba.)

Saint-Cyr, D. N.

Catalogue of plants in the museum of the Dep't of Public Instruction, gathered by D. N. Saint-Cyr up to 1885, or acquired by exchange or purchase.
(Sess. Papers, Quebec, No. 37, pp. 80-153.)

List of plants gathered by D. N. Saint-Cyr on the north shore from Saint Paul's Bay to Onatchechon and in the islands of Mingan, Anticosti and Grand Mecatina . . . during the leisure hours of his two trips to the Lower St. Lawrence and the Gulf.
(Sess. Papers, Quebec, No. 37, pp. 66-79.)

Sargent, Charles S.

A catalogue of the forest trees of North America.
93 pp. Washington, 1880. RF-S 245
(10th Census of the United States.)

Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico).
826 pp. Boston, 1905. R-S 245

Report on the forests of North America.
612 pp. Washington, 1884. R-S 245
Atlas, 16 maps. Washington, 1884. R-S 245
(Vol. 9, Final Report, 10th Census of the United States.)

Silva of North America exclusive of Mexico.

Vol. 1,	119 pp.	50 pls.	Boston, 1892.
2,	117 pp.	+97 pls.	Boston, 1892.
3,	141 pp.	+147 pls.	Boston, 1892.
4,	141 pp.	+197 pls.	Boston, 1892.
5,	189 pp.	+251 pls.	Boston, 1893.
6,	124 pp.	+200 pls.	Boston, 1894.
7,	173 pp.	+355 pls.	Boston, 1895.
8,	190 pp.	+438 pls.	Boston, 1895.
9,	190 pp.	+496 pls.	Boston, 1896.
10,	159 pp.	+537 pls.	Boston, 1897.
11,	163 pp.	+592 pls.	Boston, 1897.
12,	144 pp.	+620 pls.	Boston, 1898.

The woods of the United States.
8+203 pp. New York, 1885.

Forests of central Nevada, with remarks on those of adjacent regions.
(Amer. Jour. Sci. & Arts, III, xvii, pp. 417-426, 1879.)

Notes on the Coniferes and Rhododendrons at Wellesley, Massachusetts.
14 pp. Jamaica Plain, 1905.★
(Extracted from "Life, Letters and Diary of Horatio Hollis Hunnewell.")

The trees of Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.
8 pp. Brookline, 1909.★

Sartwell, H. P.
Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Seneca and Crooked Lakes, in western New York.
(58th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 273-290, Albany, 1845.)★

Saunders, Elisabeth W.
California wild flowers.
pp. pls. Philadelphia, 1906.

Saunders, William.
Ornamental trees and shrubs that have proven hardy at Ottawa, Canada.
11 pp. ★
(40th annual meeting West. N. Y. Hort. Soc., Rochester, 1895.)

Sauvalle, F. A.
Flora cubana.
324+90 pp. Havana, 1873.

Schaffner, John H.
Trees of Ohio and surrounding territory.
121 pp. Columbus, 1909. RK-S 296
(Proc. Ohio State Acad. Sci., V, pp. 71-191. Spec. paper 15.)

Schaffranek, A.
Floral Almanac of Florida.
37 pp. Palatka, 1888.★

Schimper, A. F. W.
Die epiphytische vegetation Amerikas.
162 pp. 6 pls. Jena, 1888. R-S 335
(Heft 2, Bot. Mitt.)

Schomburgk, R. H.
The history of Barbadoes.
pp. London, 1848.
(Plants, pp. 573-633, including an index of vernacular names.)

Schmitt, Joseph.
Monographie de l'ile d'Anticosti (Golfe Saint-Laurent).
370 pp. Paris, 1904. RE-S 355
(Botany, pp. 129-234.)

Schneck, J.
Flora of lower Wabash Valley.
pp. 1876.★
(From Geological Survey of Ind., pp. 504-579, 1875.)

List of the forest trees and shrubs found in Wabash County.
(Geol. Survey III, vi, pp. 63-67. Copied with a few corrections in "History of Edwards, Lawrence, and Wabash Counties," pp. 55-60, 1883.)

Schrader, F. C.
A reconnaissance in northern Alaska across the Rocky Mountains.
(Professional paper no. 20, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1904. List of arctic plants, pp. 130-134.)

Schultz, John C.
On the botany of the Red River Settlement and the Old Red River Trail.
(Ann. Bot. Soc. Can. I, pp. 25-33, 1861.)

Schwarz, G. Frederick.
The longleaf pine in the virgin forest; a silvical study.
135 pp. 23 pls. New York, 1907. RF-S 399

Schweinitz, Lewis D. de.
Catalogue of plants collected in the northwestern territory by Thomas Say in the year 1823.
(Keating's Narrative of Long's 2nd Exped. to source of St. Peter's River, II, pp. 379-400, London, 1824. Also in ed. 1825, pp. 105-123.)

Selby, Aug. D.
Poisonous plants.
10 pp. 1893.★
(Journal of the Columbus Horticultural Society, Dec. 1893.)

Sellers, Basil.
Check list of plants compiled for the vicinity of Baltimore.
72 pp. Baltimore, 1888.

Sesse, Martin, & Mocino, J. M.
Flora Mexicana.
263 pp. Mexico, 1887.
2 ed. 240 pp. Mexico, 1894.

Plantae novae Hispaniae
1 ed. 184 pp. Mexico, 1887.
2 ed. 175 pp. Mexico, 1894.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
The forester's manual, or, the forest trees of eastern North America.
141 pp. New York, 1912. RI-S 495

Shaler, N. S., and Crandall, A. R.
Report of the forest timber of Greenup, Carter, Boyd, and Lawrence Counties.
(Geol. Surv. Ky. I, new ser. 26 pp. Frankfort, 1876.)

Shaw, George Russell.
The pines of Mexico.
29 pp. 22 pls. Boston, 1909.
(Arnold Arboretum, Publ. no. 1.)

Shecut, John L. E. W.
Flora carolinaeensis.
Vol. 1, 579 pp. 5 pls. Charleston, 1806.
(Only 1 vol. issued.)

Sheridan, Philip Henry.
Report of an exploration of parts of Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana in . . . 1882.
pp. pls. Washington, 1882.
(Botanical report by W. H. Forwood.)

Short, C. W.
Florula Lexingtoniensis; or a descriptive catalogue of the phaenogamous plants indigenous to this portion of Kentucky.
(Transyl. Jour. Med. I, pp. 250-265, II, pp. 438-453, Lexington, 1828.)

Sketch of the progress of botany in western America.
30 pp. Lexington, 1836.
(Transylvania Jour. of Med. no. 34.)

Short, C. W., and Griswold, Peter.
Catalogue native phaenogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky.
pp. Lexington, 1833.

Shreve, F., Chrysler, M. A., Blodgett, F. H., and Besley, F. W.
The plant life of Maryland.
533 pp. 39 pls. Baltimore, 1910. RJ-S 378
(Vol. 3, Maryland Weather Service.)

Shriver, Howard.
Catalogue of plants in herbarium of Howard Shriver, Wytheville, Virginia (indigenous species indicated.)
29 pp. Philadelphia, 1884.★

Flora of Cumberland, Md.
Exchange list, 1892.★

List of wild flowers and trees in the vicinity of Cumberland, Md.
38 pp. Cumberland, 1901.★

Simpson, J. H.
Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah.
518 pp. Washington, 1876.
(Botany by G. Engelmann.)

Sloane, Sir Hans.
Catalogus plantarum . . . insula Jamaica.
Part 1, 232 pp. London, 1696. RS-S 634

Small, John Kunkle.

Flora of the southeastern United States.

1370 pp. New York, 1903. **RL-S 635**

Monograph of the North American species of the genus Polygonum.

183 pp. 84 pls. Lancaster, Pa., 1895. **R-S 635**

(Forms vol. 1, Memoirs, Dep't of Botany of Columbia College.)

Preliminary list of the mosses of Lancaster County, Pa.
8 pp. Lancaster, Pa., 1892.

Smith, Annie Morrill.
Corrected and enlarged list of plants found on the Adirondack league club tract.
(Adirondack League Club Yearbook, pp. 43-61, New York, 1904.)★

Smith, Aubrey H.
On colonies of plants observed near Philadelphia.
(Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. pp. 15-24, 1867.)

Smith, E. A., and Mohr, Chas.
Preliminary list of the plants growing without cultivation in Alabama.
pp. 1880.★

Smith, George.
Botany of Delaware county.
("History of Delaware County, Pa." p. 416. Philadelphia, 1862.)

Smith, John Donnell.

Check-list of North American plants, including Mexican species.

151 pp. Oquawka, [1886].

Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium.

Part 1,	68 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1889.	
2,	99 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1891.	
3,	111 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1893.	**RR-S 652**
4,	189 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1895.	**RR-S 652**
5,	111 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1899.	**RR-S 652**
6,	87 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1903.	**RR-S 652**
7,	73 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1905.	**RR-S 652**
8,	221 pp.	Oquawkae, Ill., 1907.	**RR-S 652**

Undescribed plants from Guatemala.

(Excerpts.) **RR-S 652**

Enumeration of the plants collected in Central America by W. C. Shannon.
(Report Intercontinental railway commission, vol. 1, part 2, Appendix 3, 24 pp. Washington, 1888.)★

Smith, Wm. Wragg.
Flora of the lower counties of South Carolina.
(Proc. Ell. Soc. I, 1859.)

Smyth, Bernard M.
Check list of plants of Kansas.
1 ed. 1869.
2 ed. 36 pp. Topeka, 1892.★

Snow and Hall.
Catalogue of plants seen in Arkansas.
29 pp.

Sollers, Basil.
Check list of plants compiled for the vicinity of Baltimore.
72 pp. Baltimore, 1888.

Spalding, Volney M.

Distribution and movement of desert plants.

144 pp. 31 pls. Washington, 1909. **RM-S 734**

(Publication 113, Carnegie Institution.)

Spillman, C. H.
Catalogue of Kentucky plants.
(Trans. Ky. St. Med. Soc. pp. 306-318, 1853.)

Spotten, H. B.
List of plants collected in the vicinity of the town of Barrie, Ont.
(Canada Jour. (II) xv, pp. 46-50, 1872.)

Standley, Paul C.
A new leather flower from Illinois.
3 pp. Washington, 1912.★
(Smith. Misc. Coll. vol. 56, no. 34.)

Three new plants from Alberta.
3 pp. Washington, 1912.★
(Smith. Misc. Coll. vol. 56, no. 33.)

Springer, J. S.
Forest life and forest trees in Maine and New Brunswick.
pp. New York, 1837.

Stansbury, Howard.

Expedition to Great Salt Lake of Utah.
487 pp. 57 pls. Washington, 1852.

(Appendix D, Botany, Catalogue of the plants by John Torrey, pp. 381-397, 9 pls.)★

Stearnes, Winifred A.
List of plants of Fishkill, N. Y., and vicinity.
23 pp. n. p., 1880.★

Steele, Jas. G.
The pines of California.
pp. San Francisco, 1889.

Stevens, George T.

An illustrated guide to the flowering plants of the middle Atlantic and New England states.
749 pp. New York, 1910. RF-S 844

Stone, G. E.
Flora of Lake Quinsigamond (Massachusetts).
12 pp. n. p. [1899.]★

Stone, Witmer.

The plants of southern New Jersey, with especial reference to the flora of the pine barrens and geographic distribution of the species.
828 pp. 129 pls. Trenton, 1911. RJ-S 881

Strong, A. B.

The American flora

Vol. 1,	pp.	New York, 1848.
2,	pp.	New York, 1848.
3,	pp.	New York, 1848.
4,	pp.	New York, 1848.

Suksdorf, Wilhelm W.
Flora of Washington.
2 pp. Washington, 1892.★

Sullivant, Wm. S.
Account of three undescribed plants of Central Ohio.
(pp. 49-51.)★

Catalogue of the plants, native or naturalized, in the vicinity of Columbus, O.
63 pp. Columbus, 1840.

Swallow, G. C..
Catalogue of the trees and shrubs of Missouri.
(2nd Ann. Rep. Geol. Survey, p. 221, 1855.)

Swezey, Goodwin D.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Wisconsin.
(Geology of Wis. Survey of 1873-1879, I, pp. 376-395.)

Swartz, Olaf.

Flora Indae occidentalis.

Vol. 1, 640 pp. 15 pls. Erlangae, 1797. RS-S 972
2.+1230 pp.+29 pls. Erlangae, 1800. RS-S 972
3.+2018 pp. 30 pls. Erlangae, 1806. RS-S 972

Observationes botanicae quibus plantae Indiae occidentalis.
424 pp. 11 pls. Erlangae, 1791. RS-S 973

Tatnall, Edw.
Catalogue of the phaenagamous and filicoid plants of New Castle County, Delaware.
112 pp. Wilmington, 1860.★

Taylor, James.
Notice of flowering plants and ferns collected on both sides of Davis's straits and Baffin's bay.
(Edinb. New Phil. Jour. XVI, pp. 76-87, 1862, and Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. VII, pp. 323-334, 1862.)

Thayer, Frank S.

La Grande flora de Colorado de Montana y Llanos.
Ser. 1, 12 colored pls. Denver, n. d. RO-T 369
(Descriptions by Mrs. S. B. Walker.)

Thomas, Gabriel.

Historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey in America.
55+34 pp. London, 1698. RJ-T 456

Thompson, Alexander.
Catalogue of the plants found in the vicinity of Aurora, 1840.
(54th Ann. Rep. of Regents, pp. 224-226, Albany, 1841.)★
(Analyzed and arranged by Geo. W. Schenck.)

Thompson, Z.

History of Vermont.
pp. Burlington, 1842.
200+61 pp. Burlington, 1853. XRi-T 478
(Botany by W. Oakes, pp. 173-221.)

Thoreau, H. D.
List of plants noticed in the Maine woods in the years 1853 and 1857.
Appendix to "Maine Woods," Boston, 1866.

Titford, W. J.

Sketches toward a hortus botanicus americanus.
132 pp. 18 pls. London, 1811. R-T 617

Torrey Botanical Club.

Preliminary catalogue of plants growing within 100 miles of New York City.
90 pp. New York, 1888. RI-P 924

Torrey, John.

Botany of New York, or the New York flora.
61 pp. Albany, 1853. RJ-T 694
(Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History of the State of New York.)

Catalog of plants of New York.
100 pp. Albany, 1819.
184 pp. Albany, 1840.★

Compendium of the flora of the northern and middle states.
403 pp. New York, 1826. RF-T 694

Flora of the northern and middle sections of the United States.
Vol. 1, 518 pp. New York, 1824. RF-T 694
(No more published.)

Flora of the state of New York.
Vol. 1, 484 pp. 72 pls. Albany, 1843. RJ-T 694
2, 572 pp.+161 pls. Albany, 1843. RJ-T 694
(Natural history of New York, part 2, Botany, vol. 8, 1, 2.)

Plantae Fremontianae.
24 pp. 10 pls. Washington, 1853. RP-T 694
(No. 46 Smith. Contrib., VI.)

Plantae Wrightianae Texanae.
146 pp. pls. Washington, 1852.
119 pp. pls. Washington, 1853.
(Smith. Contrib. III, v.)

Account of a collection of plants from the Rocky Mountains.
pp. New York, 1827.

Catalogue of North American genera of plants.
22 pp. New York, 1831.

Catalogue of plants of New York state.
(4th Ann. Rep. Geol. Survey of state. Assembly Doc. no. 50, pp. 113-197, Albany, 1840.)

Catalogue of the plants of the state of New York of which specimens are preserved in the cabinet at Albany.
(2nd Ann. Rep. State Cabinet of Nat. Hist., pp. 41-64, 1849.)★

Catalogue of plants collected on an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, by Capt. L. Sitgreaves.
(Report of Expedition, p. 155, Washington, 1854.)

Catalogue of plants collected by Mr. Chas. Geyer, under the direction of I. N. Nicollet, during the exploration of the region between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers.
(Appendix B., Senate Doc. 237, 26th Congress, Washington, 1843.)

Notice of the plants collected by Prof. D. B. Douglass, of West Point, in the expedition under Governor Cass during the summer of 1820, around the Great Lakes and Upper Waters of the Mississippi.
(Silliman's Journal (1) IV, pp. 56-69, 1822.)

Plantae Cruezfeldianae.
pp., 10 pls. Cambridge, 1854.

Plants collected during Capt. Marcy's exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852.
pp. Washington, 1852.

Some account of a collection of plants made during a journey to and from the Rocky Mountains in the summer of 1820, by Edwin P. James.
(Ann. N. Y. Lyc. Nat. Hist. II, pp. 161-206, 1828.)

Torrey, John, and Gray, Asa.
Flora of North America.
Vol. 1, 711 pp. New York, 1838-40. R-T 694
2, 504 pp. New York, 1841-43. R-T 694

Tracy, Mrs. C. F.
Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in Ripon and the near vicinity.
26 pp. Ripon, Wis., 1889.

Tracy, S. M.
Key and flora. Southern United States edition of Bergen's "Elements of Botany."
266 pp. Boston, 1901. RL-T 762

Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Missouri.
106 pp. Jefferson City, 1886.★

Studies of the Essex flora . . . Lynn, Massachusetts.
88 pp. Lynn, 1858.

Traill, Mrs. C. P.
Canadian wild flowers.
pp. pls. Montreal, 1869.

Studies of plant life in Canada.
299 pp. 9 pls. Ottawa, 1885. RE-T 766
New ed. 227 pp. 20 pls. Toronto, 1906. RE-T 766

Trautvetter, E. R. von.
Plantarum . . . in America . . . et . . . Daghestania.
pp. Petrop. 1875.

Trego, Charles B.
Botany of Pennsylvania.
(In "A geography of Pennsylvania," pp. 57-75, Philadelphia, 1843.)

Trelease, William.
Synoptical list of North American species of Ceanothus.
(Cont. from the Shaw School of Botany, no. 4.)★

Tuckerman, E., and Frost, C. C.
Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation within thirty miles of Amherst College.
98 pp. Amherst, 1875. RI-T 896

Tully, William.
Catalogue of the phaenogamous plants and the ferns growing without cultivation within five miles of Yale College.
38 pp. New Haven, 1831.
(From appendix to Baldwin's Hist. of Yale College.)

Turner, L. M.
Contributions to the natural history of Alaska.
226 pp. 10 pls. Washington, 1886. RD-T 948

Tussac, F. R.
Flora Antillarum.
4 vols. Paris, 1808-27.

Tweedy, Frank.
Flora of the Yellowstone National Park.
78 pp. Washington, 1886.

Underwood, L. M.
List of trees and woody plants growing spontaneously in Madison and Onondaga counties.
(Geol. Formations Madison and Onondaga Counties, Syracuse, 1879.)

Upham, Warren.
Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota, including the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants, indigenous, naturalized and adventive.
193 pp. Minneapolis, 1884.★
(Also 12th Ann. Rep. Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn., part vi.)

Urbina, Manuel.
Catalogo de plantas Mexicanas (fanerogamas).
487 pp. Mexico, 1900.

Vahl, M.
Icones illustrationi plantarum americanarum . . .
Decas 1-3, 30 pls. Havniae, 1798-9.

Van Gorder, W. B.
Catalogue of the flora of Noble County, Indiana.
52 pp.. Kendallville, 1885.

Vasey, George.
The agricultural grasses of the United States.
144 pp. 120 pls. Washington, 1884. RF-V 332
(Report, Office Sec'y of Agriculture.)

Grasses of the Pacific slope.
Part 1, 108 pp. 50 pls. Washington, 1893. RF-V 332
2, 108 pp. 50 pls. Washington, 1893. RF-V 332
(Bull. 13, Div. of Botany, Dep't of Agric.)

Grasses of the Southwest.
Part 1, 107 pp. 50 pls. Washington, 1890. RF-V 332
2, 108 pp. 50 pls. Washington, 1891. RF-V 332
(Bull. 12, Div. of Botany, Dep't of Agric.)

Additions to the flora of Illinois.
(Trans. Ill. Agric. Soc. IV, pp. 667-671, 1861.)

Velasco.
Flora Mexicana.
pp. Mexico, 1870.

Verrill, A. E.
List of plants collected in Anticosti and the Mingin islands during the summer of 1861.
(Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. IX, pp. 146-152, 1862.)

Vischer, Eduard.
Forest trees of California.
pp. 27 pls. San Francisco, 1862.
(Photographs from original drawings.)

Vroom, James, and others.
List of flowering plants and ferns found in Charlotte County, New Brunswick.
12 pp. Stephen, 1887.★

Waghorne, Arthur C.
A summary account of the wild berries and other edible fruits of Newfoundland and Labrador.
11 pp. St. John's, 1888.

Walker, H. G., and Broadhurst, J.
Flora of Englewood, New Jersey, and vicinity.
45 pp. 1901.

Walter, Thomas.
Flora Caroliniana.
263 pp. 1 pl. London, 1788.

Walton, George Lincoln.
Practical guide to the wild flowers and fruits.
228 pp. Philadelphia, 1909. RF-W 239

Ward, Lester F.
Guide to the flora of Washington, D. C.
265 pp. Washington, 1881.
(Bull. Nat. Museum, No. 22. Smith. Publications, No. 444.)★

Check list of plants of Washington, D. C.
62 pp. Washington, 1882.
(Smithsonian Publications No. 461.)

Texas plants; a list of plants collected chiefly in Texas.
5 pp. Washington, 1877.

Warden, D. B.
Catalogue of plants observed by John Bannister in Virginia.
(Ray's Historia Plantarum, II, pp. 1926-1928, London, 1688.) AM-R 263

Florula Columbiana sive enumeratio plantarum in territoriae Columbiae sponte nascentum.
(In "A chorographical and statistical description of the District of Columbia," pp. 191-209, Paris, 1816.)

Warder, John A., James, Davis L. and Joseph F.
Woody plants of Ohio.
40 pp. Cincinnati, 1882.★

Wasson, Samuel.
List of woods of Hancock county [Maine].
(Ann. Rep. Sec. State Board of Agric., 1878, pp. 236-238.)

Watson, Sereno.
Bibliographical index to North American botany.
474 pp. Washington, 1878. R-W 343
(No. 258 Smith. Misc. Coll., xv.)

Botanical report, list of plants collected in Nevada, Arizona, and Utah, 1871 and 1872.
19 pp. Washington, 1874.★
(Wheeler's survey west of 100th meridian.)

List of plants from southeastern Texas and northern Mexico, collected chiefly by Dr. E. Palmer in 1879-80; the ferns and other vascular cryptogams by Daniel C. Eaton.
(Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sci. XVII, pp. 316-361; XVIII, pp. 96-191, 1882 and 1883.)

Watt, D. A.
Acrogens of Lake Superior.
(Can. Nat. II, iv, pp. 362-370, 1869.)

Webber, H. J.
Catalogue of the plants of Nebraska.
(Ann. Rep. State Board of Agric. for 1889.)

Webster, N. B.
Partial list of the land plants found at Fort Wool.
(Bull. Ches. Zool. Lab. 1879, pp. 15-16.)

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors.
142 pp. Boston, 1895. RI-W 394

Wild flower families.
244 pp. Philadelphia & London. 1908. RF-W 394

Wesmael, Alfred.
Monographie botanique et horticole des chenes de l'Amerique septentrionale cultives dans l'Europe centrale.
32 pp. 18 pls. Gand, 1870. R-W 574
(pp. 321-352.)

Wheeler, Charles F., and Smith, Erwin F.
Catalogue of the . . . plants of Michigan.
105 pp. Lansing, 1881.★

Wheeler, G. M., see, Report upon United States geographical surveys west of the one hundredth meridian.

Wheeler, W. M.
Flora of Milwaukee County.
(Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 154-190. 1st Suppl. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Wis., 1889, pp. 229-231.)

White, C. A.
Catalogue of the indigenous forest trees of Iowa.
(Rep. Geol. Surv. of the State, I, p. 138, Des Moines, 1870.)

Whitney, W. D.
Flora of the Lake Superior regions.
(Foster and Whitney's Report, Geol. Lake Superior Land Dist. part II, pp. 359-381, Washington, 1851.)

Wiegand, K. M., and Foxworthy, F. W.
A key to the genera of woody plants in winter, including those . . . growing wild or in cultivation within New York State.
27 pp. Ithaca, 1904.
2 ed. 33 pp. Ithaca, 1906.
3 ed. 33 pp. Ithaca, 1908.

Wilcox, T. E., and Wood, A.
Catalogue of plants collected in northwest Texas near the headwaters of Red River by First Lieut. E. H. Ruffner, U. S. Engineer.
(Rep. Chief of Engineers, U. S. A., 1877, App. RR, pp. 1422-1426.)

Williams, John Lee.
List of plants of West Florida.
("A view of West Florida," pp. 39-62, Philadelphia, 1827.)

Williams, J. J.
The Isthmus of Tehuantepec.
pp. New York, 1852.
(Vegetable productions, pp. 180-200.)

Willis, Oliver R.
Practical flora for schools and colleges.
349 pp. New York, 1894. R-W 735

Catalogue of plants of New Jersey.
71 pp. New York, 1874.
Catalogus plantarum in Nova Caesarea repertarum. [Rev. ed. of above.]
88 pp. New York, 1877.★

Flora of Westchester county, N. Y.
56 pp. New York, 1882.

Wiuchell, A.
Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of Amenia Seminary, Dutchess County, N. Y.
(Ann. Rep. Regents, 1851, pp. 256-279.)★

Winchell, N. H.
Flora of Michigan.
86 pp. 1860.★
(Geological Survey of Michigan, 1860, pp. 245-330.)

Wolf, John.
List of trees found in Fulton County (Illinois).
(Geol. of Illinois, III, pp. 109-110, 1870.)

Wolle, J., and Huebener, A. L.
Catalogue of botanical specimens collected by J. Wolle and A. L. Huebener during the year 1837 in the vicinity of Bethlehem and other parts of Northampton County.
(Amer. Jour. Sci. and Arts (1st ser.) xxxvii, pp. 310-320, 1839.)

Wood, Alphonso.

The American botanist and florist.
1 ed. 172+392 pp. New York, 1870. RF-W 874
Reissue with additions, 172+448 pp. New York, 1877. RF-W 874

The new American botanist and florist.
220+449 pp. New York, 1889. RF-W 874

Class book of botany.
1 ed. 474 pp. Boston, 1845. RF-W 874
2 ed. 645 pp. Boston, 1848. RF-W 874
17 ed. 645 pp. Boston, 1851. RF-W 874
41 ed. 645 pp. Boston, 1856. RF-W 874
832 pp. Boston, 1861. RF-W 874
832 pp. New York, 1868. RF-W 874
832 pp. New York, 1875. RF-W 874
843 pp. New York, (title page missing). RF-W 874

Flora Atlantica. Descriptive botany.
448 pp. New York, 1879. RF-W 874

Woodhouse, T. T.
List of plants collected during the survey of the northern and western boundary line of Creek County (Kansas).
(Exec. Doc. No. 104, 35th Congress, 1858, pp. 5-8.)

Woodworth, W. V. S.
Catalogue of the indigenous plants found growing in the vicinity of Kinderhook Academy.
(52d and 53d Ann. Rep. Regents, Albany, 1839-40.)★

Wright, Albert A.
Preliminary list of the flowering and fern plants of Lorain County, Ohio.
30 pp. Oberlin, 1889.★

Catalogue of the phaenogamous and filicoid plants collected on the Geological Survey of Michigan.
(Leg. Rep. No. 23, pp. 17-44, Detroit, 1839. Also in 7th vol. Mich. Agric. Rep., pp. 396-423.

Wright, John, and Hall, James.
Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Troy.
42 pp. Troy, 1836.

Yates, Lorenzo G.
Tabulated list of the known flora of the Channel Islands off the coast of Southern California, to 1890.
(9th Ann. Rep. State Mineralogist, California, 1890.)

Zabriskie, John B.
Catalogue of plants indigenous and cultivated, found in the vicinity of Erasmus Hall.
(48th Ann. Rep. Regents, pp. 176-181, 1835.)★

Auswahl schöner und seltener Gewächse als eine Fortsetzung der Amerikanischen Gewächse.
68 pp. 250 col. pls. [in 4 vols.] Nürnberg, 1795-98.

Botanical survey of Nebraska.
Part 1, 8 pp. Lincoln, 1892. RN-U 58
2, 46 pp. Lincoln, 1893. RN-U 58
3, 48 pp. Lincoln, 1894. RN-U 58
4, 48 pp. Lincoln, 1896. RN-U 58
5, 143 pp. Lincoln, 1901. RN-U 58
6, 79 pp. Lincoln, 1902. RN-U 58

Catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Connecticut growing without cultivation.
569 pp. Hartford, 1910. RI-C 357
(Bull. 14, State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.)

Catalogue of trees and shrubs, native and introduced, in the horticultural gardens adjacent to Horticultural Hall in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia.
pp. Philadelphia, n. d.

Contributions to the botany of Vermont.
I-VIII, (various authors). 1898-1900. RI-C 764

Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach Linneischen Ordnung.
72 pp. 300 pls. (in 4 vols.) Nürnberg, 1789?

Flora of Nebraska, edited by members of the botanical seminar of the University of Nebraska.
Part 1, 2, 128 pp. 36 pls. Lincoln, 1894. RN-B 748
21, 82 pp. pls. Lincoln, 1895. RN-B 748

Florula Columbiensis . . . plants found in the District of Columbia, 1817-18.
pp. Washington, 1819.
(Title taken from Pritzel. Probably an error. Not mentioned by Ward.)

List of plants collected by Dr. F. Altimirano in an expedition to the vicinity of Patzcuavo, Mexico, in December, 1891.
(El Estudio, Tom. IV, no. 2.)

List of trees and shrubs in Central Park.
(Rep. Board of Aldermen, pp. 25-35, 1857.)

Native plants of the Island of Rhode Island.
(Proc. Newport Nat. Hist. Soc., 1884-1885, pp. 87-89; 1885-1886, pp. 13-15.)

Portland catalogue of Maine plants.
12 pp. Portland, 1868.
(Port. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1868.)

Preliminary check list of the flora of Crawford County, Pa.
12 pp. n. d.

Report of explorations for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean.
12 volumes in 13. Washington, 1855.
Botany.
Vol. 2, pp. 115-132, pls. 1-10, Washington, 1855.
(J. Torrey & A. Gray.) RF-R 425
pp. 157-178, pls. 1-10, Washington, 1855.
(J. Torrey & A. Gray.) RF-R 425
4, pp. 1-26, pls. Washington, 1856.
(J. M. Bigelow.) RF-R 425

pp. 27–58, pls. 1–24, Washington, 1856.
(Englemann & Bigelow.) RF-R 425
pp. 59–182, pls. 1–25, Washington, 1856.
(Torrey & Gray.) RF-R 425
pp. 85–193, pls. 1–10, Washington, 1856.
(W. S. Sullivant.) RF-R 425
5, pp. 359–370, pls. 1–10, Washington, 1856.
(J. Torrey.) RF-R 425
pp. 3–15, pls. 1–18, Washington, 1855.
(Durand & Hillgard.) RF-R 425
6, pp. 3–64, pls. 1–16, Washington, 1857.
(J. S. Newberry.) RF-R 425
pp. 65–93, pls. Washington, 1857.
(Newberry, Torrey, Gray.). RF-R 425
pp. 93–94, pls. Washington, 1857.
(W. S. Sullivant.) RF-R 425
pp. 94, pls. Washington, 1857.
(E. Tuckermann.) RF-R 425
7, pp. 3–28, pls. 1–8, Washington, 1856.
(J. Torrey & F. Antisell.) RF-R 425
12, pp. 13–39, pls. Washington, 1860.
(J. G. Cooper.) RF-R 425
pp. 40–49, pls. (A. Gray.) RF-R 425
pp. 50–71, (J. G. Cooper.) RF-R 425
Index, 4 pp. 16 pls. In RF-R 425

Report on United States and Mexican boundary survey.
Vol. 1, pp. Washington, 1859.
2, pt. 1, pp. Washington, 1859. R-E 54
(Introduction by C. C. Parry. Botany by John Torrey. Cactaceae by Geo. Engelmann.)

Report upon United States geological surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in charge of Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler.
Vol. 6, Botany by J. T. Rothrock and others.
404 pp. 30 pls. Washington, 1878. R-R 846

Report of the geological explorations of the fortieth parallel, under Clarence King.
Vol. 5, Botany by S. Watson and others.
525 pp. 40 pls. Washington, 1871. R-U 58
(Cactacea by Engelmann; Compositae by Eaton; Polemoniaceae and Erigoneae by Gray; Naiadaceae by Robbins; Carices by Olney.)

Weeds of southwestern Wisconsin and southeastern Minnesota.
20 pp. St. Paul, 1887.★

Yosemite book.
116 pp. 28 pls. New York, 1868. RP-Y 65
(Biological Survey of California.)

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to January 1, 1913.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Pharm. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia.

No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 38, 1898-1912.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 43, 1904-1912.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 10; April, 1913.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions.

Embracing Botanical Section S of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 37,469 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

This number embraces section S, which is subdivided as follows:

S	South America.
SA	Panama.
SB	Venezuela.
SC	Colombia (New Granada).
SD	Guiana.
SE	Ecuador.
SF	Peru.
SG	Bolivia.
SH	Brazil.
SI	Paraguay.
SJ	Uruguay.
SK	Argentina.
SL	Chile.
SM	Patagonia.
SN	Islands.
SO	Antarctic Regions.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions.

Adams, John. See, Ulloa, Don A. de and Don G. Juan.

Arechavaleta, J.
Flora Uruguaya.
Vol. 1, 492 pp. Montevideo, 1898-1901. SJ-A 678
2, 375 pp. Montevideo, 1903-1905. SJ-A 678
3, 502 pp. Montevideo, 1906-1908. SJ-A 678
4, 127 pp. 38 pls. Montevideo, 1909-1910.
(Not completed. Annales, Museo Nac. de Montevideo, III, V, VI, VII.)

Arruda da Camara, Manoel.
A dissertation upon the plants of Brazil from which fibrous substances may be obtained.
pp. London, 1816.
(H. Koster, "Travels in Brazil," Appendix.)

Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée.
Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Francoise, etc.
Vol. 1, 976 pp. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894
2, 52+160 pp. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894
3, 193 pls. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894
4, +392 pls. London & Paris, 1775. SD-A 894

Azara, Felix de.
Voyage dans l'Amérique meridionale . . . depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1901; contenant la description geographique . . . du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata . . . leur histoire naturelle, etc.
Vol. 1, 389 pp. Paris, 1809.
2, 562 pp. Paris, 1809.
3, 479 pp. Paris, 1809.
4, 380 pp. Paris, 1809.
(Botanique: Vol. 2, pp. 482-541.)

Bancroft, Edward.
Essay on the natural history of Guiana.
404 pp. London, 1769. SD-B 213

Barbosa Rodrigues, Joao.
Les Palmiers.
53 pp. 4 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1882.

Myrtacees du Paraguay recueillies par M. le Dr. Emile Hassler.
20 pp. 26 pls. Bruxelles, 1903. SI-R 696

Palmae Mattogrossenses novae vel minus cognitae.
92 pp. 27 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. SH-R 696

Sertum palmarum Brasiliensum ou relation des palmiers nouveaux du Brèsil.
Liv. 1, Bruxelles. 1903.
2, Bruxelles, 1903.

Enumeratio palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum.
43 pp. Sebastianopolis, 1875.*

Enumeratio palmarum novarum.
pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1879.

Barham, Henry.
Hortus Americanus: containing an account of the . . . vegetable productions of South America and the West India Islands and particularly of the island of Jamaica.
212 pp. Kingston, 1794.

Barneoud, C. F. See. Gay, Claude.

Bates, Henry W.
The naturalist on the river Amazons.
Vol. 1, 351 pp. London, 1863. SH-B 329
2, 423 pp. London, 1863. SH-B 329
2 ed. 466 pp. London, 1864. SH-B 329
3 ed.
4 ed. 394 pp. London, 1876. SH-B 329
5 ed. 394 pp. London, 1884. SH-B 329
Reprint, pp. London, 1892.
(German by).
pp. Leipsic, 1864.

Bellerman, F.
Landschafts-und vegetations-bilder aus den Tropen Süd-Amerika's.
4 pp. 24 pls. Berlin, 1894 S-B 442

Berg, Albert.
Physiognomy of tropical vegetation in South America.
12 pp. 14 pls. London, 1854.

Berg, Carlos.
Dos neuvos miembros de la Flora Argentina.
44 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.
2 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.*
(Anales, Soc. Cient. Argentina, Tomo X, 1880.)

Enumeracio de las plantas Europas silvestres en la provincia de Buenos Aires.
pp. Buenos Aires, 1877.

La reina de las flores (Hist. de la Rosa.)
15 pp. Buenos Aires, 1880.

Berg, Otto Karl.
Flora Brasiliensis Myrtographia, sive descriptio Myrtacearum in Brasilia provenientium.
656 pp. 85 pls. Lipsiae, 1855.

Bongard, H. G.
Descriptiones plantarum novarum.
45 pp. 22 pls. Petropoli, 1839. SH-B 713
(Acad. Caes. Sc. Comment. Ser. VI, vol. 5.)

Brazil, Commisao Scientifica de Exploracao. Trabalhos da Commisao, etc.
2 Parts. Rio de Janeiro, 1862.
(Botany by F. Freire Allemao.)

Bunbury, Charles, J. F.
Botanical fragments (on the vegetation of South America).
370 pp. London, 1883. S-B 942

Burkill, I. Henry. See, Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.

Caminhoa, J. M.
Catalogue des plantes toxiques du Brésil.
50 pp. Paris, 1880.★
(Translated from the Portuguese by Dr. Rey.)

Casaretto, Giovanni.
Novarum stirpium Brasiliensium decades 1-10.
96 pp. Genuae, 1842-45. SH-C 335
(Emendations by Hooker in London Journal of Botany, VI, p. 481.)

Cesati, Vincenzo.
Illustrazione di alcune piante raccolte dal Sig. Prof. Stroble sul versante orientale delle Ande Chilene dal Passo del Planchon sino a Mendoza, attraverso la Pampa del sud.
22 pp. 3 pls. Naples, 1873.
(Atti, Accademia delle Scienze, Vol. V, no. 7.)

Christison, D.
Notes on the botany of Uruguay.
pp. Edinburgh, 1878.

Clos, D. See, Gay, Claude.

Correa, M. Pio.
Flora do Brazil. Algumas plantas uteis, suas applicacoes e distribuicao geographica.
154 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1900.

Cunningham, R. O.
Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan . . . 1866-69.
517 pp. 21 pls. Edinburgh, 1871.

Dalton, Henry G.
The history of British Guiana.
Vol. 1, pp. London, 1855 [1854]
2, pp. London, 1855.
(The vegetable kingdom, Vol. 2, pp. 169-264.)

Decaisne, J. See, Gay, Claude, and Dumont D'Urville, M. J.

Desvaux, E. See, Gay, Claude.

Detmer, W. A.
Botanische wanderungen in Brasilien.
188 pp. Leipzig, 1897. SH-D 481

Dumont D'Urville, M. J.
Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté . . . pendant . . . 1837-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville.
Text, 23 vols. Atlas, 7 vols., Paris 1842-54.

Botanique, Vol. 1, Plantes cellulaires. [C. Montagne.]
, 349 pp. Paris, 1845.
Vol. 2, Description des plantes vasculaires.
[J. Decaisne.]
96 pp. Paris, 1853.
Atlas, 66 pls. Paris, 1852.

Dusen, P. See, Scott, William B.

Ernst, Adolf.
Flora y fauna de Venezuela.
pp. Caracas, 1877.

Las familias mas importantes del reino vegetal . . . en la flore de Venezuela.
80 pp. Caracas, 1881.*

Ernst, A. See, Spence, J. M.

Evans, A. W. See, Scott, William B.

Fermin, Philippe.
Description generale, historique, geographique et physique . . . Surinam.
Vol. 1, 252 pp. Amsterdam, 1769. SD-F 359
2, 352 pp. Amsterdam, 1769. SD-F 359

Histoire naturelle de la Hollande equinoxiale.
240 pp. 1 pl. Amsterdam, 1765. SD-F 359
(Des plantes, pp. 144-239.)

Fitzgerald, Edward Arthur.
The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, etc.
390 pp. 52 pls. London, 1899. XSk-F 554
(App. pp. 361-376, "Notes on plants collected in the Aconcagua valleys by Phillip Gosse," by I. Henry Burkill.)

Focke, Hendrik Charles.
Lijst der planten welke in de kolonie Suriname gekweekt worden, zamengesteld door H. C. F. medegedeeld door F. A. W. Miquel.
pp. Amsterdam, 1849.
(Tijdschr. Wis en Nat. Wet. ii, 1849.)

Freire Allemao, Francesco.
Plantas novas do Brazil.
14 pp. 9 pls. Rio de Janeiro, 1844-49.

Freire Allemao, Francesco. See, "Brazil Commisao Scientifica," etc.

Fries, Robert E.
Zur kenntniss der Alpinen flora im nördlichen Argentinien.
205 pp. 9 pls. Upsala, 1905. SK-F 912
(Nova Acta Regiae, Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis, Ser. IV. vol. 1, no. 1.)

Gardner, George.
Travels in the interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836-41.
562 pp. 1 pl. London, 1846.
2 ed. pp. pls. London, 1849.

Gay, Claude.
Historia fisica y politica de Chile.
Botanica, 8 vols. Paris & Santiago, 1845-53.
(The entire work consists of 28 vols. text and 2 vols. Atlas, 1844-71. The section Botanica includes the work of the following authors: C. F. Barneoud, C. Naudin, D. Clos, J. Remy, J. Decaisne, A. Richard, E. Desvaux, and C. Montagne.)

Gibert, Ernestus.
Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi.
146 pp. Montevideo, 1873.

Gomes, Bernardino Antonio.
Observationes de nonnullis Brasiliae plantis.
Fasc. 1, 46 pp. 5 pls. Olispone, 1803.
2, 55 pp. 6 pls. Olispone, 1803.
(Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, III, 1812, pp. 1-104.)

Memoria sobre a ipecacuanha fusca do Brasil, ou cipo das nossas boticas.
pp. Lisboa, 1801.

Grisebach, A.
Plantae lorentzianae.
231 pp. 2 pls. Göttingen, 1874. SK-G 869

Symbolae ad floram Argentinam.
345 pp. Göttingen, 1879. SK-G 869
(Abhand. K. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen, V. 24.)

Hariot, P., Petit, P., Müller, J. D'Argovie, Bescherelle, E., Massalongo, C., and Franchet, A.
Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-1883.
Tome V, Botanique.
400 pp. 10+5+6+12 pls. Paris, 1889. SL-H 282

Henschen, Solomon Eberhard.
Etudes sur le genre Peperomia, comprenant les espèces de Caldas, Brésil, etc.
54 pp. 7 pls. Upsala, 1873.
(Nova Acta, Kongliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Ser. III, vol. 8, no. 8.)

Hieronymus, G.
Icones et descriptiones plantarum quae sponte in Republica Argentina crescunt.
Lief. 1, 59 pp. 10 pls. Breslau, 1885.★
(Actas de la Acad. de Ciencias en Cordoba, II.)

Sertum Patagonicum . . . plantas . . . recojidas por Dr. D. C. Berg.
59 pp. Cordoba, 1880.★
(Bol. Acad. Nat. de Cien. III, Entr. 4.)

Sertum Sanjuaninum . . . plantas recolectadas por Dr. D. S. Echegary en San Juan.
73 pp. Buenos Aires, 1881.★
(Bol. Acad. Nac. Ciencias, IV, Entr. 1.)

Hieronymus, J.
Plantae diaphoricae florae Argentinae o revista sistematica de las plantas medicinales alimenticias, etc.
404 pp. Buenos Aires, 1882. SK-H 633

Hooker, J. D.
Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H. M. Discovery-ships Erebus and Terror in . . . 1839-43.

Vol. 1,	pp.	pls.	London, 1844.
2,	+574 pp.	+198 pls.	London,
3,	312 pp.	pls.	London,
4,	378 pp.	+130 pls.	London,
5,	359 pp.	pls.	London,
6,	422 pp.	+200 pls.	London, 1860.

(Vol. 1 contains the Antarctic flora.)

Hooker, William Jackson, and Arnott, G. A. Walker.
The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Bering's Strait.
485 pp. 99 pls. London, 1841. X-H 784
(Plants of Chilli, see pp. 1-59.)

Humboldt, F. H. A. v., Bonpland, A., and Kunth.
Nova genera et species plantarum quas in peregrinatione orbis novi, etc.
Vol. 1, 302 pp. 96 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1815.
2, 323 pp.+192 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1817.
3, 456 pp.+300 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1818.
4, 312 pp.+402 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1820.
5, 432 pp.+512 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1821.
6, 541 pp.+610 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1823.
7, 506 pp.+700 pls. Lutetiae Parisorum, 1825.

Humboldt, F. H. A. v., and Bonpland, A. J. A.
Voyage aux regions equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804, etc.
Part VI, Botanique, 1808-1834.
(Entire work consists of 24 volumes.)

Jameson, William.
Synopsis plantarum Aequatoriensium, etc.
Vol. 1, 333 pp. Quito, 1865. SE-J 31
2, 324 pp. Quito, 1865. SE-J 31

Jenman, G. S.
British Guiana. Report of a botanical collecting expedition on the Cornetyne river in 1879.
pp. Demerara, 1880.

Johow, Federico.
Estudios sobre la flore de las islas de Juan Fernandez.
287 pp. 18 pls. Santiago de Chile, 1896.

Vegetationsbilder aus West-Indien und Venezuela.
II. Eine exkursion nach dem hochenden See auf Dominica.
(Kosmos, 1884, II, pp. 112-130, 270-285.)★

Karsten, Hermann (C. G. W.)
Florae Columbiae terrarumque adjacentium specimina selecta in peregrinatione duodecim annorum observata, etc.
Vol. 1, 200 pp. 100 pls. Berolini, 1858.
2, 188 pp. 100 pls. Berolini, 1869.

Auswahl neuer und schönblühender gewächse Venezuela's mit abbildungen von C. F. Schmidt.
40 pp. 12 pls. Berlin, 1848.★

Kindberg, Nils Conrad.
Contributions a la flore de l'Amerique du Sud.
pp.

Leandro de Sacramento.
Nova plantarum genera e Brasilia.
pp. Monachii, 1820.
(Münchener Denkschriften 1820, pp. 229-244.)

Liais, Emmanuel.
Climats, geologie faune et geographie botanique de Brésil.
640 pp. Paris, 1872. SH-L 693
(Geographie botanique, pp. 557-636.)

Lindley, John.
Orchidaceae Lindenianae; or notes upon a collection of orchids formed in Colombia and Cuba by Mr. J. Linden.
28 pp. London, 1846.

Lindman, C. A. M.
Vegetationen i Rio Grande do Sul (Sydbrasilien).
239 pp. Stockholm, 1900. SH-L 746

Linnaeus, Carl.
Plantae Surinamenses.
18 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1775.*
(Am. Ac. VIII, pp. 249-267.)

Löfgren, A.
Notas sobre as plantas exoticas introduzidas no Estado de Sao Paulo.
238 pp. Sao Paulo, 1906.

Lorentz, Paul Gunther.
La vegetation del Nordeste de la provincia de Entre Rios.
179 pp. Buenos Aires, 1878.

Vegetations-verhältnisse der Argentinischen Republik.
pp. Buenos Aires, 1876.

Lorentz, P. G. See, Roca, J. A.

Macloskie, G. See, Scott, William B., "Reports of the Princeton University expedition to Patagonia."

Markham, C. R.
The Cinchona species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs. Mutis and Karsten.
139 pp. 5 pls. London, 1867.

Martius, Carl F. P. von.
Flora Brasiliensis.
Vol. 1, part 1. 390 pp. Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1833. SH-M 386
2, part 1. 608 pp. Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1829. SH-M 386
(Vol. 1, Pars Prior. Algae, Lichenes, Hepaticae. Exposerunt Martius, Eschweiler, Nees ab Esenbeck.)
(Vol. 2, Pars Prior. Gramineae, a Neesio ab Esenbeck expositae.)

Nova genera et species plantarum Brasiliae.
Vol. 1. 158 pp. 100 pls. Monachii, 1823-6.
2. 148 pp.+200 pls. Monachii, 1826-7.
3, 198 pp.+300 pls. Monachii, 1829-32.

Martius, C. F. P. de, Eichler, A. G. et Urban, I.
Flora Brasiliensis: enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum. 15 vols. bound in 40: 130 fasciculi. Summa indicibus exclusis 20733 pages, 3811 tab. Folio. München und Leipzig, 1840-1906.

Vol. 1,	part 1,	110+268+32 pp.	59 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	712 pp.	82 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 2,	part 1,	226 pp.	30 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	358 pp.	49 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	342 pp.	74 pls.	SH-M 386

Vol. 3,	part 1,	566 pp.	71 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	610 pp.	134 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	816 pp.	128 pls.	SH-M 386
	4,	672 pp.	133 pls.	SH-M 386
	5,	664 pp.	119 pls.	SH-M 386
	6,	604 pp.	120 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 4,	part 1,	472 pp.	115 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	334 pp.	63 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 5,	part 1,	264 pp.	75 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	336 pp.	107 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 6,	part 1,	340 pp.	85 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	398 pp.	102 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	442 pp.	108 pls.	SH-M 386
	4,	378 pp.	104 pls.	SH-M 386
	5,	486 pp.	67 pls.	SH-M 386
	6,	466 pp.	84 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 7.		424 pp.	131 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 8,	part 1,	448 pp.	68 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	452 pp.	53 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 9,		322 pp.	50 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 10,		338 pp.	59 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 11,	part 1,	370 pp.	91 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	752 pp.	104 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 12,	part 1,	522 pp.	112 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	548 pp.	118 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	624 pp.	114 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 13,	part 1,	654 pp.	128 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	396 pp.	69 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	680 pp.	123 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 14,	part 1,	656 pp.	82 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	418 pp.	91 pls.	SH-M 386
	3,	510 pp.	108 pls.	SH-M 386
	4,	656 pp.	130 pls.	SH-M 386
Vol. 15,	part 1,	350 pp.	127 pls.	SH-M 386
	2,	528 pp.	138 pls.	SH-M 386

Merian, Maria Sybilla.

Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe, contenant leurs descriptions, leurs figures, leurs differentes metamorphoses, de meme que les descriptions des plantes, fleurs & fruits, dont ils se nourrissent & sur lesquels on les trouve le plus communément, etc.

3 ed. by M. Buch'oz.

Tome 1, Des plantes de Surinam.

72 pp. 72 pls. Paris, 1771. **SD-M 561**

Tome 2, Des plantes de l'Europe.

72 pp. 47 pls. Paris, 1771. **SD-M 561**

Tome 3, Des plantes Bulbeuses, Liliacees, Carophyllees.

69 pp. 69 pls. Paris, 1771. **SD-M 561**

Meyer, G. F. W.

Primitae florae Essequiboensis.

316 pp. 2 pls. Göttingae, 1818. **SD-M 612**

Micheli, M.

Contribution a la flore de Paraguay.

Part 1,
2,
3,
4,
5, 24 pp. 6 pls. Geneva, 1892.

Miers, John.

Illustrations of South American plants.

Vol. 1, 183 pp. 34 pls. London, 1846-50.
2, 150+79+22 pp. +87 pls. London, 1849-57.

On the Apocynaceae of South America, with some preliminary remarks on the whole family.

291 pp. 35 pls. London, 1878. **S-M 632**

Travels in Chile and La Plata.

Vol. 1, 494 pp. London, 1826. **XS-M 632**
2, 532 pp. London, 1826. **XS-M 632**
(Appendix contains list of plants.)

Mikan, J. C.

Delectus florae et faunae Brasiliensis.

42 pp. 24 pls. Vindobonae, 1820.

Miquel, F. A. W.

Stirpes surinamenses selectae.

234 pp. 65 pls. Lugduni. 1850.
(Naturk. Verhandel. Haarlem, Vol. VII.)

Observationes botanicae de quibusdam plantis, quas in colonia Surinamensi.

21 pp. 3 pls. n. p. [1843.]*

Voyriae species quasdam Surinamenses recenset.)
(pp. 122-125, 1848.)*

Molina, J. Ignatius.

Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chile.

367 pp. pls. Bologna, 1782.
2d ed. 307 pp. 1 pl. Bologna, 1810. **SL-M 723**
Versuch einer naturgeschichte von Chili (Germ. by Brandis, J. D.)
328 pp. 1 pl. Leipsic. 1786.
Essai sur l'histoire nat. du Chili (French by Gruvel.)
351 pp. Paris. 1789.
Compendio de la hist. geog. etc. (Spanish by)
Vol. 1, pp. Madrid, 1788.
2, pp. Madrid, 1795.
Geographical, natural and civil history of Chili (English by)
Vol. 1, 321 pp. London, 1809. **SL-M 723**
2, 385 pp. London, 1809. **SL-M 723**
(Herbs, shrubs and trees. Vol. I, pp. 100-160.)

Montagne, C. See, Gay, Claude, and Dumont D'Urville, M. J.

Morong, T., and Britton, N. L.
An enumeration of the plants collected by . . . T. Morong in Paraguay, 1888-90.
236 pp. New York, 1892-3.
(Annals N. Y. Acad. Sci., Vol. VII, pp. 45-280.)

Naudin, C. See, Gay, Claude.

Neger, F. W.
Introduction a la flore de los Alrededores de Concepcion.
45 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1897.
(Annales de Universidad de Chile.)

Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. D., and Neuwied, Maximilian prince von.
Beiträge zur flora Brasiliens.
(Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. XI, 1823, pp. 1-28.) ★
(Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. XII, 1825, pp. 1-54. 8 pls.) ★

Nees von Esenbeck. See, Martius, C. F. P. de.

Netto, Ladislau do Souza Mello e.
Additions à la flore Brésilienne. Itinéraire botanique dans la province de Minas Geraes . . . Partie botanique du rapport sur le bassin du Haut San Francisco.
42 pp. Paris, 1861.

Apontamentos relativos a botanica applicada no Brasil.
78 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1871.

Apontamentos sobre a colleccao das plantas economicas do Brasil para a Exposicao International de 1867.
47 pp. Paris, 1866.

Niederlein, G. See, Roca, J. A.

Noyer.
Forets vierges de la Guiane francaise.
pp. Paris, 1827.
(Catalogue des espèces de bois les plus connues . . . pp. 23-44.)

Oliveira, Francisco Maria de Mello.
Enumeracao scientifica de algumas plantas indigenas Brasileiras, por ordem de classes, familias, generos, especios e nomes vulgares.
25 pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1878.

Orbigny, Alcide D. D'
Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (le Brézil, l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie . . . Chilli . . . Bolivia . . . Pérou) éxecuté pendant . . . 1826-33 par A. D'Orbigny.
7 vols. Text and 2 vols. Atlas. Paris, 1835-47.
Vol. 7, part 1. 19 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1839.
(Cryptogamie, Montagne.)
part 2. 119 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1839.
(Cryptogamie, Montagne.)
part 3. 140 pp. 82 pls. Paris, 1847.
(Palmiers, Martius.)

Parodi, Domingo.
Contribuciones a la flore del Paraguay.
Fasc. 1. 34 pp. Buenos Aires, 1877. SI-P 257
2. +66 pp. Buenos Aires, 1878. SI-P 257
3. +108 pp. Buenos Aires, 1878. SI-P 257
4. +160 pp. Buenos Aires, 1879. SI-P 257

Notas . . . plantes usuales del Paraguay.
pp. Buenos Aires, 1877.

Peckolt, T.

Historia das plantas alimentares e de gozo do Brazil.

Part 1, pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1871.
2, pp. Rio de Janeiro.
3, pp. Rio de Janeiro.
4, pp. Rio de Janeiro.
5, pp. Rio de Janeiro, 1874.

Pennington, A. Stuart.

The Argentine Republic, its physical features, history, fauna, flora, geology, literature and commerce.

pp. New York, 1910.

Peyritsch, Johann.

Aroideae maximilianae.

pp. Wien, 1879.
(Description mainly by H. Schott.)

Philippi, Fredericus.

Catalogus plantarum vascularium Chilensium adhuc descriptarum.

378 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1881. SL-P 552
(Anales Univ. Chile.)

Philippi, R. A.

Descripcion de las neuvas plantas.

pp. Santiago, 1872.
pp. Santiago, 1876.

Elementos de botanica en Chile.

pp. Santiago de Chile, 1869.

Florula Atacamensis.

62 pp. 6 pls. Halle, 1860. SL-P 552

Plantas neuvas Chilenas.

Vol. 1, pp. Santiago, 1893.
2, pp. Santiago,
3, pp. Santiago,
4, pp. Santiago, 1895.

Poeppig, E. F.

Fragmentum synopseos phanerogamarum . . . in Chile lectarum. Dissertation.
30 pp. Lipsiae, 1833.★

Poeppig, E. F., and Endlicher, S.

Nova genera ac species plantarum quas in regno Chilensi, peruviano et in terra Amazonica annis 1827-32 legit E. Poeppig et cum S. Endlicher descripsit.

Vol. 1. 62 pp. 100 pls. Lipsiae, 1835.
2. 74 pp.+200 pls. Lipsiae, 1838.
3. 91 pp.+300 pls. Lipsiae, 1845.

Pohl, Johann Emmanuel.

Plantarum Brasiliae icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditae.

Vol. 1. 136 pp. 100 pls. Vindobonae, 1827.
2. 152 pp.+200 pls. Vindobonae, 1831.

Prefontaine.

Plantes et arbres qui naissent a Cayenne.

77 pp. Paris, 1763.
(Maison Rustique, pp. 135-211, 1863.)

Pulle, August Adrian.
An enumeration of the vascular plants known from Surinam, together with their distribution and synonymy.
555 pp. 17 pls. Leiden, 1906. SD-P 982

Raddi, Giuseppe.
Melastome Brasiliane.
64 pp. 6 pls. Modena, 1828. SH-R 125

Di alcune specie nuova di rettile e piante brasiliane.
pp. Modena, 1820.

Quarante piante nuovo del Brasile.
pp. Modena, 1820.

Reiche, C.
Flore de Chile.
1, 127 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1895.
+381 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1896.
2, 397 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1898.
3, 427 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1902.
4, 488 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1905.
5, 463 pp. Santiago de Chile, 1910.
6, part 1, 1911.
(Reprinted from Anal. Univ. Chile, with new pagination.)

Los productes vegetales indigenas de Chile.
pp.
2 ed. 30 pp. Santiago, 1910.

Resena de la botanica en Chile.
pp. Santiago de Chile, 1909.

Remy, Jules.
Analecta Boliviana seu nova genera et species plantarum in Bolivia crescentium.
358 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1847.
(Annales des Sci. Naturelles.)★

Remy, J. See, Gay, Claude.

Richard, A. See, Gay, Claude.

Roca, Julio A.
Informe oficial de la comision cientifica . . . de la expedicion al Rio Negro. [Patagonia.] 1879.
Part 2, Botanica, por P. G. Lorentz and G. Niederlein, pp. 171-294, pls. 1-12. Buenos Aires, 1881. SM-R 669

Rodway, James.
Guiana, British, Dutch and French.
318 pp. 36 pls. New York & London, 1912.
(Chapter 13 treats of fauna and flora and Chap. 14 of agricultural and natural products.)

Rottböll, C. F.
Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium liber primus.
72 pp. 21 pls. Hafniae, 1773. SD-R 851
71 pp. 21 pls. Hafniae, 1786.

Descriptiones rariorum plantarum (Surinamensium). Dissertation.

34 pp. 5 pls. Havniae, 1776.
2 ed. 22 pp. 5 pls. Havniae, 1778.
(Acta Literar. Univ. Hafn., 1778, pp. 267-304.)

Rudge, Edward.

Plantarum Guianae rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditae.

Vol. 1, 32 pp. 50 pls. Londini, 1805. **SD-R 915**

Ruiz, L. H., and Pavon, J.

Florae Peruvianae et Chilensis prodromus.

1 ed. 153 pp. 37 pls. Madrid, 1794.
2 ed. 151 pp. 37 pls. Madrid, 1797.

Florae Peruvianae et Chilensis.

Vol. 1. 78 pp. 106 pls. Matriti, 1798.
2. 76 pp.+222 pls. Matriti, 1799.
3. 95 pp.+325 pls. Matriti, 1802.
4. pp.+425 pls. Matriti, 1802.

Systema vegetabilium florae Peruvianae et Chilensis.

455 pp. Matriti, 1798.

Rusby, Henry.

Enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang.

Part 1,
(Mem. Torr. Club, III, no. 3, pp. 1-67.)★

Part 2,
(Mem. Torr. Club, IV, pp. 203-274.)★

Part 3,
(Mem. Torr. Club, VI, pp. 1-130.)★

Part 4, 162 pp. New York, 1907. **SG-R 949**
(Bull. N. Y. Bot. Garden, IV, pp. 309-470, 1907.)★

Sagot, P.

Exploitation des forets à la Guiane francaise.

pp. [Paris, 1869.]

Saint Hilaire, A. de.

Aperçu d'un voyage dans interieur du Brésil.

pp. Paris, 1823.

Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay.

67+339 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1824. **SH-S 141**

Voyage dans les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes.

pp. Paris, 1830.

Tableau geographique de la vegetation primitive dans la province de Minas Geraes.
49 pp. Paris, 1837.★

Saint Hilaire, A. de, Jussieu, A. de, and Cambessedes, J.

Flora Brasiliae meridionalis.

Vol. 1. 395 pp. 82 pls. Paris, 1825.
2. 381 pp.+159 pls. Paris, 1829.
3. 160 pp.+192 pls. Paris, 1832-33.

Plantes usuelles des Brasiliens.
14 Livr. 70 pls. Paris, 1827-28. **SH-S 141**
(Incomplete. All published.)

Saint Hilaire, A. F. C., and Girard, F. de.
Monographie des Primulacees et des Lentibulariees du Brésil meridional et de la République Argentine.
48 pp. 2 pls. Orleans, 1840.★
(Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. d'Orleans, II.)

Saldanha da Gama, J. de.
Classement botanique des plantes alimentaires du Brésil.
20 pp. Paris, 1867.★

Schenck, H.
Beiträge zur biologie und anatomie der Lianen im besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen arten.
Part 1. 253 pp. 7 pls. Jena, 1892. **SH-S 324**
2. 271 pp. 12 pls. Jena, 1893. **SH-S 324**
(Heft 4, 5, Schimper. Bot. Mitt.)

Schnydner, O.
Contributions a la flore . . . Argentine.
pp. Geneve, 1877.

Schomburgk, Richard.
Versuch einer fauna und flora von Britisch-Guiana.
553-1260 pp. Leipzig, 1848. **SD-S 369**
(Reisen in British Guiana, 1840-44, Part 3.)

Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana.
90 pp. Adelaide, 1876. **SD-S 369**

Schott, H. See, Peyritsch, Johann.

[Schreibers], C. von.
Nachrichten von den K. K. naturforschen in Brasilien.
Part 1, pp. Brünn, 1820.
2, pp. Brünn, 1823.

Scott, William B., editor.
Reports of the Princeton University expedition to Patagonia, 1896-99.
Vol. VIII—1, Botany. 466 pp. 18 pls. Princeton, Stuttgart, 1903-06. **SM-P 957**
I, The vegetation of western Patagonia, by P. Dusen.
II, Hepaticae collected in southern Patagonia, by A. W. Evans.
III, Patagonian and Fuegian mosses, by P. Dusen.
IV, Ferns and fern-like plants of Patagonia.
V, Flora Patagonica (in part) by Macloskie, G.
Vol. VIII—2,+982 pp.+31 pls. Princeton, Stuttgart, 1903-06. **SM-P 957**
V, Flora Patagonica (concluded).
VI, Analysis of orders and families.
VII, Collectors and bibliography.
VIII, Topography.
IX, Character and origin of Patagonian flora.

Shier, John.
Report on the starch producing plants of the colony of British Guiana.
18 pp. Demarara, 1847.

Sodiro, A.
Sertula florae ecuadorensis.
I, 12 pp. Quito, 1905.

Spence, J. M.
The land of Bolivar.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1878.
2. pp. London, 1878.
(Contains Orchideae Venezuelanae, by A. Ernst.)

Spix, J. B. v., and Martius, K. F. P. v.
Reise in Brasilien.
Vol. 1. pp. München, 1823.
2. pp. München, 1828.
3. pp. München, 1831.
(Natural history in Vol. 3 under title "Die pflanzen und thiere des tropischen Amerika.")

Travels in Brazil in the years 1817-20. (English by H. E. Lloyd.)
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1824.
2. pp. London, 1824.

Splitgerber, F. L.
De plantis novis Surinamensibus.
20 pp. [Amstelodami, 1842.]

Spruce, Richard.
Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes.
Vol. 1. 518 pp. London, 1908. **SH-S 771**
2. 542 pp. London, 1908. **SH-S 771**

Palmae Amazonicae sive enumeratio palmarum in itinere suo per regiones Americae aequatoriales lectarum.
119 pp. London, 1869. **SH-S 771**
(Proc. Linn. Soc., Botany, V. 11, pp. 65-183, 1869.)★

Report on the expedition to procure seeds . . . of the Cinchona succirubra or red bark tree.
112 pp. London, 1861. **SF-S 771**

Stedman, J. G.
Narrative of a five years' expedition . . . Surinam, 1772-1777.
Vol. 1. pp. London, 1796.
2. pp. London, 1796.
2 ed. Vol. 1. pp. London, 1806.
2. pp. London, 1806.

Stradelmeyer, E.
Echitis species brasilienses novae . . .
pp. Monachii, 1840.

Therese von Bayern, Princess.
Reisestudien aus dem westlichen Südamerika.
Vol. 1. 379 pp. Berlin, 1908.
2. 340 pp.+6 pls. Berlin, 1908.

Thunberg, C. P.
Plantarum Brasiliensium.
Dec. I-III, 38 pp. 3 pls. Upsaliae, 1817-21.

Triana, Jose.
Neuvos jeneros e especies de plantas para la flora neogranadina.
28 pp. Bogota, 1854.

Triana, Jose, and Planchon, J. E.
Prodromus florae Neogranatensis.
Vol. 1. 382 pp. Paris, 1862.
2. 589 pp. Paris, 1863-67.
(Ann. Sci. Nat. 1862-67.)★

Tulasne, L. R.
Legumineuses arborescentes de l'Amérique du Sud.
pp. Paris, 1844.

Ulloa, Don A. de and Don G. Juan.
A voyage to South America (Translated by John Adams.)
1 ed.
2 ed.
3 ed. pp. London, 1772.
4 ed. vol. 1. pp. London, 1806.
2. pp. London, 1806.
(Notes and observations and an account of some parts of Brazil by Adams.)

Usteri, A.
Flora der umgebung der stadt Sao Paulo.
271 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1911.

Contribucion para o conhecimento da flora dos arredores da Cidade de Sao Paulo.
20 pp. Sao Paulo, [1906].★
(Annuario da Escola Polytechnica de S. Paulo, 1906.)

Vahl, Martin.
Eclogae Americanae.
Fasc. 1. 52 pp. 10 pls. Hauniae, 1796. S-V 127
2. 56 pp.+20 pls. Hauniae, 1798. S-V 127
3. 58 pp.+30 pls. Hauniae, 1807.

Icones illustrationi plantarum americanarum in eclogis descriptarum inservientes.
30 pls. Hauniae, 1798-1807.

Vandelli, Domingos.
Flora lusitanicae et brasiliensis specimen.
96 pp. 5 pls. Conimbricae, 1788. PI-V 226

Vellozo da Conceicao, José Marianno.
Flora fluminensis . . . edidit A. de Arrabida.
Vol. 1. 153 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
2. 156 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
3. 168 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
4. 189 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
5. 135 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
6. 113 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
7. 164 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
8. 164 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
9. 128 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
10. 143 pls. Parisiis, 1827.
11. 127 pls. Parisiis, 1827.

Venturi, Santiago.
Contribucion al conocimiento de los arboles de la Argentina segun collecciones y observaciones de Santiago Venturi.
127 pp. Buenos Aires, 1910.

Waby, John F.
Tropical gardening in British Guiana.
156 pp. Demerara, 1893.

Wallace, Alfred Russell.
Palm trees of the Amazon, with their uses.
129 pp. 48 pls. London, 1853.

Wettstein, Richard R. v.
Vegetationsbilder aus Südbrasilien.
55 pp. 62 pls. Leipzig & Wien, 1904. SH-W 543

ANONYMOUS.

Catalogue, contributions . . . British Guiana . . . Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1855.
pp. Georgetown, 1855.

Catalogue of contributions . . . British Guiana to London International Exhibition, 1862.
pp. Georgetown, 1862.

Deutsche Südpolar-expedition, 1901-1903.
VIII, Botanik.
Heft 1. 176 pp. 19 pls. Berlin, 1906.

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to April 1, 1913.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Pharm. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia, embracing Botanical Section Q of the Lloyd Library.

No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies, embracing Botanical Section R of the Lloyd Library.

No. 10. Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, embracing Botanical Section S of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 38, 1898-1912.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 44, 1904-1913.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 11; July, 1913.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Flora of Asia.

Embracing Botanical Section T of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 38,169 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

The data relative to publications not in our library have been gathered from various sources, as stated in our second issue.

This number embraces section T, which is subdivided as follows:

T Asia.
TA Siberia.
TB Japan.
TC China. Korea.
TD Farther India. Cochin China. Siam.
TE India.
TF Afghanistan. Turkestan, Baluchistan.
TG Persia.
TH Arabia.
TI Turkey in Asia. Palestine.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography Relating to the Flora of Asia.

SECTION T.

Abel, Clark.

Narrative of a journey in the interior of China.
420 pp. London, 1818. XT-A 139
(Contains "Three new species of plants found in China" by Robert Brown.)

Acosta, Joseph D.

Historia natural y moral de las Indias, en que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas y animales dellas, etc.
1 ed. 535 pp. Sevilla, 1590.
2 ed.
3 ed.
4 ed.
5 ed.
6 ed. 306+252 pp. Madrid, 1792.
Latin ed. Francofurte, 1602.
Eng. ed. London, 1604.
French ed. Paris, 1698.
Italian ed. Venetia, 1596.

Aitchison, J. E. T.

Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh.
204 pp. London, 1869.

Flora of the Hushiarpur district of Punjab.
pp. London, 1869.

Notes on products of western Afghanistan and north-eastern Persia.
228 pp. Edinburgh, 1890. TF-A 311
(Reprint, Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. 18.)

Anderson, Robert.

Catalogue of plants indigenous in the neighborhood of Calcutta.
22 pp. Calcutta, 1862.

Arnott, G. A. W. See, Wight, Robert.

Arnott, G. A. W. See, Hooker, W. J.

Atkinson, T. W.

Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor.
570 pp. 1 pl. London, 1860.
(Trees, shrubs, flowers, pp. 508-520 and 541-553.)

Baikie, R.

The Neilgherries . . . their topography, climate, soil, and productions.

1 ed. pp. Calcutta, 1834.

2 ed. 159+86 pp. 1 pl. Calcutta, 1857. **TE-B 152**

(Contains list of plants by Rev. B. Schmid.)

Balfour, Edward.

Cyclopaedia of India . . . products of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms.

1 ed. pp. Madras, 1857.

2 ed. vol. 1, pp. Madras, 1871.

2, pp. Madras,

3, pp. Madras,

4, pp. Madras,

5, pp. Madras, 1873.

3 ed. vol. 1, 1280 pp. London, 1885. **XTe-B 185**

2, 1128 pp. London, 1885. **XTe-B 185**

3, 1203 pp. London, 1885. **XTe-B 185**

Timber trees and fancy woods . . . India and eastern and southern Asia.

1 ed. pp. Madras, 1858.

2 ed. 358 pp. Madras, 1862. **TE-B 185**

3 ed. 370 pp. Madras, 1870. **TE-B 185**

Barbey, W.

Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842-1883-1887. Etudes botanique revues.

82 pp. 5 pls. Lausanne, 1890. **TI-B 235**

Beddome, Richard Henry.

Flora sylvatica for Southern India.

Vol. 1, pp. Madras, 1869.

2, pp. Madras, 1873.

3, pp. Madras, 1873.

Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis; or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon.

Vol. 1, 70 pp. 300 pls. Madras, 1874. **TE-B 399**

The trees of the Madras Presidency.

pp. Madras, 1863.

Belanger, Charles.

Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase la Georgie, l'Armenie et la Perse . . . pendant 1825-29.

Botanique, Part 1, Phanerogames, 15 pls. Paris.

(Text not published.)

Part 2, Cryptogamie, 192 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1846.

Belon, Pierre.

Portraits d'oyseaux, animaux, serpens, herbes, arbres, hommes et femmes d'Arabie et d'Egypt.

pp. Paris, 1557.

pp. Paris, 1618.

Bentham, George.

Flora Hongkongensis.

482 pp. London, 1861. TC-B 476

Suppl. (H. F. Hance) 59 pp. London, 1872. TC-B 476

Bidie, G.

Timber trees of India.

pp. Madras, 1862.

Blanche, I., and Gaillardot, C.

Catalogue de l'herbier de Syrie.

Fasc. 1, 8 pp. Paris, 1854.*

2, +14 pp. Paris, 1855.*

Boissier, Edmond Pierre.

Diagnoses plantarum orientalium novarum.

Vol. 1, fasc. 1,	76 pp.	Genevae,	1842.	T-B 684
2,	115 pp.	Lipsiae,	1843.	T-B 684
3,	60 pp.	Lipsiae,	1843.	T-B 684
4,	86 pp.	Lipsiae,	1844.	T-B 684
5,	91 pp.	Lipsiae,	1844.	T-B 684
6,	136 pp.	Lipsiae,	1845.	T-B 684
7,	130 pp.	Lipsiae,	1846.	T-B 684
Vol. 2, fasc. 8,	128 pp.	Paris,	1849.	T-B 684
9,	131 pp.	Paris,	1849.	T-B 684
10,	122 pp.	Paris,	1849.	T-B 684
11,	136 pp.	Paris,	1849.	T-B 684
12,	120 pp.	Neocomi,	1853.	T-B 684
13,	114 pp.	Neocomi,	1854.	T-B 684
Vol. 3, fasc. 1,	120 pp.	Neocomi,	1854.	T-B 684
2,	125 pp.	Lipsiae,	1856.	T-B 684
3,	177 pp.	Lipsiae,	1856.	T-B 684
4,	146 pp.	Lipsiae,	1859.	T-B 684
5,	118 pp.	Lipsiae,	1856.	T-B 684
6,	148 pp.	Lipsiae,	1859.	T-B 684

Flora orientalis.

Vol. 1,	1017 pp.	Basileae, 1867.	T-B 684
2,	1159 pp.	Genevae et Basileae, 1872.	T-B 684
3,	1033 pp.	Genevae et Basileae, 1875.	T-B 684
4,	1276 pp.	Genevae et Basileae, 1879.	T-B 684
5,	868 pp.	Genevae et Basileae, 1882-1884.	T-B 684

Suppl. (R. Buser) 466 pp. 5 pls. Genevae et Basileae, 1888. T-B 684

Plantarum orientalium novarum.

pp. Genevae, 1875.

Boissier, E. P., and Buhse, F.

Aufzaehlung der auf einer reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten pflanzen in gemeinschaft mit Dr. E. Boissier, bearbeitet von Dr. F. Buhse.

246 pp. 10 pls. Moskau, 1860. TF-B 684

Bonavia, Emanuel.
The flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes.
215 pp. Westminster, 1894. **AL-B 699**

Bongard, H. G., and Meyer, K. A.
Verzeichniss der im jahre 1838 am Saisang-Nor und am Irtysch gesammelten pflanzen.
90 pp. 16 pls. St. Petersburg, 1841. **TA-B 713**
(Mem. de l'Acad. des Sci. Nat., Vol. 4.)

Boym, Michael.
Flora Sinensis.
73 pp. Viennae, 1656.

Brandis, Dietrich.
Indian trees; an account of the trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire.
767 pp. London, 1906. **TE-B 818**
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 800 pp. London, 1911.

Teak forests, 1857-60.
171+217 pp. Calcutta, 1861.
(Records of Government of India, No. 31-32.)

Vegetation and country from Narkanda to Pangi.
pp. Simla, 1879.

Catalogue of specimens of timber, bamboos, canes, and other forest products of India, Paris Exhibition of 1878.
pp. Calcutta, 1878.

Brandis, Dietrich. See, Stewart, J. L.

Bretschneider, E.
Botany of the Chinese classics.
468 pp. Leipzig, 1892.

Botanicon Sinicum, notes on Chinese botany.
Part 1, 229 pp. London, 1882.
2, 468 pp. Shanghai, 1892.
3, 623 pp. Shanghai, 1895.

Early European researches into the flora of China.
194 pp. London, 1881. **TC-B 844**

History of European botanical discoveries in China.
Vol. 1, 624 pp. London, 1898. **TC-B 844**
2,+1167 pp. London, 1900. **TC-B 844**

Brown, Robert. See, Clark, Abel.

Brown, Samuel.
East India plants (Madras) with remarks by James Petiver.
(Phil. Trans. XXII, pp. 579-1022, XXIII, pp. 1055-1460.)

Plantae Madraspatanae a D. Samuele Brown collectae & transmissae.
(Ray, Historia Plantarum, Appendix, Vol. 3, 1704.) **AM-R 263**

Buchanan, Francis. See, Hamilton, F.

Buchoz, Pierre J.
Collection precieuse plantes de la Chine.
Vol. 1. 100 pls. Paris, [1776].
2. pls. Paris, [1776].

Buhle, J. G.
Calendarium Palestinae oeconomicum.
56 pp. Gottingae, [1785].*

Buhse, F. See, Boissier, E. P.

Bunge, Alexander von.
Beitrag zur kenntniss der flor Russland und der steppen Central Asiens.
359 pp. St. Petersburg, 1851. TA-B 942
(Mem. Sav. Etrang. de l'Acad. de St. Pet., Tom. 7.)

Verzeichniss der im jahre 1832 im östlichen theile des Altai-Gebirges gesammelten pflanzen. Ein supplement zur Flora Altaica (Ledebour).
114 pp. St. Petersburg, 1836.
(Mem. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, Tom. II, 1835.)

Enumeratio plantarum quas in China boreali collegit . . . A Bunge.
73 pp. St. Petersburg, 1833.
(Mem. Sav. Etrang. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, Tom. II.)

Labiatae Persicae.
84 pp. St. Petersburg, 1873.
(Mem. Acad. Imp. des Sci. Ser. 7, Tom. 21, no. 1.)

Ueber die Heliotropien der Mittellaendisch-orientalischen flor.
54 pp. Moskau, 1870.
(Bull. Soc. Imp. Nats. Moscou, 1869.)

Bunge, Alexander von. See, Fedchenko, A. P.

Bunge, Alexander von. See, Ledebour, K. F. v.

Burkill, I. H.
A working list of the flowering plants of Baluchistan.
136 pp. Calcutta, 1909. TF-B 959

Burman, Johannes.
Thesaurus zeylanicus.
235 pp. 110 pls. Amstelodami, 1737. TE-B 962

Flora Malabarica.
10 pp. Amstelodami, 1769.

Burman, Nikolaus Laurens.
Flora Indica.
241 pp. 67 pls. Lugduni Batavorum & Amstelaedami, 1768. TE-B 962
(Contains also Florae Capensis prodromus, 28 pp.)

Burton, Richard F., and Drake, C. F. T.
Unexplored Syria.
Two volumes. London, 1872.
(Appendix Vol. 2, Lebanon plants by W. Carruthers.)

Buser, R. See, Boissier, Edmond Pierre.

Cambessedes, Jacques.
Plantae rariores quas in India orientali collegit V. Jacquemont.
183 pp. 180 pls. Paris, 1844. In XTe-J 19
(Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Tom. 4 of Text, Tom. 2 of Atlas.)

Candargy, C. A.
Flore de l'île de Lesbos.
64 pp. Uster-Zurich, 1889.*

Cantley, N.
Notes on economic plants, being an appendix to the Report on the forest department of the Straits Settlements for the year 1886.
40 pp. Singapore, 1887.*

Notes on economic plants, being an appendix to the Report on the Botanic Gardens for the year 1885.
11 pp. Singapore, n. d.*

Carruthers, W. See, Burton, R. F.

Cassels, Walter R.
Cotton, an account of its culture in the Bombay Presidency.
347 pp. Bombay, 1862. TE-C 344

Choisy, J. D.
Convolvulaceae orientales. Dissertation.
120 pp. 6 pls. Geneve, 1834.
+164 pp. 4 pls. Geneve, 1837.
+192 pp. 5 pls. Geneve, 1841.

Clarke, Charles Baron.
Commelynaceae et Cyrtandraceae bengalenses.
133 pp. 93 pls. Calcutta, 1874. TE-C 611

Compositae indicae descriptae.
347+45 pp. Calcutta, 1876. TE-C 597

On the Indian species of Cyperus.
202 pp. 4 pls. London, 1884. TE-C 597
(Exc. Jour. Linn. Soc. Bot. XXI.)

Clarke, Edward Daniel.
Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa.
3 parts. London, 1810-23.
(App. II. List of plants of Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land.)

Cleghorn, Hugh.
Forests and gardens of South India.
412 pp. 13 pls. London, 1861. TE-C 624

Collett, Sir Henry.
Flora Simlensis.
68+652 pp. London & Calcutta, 1902. TE-C 698

Commelin, Caspar.
Flora Malabarica.
284 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1696. TE-C 734

Conder, J.
The flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement.
43 pp. Tokio, 1891.

Floral art of Japan.
69 pp. London, 1900.
(Second title said to be a revised edition of the first.)

Conway, Sir William Martin.
Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas.
709 pp. London, 1894. XTe-C 767
(Plants by W. B. Hemsley.)

Cooke, Theodore.
Flora of Presidency of Bombay.
Vol. 1, 645 pp. London, 1901-1903. TE-C 772
2, 1083 pp. London, 1904-1908. TE-C 772

Cordiner, James.
A description of Ceylon, containing a description of the country, inhabitants, and natural productions.
Vol. 1, pp. London, 1807.
2, pp. London, 1807.

Cosson, E. St. C., and Kralik, L.
Catalogue des plantes observees en Syrie et en Palestine . . . 1850 a . . . 1851 par MM. de Saulcy et Michon.
20 pp. Paris, 1854.

Curtis, Charles.
A catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing wild in the island of Penang.
101 pp. Singapore, 1894.
(Journ. Straits Branch R. Asiatic Society, No. 25.)

Dalzell, Nicolas A.
Plants of the Bombay Presidency.
78 pp. Surat, 1858.

Dalzell, Nicolas A., and Gibson, Alexander.
Bombay flora.
332+112 pp. Bombay, 1861. TE-D 153

Debeaux, O.
Contributions a la flore de la Chine.
Five fascicles. Paris, 1875-1879. TC-D 286
(Actes, Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, Tom. 30-32.)

Decaisne, Joseph.
Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse recueillies par P. E. Botta.
110 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1839.
(Archives der Museum, Vol. 2, pp. 89-199.)

Florula sinaica. Enumeration des plantes recueillies par M. Bove dans les deux Arabies, la Palestine, la Syrie et l'Egypt.
67 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1834.★
(Ann. Sci. Nat. II, Tom. 2-3.)★

Decaisne, Joseph. See, Morren, C. F. A.

Deflers, Albert.
Voyage zu Yemen. Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887 dans les Montagnes de l'Arabie Heureuse. Suivi du catalogue des plantes recueillies d'une liste des principales especes cultivees avec leurs noms arabes.
Part II, Botany. 246 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1889. TH-D 313

Delile, A. R.
Fragmens d'une flore de l'Arabie Pétree.
25 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1833.★

Delponte, G. B.
Un ricordo botanico del . . . F. de Filippi ossia cenno intorno alle piante nate dai semi da esso racolti in Persia e nello China.
43 pp. 6 pls. Torino, 1869.

Dickson, James H.
Fibre plants of India, Africa, and our colonies.
380 pp. London, 1865. TE-D 554

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston.
A review of the references to the Hortus Malabarians.
69 pp. Swansea, 1839. TE-D 579

Don, David.
Prodromus florae Nepalensis.
256 pp. Londini, 1825. TE-D 674

Drake, C. F. T. See, Burton, R. F.

Drury, Heber.
Handbook of Indian flora.
Vol. 1. 659 pp. Madras, 1864. TE-D 796
2. 604 pp. Madras, 1866. TE-D 796
3. 708 pp. Madras, 1869. TE-D 796

Useful plants of India.
559 pp. Madras, 1858. TE-D 796
2 ed. 512 pp. London, 1873. TE-D 796

Du Cane, E. & F.
The flowers and gardens of Japan, painted and described.
260 pp. 150 pls. London, 1909.

Dunal, M. F.
Petit bouquet mediterraneen.
10 pp. 6 pls. Montpellier, 1847.*
(Mem. Acad. des Sci. et Lettres de Montpellier.)

Duppa, Richard.
Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients and Tamara of India.
36 pp. 12 pls. London, 1816.
(Only 25 copies printed.)

Duthie, John Firminger.
Flora of the upper Gangetic plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-himalayan tracts.
Vol. 1, part 1, 400 pp. Calcutta, 1903. TE-D 975
2, +500 pp. Calcutta, 1905. TE-D 975

Illustrations of the indigenous fodder grasses of the plains of northwestern India.
Two parts. 80 pls. Roorkee, 1886-7.
(Nature prints.)

List of the northwest Indian plants.
120 pp. Roorkee, 1881.

A list of the grasses of northwestern India.
47 pp. Roorkee, 1883.

Duthie, John Firminger. See, Strachey, Sir Richard.

Edgeworth, Michael Pakenham.
Catalogue of plants found in the Banda district, 1847-49.
60 pp. Calcutta, 1852.
(Journ. Asiatic Society, Bengal, Vol. 21.)

Elliott, Walter.
Flora Andhrica.
Part 1. 194 pp. Madras, 1859.

Erman, Adolph George.
Verzeichniss von thieren und pflanzen welche . . . gesammelt wurden.
64 pp. 17 pls. Berlin, 1835.
(Naturhistorischer Atlas, Reise um die erde, durch Nord Asien . . . 1828-30.)

Erndtel, C. H.
De flora Japonica, codice bibliothecae regiae berolinensi rarissimo epistola . . .
14 pp. Dresden, 1716.

Falconer, Hugh.
Report on teak forests of the Tenasserim provinces.
pp. Calcutta, 1852.

Fedchenko, Aleksyei Pavolich.
Puteshestvie v Turkestan (Reise in Turkestan).
Vol. 1, Historischer Theil.
2, Zoologischer Theil.
3. Botanischer Theil.
Chast. 1, Flora of Turkestan (Primulaceae to Liliaceae), E. Regel.
164 pp. 22 pls. St. Petersburg, 1876.
TF-R 333
Chast. 2, Astragaleae, A. Bunghe.
161-318 pp. St. Petersburg, 1880. TF-R 333
Chast. 3, Descriptiones plantarum novarum rariorumque. E. Regel.
89 pp. St. Petersburg, 1882. TF-R 333

Fedchenko, Olga A.
Flora du Pamir (Russian).
249 pp. 8 pls. St. Petersburg, 1903.

Fedchenko, B., and Flerow, A.
Illustrirter definitor der pflanzen Sibiriens.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1908.

Feistmantel, O.
Flora of the Jabalpur group.
pp. Calcutta, 1877.
(Geol. Survey of India.)

Fenzl, Eduard.
Diagnoses plantarum orientalium et observationes botanicae auctore E. Fenzl in P. de Tchihatcheff Asie Mineure, IIIe partie.
72 pp. Paris, 1860.*

Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriae et Tauri occidentalis primus.
18 pp. Vindobonae, 1842.

Fenzl, Eduard, and others.
Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer und seltener thiere und pflanzen in Syrien und im westlichen Taurus gesammelt von T. Kotschy.
Part 1. 84 pp. 20 pls. Stuttgart, 1843.
2. 20 pp. 2 pls. Stuttgart, 1843.
3. 258 pp. 23 pls. Stuttgart, 1843.
(Part 1 is devoted to plants.)

Ferguson, A. M. & J.
All about the coccanut palm, including practical instructions for planting and cultivation.
235 pp. Colombo & London, 1885. TE-F 353

Forskal, Pehr.

Flora Aegyptiaca-Arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum, etc.
219 pp. Hauniae, 1775. XVb-F 732

Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forskal edidit C. Niebuhr.
15 pp. 43 pls. Hauniae, 1776. XT-F 732
12 pp. 43 pls. Hauniae, 1776.

Fortune, Robert.

Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton industries: with an account of the . . . new plants, etc.
1 ed. pp.
2 ed. 420 pp. 5 pls. London, 1847. XT-F 745

Residence among the Chinese.
440 pp. 5 pls. London, 1857. TC-F 745

Franchet, Adrien.

Plantae Davidianae ex Sinarum imperio.
Part 1, Plantes de Mongolie du nord et du centre de la Chine.
390 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1884.
Part 2, Plantes du Thibet Oriental (province du Moupine.)
pp. pls. Paris,

Plantae Delavayanae.
Livr. 1, 80 pp. 15 pls. Paris, TC-F 816
2, +160 pp. +30 pls. Paris, TC-F 816
3, +240 pp. +48 pls. Paris, TC-F 816

Catalogue des plantes recueillies aux environs de Tche-Fou, par A. A. Fauvel. (Mem. Soc. Nat. des Sci. Nat. et Math. de Cherbourg, XXIV, pp. 193-276.)

Franchet, A., and Savatier, L.

Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum . . . quibus accedit determinatio herbarum in libris Japonicis So Moku Zoussetz xylographice delineatarum.
Vol. 1, 485 pp. Paris, 1874.
2, 789 pp. Paris, 1879.

Freshfield, Douglas William.

Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan, including visits to Ararat and Tabreez and ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz.
509 pp. 5 pls. London, 1869.

(Appendix contains catalogue of plants collected in 1864-65 by Herr Radde and arranged by V. Trautvetter.)

Gaillardot, C. See, Blanche, I.

Gamble, J. S.

Manual of Indian timbers.
522 pp. Calcutta, 1881.
Rev. ed. 882 pp. 1903.

Trees, shrubs and climbers Darjeeling district, Bengal.
88 pp. Calcutta, 1878. TE-G 191

Geert, Auguste van.

Iconographie des Azalees de l'Inde.

Vol. 1, pp. pls. Gand, 1881-2.

Iconography of Indian Azaleas. (English by T. Moore.)

81 pp. 3 pls. Ghent, 1882.

Gell, F.

Handbook . . . jungles of western India, being a catalogue of native names of trees and plants.

pp. Bombay, 1863.

Gibson, A.

Handbook to the forests of Bombay Presidency.

pp. Bombay, 1863.

Gmelin, Joanne Georgio.

Flora sibirica, sive historia plantarum Sibiriae.

Vol. 1, 221 pp. 50 pls. Petropoli, 1747. TA-C 569
2, 240 pp. 98 pls. Petropoli, 1749. TA-C 569
3, 276 pp. 67 pls. Petropoli, 1768. TA-C 569
4, 214 pp. 84 pls. Petropoli, 1769. TA-C 569

Graham, John.

A catalogue of the plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity.

254 pp. Bombay, 1839. TE-G 739

Grant, Bartle.

The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman islands.)

424 pp. Rangoon, 1895. TD-G 761

Gregg, W. H.

Text book of Indian botany.

Part 1, 80 pp. Calcutta, 1881.
80+24 pp. Calcutta, 1883. TE-G 819

Griffith, Robert E.

Catalogue of plants collected in Syria and Palestine.

(Report of U. S. Expedition to explore the Dead Sea, Art. IV.)

Griffith, William.

Icones plantarum Asiaticarum.

Part 1, 3 pp. 62 pls. Calcutta, 1847.
2, 8 pp.+138 pls. Calcutta, 1849.
3, 6 pp.+359 pls. Calcutta, 1851.
4, pp. pls. Calcutta, 1854.

Itinerary notes of plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan mountains, 1837-8, in Afghanistan and neighboring countries 1839 to 1841.

435 pp. 3 pls. Calcutta, 1848. TE-G 854

Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas.

Part 1, 255 pp. Calcutta, 1847. T-G 854
2,+628 pp. Calcutta, 1849. T-G 854
3, 436 pp. Calcutta, 1851. T-G 854
4, 764 pp. Calcutta, 1854. T-G 854

Palms of British East India.

182+28 pp. 140 pls. Calcutta, 1850.

Account of the botanical collection of Dr. Cantor.

8 pp. Calcutta, 1837.

(Reprinted in Journ. Asiatic Soc., 1854, pp. 623-650, 4 pls.)

Gronovius, Johan Fredericus.
Florae orientalis.
151 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1755. T-G 876

Gunga, Parsad.
Nabatati Hind, or Indian botany.
pp. Delhi, 1874.

Haines, H. H.
A forest flora of Chota Nagpur.
634 pp. Calcutta, 1910.

Hamilton, F. (formerly Buchanan, Francis.)
Some notices concerning the plants of various parts of India . . . Sanscrit names.
pp. Edinburg, 1823.
(Trans. R. Soc. Edinburg, X.)

Hart, H. C.
Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra and Wady Arabah.
255 pp. 10 pls. London, 1891.
On the botany of Sinai and South Palestine.
pp. Dublin, 1885.
(Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. Vol. 28, pp. 373-452, 3 pls.)

Harz, C. O. See, Oberhummer, R. and Zimmerer, H.

Hasskarl, Carolo.
Commelinaceae indicae.
182 pp. Vindobonae, 1870. TE-H 355

Hayata, B. See, Matsumura, J.

Hemsley, W. B. See, Conway, W. M.

Henderson, George, and Hume, A. O.
Lahore to Yarkand.
370 pp. 54 pls. London, 1873.
(Part 3, List of plants found in Thibet and Yarkand, by Hooker and Bentham.)

Henri, Prince of Orleans.
From Tonkin to India by the sources of the Irawadi.
467 pp. 18 pls. London, 1898.
(List of plants collected. Arranged by M. A. Franchet.)

Henry, August.
Notes on economic botany of China.
68 pp. Shanghai, 1893.

Herder, Ferdinand von.
Plantae raddeanae apetalae.
Heft I-V. Petropoli, 1889-1892. TA-H 541
(Acta Horti Petrop., Vol. 11-12.)

Herder, Ferdinand von. See, Regel, E.

Hermann, Paul.
Musaeum Zeylandicum, sive catalogus plantarum, in Zeylana sponte nascentium observatarum et descriptarum.
1 ed. 71 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1717.
2 ed. 71 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1726.

Hodgson, Bryan Houghton.
A residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-1860.
350 pp. 1 pl. London, 1861.
(Catalogue of Japan plants, by Sir W. Hooker.)

Hokk'joo Hookoku.
Wehono-samagusa (Collection of wild plants.)
11 vols. Oosaka, 1808.

Honda, S.
Description des zones forestieres du Japon.
46 pp. Paris, n. d.*

Hooker, Joseph Dalton.
Epitome of the British Indian species of impatiens.
Part 1,
2,
3. 37-58 pp. Calcutta, 1906.*
(Records of the Botanical Survey of India.)

Flora of British India.
Vol. 1. 740 pp. London, 1872-5. TE-H 783
2. 792 pp. London, 1876-9. TE-H 783
3. 712 pp. London, 1880-2. TE-H 783
4. 780 pp. London, 1883-5. TE-H 783
5. 910 pp. London, 1886-90. TE-H 783
6. 792 pp. London, 1890-94. TE-H 783
7. 842 pp. London, 1897. TE-H 783

Himalayan journals.
Vol. 1. 408 pp. London, 1854. TE-H 783
2. 487 pp. London, 1854. TE-H 783
New ed. vol. 1. 348 pp. London, 1855. TE-H 783
2. 345 pp. London, 1855. TE-H 783
Reprint. 574 pp. London, 1891. TE-H 783

A handbook to the flora of Ceylon.
Parts 4 and 5, 1898-1900. See, Trimen, H.

Illustrations of Himalayan plants.
6 pp. 24 pls. London, 1855. TE-H 783
(With descriptive text. Plates by W. H. Fitch.)

Rhododendrons of Sikkim Himalaya.
33 pp. 30 pls. London, 1849-51. TE-H 783

Sketch of the flora of British India.
60 pp. Oxford, 1906.*
(Reprint from 3d ed. of "Imperial Gazeteer.")

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. See, Trimen, Henry.

Hooker, J. D., and Thomson, T.
Flora indica . . . plants of British India.
Vol. 1. 280+285 pp. London, 1855. TE-H 783

Hooker, William Jackson, and Arnott, G. A. Walker.
The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Bering's Strait.
485 pp. 99 pls. London, 1841. X-H 784
(For plants of Asiatic countries see pp. 111-120, 166-275.)

Hooker, Sir William. See, Hodgson, B. H.

Hot-ei.
Soo-kwa-Sjuu (Flowers for wreaths.
pp. Yeddo, 1810.

Hügel, Carl von.
Kaschmir und das reich der siek.
Vol. 1, 362 pp. Stuttgart, 1840. TE-H 887
2, 478 pp. Stuttgart, 1840. TE-H 887
3, 453 pp. Stuttgart, 1841. TE-H 887
4, part 1, 246 pp. Stuttgart, 1842. TE-H 887
2,+865 pp. 31 pls. Stuttgart, 1842. TE-H 887
(Plants, vol. 2, pp. 245-286.)
Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. (English, by)
pp. London, 1845.

Hunter, W. W.
A statistical account of Bengal.
Vol. 20. London, 1877.
(Contains list of principal plants growing in Bengal and Assam, by G. King, pp. 121-227.)

Iinouma Yokoussai.
So Moku Zoussets.
1 ed.
2 ed. 20 vols. Tokio, 1874. TB-I 25
3 ed. 10 vols. in two, with supplements. Tokio, 1907-10.

Jack, William.
Description of Malayan plants.
pp.* Calcutta, 1843.
(Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. vol. 4, pp. 1-63 and 159-231.)

Jacquemont, Victor. See, Cambessedes, J.

Jaubert, H. F., and Spach, Eduard.
Illustrationes plantarum orientalium.
Vol. 1, 176 pp. 100 pls. Paris, 1842-43. T-J 41
122 pp.+200 pls. Paris, 1844-46. T-J 41
151 pp.+300 pls. Paris, 1847-50. T-J 41
145 pp.+400 pls. Paris, 1850-53. T-J 41
116 pp.+500 pls. Paris, 1853-57. T-J 41

Jaume, Saint-Hilaire.
Memoire sur les indigoferes du Bengals et de la Chine, ou description de quelques vegetaux peu connus et dont les feuilles donnent un tres-bel Indigo.
8 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1826. JK-J 41

Jones.
The design of a treatise on the plants of India.
(Trans. Society of Bengal, II, pp. 345-52.)

Joret, Charles.
Flore de l'Inde d'apres les ecrivains Grecs.
54 pp. Paris, 1901.*

Kaempfer, Engelbert.

The history of Japan, giving an account of its metals, minerals, trees, plants, animals, birds and fishes . . . with a description of Siam.

612 pp. 45 pls. London, 1727.

Icones selectae plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit E. Kaempfer ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis.

3 pp. 59 pls. Londini, 1791.

Kanitz, A.

Anthophyta quae in Japonia legit . . . Weiss . . .

31 pp. Budapest, 1878.*

Kanjilal, Upendranth.

Forest flora of the school circle N. W. P.

390 pp. Calcutta, 1901. TE-K 16

Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar divisions of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

pp. Calcutta, 1911.

Kannenberg, Karl.

Kleinasiens naturschätze.

278 pp. 32 pls. Berlin, 1897. TI-K 16

Karelin, G., and Kirilow, Johann.

Enumeratio plantarum in desertis Songoriae orientalis et in jugo summarum alpinum Alatu collectarum.

223 pp. [Mosquae, 1842].

(Bull. Soc Mosc. XV, pp. 129-180, 321-453, 503-542.)

Enumeratio plantarum 1840, in regionibus Altaicis et confinibus collectarum.

pp. Moscow, 1841.

(Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1841, pp. 369-459 and 703-870.)

Ker, H. B.

Icones plantarum sponte China.

30 pls. London, 1821.

King, G. See, Hunter, W. W.

Kirgewsky, J.

Flora of middle Asia. (Russian.)

195 pp. St. Petersburg, 1874.

Kirilow, Johann. See, Karelin, G.

Kirtikar, R. B.

Poisonous plants of Bombay.

Fasc. 1, pp. 10 pls. Bombay, 1903.
2, pp.+20 pls. Bombay, 1903.

(Abstracts from Journal, Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., 1903.)

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil.

Beiträge zu einer flora des Orients.

10 parts. Berlin, 1848-51.

(Linneae, xxi, 289-443, 609-736; xxii, 177-336, 597-752; xxiii, 557-713; xxiv, 305-480.)

Wanderungen im Oriente, während 1843 and 1844.

Vol. 1, pp. Weimar, 1846.
2, pp. Weimar, 1846.

Kotschy, Theodor.
Der Libanon und seine Alpenflora.
38 pp. Wien, 1864.
(Reprint, Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien, Band 14.)

Die Sommerflora des antilibanon und hohen Hermon.
43 pp. Wien, 1864.
(Reprint, Verhandl. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien, Band. 14.)

Die vegetation des westlichen Elbrus in Nord-Persien.
46 pp. Wien, 1861.
(Mitt. K. K. Geogr. Gesell. Wien, Jahrg. 5.)

Plantae Arabiae.
14 pp. 7 pls. Wien, 1865.
(Sitzungsberichte der akademie, Vol. 52.)

Ueber reisen und sammlungen . . . in der Asiatischen Tuerkei, in Persien und den Nillaendern.
pp. Wien, 1864.

Kotschy, Theodor. See, Unger, Franz.

Kralik, L. See, Cosson, E. St. C.

Krylow, P.
Die flora des Altais und des gouvernements Tomsk.
I,
II,
III,
IV,
V, pp. 1089-1252. Tomsk, 1909.

Kuntze, O.
Plantae Orientali-Rossicae.
128 pp. pls. St. Petersburg, 1887.

Kurz, Sulpicz.
Forest flora of British Burma.
Vol. 1, 549 pp. Calcutta, 1877. TD-K 96
2, 613 pp. Calcutta, 1877. TD-K 96

Preliminary report on the forest and other vegetation of Pegu.
97+138+95+24+34 pp. 5 pls. Calcutta, 1875. TE-K 96

Vegetation of the Andaman islands.
27+13 pp. 1 pl. Calcutta, 1867.
Reprint, 75 pp. Calcutta, 1870.

Labillardiere, J. J. de.
Icones plantarum Syriae rariorum.
Decade 1, 22 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1791. TI-L 119
2, 18 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1791. TI-L 119
3, 16 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1809. TI-L 119
4, 16 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1812. TI-L 119
5, 16 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1812. TI-L 119

Lansdell, Henry.
Wissenschaftlichen anhang zu Russisch Central Asien nebst Kuldscha, Buchara Chiwa und Merw.
188 pp. Leipzig, 1885. TF-L 295

Lecomte, H.
Flore generale de l'Indo Chine.
Tome 1, fasc. 1, 112 pp. 14 pls. Paris, 1908.
TD-L 465
2, +208 pp.+16 pls. Paris, 1908.
TD-L 465

3, +288 pp.+19 pls. Paris, 1909.
TD-L 465
4, +448 pp.+21 pls. Paris, 1910.
TD-L 465
5, +576 pp.+22 pls. Paris, 1910.
TD-L 465
6, +688 pp.+24 pls. Paris, 1911.
TD-L 465
7, +848 pp. Paris, 1911.
TD-L 465
8,+1070 pp.+26 pls. Paris, 1912.
TD-L 465

Tome 2, fasc. 1, 56 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1908.
TD-L 465

Tome 4, fasc. 1, 160 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1912.
TD-L 465

Tome 5, fasc. 1, 96 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1910.
TD-L 465

Tome 6, fasc. 1, 128 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1908.
TD-L 465

(In course of publication.)

Ledebour, K. F. v., Meyer, C. A., and Bunge, A. von.

Flora Altaica.

Vol. 1, 440 pp. Berolini, 1829. TA-L 473
2, 464 pp. Berolini, 1830. TA-L 473
3, 368 pp. Berolini, 1831. TA-L 473
4, 336 pp. Berolini, 1833. TA-L 473

Commentarium in J. G. Gmelini Floram Sibiricam.
pp. 46-138 Regensburg, n. d. TA-L 473
(Separate from Denk. K. Bot. Ges. Regensburg, Vol. 3.)

Lerche, Johann Jakob.

Descriptio plantarum Astrachanensium et Persiae.
46 pp. Norimbergae, 1773.
(Nov. Act. Physico-med. Acad. C. L. C., V, App. 161-206.)

Lind, James.

A catalogue of such Chinese and Japanese plants whose Chinese characters are known and are botanically described.
11 pp. 1789.

Linnaeus, Carl.

Flora Palestina.
25 pp. Upsaliae, 1756. F-L 758
(Am. Ac. IV, pp. 443-467.)

Flora Zeylanica.
240+15 pp. 4 pls. Holmiae, 1747. TE-L 758
240+15 pp. 4 pls. Amstelodami, 1748. TE-L 758

Plantae rariores Camschatcenses, quas . . . praeside . . . C. Linneo . . . submittet J. P. Halenius.
30 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1750. F-L 758
(Other editions in Amoen. Acad.)

Lipsky, W.

Materialuj dlya florui srednei Azii. (Contributio ad Floram Asiae Mediae.)
Part 1.

Part 2, 247 pp. 11 pls. St. Petersburg, 1904.
3, pp.

Die waldvegetation in Turkestan.
60 pp. St. Petersburg, 1911.

Lisboa, Jose Camillo.
Useful plants of the Bombay Presidency.
307 pp. Bombay, 1886.

Long, J.
Indigenous plants of Bengal.
pp. Calcutta, 1859.

Loureiro, Juan.
Flora Cochinchinensis.

Vol. 1,	353 pp.	Ulyssipone,	1790.	TD-L 892
2,	+744 pp.	Ulyssipone,	1790.	TD-L 892
1,	432 pp.	Berlin,	1793.	TD-L 892
2,	+882 pp.	Berlin,	1793.	TD-L 892

Nova genera plantarum in Cochinchina sponte nascentia; descripta juxta methodum clar. Linnaei; simulque cum veris plantis missa in Angliam.
25 pp. 1773. (MSS.)

Maget, G.
Notice sur les vegetaux le plus vulgaires de l'Archipel Japonais.
25 pp. Paris, 1878.

Makino, Tomitaro.
Icones florae Japonicae.

Vol. 1, part 1,	pp.	pls.	Tokyo,
2,	pp.	pls.	Tokyo, 1902.

Illustrations of the flora of Japan. To serve as an atlas to the Nippon Shokubutsushi. (Japanese.)

Vol. 1, no. 1,	pp.	Tokyo, 1888.
2,	pp.	
3,	pp.	
4,	pp.	
5,	pp.	
6,	pp.	
7,	pp.	
8,	pp.	
9,	pp.	
10,	pp.	1891.
11,	pp.	1891.

Phanerogamae et Pteridophytae Japonicae iconibus illustratae.
Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1899.

Maksimovich, Karl Ivanovich.
Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniae et Mandshuriae.
20 Dec. St. Petersburg, 1866-76.
(Reprint, Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, Tom. 10-22.)

Diagnoses plantarum novarum Asiaticarum.
Part I-VIII. St. Petersburg, 1876-93.
(Melanges Biol. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, Tom. 9-12.)

Historia naturalis itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam Centralem. Pars Botanica.

Vol. 1, Flora Tangutica.

110 pp. 31 pls. Petropoli, 1889.

Vol. 2, Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Mongolia, etc.

138 pp. 14 pls. Petropoli, 1889.

Primitae florae Amurensis. Versuch einer flora des Amurlandes.

504 pp. 10 pls. St. Petersburg, 1859.

Revisio Hydrangeearum Asiae orientalis.

48 pp. 3 pls. St. Petersburg, 1867.

(Acad. Imp. des Sciences, Ser. 7, tom. 10, no. 16.)

Martins, C. F.

Promenade botanique le long des cotes de l'Asie-Mineure, de la Syrie et de l'Egypt.

32 pp. 4 pls. Montpellier, 1858.

Mason, Francis.

The natural productions of Burmah.

332 pp. Maulmain, 1850. TD-M 399

913 pp. London, Rangoon, 1860. TD-M 399

Burmah, its people and productions, rewritten and enlarged by W. Theobald.

Vol. 1, pp. Hertford, 1882

2, pp. Hertford, 1883.

(Vol. 2 contains Botany.)

Matsumura, J.

Index plantarum Japonicarum sive enumeratio plantarum omnium ex insulis Kurile Yezo, Nippon, Sikoku, Kiusiu, Liukiu et Formosa hucusque cognitarum.

Vol. 1, 439 pp. Tokio, 1904. HT-M 434

2, part 1, 315 pp. Tokio, 1905. TB-M 434

2,

Matsumura, J., and Hayata, B.

Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum usw.

702 pp. 17 pls. Tokio, 1906.

(Jour. Coll. Sci. Imper. Univ. Tokyo, Vol. 22.)

Mayr, Heinrich.

Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen reiches.

104 pp. 7 pls. München, 1890. TB-M 474

Mene, Edouard.

Des productions vegetale du Japon.

592 pp. Paris, 1885. TB-M 541

Produits vegetaux de la Chine.

pp. Paris, 1869.

Meyer, K. A. See, Bongard, H. G.

Meyer, K. A. See, Ledebour, K. F. v.

Middendorff, A. T. von.

Siberian plant geography.

pp. St. Petersburg, (1867).

Milne, Colin.
A botanical dictionary.
450 pp. London, 1770.
Supplement, 68 pp. 9 pls. London, 1778.
(The supplement contains descriptions of several plants, chiefly Asiatic.)

Miquel, F. A. W.
Flora Japonica.
pp. Hagae, 1870.

Prolusio florae Japonicae.
392 pp. 2 pls. Amsterdam, 1866-7. TB-M 669

Verwandschap der flora Japan met Azie en Noord-Amerika.
pp. Amsterdam, 1866.
(Versl. en meded. afd. natuur. (2) ii, pp. 65-89.)

Miyoshi, M.
Atlas of Japanese vegetation with explanatory text in English and Japanese.
Sec. 1, pp. 8 pls. Tokio, 1905.
2, +16 pp. pls. Tokio, 1905.
3, +24 pp. pls. Tokio, 1905.
4, +31 pp. pls. Tokio, 1906.

The plant world of the Indo-Malayan tropical lands.
302 pp. 26 pls. Tokyo, 1908.

Miyoshi, M., and Makino, J.
Pocket atlas of Alpine plants of Japan.
Vol. 1, 35 pls. Tokyo, 1906.
2, +70 pls. Tokyo, 1907.

Moon, Alexander.
A catalogue of the indigenous and exotic plants growing in Ceylon.
77+41+22 pp. Colombo, 1824. TE-M 818

Moore, T. See, Geert, Auguste van.

Morren, C. F. A. and Decaisne, Joseph.
Observations sur quelques plantes du Japon.
10 pp. Bruxelles, 1836.

Mueller-Beeck.
Verzeichniss der essbaren pflanzen Japans.
18 pp. Berlin, 1886.

Murray, Andrew.
The pines and firs of Japan.
123 pp. London, 1863.
(Reprinted with additions from the Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc., Vol. 2, 1862.)

Murray, James A.
The plants and drugs of Sind.
219 pp. London, Bombay, 1881. TE-M 982

Nairne, A. K.
Flowering plants of western India.
401 pp. London, Bombay, 1894. TE-N 158

Nakai, T.
Flora Koreana.
Pars prima, 304 pp. 15 pls. Tokyo, 1909.
(Journal of the Coll. of Science, Vol. 26, art. 1.)

Oberhummer, Roman, and Zimmerer, H.
Durch Syrien and Kleinasien, etc.
494 pp. 16 pls. Berlin, 1899.
(Contains "Beiträge zur flora des mittleren Halysthales" von . . . C. O. Harz.)

Oldham, C. A.
List of the principal economic plants grown in Bengal.
27 pp. Calcutta, 1907. TE-O 44

Oliver, Daniel.
First book of Indian botany.
1 ed. 393 pp. London, 1869. TE-O 48
2 ed. 397 pp. London, 1881.
3 ed. 397 pp. London, 1885. TE-O 48
4 ed. pp. London, 1889.
5 ed. 397 pp. London, 1892. TE-O 48

Osborn, Henry Stafford.
Plants of the Holy Land with their fruits and flowers.
174 pp. 6 pls. Philadelphia, 1861. AK-O 81

Owek'ia-skee.
Kooweki tsikin-s'joo (Collection of plants.)
23 vols. Oosaka, 1800.

Pierre, L.
Flora forestiere de la Cochinchine. (Bound in five volumes.)
Fasc. 1, 16 pls. Paris, 1880. TD-P 622
2, +32 pls. Paris, 1880. TD-P 622
3, +48 pls. Paris, 1881. TD-P 622
4, +64 pls. Paris, 1882. TD-P 622
5, +80 pls. Paris, 1883. TD-P 622
6, +96 pls. Paris, 1883. TD-P 622
7,+112 pls. Paris, 1885. TD-P 622
8,+128 pls. Paris, 1887. TD-P 622
9,+144 pls. Paris, 1888. TD-P 622
10,+160 pls. Paris, 1888. TD-P 622
11,+176 pls. Paris, 1888. TD-P 622
12,+192 pls. Paris, 1888. TD-P 622
13,+208 pls. Paris, 1889. TD-P 622
14,+224 pls. Paris, 1889. TD-P 622
15,+240 pls. Paris, 1890. TD-P 622
16,+256 pls. Paris, 1891. TD-P 622
17,+272 pls. Paris, 1892. TD-P 622
18,+288 pls. Paris, 1893. TD-P 622
19,+304 pls. Paris, 1893. TD-P 622
20,+320 pls. Paris, 1894. TD-P 622
21,+336 pls. Paris, 1895. TD-P 622
22,+352 pls. Paris, 1896. TD-P 622
23,+368 pls. Paris, 1897. TD-P 622
24,+384 pls. Paris, 1898. TD-P 622
25,+400 pls. Paris, 1899. TD-P 622
(Plates are accompanied by descriptive text of which the pages are unnumbered.)

Piddington, H.
An English index to the plants of India.
235 pp. Calcutta, 1832. TE-P 612

Post, George E.
Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai.
919 pp. Beirout, 1896. TI-P 857

Prain, David.
Bengal plants.
Vol. 1, 668 pp. Calcutta, 1903. TE-P 898
2,+1319 pp. Calcutta, 1903. TE-P 898

Rach, L. See Regel, E.

Radde, G.
Reisen in den Sueden von Ostsibirien . . . 1855-1859. Botanische Abteilung bearbeitet von E. Regel und F. von Herder.
See Regel und von Herder, "Plantae raddeanae."

Ransonnet-Villez, E. von.
Ceylon skizzen . . . pflanzenlebens.
pp. Braunschweig, 1868.
Sketches of the vegetation of Ceylon. (English.)
pp. London, 1868.

Ray, John.
Stirpium orientalium rariorum catalogi tres.
pp. London, 1693.
(Ray, Collection of curious travels.)

Regel, Edouard.
Nachtrage zur flora der gebiete . . . östlich vom Altai bis Kamtschatka und Sitka.
Band 1, heft 1, 211 pp. 5 pls. Moskau, 1861.
heft 2,+447 pp.+9 pls. Moskau, 1862.
Tentamen florae Ussuriensis.
228 pp. 12 pls. Petersburg, 1861. TF-R 333
(Mem. Ac. Pet. Vol. IV, no. 4.)

Regel, E. See, Fedchenko, A. P.

Regel, Edouard, and Herder, Ferdinand von.
Plantae raddeanae.
Vol. 1, Moskau, 1861-1862.
2, (not published.)
Plantae raddeanae monopetalae.
Vol. 3, Moskau, 1864-1870. TA-R 333
4, St. Petersburg, 1873-1887. TA-R 333
Suppl. I, 1878. TA-R 333
II, 1880. TA-R 333
(See Radde, G.)
Enumeratio plantarum in regionibus Cis-et Transiliensibus a cl. Semenovio anno 1857 collectarum.
Fasc. 1, 43 pp. 1 pl. Mosquae, 1864. TF-R 333
2, 159 pp.+3 pls. Mosquae, 1866. TF-R 333
3, 88 pp.+4 pls. Mosquae, 1868. TF-R 333
4-6, 177 pp.+5 pls. Mosquae, 1869. TF-R 333

Suppl. I, 2 pp. TF-R 333
II, 47+26 pp. Mosquae, 1870. TF-R 333

Regel, E., Rach, L., and Herder, F. v.
Verzeichniss . . . zwischen Jakutzt und Ajan gesammten pflanzen.
pp. Moskau, 1859.
(Moscow Soc. Nat. Bull. 32, pp. 204-237.)

Reissek, Siegfried.
Die vegetation von Suedasien.
pp. Wien, 1864.

Rossi, Stefano.
Flora del Monte Calvario.
15 pp. Domodossola, 1883.

Roth, A. W.
Novae plantarum species praesertim Indiae orientalis.
411 pp. Halberstadii, 1821. TE-R 845

Roxburgh, William.
Flora indica. (Edited by W. Carey.)
Vol. 1, 493 pp. Serampore, 1820. TE-R 887
2, 588 pp. Serampore, 1824. TE-R 887
1, 741 pp. Serampore, 1832. TE-R 887
2, 691 pp. Serampore, 1832. TE-R 887
3, 875 pp. Serampore, 1832. TE-R 887
Reprint of 1832 ed., 763+64 pp. Calcutta, 1874. TE-R 887
(The first issue never completed.)

Manuscript catalogue of Flora Indica.
68 pp. TE-R 887

Plants of the coast of Coromandel.
Vol. 1, 68 pp. 100 pls. London, 1795.
2, 56 pp.+200 pls. London, 1798.
3, 98 pp.+300 pls. London, 1819.

Royle, J. Forbes.
Fibrous plants of India.
403 pp. London, 1855. TE-R 891

Illustrations of the botany of the Himalayan mountains and the flora of Cashmere.
Vol. 1, 472 pp. London, 1839.
2, 100 pls. London, 1839.

Ruprecht, F. J.
Revision der Umbelliferen aus Kamtschatka.
pp. St. Petersburg, 1859.
(Beiträge zur pflanzenkunde des Russischen reiches, Lief. 11.)

Salaun, Louis.
L'Indochine.
436 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1903. TD-S 181

Sargent, Charles S.
Plantae Wilsonianae. Enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China for the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, during the years 1907, 1908 and 1910 by E. H. Wilson.
Part 1, 144 pp. Cambridge, 1911. TC-S 245
2,+312 pp. Cambridge, 1912. TC-S 245
3,+611 pp. Cambridge, 1913. TC-S 245

Forest flora of Japan.
93 pp. 26 pls. Boston, 1894.
(Reprint from Garden and Forest.)★

Savatier, L. See, Franchet, A.

Schenk, August.
Plantarum species quas in itinere per Aegyptum, Arabiam et Syriam collegerunt Schubert, Erdl et Roth.
46 pp. Monachii, 1840. **VB-S 324**

Scherzer, Karl von.
Fachmannische berichte uber die österreichisch-ungarische expedition nach Siam, China und Japan, 1868-71.
418+494 pp. Stuttgart, 1872. **TD-S 326**

Schmid, B. See, Baikie, R.

Schultes, J. H.
Beiträge flora Japan.
10 pp. München, 1855.

Seemen, O. von.
Salices Japonicae, kritisch bearbeitet.
84 pp. 18 pls. Berlin, 1903.

Siebold, P. F. von.
Synopsis plantarum oeconomicarum universi regni japonici.
74 pp. Dezima, 1827.

Siebold, P. F. von, and Zuccarini, J. G.
Flora Japonica.
Cent. 1, (Fasc. 1-20) 193 pp. 100 pls.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1835.
2, (Fasc. 1-20) 91 pp.+150 pls.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1842-44.

Flora japonicae familiae naturales.
Sect. 1, 96 pp. 2 pls. Monachii, 1843.
2, 118 pp. 1 pl. Monachii, 1846.

Stewart, J. L.
Punjab plants.
269+106 pp. Lahore, 1869. **TE-S 851**

Stewart, J. L., and Brandis, D.
The forest flora of northwest and central India.
608 pp. London, 1874. **TE-S 851**
Atlas, 70 pls. London, 1874. **TE-S 851**

Strachey, Sir Richard.
Catalogue of the plants of Kumaon.
pp. 63-122 [London, 1854].
269 pp. London, 1906. **TE-S 894**
(Revised and supplemented by J. F. Duthie.)

Talbot, W. A.
Trees, shrubs and woody climbers of the Bombay Presidency.
1 ed. 230 pp. Bombay, 1894. **TE-T 142**
2 ed. 385 pp. Bombay, 1902. **TE-T 142**

Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind.
Vol. 1. 508 pp. Poona, 1909.

Tchichatscheff, Peter von.

Asia mineure, 3d part, Botanique.

Vol. 1, 484 pp. Paris, 1860.
2, 676 pp. Paris, 1860.
Atlas, 44 pls. Paris, 1860.

Voyage scientifique dans l'Altai oriental.

Vol. 1, pp. Paris, 1845.
2, pp. Paris, 1845.
Atlas, pls. Paris, 1845.
(Botany, pp. 379-390 and pp. 412-418.)

Temple, Augusta.

Flowers and trees of Palestine.
172 pp. 20 pls. London, 1907. TI-T 285

Theobald, W. See, Mason, Francis.

Thunberg, Carl Peter.

Flora Japonica.
413 pp. 39 pls. Lipsiae, 1784. TB-T 535

Icones plantarum Japonicarum.

Vol. 1, pp. pls. Upsaliae, 1794.
2, pp. pls. Upsaliae, 1800.
3, pp. pls. Upsaliae, 1801.
4, pp. pls. Upsaliae, 1802.
5, 20 pp. 50 pls. Upsaliae, 1805.

Florula ceilanica.
11 pp. Upsaliae, 1825.

Plantae japonica novae.
10 pp. 1 pl. Upsaliae, 1824.

Thwaites, G. H. K.

Enumeratio plantarum Zeylaniae.
483 pp. London, 1864. TE-T 548
(Issued in five fascicles, 1858-1864.)

Trautvetter, E. R. von.

Flora terrae Tschuktschorum.
pp. Petropoli, 1878.
(Acta Horii Petrop. VI, I. 1-40.)

Phänogame pflanzen aus dem hochnorden.
190 pp. 8 pls. St. Petersburg, 1847. TA-M 627
(Vol. 1, part 2, lief. 1, Botanik, Middendorf, "Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens . . . 1843-44.)

Phänogame pflanzen von Sibirien flora taimyrensis, etc.
pp. Petersburg, 1847.★

Plantae sibiriae borealis Czekensowsky.
pp. Petropoli, 1877-8.

Trimen, Henry.

A handbook to the flora of Ceylon. (Continued by Sir J. D. Hooker.)

Part 1,	327 pp.	25 pls.	London, 1893.	TE-T 831
2,	392 pp.	+50 pls.	London, 1894.	TE-T 831
3,	477 pp.	+75 pls.	London, 1895.	TE-T 831
4,	384 pp.	+100 pls.	London, 1898.	TE-T 831
5,	477 pp.		London, 1900.	TE-T 831
Atlas,			London, 1900.	TE-T 831

Turczaninow, N.
Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica.
Part 1, 544 pp. Mosquae, 1842-45.
2, 374+436 pp. Mosquae, 1856.

Turra, Antonio.
Istoria del arbore della China.
pp. Livorno, 1764.

Tyas, R.
Flowers from the Holy Land.
pp. 12 pls. London, 1851. **AK-T 977**

Unger, Franz, and Kotschy, Theo.
Die insel Cypern.
598 pp. 2 pls. Wien, 1865. **TI-U 57**
(Flora, pp. 150-392.)

Veitch, James Herbert.
A traveller's notes . . . through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian colonies and New Zealand, 1891-93, etc.
219 pp. Chelsea, 1896. **X-V 429**
(Contains notes on flora of these countries.)

Visiani, Roberto de.
Illustrazione di alcune piante della Grecia e del Asia minore.
22 pp. 6 pls. Venezia, 1842.

Wallace, Robert.
India in 1887.
363 pp. 71 pls. Edinburgh, 1888. **TE-W 193**

Wallich, Nathaniel.
Tentamen florae Nepalensis illustrata.
Fasc. 1, pp. pls. Calcutta, 1824.
2, +64 pp.+50 pls. Serampore, 1826.
Plantae asiaticae rariores.
Vol. 1, 84 pp. 100 pls. London, 1830. **T-W 211**
2, 86 pp.+200 pls. London, 1831. **T-W 211**
3. 117 pp.+296 pls. London, 1832. **T-W 211**
Descriptions of some rare Indian plants.
pp. Calcutta, 1820.
(Asiatic Researches XIII.)

Warburg, O.
Monsunia. Beiträge zur kenntniss der vegetation des sud und ost-asiatischen monsungebietes.
Vol. 1, 209 pp. 11 pls. Leipsic, 1900. **T-W 253**

Watson, J. Forbes.
Classified and descriptive catalogue Indian department International exhibition of 1862.
289 pp. London, n. d. **TE-W 339**
Index to the native and scientific names of Indian . . . and other plants.
637 pp. London, 1868.
List of Indian products, Part II.
pp. London, 1872.
Plants of Kumaon.
pp. [Roorkee, 1874.]

Watt, G.

Dictionary of the economic products of India.

Vol. 1, pp. London, 1893.
2, pp. London, 1893.
3, pp. London, 1893.
4, pp. London, 1893.
5, pp. London, 1893.
6, pp. London, 1893.
7, pp. London, 1893.

First step in botany, being an introductory treatise on the vegetation of Bengal.

pp. Calcutta, 1876.

Wight, Robert.

Contributions to the botany of India.

136 pp. London, 1834. **TE-W 657**

Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis.

Vol. 1, 318 pls. Madras, 1840. **TE-W 657**
2, +736 pls. Madras, 1843. **TE-W 657**
3, +1162 pls. Madras, n. d. **TE-W 657**
4, +1621 pls. Madras, 1850. **TE-W 657**
5, +1920 pls. Madras, 1852. **TE-W 657**
6, +2101 pls. Madras, 1853. **TE-W 657**
(Manuscript index.)

Illustrations of Indian botany.

Vol. 1, 218 pp. 95 pls. Madras, 1840. **TE-W 657**
2, 230 pp.+205 pls. Madras, 1850. **TE-W 657**

Illustrations of Indian botany.

70 pp. 40 pls. Glasgow, 1838-40.

(Issued as supplements I-IV, Botanical Miscellany of Hooker. Text and plates also in Bot. Misc. II, pp. 90-110, 341-360, III, pp. 84-104, 291-302.)

Spicilegium neilgherrense.

Vol. 1, 87 pp. Madras, 1846.
2, 94 pp.+202 pls. Madras, 1851.

Wight, Robert, and Arnott, G. A. W.

Prodromus florae Indiae orientalis.

Vol. 1, 480 pp. London, 1834. **TE-W 657**

Willis, J. C. and M.

A revised catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns of Ceylon, native and introduced.

188 pp. Colombo, 1911.

Wilson,

Five hundred photographs of the vegetation of China taken during the expedition sent out by the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University in 1907.

500 carbon prints, 1910.

Yabe, Y.

Revisio umbelliferarum japonicarum

108 pp. 3 pls. Tokyo, 1902.*

(Journal, Coll. of Science, Imp. Univ. Vol. 16, art. 4.)

Yatabe, Ryokichi.
Iconographie florae Japonicae. (English and Japanese.)
Vol. 1, part 1, 66 pp. pls. Tokyo, 1891.
2, +160 pp. +40 pls. Tokyo, 1892.
3, +252 pp. +60 pls. Tokyo, 1893.

Yonan-Si, Kwa-wi.
Livres Kwa-wi traduit du japonais avec l'aide de M. Saba, par L. Savatier.
156 pp. Paris. 1873. TB-Y 55

Zeller, Hannah.
Feldblumen aus dem heiligen land.
pp. Basel, 1875.

Wild flowers of the Holy Land.
1 ed. pp. pls. London.
2 ed. 14 pp. 54 pls. London. 1876. TI-Z 51
14 pp. 54 pls. London. 1880. TI-Z 51

Zenker, J. C.
Plantae indicae, etc.
Dec. 1-2, 22 pp. 26 pls. Jenae, Parisis, 1835-7.
(Descriptions of B. Schmid's plants.)

Zuccarini, J. G. See Siebold, P. F. von.

ANONYMOUS.

Hortus Hong-Kongensis. Wild flowers of Hong Kong, drawn from nature by a native artist in 1853.
50 pls. 1853-1856.

Icones florae japonicae, compiled by the College of Science of the Imperial University of Tokyo.
Vol. 1, part 1, Tokyo, 1900.

Icones florae Japonicae.
Vol. 1, part 1,
2,
3,
4, Tokyo, 1911.

Index of Chinese plants in Journal of Botany, Vols. 1 to 18.
88 pp. Hongkong, 1883.*

Preliminary list of vernacular names of trees, shrubs, and woody climbers found in the forests of the Madras Presidency.
112 pp. Madras, 1901.

220 water color drawings of Chinese plants and animals by a native artist, with their names in Chinese.
2 vols. (in one) [Canton, 1776.]

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to July 1, 1913.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No. 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3, by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopelal Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Pharm. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia, embracing Botanical Section Q of the Lloyd Library.

No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies, embracing Botanical Section R of the Lloyd Library.

No. 10. Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, embracing Botanical Section S of the Lloyd Library.

No. 11. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Asia, embracing Botanical Section T of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 38, 1898-1912.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 44, 1904-1913.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 12; October, 1913.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Flora of Oceanica.

Embracing Botanical Section U of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 38,532 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

The data relative to publications not in our library have been gathered from various sources, as stated in our second issue.

This number embraces section U, which is subdivided as follows:

U Oceanica.
UA Malaysia.
UB Sunda.
UC Australasia.
UD Australia.
UE New Guinea.
UF Polynesia.
UG Isolated Islands.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography Relating to the Flora of Oceanica.

SECTION U.

Adcock, G. H.

Census of plants of the Geelong district.
14 pp. Geelong.

Census of plants of the Cape Otway forest to October, 1895.
15 pp. [Geelong, 1895.]

Albertis, L. M. D'

New Guinea, what I did and what I saw.
2 ed. vol. 1, 424 pp. London, 1881 XU-A 333
2, 422 pp. London, 1881. XU-A 333
(Vol. 2 contains "Notes on the plants," etc., by O. Beccari, and "Catalogue of the plants of Fly River, 1877," by O. Beccari.)

Andrews, Charles W., and others.

A monograph of Christmas Island, with descriptions of the fauna and flora.
337 pp. 22 pls. London, 1900. UF-A 565

Antommarchi, Francesco.

Equisse de la flore de Sainte-Helene.
171 pp. Bruxelles, 1825. UG-A 634
(Derniers momens de Napoleon, Vol. 2, pp. 255-425.)

Archer, W. See Whiting, G.

Backer, C. A.

Flora van Batavia.
405+18+25+4 pp. Batavia, 1907. UB-B 126
(Mededeelingen, Dep't van Landbouw, No. 4.)

Backhouse, J. See Ross, James.

Bailey, Frederick Manson.

Botany. Reprints from Queensland Agricultural Journal.
1897 to 1912. UD-B 154

Catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.
116 pp. Brisbane, 1890. UD-B 154

Contributions to the Queensland flora.
Department of Agriculture Botany Bulletins, Nos. 1, 1890 to 16, 1903. UD-B 154

The Queensland flora.
Part 1, 325 pp. 12 pls. Brisbane, 1899.
2, +739 pp.+25 pls. Brisbane, 1900.

3,+1030 pp.+43 pls. Brisbane, 1900.
4,+1372 pp.+61 pls. Brisbane, 1901.
5,+1700 pp.+76 pls. Brisbane, 1902.
6,+2015 pp.+88 pls. Brisbane, 1902.

Queensland woods.
86 pp. Brisbane, 1886.
123 pp. Brisbane, 1888.
139 pp. London, 1899. **UD-B 154**

Synopsis of the Queensland flora.
890 pp. Brisbane, 1883. **UD-B 154**
1st Suppl. 99 pp. 4 pls. Brisbane, 1886. **UD-B 154**
2d Suppl. 153 pp. Brisbane, 1888.
3d Suppl. 135 pp. 21 pls. Brisbane, 1890.

The weeds and suspected poisonous plants of Queensland.
245 pp. Brisbane, 1906-7.

A classified index of the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.
64 pp. Brisbane, 1883.★

A classified index of the first supplement to the indigenous and naturalized plants of Queensland.
24 pp. Brisbane, 1886.★

Descriptive catalogue of Queensland grasses.
24 pp. London, 1899.★

Occasional papers on the Queensland flora.
No. 1, 9 pp. Brisbane, 1886.★

A few Queensland grasses with short notes of each species.
30 pp. Brisbane, 1888.

Peculiarities of the phanerogamic flora of Queensland.
17 pp. Sydney, 1895.
(Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci., VI, pp. 389-405.)

Bailey, F. M., and Staiger, K. T.
Illustrated monograph of the grasses of Queensland.
Vol. 1, pp. 42 pls. Brisbane, 1878.

Bailey, F. M., and Woods, J. E. Tenison-.
A census of the flora of Brisbane, Queensland.
pp. Sydney, 1880.
(Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, IV, pp. 137-204.)

Baker, R. T.
Botanical papers on the Australian flora.
pp. Sydney, 1904.

Contributions to a knowledge of the flora of Australia.
Part 1,
2,
3, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1900.)★
4, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1906.)★

Baker, R. T., and Smith, Henry G.
A research on the pines of Australia.
458 pp. 28 pls. Sydney, 1910. **UD-B 168**
(Technical Education Series, No. 16.)

Banks, J., and Solander, D.
Illustrations of the botany of Captain Cook's voyage around the world in H. M. S. Endeavour, in 1768-71, with determinations by J. Britten.
Vol. 1, 31 pp. 100 pls. London, 1900. **UD-B 218**
2, +75 pp.+243 pls. London, 1901. **UD-B 218**
3,+102 pp.+318 pls. London, 1905. **UD-B 218**

Bauer, Ferdinand Lucas.
Illustrationes florae Novae Hollandiae . . . et Insula Van Diemen descripsit R. Brown.
7 pp. 15 pls. London, 1813.

Beauvisage, G.
Genera Montrouzieriana, plantarum Novae Caledoniae.
96 pp. Paris, 1901. UC-B 385
(Annales Soc. Bot. de Lyon, XXVI.)

Beccari, Odoardo.
Malesia. Botanische . . . dell Archipelago indomalese e papuano.
Vol. 1, 305 pp. 28 pls. Genova, 1877-83. UA-B 388
2, 340 pp. 65 pls. Genova, 1884. UA-B 388
3, 432 pp. 44 pls. Firenze-Roma, 1886-90. UA-B 388
Nelle foreste di Borneo-Viaggi e ricerche di un naturalista.
pp. Firenze, 1902.

Beccari, Odoardo. See Albertis, L. M. D'

Bennett, George.
Gatherings of a naturalist in Australia.
456 pp. 8 pls. London, 1860. UC-B 471
Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore . . . during 1832-4.
Vol. 1, 440 pp. 1 pl. London, 1834. XUd-B 471
2, 428 pp. 1 pl. London, 1834. XUd-B 471
(Notes on plants.)

Bennett, John Joseph, and Brown, R.
Plantae Javanicae rariores . . . quas . . . annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsefield, etc.
258 pp. 50 pls. Londini, 1838-52.

Bentham, G., and Müller, F. von.
Flora australiensis.
Vol. 1, 508 pp. London, 1863. UD-B 476
2, 521 pp. London, 1864. UD-B 476
3, 704 pp. London, 1866. UD-B 476
4, 576 pp. London, 1869. UD-B 476
5, 599 pp. London, 1870. UD-B 476
6, 475 pp. London, 1873. UD-B 476
7, 806 pp. London, 1878. UD-B 476

Blanco, Manoel.
Flora de Filipinas.
887 pp. Manila, 1837. UA-B 641
2 impression, 619 pp. Manila, 1845.
Flora de Filipinas.
7 vols. pp. 455 pls. Manila, 1877-80.
Suppl. See, Llanos, Antonio.
(Gran edicion, bajo la direccion cientifica del A. Naves y C. Fernandez-Villar.)

Blume, K. L.
Bijdragen tot de flora van Nederlandsch Indië.
1169 pp. Batavie, 1825. UB-B 658

Collection des orchidees les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon.
190 pp. 70 pls. Amsterdam, 1858. UB-B 658
(Ouvrage faisant suite a la flora Javae.)

Enumeratio plantarum Javae et insularum adjacentium.
1 ed. 274 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1827-8. UB-B 658
2 ed. 274 pp. Hagae, 1830.

Tabellen en platen voor de javaansche Orchideen.
5 tables, 15 pls. Batavia, 1825. UB-B 658

Blume, K. L., and Fischer, J. B.
Florae Javae nec non insularum adjacentium.
548 pp. 262 pls. Bruxelles, 1828.
UB-B 658
New series, 162 pp. 71 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1858.
UB-B 658

Boerlage, J. G.
Handleidng tot de kennis der flora van Nederlandsch Indië.
Vol. 1, part 1, 312 pp. Leiden, 1890. UA-B 672
2, +703 pp. Leiden, 1890. UA-B 672
Vol. 2, part 1, 322 pp. Leiden, 1891. UA-B 672
2, +753 pp. Leiden, 1899. UA-B 672
Vol. 3, part 1, 418 pp. Leiden, 1900. UA-B 672

Bosisto, J.
The indigenous vegetation of Australia with special reference to the Eucalypti.
12 pp. London, 1886.

Britten, J. See Forbes, Henry O.

Brown, J. Ednie.
The forest flora of South Australia.
Parts 1-9, 98 pp. 45 pls. Adelaide, 1882-90.

Brown, Robert.
The miscellaneous botanical works of Robert Brown.
Vol. 1, 612 pp. London, 1866. F-B 879
2, 786 pp. London, 1867. F-B 879
3, 15 pp. 38pls. London, 1868.
This collection embraces the following, relating to the flora of this section.
General remarks on the botany of Terra Australis.
Chloris Melvilliana.
General view of botany of Swan River.
Botanical Appendix to Captain Sturt's expedition into Central Australia.

Prodromus florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen.
Vol. 1, 592 pp. London, 1810. UC-B 879
Suppl. 40 pp. London, 1830. UC-B 879
2 ed. 460 (592) pp. Norimberg, 1827. in F-B 879
(In our copy of the 1810 ed. the paging begins with p. 145, the preceding pages being blank. This part was never issued as evidenced by the preface to the second edition.)

Brown, Robert. See Bauer, Ferdinand Lucas; Flinders, Matthew; King, Phillip P.; Sturt, Charles.

Buchanan, John.
The indigenous grasses of New Zealand.
pp. 64 pls. Wellington, 1880. UC-B 918
(Not paged. One folio text with each plate.)

Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand.
175 pp. 64 pls. Wellington, 1880. UC-B 918

Burbige, F. W.
The Gardens of the Sun, or a naturalist's journal . . . in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago.
364 pp. London, 1880. UA-B 946

Butteaud, Edouard.
Flore tahitienne.
128 pp. Papeete, 1891.

Carruthers, W. See Forbes, Henry O.

Charsley, Fanny Anne.
The wild flowers around Melbourne.
14 pp. 13 pls. London, 1867. UD-C 485

Cheeseman, T. F.
Manual of the New Zealand flora.
1199 pp. Wellington, 1906. UC-C 515

Catalogue of the plants of New Zealand.
33 pp. Wellington, 1906.

Chilton, Ch.
The subantarctic islands of New Zealand.
Vol. 1. 388 pp. Wellington, 1909.
2,+843 pp. Wellington, 1909.
(Botany, pp. 389-538.)

Choisy, J. D.
Plantae Javanicae nec non ex insulis finitimus et etiam e Japonia, etc.
30 pp. Geneva, 1858.*

Cockayne, L.
New Zealand plants and their story.
190 pp. Wellington, 1910. UC-C 664

Report on a botanical survey of Kapiti Island.
23 pp. 8 pls. Wellington, 1907.

Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island.
68 pp. 43 pls. Wellington, 1909.

Report on a botanical survey of the Tongariro National Park.
42 pp. Wellington, 1908.

Report on a botanical survey of the Waipona Kauri forest.
44 pp. Wellington, 1908.

Colenso, W.
Botany of the North Island of New Zealand.
58 pp. Otago, 1865.

Conigrave, Joseph Fairfax.
South Australia, a sketch of its history and resources.
175 pp. Adelaide, [1866.]

Cunningham, Allan. See Field, Barron, and King, Phillip P.

Cuzent, G.
Etudes sur quelqués vegetaux de Tahiti.
134 pp. Tahiti, 1857.
(Extract from "Le Messager," a journal of Tahiti.)

Tahiti. Recherches sur les principales productions vegetales de l'Ile.
275 pp. 3 pls. Rochefort, 1860.
(Contains Flora de Tahiti.)

Deane, Henry, and Maiden, J. H.
Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales.
Part 1,
2,
3,
4,
5, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1899, pp. 448-471.)★
6, (Proc. Linn. Soc., New South Wales, 1899. pp. 612-630.)★

Detmer, W.
Botanische und landwirtschaftliche studien auf Java.
124 pp. 1 pl. Jena, 1907. UB-D 481

Dieffenbach, Ernst.
Travels in New Zealand, with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country.
Vol. 1, 431 pp. London, 1843. XU-D 559
2. 396 pp. London, 1843. XU-D 559
(Vol. 1 contains botany.)

Diels, Ludwig.
Die pflanzenwelt von West Australien südlich des wendekreises.
413 pp. 34 pls. Leipzig, 1906. IE-E 58
(Engler & Drude, Veg. der Erde, Vol. 7.)

Diels, Ludwig, and Pritzel, E.
Fragmenta phytographiae. Australiae occidentalis.
608 pp. Leipzig, 1904-5.
(Engler Bot. Jahrb. Bd. 35, pp. 55-662.)★

Dixon, W. A.
The plants of New South Wales.
322 pp. Sydney, 1906. UD-D 621

Drake del Castillo, E.
Flore de la Polynesie francaise
352 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1893. UF-D 761

Illustrationes florae insularum maris Pacifici.
Fasc. 1-7. 458 pp. 50 pls. Parisiis, 1886-92.

Remarques sur la flore de la Polynesie.
52 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1890.

Duff, J. See Wilson, J. Bowie.

Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C.
Voyage de . . . l'Astrolabe . . . pendant 1826-29.
Botanique.
Part 1, Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle-Zeland, (A. Richard.)
376 pp. Paris, 1832. UC-D 893
Part 2, Sertum Astrolabium. Description des species nouvelles ou peu connues. (A. Richard.)
167 pp. Paris, 1834. UC-D 893
Atlas, 39+39 pls. Paris, 1833. UC-D 893

D——, E. E.
Wild flowers of Australia.
pp. Adelaide, 1861.

Eeden, Frederik William.
Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.
146 pp. Haarlem, 1872. **UA-E 26**
2 ed. pp.
3 ed. 341 pp. Haarlem, 1905. **UA-E 26**

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus.
Prodromus florae Norfolkicae.
100 pp. Vindobonae, 1833.

Endlicher, S. L. See Huegel, C.

Ernst, A.
The new flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau. (English by A. C. Seward.)
74 pp. 13 photos. Cambridge, 1908. **UB-E 71**

Ettingshausen, Constantin von.
Die genetische gliederung der Flora Australiens.
74 pp. Wien, 1875.*
(Denksch. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Band 34.)

Ewart, Alfred J.
Plants indigenous to Victoria.
Vol. 1, pp.
2, 37 pp. Melbourne, 1910.

Recording census of the Victorian flora.
98 pp. n. p. 1908. **UD-E 94**

Ewart, Alfred J., and Tovey, J. R.
The weeds, poison plants and naturalized aliens of Victoria.
110 pp. 33 pls. Melbourne, 1909. **UD-E 94**

Fawcett, W. See Forbes, Henry O.

Featon, E. H.
The art album of New Zealand flora, being a systematic and popular description of native flowering plants of New Zealand and the adjacent islands.
Vol. 1, 180 pp. 39 pls. Wellington, 1889.

Fernandez-Villar, C. See Blanco, Manoel.

Field, Barron.
Geographical memoirs on New South Wales.
504 pp. 3 pls. London, 1825. **XU-F 453**
(Contains Botany of the mountainous country . . . around Port Jackson . . . and Bathurst, by Allan Cunningham.)

Fitzgerald, Robert Douglas.
Australian orchids.
2 vols. plates with descriptive letterpress. Sydney, 1875-94.

Flinders, Matthew.
A voyage to Terra Australis in . . . 1801-1803, etc.
Vol. 1, 269 pp. 4 pls. London, 1814.
2, 613 pp. 5 pls. London, 1814.
Atlas, 28 pls.
(App. III, General remarks . . . on the botany of Terra Australis, by R. Brown.)

Forbes, Henry O.
A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago.
536 pp. 1 pl. London, 1885. XUa-F 693
(Contains "Prodromus florae Timorensis," by Britten, Fawcett, Ridley, and Carruthers.)

Forrest, Sir John.
Explorations in Australia.
354 pp. 8 pls. London, 1875.
(Description of plants by Baron von Mueller.)

Forster, Johann Georg Adam.
Florulae insularum australium prodromus.
103 pp. Gottingae, 1786.

Forster, Johann R., and J. G. A.
Beschreibungen der gattungen von pflanzen auf einer reise nach den Inseln der Süd-See, etc.
160 pp. 18 pls. Stuttgart, 1779. F-F 733

Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad Insulas maris australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, annis 1772-1775, J. F. Forster and G. Forster.
150 pp. 75 pls. Londini, 1776. F-F 733

Frauenfeld, Georg von.
Das insectenleben zur see und zur fauna und flora von New Caledonien.
pp. Wien, 1867.

Giles, Ernest.
Australia twice traversed.
Vol. 1, 320 pp. London, 1889. XU-G 472
2, 363 pp. London, 1889. XU-G 472
(Appendix contains "List of plants collected by Ernest Giles during his first and second exploring expeditions," arranged by Baron von Mueller.)

Grevelink, A. H. Bisschop.
Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië.
876 pp. Amsterdam, 1883. UB-G 837

Guilfoyle, William R.
Australian botany . . . for use of schools.
1 ed. 109 pp. Melbourne, 1878.
2 ed. 218 pp. Melbourne, 1884. UD-G 956

Australian plants suitable for gardens.
150 pp. Melbourne, 1911.

Guillemin, Antoine.
Zephyritis Täitensis, enumeration des plantes dans les iles de la Societe principalement Täiti.
84 pp. Paris, 1837. UF-G 958
(Ann. Sci. Nat. VI and VII, 1836-7.)

Icones plantarum australiae rariorum.
14 pp. 20 pls. Paris, 1827. in F-M 669

Haak, J.
Plantenkunde van Indië.
489 pp. 50 pls. Semarang, 1893. UB-H 111

Hamilton, A. G.
List of the genera and species of New Zealand plants.
56 pp. Wellington, 1899.

Hannaford, S.
Wild flowers of Tasmania.
188 pp. Melbourne, 1866. UC-H 243

Jottings in Australia, or notes on the flora and fauna of Victoria.
100 pp. Melbourne, 1856.
(Catalogue of plants, pp. 33-100.)

Harcus, William.
South Australia: its history, resources, and productions.
432 pp. 66 pls. London, 1876. UD-H 256
(Flora, pp. 205-280, by R. Schomburgk.)

Harris, Miss E. C.
New Zealand flowers.
12 pls. Nelson, 1894.

New Zealand berries.
12 pls. Nelson, 1894.

Hasskarl, Justus Karl.
Neuer schlüssel zu Rumph herbarium amboinense.
247 pp. Halle, 1866. UA-H 355
(Abhandlungen der Naturf. Gesellschaft, Bd. 9, heft. 2.)

Plantae Javanicae rariores.
554 pp. Berolini, 1848. UB-H 355

Hasselt, A. L. van, and Boerlage, J. G.
Bijdragen tot de kennis der flora van Midden-Sumatra.
(Deel 4, Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie . . . 1877-1879, Leiden, 1881-1892.)

Hay, D.
The pine trees in New Zealand.
pp. Auckland, 1869.

Hetley, Mrs. Charles.
The native flowers of New Zealand.
8 pp. 39 pls. with descriptive letterpress. London, 1888. UC-H 589

Hetley, Ch., and Raoul, E.
Fleurs sauvages et bois precieux de la Nouvelle-Zelande.
54 pp. 37 pls. London, Paris, 1889. UC-H 589

Heward, Robert.
Biographical sketch of the late Allan Cunningham.
140 pp. London, 1842.
(Contains notes on plants from Allan Cunninghams' journal.)

Hickson, Sydney John.
A naturalist in the North Celebes.
392 pp. 7 pls. London, 1889. XUa-H 631
(Appendix C, Classification of plants.)

Hill, Edward Smith.
Lord Howe Island.
60 pp. Sydney, 1869.
(Contains "Sketch of vegetation," by C. Moore.)

Hillebrand, W. F.
Flora of the Hawaiian Islands.
673 pp. 1 pl. London, 1888. **UF-H 651**

Hoffmann, Christian.
Paper on the Eucalypts of Australia.
39 pp. Montreal, 1873.★

Hooker, Joseph Dalton.
Botany of the Antarctic voyage of the Erebus and Terror.
Vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1844.
2, +574 pp.+198 pls. London,
3, 312 pp. 70 pls. London, 1853. **UC-H 783**
4, 378 pp.+130 pls. London, 1855. **UC-H 783**
5, 359 pp. pls. London, **UC-H 783**
6, 422 pp.+200 pls. London, 1860. **UC-H 783**
(Vols. 1 and 2 are "Florae Antarcticae:" Vols. 3 and 4 are "Florae Novae Zelandiae," and Vols. 5 and 6 are "Florae Tasmaniae.")

Handbook of New Zealand flora.
Part 1, 392 pp. London, 1864. **UC-H 783**
2, +798 pp. London, 1867. **UC-H 783**

Horn, William A.
Report on the work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.
Part 1, 220 pp. 11 pls. London & Melbourne, 1896. **XU-H 813**
2, 431 pp. 29 pls. London & Melbourne, 1896. **XU-H 813**
3, 204 pp. 9 pls. London & Melbourne, 1896. **XU-H 813**
4, 206 pp. 20 pls. London & Melbourne, 1896. **XU-H 813**
(Part 3 contains botany by R. Tate, with an appendix by J. H. Maiden.)

Horne, John.
A year in Fiji, or an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony.
297 pp. London, 1881. **UF-H 815**

Huegel, Charles.
Enumeratio plantarum quas in novae Hollandiae . . . collegit Carolus de Huegel.
83 pp. Vindobonae, 1837. **UD-H 887**

Jack, William.
Descriptions of Malayan plants. Arranged according to their natural families from the Malayan Miscellany.
pp. Calcutta, 1843.
(Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., Vol. 4, pp. 1-62, 159-231, 3 pls.)

Jardin, Edelstan.
Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Archipel des Marquises, comprenant la geologie et la mineralogie, la botanique et la zoologie.
100 pp. Paris & Cherbourg, 1862.
(Mem. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherb., Tom. VI, 1858.)

Essai d'une flore de l'Archipel des Marquises.
43 pp. [Cherbourg, 1858.]★
(Mem. Soc. Sci. Cherb., V.)

Johnston, Robert M.

Field memoranda for Tasmanian botanists.
66 pp. Tasmania, 1874.

Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm.

Plantae Junghuhnianae. Enumeratio plantarum . . . insulis Java et Sumatra.
Fasc. 1-4, 522 pp. Lugduni Batavorum, 1853. **UB-J 95**

Nova genera et species florae Javanicae.
35 pp. 1 pl. Leiden, 1840.
(Tijdschrift von Nat. Geschied., Vol. VII.)

Kerry-Nicholls, James Henry.

The King country; or explorations in New Zealand.
412 pp. 11 pls. London, 1884.
(Appendix contains list of flora.)

King, Sir George.

Materials for a flora of the Malayan peninsula.
Parts 1-13. Calcutta, 1889-1902.
(Journ. Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Vols. 58-71.)

King, Phillip P.

Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia.
2 vols. London, 1827.
(Contains "Remarks on vegetation," by A. Cunningham, and "Character and description of Kingia, a new genus of plants," by R. Brown.) We have last named in F-B879.

Kirk, Thomas.

The student's flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands.
408 pp. Wellington. 1899. **UC-K 59**
(This work is posthumous, but the editor is not known. It is not complete, including the Polypetalae and part of the Monopetalae.)

Forest flora of New Zealand.
345 pp. 142 pls. Wellington, 1889. **UC-K 59**

Kittlitz, F. H. von.

Vierundzwanzig Vegetations-Ansichten von Küstenländern und Inseln des Stillen Oceans.
68 pp. 24 pls. Siegen & Wiesbaden, 1844-45.

Twenty-four Views of the vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions. (Translated from the German by B. Seemann.)
68 pp. 24 pls. London, 1861.

Koorders, S. H.

Zakflora voor Java.
120 pp. Batavia en Noordwijk, 1893.

Exkursionsflora von Java, umfassend die blütenpflanzen, etc.
Vol. 1, 413 pp. 7 pls. Jena, 1911.
2, 742 pp. 7 pls. Jena.
3, 498 pp. 6 pls. Jena, 1912.

Korthals, P. W.

Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche over zeesche bezittingen. Botanie voor P. W. Koorthals.
259 pp. 70 pls. Leiden, 1839-42. **UA-K 85**

Krämer, Augustin.
Die Samoa inseln.
Vol. 1, 509 pp. 3 pls. Stuttgart, 1902. **UF-K 89**
2, 445 pp. 2 pls. Stuttgart, 1903. **UF-K 89**

Labillardiere, J. J. de.
Relation du voyage a la recherche de la Perouse.
Vol. 1, 440 pp. Paris, 1800. **XU-L 119**
2, 332+109 pp. Paris, 1800. **XU-L 119**
Atlas, 44 pls. Paris, 1800. **XU-L 119**
Reissue, Vol. 1, 442 pp. London, 1800. **XU-L 119**
2, 332+113 pp. London, 1800. **XU-L 119**
Atlas, 44 pls. London, 1800.
Vol. 1, 442 pp. Paris, 1811. **XU-L 119**
2, 332 pp. Paris, 1811. **XU-L 119**
Atlas, 44 pls. Paris, 1811.
(Contains botanical notes and plates.)

Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen.
Vol. 1, 112 pp. 142 pls. Paris, 1804. **UD-L 119**
2, 130 pp.+265 pls. Paris, 1806. **UD-L 119**

Sertum Austro-Caledonicum.
83 pp. 80 pls. Parisiis, 1824-25.

Laing, R. M., and Blackwell, E. W.
Plants of New Zealand.
456 pp. Melbourne, 1906.

Lehmann, Johann George C.
Plantae Pressianae ex Australasia occidentali et meridionali-occidentali, annis 1838-41 collegit L. Preiss.
Vol. 1, 647 pp. Hamburgi, 1844-5. **UC-L 523**
2, 499 pp. Hamburgi, 1846-7. **UC-L 523**

Leschenault de la Tour, L. T.
Vegetation de la Nouvelle-Hollande et de la Terre de Dieman.
(Peron & Freycinet, Voyage de decouvertes aux terres Australes, Paris, 1807-16. Second ed. Paris, 1824.)

Lindley, J. See Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone.

Lindsay, W. L.
Contributions to New Zealand Botany.
102 pp. 4 pls. London, 1868.

Llanos, Antonio.
Fragmentos de algunas plantas de Filipinas, no incluidas en la flora de las islas, by M. Blanco.
125 pp. Manila, 1851.

Llanos, Antonio.
Nuevo appendice o supplemento a la flore de Filipinas del M. Blanco.
pp. Madrid, 1856.

Lorentz, H. A., and others.
Nova Guinea. Resultats de l'expedition scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle Guinee en 1907.
Vol. 8, Botanique.
Part 1. 220 pp. 51 pls. Leide, 1909. **UE-L 864**
2,+426 pp.+68 pls. Leide, 1910. **UE-L 864**

Low, Sir Hugh.
Sarawak; its inhabitants, productions, etc.
416 pp. 7 pls. London, 1848. **UA-L 912**

Luerssen, C.
Zur flora von Queensland.
Part 1. Hamburg, 1874.
2. Hamburg, 1875.
(Journ. Mus. Godeffroy, Heft 6 and 8.)

Maiden, J. H., and Campbell, W. S.
Flowering plants and ferns of New South Wales.
Part 1. 15 pp. 4 pls. Sydney, 1895. **UD-M 217**
2.+24 pp. +8 pls. Sydney, 1895. **UD-M 217**
3.+36 pp.+12 pls. Sydney, 1895. **UD-M 217**
4.+46 pp.+16 pls. Sydney, 1896. **UD-M 217**
5.+56 pp.+20 pls. Sydney, 1896. **UD-M 217**
6.+70 pp.+24 pls. Sydney, 1897. **UD-M 217**
7.+80 pp.+28 pls. Sydney, 1898. **UD-M 217**

Manual of the grasses of New South Wales.
199 pp. 24 pls. Sydney, 1898.

Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania.
696 pp. Sydney, 1889. **UD-M 217**

Collection of excerpts relating to botany of Australia.
4 vols. **UD-M 217**

A contribution toward the flora of Mt. Kosciusko.
21 pp. Sydney, 1898. **in UD-M 217**
(Agric Gazette, 1898.)

The forest flora of New South Wales.
Part 1. Sydney, 1902.

Marcuse, Adolf.
Die Hawaischen inseln.
186 pp. 34 pls. Berlin, 1894. **XUf-M 322**
(Flora, pp. 133-139.)

Marsden, William.
The history of Sumatra . . . with a description of the natural productions.
1 ed. 375 pp. London, 1783. **XU-M 364**
2 ed. 373 pp. London, 1784. **XU-M 364**
3 ed. 479 pp. 1 pl. London, 1811.
Atlas. 27 pls. London, 1811.
(Contains descriptions of fruits, flowers, and medicinal herbs, pp. 81-92.)

Meredith, Louisa Anne.
Some of my bush friends in Tasmania.
106 pp. 11 pls. London, 1860. **UD-M 559**

Miquel, Frederick Anton Willem.
Analecta botanica Indica.
Part 1. 30 pp. 10 pls. Amsterdami, 1850. **UA-M 669**
2. 56 pp. 7 pls. Amsterdami, 1851. **UA-M 669**
3. 30 pp. 3 pls. Amsterdami, 1852. **UA-M 669**
(Verhand. der Kl. des Nederl. Institut, 3 ser., Vols. 3-5.)

Flora Indiae Batavae. (Flora van Nederlandsch Indië.)
Vol. 1, 1116+704 pp. 30 pls. Amsterdam, 1855.
UB-M 669
2, 1103 pp.+36 pls. Amsterdam, 1856.
UB-M 669
3, 773 pp.+41pls. Amsterdam, 1855.
UB-M 669
Suppl. 656 pp. 4 pls. Amsterdam, 1860.

Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien.
Vol. 1, livr. 1, 48 pp. 13 pls. Amsterdam, 1870.
UA-M 669
2, +96 pp.+25 pls. Amsterdam, 1870.
UA-M 669
3, +112 pp.+37 pls. Amsterdam, 1871.
UA-M 669

De palmis archipelagi indici, observationes novae.
53 pp. 1 pl. Amstelodami, 1868. UA-M 669
(Naturk. Verh. der Koninkl. Akad., XI.)

De piperaceis novae Hollandiae.
Amsterdam, 1866.

Sumatra, Zijne plantensvereereld en hare voortbrengselen.
656 pp. 4 pls. Amsterdam, 1862. UB-M 669

Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone.
Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria.
437 pp. 12 pls. London, 1848. XUc-M 682
(Appendix contains list of plants collected.)

Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales.
Vol. 1, 343 pp. London, 1838. XUd-M 681
2, 405 pp. London, 1838. XUd-M 681
(Systematic list of plants, Vol. 1, Botanical notes and descriptions of new species by J. Lindley.)

Mohnike, Otto.
Blicke auf das pflanzen und thierleben in den niederlandischen Malaienländern.
694 pp. 8 pls. Münster, 1883. UA-M 698

Moll, J. W., and Janssonius, H. H.
Monographie des holzes der auf Java vorkommenden baumarten.
Vol. 1, part 1, 368 pp. Leiden, 1906. UB-M 726
2, +568 pp. Leiden, 1908. UB-M 726
Vol. 2, part 1, 160 pp. Leiden, 1908. UB-M 726
2, +540 pp. Leiden, 1908-11. UB-M 726

Moore, Charles.
A census of the plants of New South Wales.
97 pp. Sydney, 1884.

Moore, Charles, and Betche, Ernst.
Handbook of the flora of New South Wales.
582 pp. Sydney, 1893. UD-M 321

Moore, Charles. See Hill, Edward Smith.

Morrison, A.

The vegetation of Western Australia.
Perth, 1900.
(Western Australia Year-Book, 1898-9.)

Mueller, Ferdinand von.

Description and illustrations of the Myoporinus plants of Australia.
Lithograms, 74 pls. Melbourne, 1886. UD-M 947

Descriptive notes on Papuan plants.
9 parts. Melbourne, 1875-90.
(We have only part 4.)*

Eucalyptographia.
Dec. 1-10, 100 pls. with descriptive letterpress. Melbourne, 1879-84.

Forest resources of Western Australia.
pp. London, 1879.

Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae.

Vol. 1,	252 pp.	10 pls.	Melbourne, 1858-9.	UD-M 947
2,	199 pp.+15	pls.	Melbourne, 1860-1.	UD-M 947
3,	177 pp.+25	pls.	Melbourne, 1862-3.	UD-M 947
4,	195 pp.+34	pls.	Melbourne, 1863-4.	UD-M 947
5,	240 pp.+44	pls.	Melbourne, 1865-6.	UD-M 947
6,	276 pp.+60	pls.	Melbourne, 1867-8.	UD-M 947
7,	166 pp.	2 pls.	Melbourne, 1869-71.	UD-M 947
8,	304 pp.	4 pls.	Melbourne, 1872-74.	UD-M 947
9,	216 pp.	pls.	Melbourne, 1875.	UD-M 947
10,	145 pp.	pls.	Melbourne, 1876-77.	UD-M 947
11,	151+132 pp.	pls.	Melbourne, 1878-81.	UD-M 947
12,	pp.	pls.	Melbourne, 1882.	

(Only a part of Vol. 12 was issued.)

Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous plants.
Dec. 1-9. 90 pls. with descriptive letterpress. Melbourne, 1889-1891.

Iconography of Australian species of Acacia and cognate genera.
Dec. 1-13. 130 pls. Melbourne, 1887-8. UD-M 947

Iconography of Candolleaceous plants.
Dec. 1. Melbourne, 1892.

Introduction to botanic teachings.
152 pp. Melbourne, 1877. UD-M 947

Key to the system of Victorian plants.
Part 1, 559 pp. Melbourne, 1887-8. UD-M 947
2, 60 pp. 105 pls. Melbourne, 1885. UD-M 947

List of plants collected during Mr. Tietkens expedition into Central Australia, 1889.
pp. 1891.

Native plants of Victoria succinctly defined.
Part 1, 190 pp. Melbourne, 1879. UD-M 947
(No more published.)

Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria.
Vol. 1, 242 pp. 12 pls. & 11 suppl. pls. Melbourne, 1860-62. UD-M 947
Lithograms, 71 pls.+18 suppl. pls. Melbourne, 1864-65. UD-M 947
(One explanatory page with each plate.)

Principal timber trees for Victorian industrial culture.
pp. pls. Melbourne, 1871.
Additions, pp. pls. Melbourne, 1874.

Report on forest resources of Western Australia.
London, 1879.

Select extra tropical plants readily eligible for industrial cultivation.
394 pp. Calcutta, 1880.
403 pp. Sydney, 1881. UD-M 947
Am. ed. 449 pp. Detroit. 1884. UD-M 974
466 pp. Melbourne, 1885. UD-M 947
594 pp. Melbourne, 1891.
654 pp. Melbourne, 1895.
Auswahl von aussertropischen pflanzen. (German by E. Göze.)
488 pp. Kassel, 1883. UD-M 947

Select plants . . . culture . . . in Victoria.
293 pp. Melbourne, 1876. UD-M 946

Select plants (exclusive of timber trees) for industrial culture.
180 pp. Melbourne, 1872.

Select textile plants deserving extensive culture.
pp. Ballarat, 1876.

A systematic arrangement of the plants noticed around the Gulf of Carpentaria.
pp. Melbourne, [1862].

Systematic census of Australian plants.
Part 1, 152 pp. Melbourne, 1882. UD-M 947
1st An. Suppl. 5 pp. Melbourne, 1884. UD-M 947
2d An. Suppl. 4 pp. Melbourne, 1885. UD-M 947
3d An. Suppl. 6 pp. Melbourne, 1886. UD-M 947
4th An. Suppl. 8 pp. Melbourne, 1889.

Second systematic census.
Part 1. 244 pp. Melbourne, 1889.

Australian vegetation indigenous or introduced . . . with a view of unfolding its resources.
38 pp. [Melbourne, 1867.]

Contributions to the phytography of the New Hebrides.
pp. Geelong, 1870.

Contributions to the phytography of Tasmania.
pp. Hobart Town, 1876.

Definitions of rare and hitherto undescribed Australian plants.
53 pp. Melbourne, 1855.

Essay on the plants collected by E. Fitzalan.
19 pp. Melbourne, 1860.★

A lecture on the flora of Australia.
31 pp. Ballarat, 1882.

List of extra-tropic West Australian plants (vasculares.)
(Fraser, Western Aus. Year-Book for 1894-5, pp. 201-231.)

Notes sur la vegetation, indigéne et introduite, de l'Australie, etc. (French, by Lissignol.)
53 pp. Melbourne, 1866.

Plants collected in Capricornic western Australia by H. S. King and recorded by Ferdinand von Mueller.
9 pp. Melbourne, 1886.
(Royal Society of Victoria, 1886.)

Plants indigenous around Sharks Bay and its vicinity, chiefly from collections of the Hon. John Forrest.
24 pp. Perth, 1883.

Plants of Northwestern Australia enumerated.
19 pp. Perth, 1881.

Report on the plants collected during Mr. Babbage's expedition into northwestern interior of South Australia.
21 pp. Melbourne, 1858.

Report on vegetable products.
48 pp. Melbourne, 1867.

Vegetation of the Chatham Islands.
86 pp. 7 pls. Melbourne, 1864.

Mueller, Ferdinand von. See Forrest, Sir John.

Murray, A. S.

Tasmanian rivers, lakes, and flowers.
57 pp. 17 pls. London, 1900. **UD-M 981**

Nadeaud, Jean.

Enumeration des plantes indigénes de l'ile de Tahiti.
86 pp Paris, 1873.

Plantes usuelles des Tahitiens.
52 pp. Montpellier, 1864.★

Nilson, Arvid.

Timber trees of New South Wales.
142 pp. Sydney, 1884. **UD-N 695**

Nooten, Berthe Hoola van.

Fleurs, fruits et feuillages choisis de l'ile de Java peints d'apres nature.

1 ed. 1 fol. text to each plate. Bruxelles, 1863.
2 ed. 1 fol. text to each plate. Bruxelles.
3 ed. 1 fol. text to each plate, 40 pls. Bruxelles, 1880.
UB-N 819

Oudemans, C. A. J. A.

Annotationes criticae in Cupuliferas nonnullas Javanicas.
24 pp. 12 pls. Amstelodami, 1865. **UB-O 93**

Parkinson, Sydney.
A journal of a voyage to the South Seas.
212 pp. 27 pls. London, 1784. XUd-P 248
(Plants of use for food, medicine, etc., in Otaheite, pp. 37-50.)

Perceval, Westby B.
New Zealand timbers and forest products.
88 pp. Westminster, n. d.*

Perkins, Janet.
Fragmenta florae Philippinae. Contributions to the flora of the Philippine Islands.
Fasc. 1, 66 pp. Leipzig, 1904. UA-P 449
2, + 150 pp. 3 pls. Leipzig, 1904. UA-P 449
3, + 212 pp. 1 pl. Leipzig, 1905. UA-P 449

Philippi, R. A.
La flora de Nueva Zelanda comparada con la chilena.
pp. Santiago de Chile, 1872.

Poisson, J.
Recherches sur les Casuarina et en particulier ceux de la Nouvelle Caledonie.
pp. Paris, 1876.
(Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. 1, x.)

Raoul, E.
Choix de plantes de la Nouvelle Zelande.
53 pp. 30 pls. Paris, 1846. UC-R 215

Rechinger, Lily and Karl.
Streifzüge in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea und auf den Salomons-Inseln.
108 pp. 27 pls. Berlin, 1908. XUe-R 297
(Contains notes on the vegetation.)

Richard, A. See Dumont d' Urville, J. S. C.

Ridley, H. N.
Materials for a flora of the Malayan peninsula.
Part 1, 233 pp. Singapore, 1907. UA-R 546
2, 235 pp. Singapore, 1907. UA-R 546
3, 107 pp. Singapore, 1907. UA-R 546
Index, 75 pp. Singapore, 1908. UA-R 546

Ridley, H. N. See Forbes, Henry O.

Rodway, Leonard.
The Tasmanian flora.
320 pp. 50 pls. Tasmania, 1903. UD-R 697

Ross, James.
Ross' Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual for 1835.
pp. Hobart Town, [1834].
(Contains Index plantarum . . . indigenous plants of Van Diemen's Land, by J. Backhouse, pp. 61-114.)

Rumpf, G. E.
Herbarii Amboinensis actuarium.
74 pp. 30 pls. Amsterdam, 1755. UA-R 937

Herbarium amboinense.
Vol. 1, 200 pp. 82 pls. Amstelaedami, 1741. UA-R 937
2, 270 pp. 87 pls. Amstelaedami, 1741. UA-R 937
3, 218 pp. 141 pls. Amstelaedami, 1743. UA-R 937
4, 154 pp. 82 pls. Amstelaedami, 1743. UA-R 937
5, 492 pp. 184 pls. Amstelaedami, 1747. UA-R 937
6, 256 pp. 90 pls. Amstelaedami, 1750. UA-R 937

Safford, William Edwin.
Useful plants of the island of Guam.
416 pp. 70 pls. Washington, 1905. **UA-S 128**
(Cont. U. S. National Herbarium, IX.)

Scheffer, R. H. C. C.
Myrsinaceis Archipelagi indici. Dissertation.
113 pp. 1 pl. Weesp Hollandiae, 1867. **UA-S 317**

Schimper, A. F. W.
Die Indo-Malayische strandflora.
204 pp. 7 pls. Jena, 1891. **UA-S 335**
(Heft 3, Bot. Mitt.)

Schomburgk, Richard.
Grasses and fodder plants of South Australia.
pp. Adelaide, 1874.

Naturalized weeds and other plants of South Australia.
pp. Adelaide, 1879.

Schomburgk, Richard. See Harcus, William.

Schuiling, R.
Nederland tusschen de tropen.
656 pp. Zwolle, 1889. **UA-S 385**

Schumann, K., and Hollrung, M.
Die flora Kaiser Wilhelm's land.
137 pp. Berlin, 1889. **UE-S 392**

Schumann, Karl, and Lauterbach, Karl.
Die flora der Deutschen schutzgebiete in der Südsee.
613 pp. 22 pls. Leipsic, 1901. **UE-S 392**

Nachträge zur flora der deutschen schutzgebiete in der Südsee.
446 pp. 14 pls. Leipzig, 1905. **UE-S 392**

Seemann, Berthold Carl.
Flora vitiensis.
453 pp. 100 pls. London, 1865-73.

Synopsis plantarum vitiensium. Systematic list of all the Fijian plants.
pp. [London, 1862].

Sinclair, Mrs. F. (Isabella).
Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian islands.
Unpaged. 44 pls. London, 1885. UF-S 616

Smith, Sir James Edward.
Specimen of the Botany of New Holland.
Vol. 1, 38 pp. 12 pls. London, 1793.
(Not continued.)

Smith, J. J.
Die orchideen von Nederländisch-Neu-Guinea. (Nova Guinea, VIII, Bot.)
148 pp. 46 pls. Leiden, 1909. in UE-L 868

Sonnerat, Pierre.
Voyage a la Nouvelle Guinée, dans lequel on trouve . . . details relatifs a l'histoire naturelle dans le règne animal and le règne vegetal.
206 pp. 120 pls. Paris, 1776.

Spicer, W. W.
Handbook of the plants of Tasmania.
160 pp. Hobart Town, 1878. UD-S 754

Strzelecki, P. E. de.
Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's land.
264 pp. 21 pls. London, 1845.
(Botany, pp. 241-258.)

Stürler, F. A. von.
De vruchten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.
83 pp. 10 pls. Tiel, 1907.

Sturt, Charles.
Narrative of expedition into Central Australia 1844-6, with botanical appendix by Robert Brown.
Vol. 1, 416 pp. London, 1849. UD-S 935
2, 308+92 pp. London, 1849. UD-S 935
(App. pp. 66-92, by R. Brown.)

Sullivan, D.
A complete census of the flora of the Grampians and Pyrenees.
29 pp. 1890.
(Aus. Assoc. Adv. Sci. II, pp. 497-525.)

Suringar, J. Valskenier.
Het geslacht Cyperus (sensu amplo.) in den Maleischen Archipel.
192 pp. 6 pls. Leeuwarden, 1898. UA-S 961

Swainson, William.
Botanical report [on Victoria.]
7 pp. Melbourne, 1853.

Sweet, Robert.
Flora australasica, or a selection of . . . plants . . . of New Holland and the South Sea islands. Drawings by E. D. Smith.
56 foll. 56 pls. London, 1827-8. U-S 974

Tate, Ralph.

Handbook of the flora of extra-tropical South Australia.
303 pp. Adelaide, 1890.

Tate, Ralph. See Horn, William A.

Tepper, J. G. O.

On the characteristics and distribution of the native and naturalised plants about Ardrossan, Yorke's Peninsula.
pp. Adelaide, 1880.
(Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide.)

Turner, Frederick.

Australian grasses.
Vol. 1, 36+63 pp. 50 pls. Sydney, 1895. UD-F 946

The forage plants of Australia.
18+94 pp. 94 pls. Sydney, 1891. UD-F 946

Census of the grasses of New South Wales.
57 pp. Sydney, 1890.

Ugaldezubiaur, Santiago.

Resena de la flora del Archipielago filipino.
61 pp. Manila, 1883.

Usteri, Alfred.

Beitrage zur kenntnis der Philippinen und ihrer vegetation, mit ausblichen auf nachbargebiete. Dissertation.
166 pp. 2 pls. Zürich, 1905. UA-U 88

Valeton, Theodoric.

Plantae Papuanae.
70 pp. Buitenzorg, 1907.
(Bull. Dep't de l'Agric. zur Indes Neerlandaises, No. 10.)

Veitch, James Herbert.

A traveler's notes . . . through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian colonies and New Zealand, 1891-93.
219 pp. Chelsea, 1896. X-V 429
(Contains notes on flora of these countries.)

Vidal y Soler, Sebastian.

Revision de plantas vasculares filipinas.
454 pp. 2 pls. Manila, 1886.

Phanerogamae Cumingianae Philippinarum.
217 pp. 1 pl. Manila, 1885.

Sinopsis de familias y generos de plantas lenosas de Filipinas.
414 pp. Manila, 1883.
Atlas. 100 pls. Manila, 1883.

Catalogo metodico de las plantas lenosas silvestres y cultivadas observadas en la provincia de Manila.
48 pp. Madrid, 1880.

Viellard, Eugene.

Notes sur quelques plantes interessantes de la Nouvelle Caledonie.
23 pp. Caen, 1866.★
(Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie, X.)

Palmiers de la Nouv. Caledonie.
pp. Caen, 1874.

Plantes de la Nouvelle Caledonie.
21 pp. Caen, 1865.
(Bull. Soc. Linneenne de Normandie, IX.)

Plantes utiles de la Nouvelle Caledonie.
pp. Paris, 1862.

Vriese, W. H. de.

Illustrations des Orchidees des Indes orientales neerlandaises.
14 foll. 18 pls. La Haye, 1854. **UB-V 982**

Minjak tangkang en andere voortbrengselen van het plantenrijk van Borneo's westerafdeeling, etc.
37 pp. Leiden, 1861. **UA-V 982**

Plantae Indiae Batavae orientalis.
160 pp. 8 pls. Lugduni Batavorum, 1856-57. **UB-V 982**

Plantae novae et minus cognitae Indiae batavae orientalis.
Fasc. 1. 12 pp. 3 pls. Amsterdam, 1845.

White, John.

Journal of a voyage to New South Wales.
299 pp. 65 pls. London, 1790. **XU-W 585**
(Notes on plants, pp. 221-236.)

Whiting, G.

Products and resources of Tasmania, with an appendix containing papers on the vegetable products by W. Archer.
1 ed. 37 pp. Hobart Town, 1862.
2 ed. 49 pp. Hobart Town, 1862.

Wilson, J. Bowie.

Report . . . on Lord Howe Island.
pp. Sydney, 1882.
(Vegetation, by J. Duff.)

Woolls, William.

A contribution to the flora of Australia.
255 pp. Sydney, 1867. **UD-W 913**

Lectures on the vegetable kingdom with special reference to the flora of Australia.
pp. Sydney, 1879.
288 pp. Sydney, 1881.

Plants indigenous and naturalized in the neighborhood of Sydney.
59 pp. Sydney, 1880.
2 ed. 71 pp. Sydney, 1891.

The plants of New South Wales.
121 pp. Sydney, 1885. **UD-W 913**

Progress of botanical discovery in Australia.
pp. Sydney, 1869.

Species plantarum paramattensium.
49 pp. Gottingae, 1871.

Wurmb, Herrn, von.

Merkwurdigheiten aus Ostindien.
402 pp. 1 pl. Gotha, 1707. **UA-W 968**

ANONYMOUS.

Victorian exhibition, 1861. Report on Class III.
Indigenous vegetable substances.
61 pp. Melbourne, 1862.*

Publications Issued by The Lloyd Library

(Complete List to October 1, 1913.)

Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica

No. 1. Reproduction Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States by Benjamin Smith Barton, 1798 and 1804.

No. 2. Reproduction Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, being Father Smith's advice respecting diseases and their cure, by Peter Smith, of the Miami Country, 1813.

No. 3. Mycological Series No. 1.
The Genera of Gastromycetes, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 4. Pharmacy Series No. 1, by John Uri Lloyd.
References to Capillarity to the end of the year 1900, being Chapter VII of "A Study in Pharmacy."

No. 5. Mycological Series No. 2.
The Geastrae, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 6. Reproduction Series No. 3, by John Uri Lloyd.
Materia Medica Americana Potissimum Regni Vegetabilis, by Johannes David Schoepf, 1787.

No. 7. Reproduction Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
An account of some of the vegetable productions naturally growing in this part of America, botanically arranged by the Rev. Manasseh Cutler.

No. 8. Mycological Series No. 3.
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 9. Reproduction Series No. 5, by John Uri Lloyd.
An investigation of the properties of the Sanguinaria Canadensis or Puccoon, by William Downey.
Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, by J. Carver.
Libellus de Usu Medico Pulsatillae Nigricantis.

No. 10. Reproduction Series No 6, by John Uri Lloyd.
Hydrastis Canadensis.

No. 11. Reproduction Series No. 7, by John Uri Lloyd.
Life and medical discoveries of Samuel Thomson and a history of the Thomsonian Materia Medica.

No. 12. Pharmacy Series No. 2, by John Uri Lloyd.
The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, Resinoids, Oleo-Resins, and Concentrated Principles.

No. 13. Mycological Series No. 4.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 14. Mycological Series No. 5.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, by C. G. Lloyd.

No. 15. Botany Series No. 1.
Catalogue of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Vicinity, by W. H. Aiken.

No. 16. Botany Series No. 2, by Alfred J. Morrison, Ph. D.
Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1781, von Johann David Schöpf, Erlangen, bey Johann Jacob Palm, 1788.

No. 17. Pharmacy Series No. 3 by Professor L. E. Sayre.
Gelsemium. A study that embodies the recent work of Prof. L. E. Sayre, Lawrence, Kansas, together with fragments of a paper read by him before the American Pharmaceutical Association, Richmond, Virginia, 1910, accompanied by a plate of physiological tracings by Prof. H. W. Emerson.

No. 18. Pharmacy Series No. 4, by John Uri Lloyd.
History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M., with portraits of Charles Rice, Ph. D., New York, N. Y., elected Chairman of the Pharmacopeial Committee on Revision, who died May 13, 1901 (see portrait), and Joseph P. Remington, Ph. M., Philadelphia, Pa. (see portrait), Dr. Rice's successor as Chairman of the Revision Committee, under whom the work appeared.

No. 19. Pharmacy Series No. 5, by Harvey Wickes Felter, M. D., with introduction by John Uri Lloyd, Phar. M.
Biographies of John King, M. D., Andrew Jackson Howe, A. B., M. D., and John Milton Scudder, M. D. Accompanied by many valuable and historical portraits and other illustrations.

No. 20. Mycological Series No. 6.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, by C. G. Lloyd.

Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library

No. 1. Catalogue of the Periodical Literature in the Lloyd Library.

No. 2. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Europe and Great Britain, embracing Botanical Sections K and L of the Lloyd Library.

No. 3. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Hungary, Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands, and Switzerland, embracing Botanical Section M of the Lloyd Library.

No. 4. Bibliography relating to the Flora of France, embracing Botanical Section N of the Lloyd Library.

No. 5. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Germany, embracing Botanical Section O of the Lloyd Library.

No. 6. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, European Turkey, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Moldavia, Roumania and Servia, embracing Botanical Section P of the Lloyd Library.

Nos. 7-8. Bibliography relating to the Floras of Arctic Regions, Iceland, Scandinavia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Lapland, Russian Poland, and Caucasia, embracing Botanical Section Q of the Lloyd Library.

No. 9. Bibliography relating to the Floras of North America and the West Indies, embracing Botanical Section R of the Lloyd Library.

No. 10. Bibliography relating to the Floras of South America and the Antarctic Regions, embracing Botanical Section S of the Lloyd Library.

No. 11. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Asia, embracing Botanical Section T of the Lloyd Library.

No. 12. Bibliography relating to the Flora of Oceanica, embracing Botanical Section U of the Lloyd Library.

Mycological Writings of Mr. C. G. Lloyd

Mycological Notes No. 1 to No. 38, 1898-1912.
Mycological Notes, Old Species Issue No. 1, 1908.
Mycological Notes, Polyporoid Issue No. 1 to No. 3, 1908-1910.
Letters No. 1 to No. 46, 1904-1913.
A Compilation of the Volvae of the United States, 1898.
The Genera of the Gastromycetes, 1902.*
The Geastrae, 1902.*
The Lycoperdaceae of Australia, New Zealand, and Neighboring Islands, 1905.*
The Tylostomeae, 1906.
The Nidulariaceae, 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia, 1907.
Synopsis of the Known Phalloids, 1909.*
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona, 1910.*
Synopsis of the Sections Microporus, Tabacinus, and Funales of the Genus Polystictus, 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Ovinus of Polyporus, 1911.
Synopsis of the stipitate Polyporoids, 1912.*
Synopsis of the Genus Cladoderris, 1913.

* Published also as a Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of the Mycological Series.

Bibliographical Contributions

FROM THE

LLOYD LIBRARY,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

No. 13; January, 1914.
Issued quarterly.

Bibliography relating to the Flora of Africa.

Embracing Botanical Section V of The Lloyd Library

EDITH WYCOFF,
Librarian

PUBLISHED BY THE LLOYD LIBRARY,
No. 309 W. Court Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Entered at the Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, as Second Class Mail Matter.

INTRODUCTION.

The Lloyd Library at the present time contains 39,607 volumes. It is devoted almost exclusively to Botany, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, with a section of Eclectic Medicine.

The general plan of the divisions of the Library was explained in detail in the second issue (April, 1911) of this publication.

The data relative to publications not in our library have been gathered from various sources, as stated in our second issue.

This number embraces Section V, which is subdivided as follows:

V Africa.
VA North Africa.
VB Egypt.
VC Abyssinia.
VD Morocco.
VE Algeria.
VF North Central Africa.
VG South Central Africa.
VH South Africa.
VI Islands.

Books or pamphlets that are in the Lloyd Library are indicated by heavy-face shelf numbers or by a heavy-face star.

Bibliography Relating to the Flora of Africa.

SECTION V.

Afzelius, Adam.
Genera Plantarum Guineensium.
26 pp. 1 pl. Upsala, 1804.

Alpinus, Prosper.
Historiae Egypti naturalis.
Part 1, 248 pp. Lugd. Batav., 1735. VB-A 457
2, 306 pp. 72 pls. Lugd. Batav., 1735. VB-A 457

De plantis Aegypti liber.
1 ed. 58 pp. Venetiis, 1592. VB-A 457
2 ed. 144 pp. Patavii, 1640. VB-A 457
3 ed. (Contained in "Historiae Egypti naturalis," Part 2.) VB-A 457

Armitage, E. See, Chapman, James.

Aspe-Fleurimont.
La Guinee francaise.
351 pp. Paris, 1900. VF-A 838

Ascherson, P. F. A.
Beitrag zur flora Aegyptens.
12 pp. Berlin.*
(Sitz. Bot. Verein Prov. Brandenburg, XXI, pp. 63-74.)

Ascherson, P. F. A., and Schweinfurth, G. A.
Illustration de la flore d'Egypt. Suppl.
pp. Cairo, 1889.
(Mem. Institut Egyptien, Tom. II, pp. 25-260.)

Ascherson, P. F. A. See, Rohlfs, F. G.; Schweinfurth, G. A.

Baker, J. G.
Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles.
557 pp. London, 1877. VI-B 167

Baker, J. G. See, Johnston, Sir Henry H.

Baillon, Henri. See, Grandidier, A.

Balfour, I. Bayley.
Botany of Socotra.
446 pp. 100 pls. Edniburgh, 1888. VI-B 185
(Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, XXXI.)

Ball, John. See, Hooker, J. D.

Baraban, Leopold.
A travers la Tunisie.
225 pp. Paris, 1887. VA-B 223

Barbey, C. and W.
Herborisations au Levant.
183 pp. 11 pls. Lausanne, 1882. **VB-B 235**

Barratte, G. See, Bonnet, E.; Durand, E.

Battandier, J. A.
Flore de l'Algeria. Suppl. to the Phanerogams.
90 pp. Paris, 1910.

Battandier, J. A., and Trabut, L.
L'Algerie, le sol et les habitants.
360 pp. Paris, 1898. **VE-B 335**

Flore d'Alger et catalogue des plantes d'Algerie.
211 pp. Alger, 1884. **VE-B 335**

Flore d'Algerie.
Vol. 1. 825+3+29 pp. Alger & Paris, 1888-90. **VE-B 335**
2. 256 pp. 7 pls. Alger, 1895. **VE-B 335**
Atlas. fasc. 1-2. 32 pp. 23 pls. Alger, 1886-95. **VE-B 335**
Part 2. fasc. 1. 139+78+50 pp. Alger, 1896-97. **VE-B 335**

Flore analytique et synoptique de l'Algerie et la Tunisie.
460 pp. Paris, 1904. **VE-B 335**

Contribution a la florule des environs d'Alger.
35 pp. Alger, 1878.*

Baumgarten and Braitenbach.
Peregrinatio in Aegyptum, Arabiam, Palestinam et Syriam.
pp. Noribergae, 1594.

Belon, Pierre.
Portraits d'oyseaux, herbes, arbres d'Arabie et d'Egypte.
pp. Paris, 1557.
pp. Paris, 1618.

Bergius, Peter Jonas.
Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei.
360 pp. 5 pls. Stockholmiae, 1767. **VH-B 498**
(Plates missing in our copy.)

Berthelot, Sabin.
Coup d'oeil sur les forets canariennes leurs changements et leurs alternances.
75 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1836. **VI-B 539**

Bertherand, Emile Louis.
Flore de l'Abyssinia septentrionale.
12 pp. Algiers, 1887.
(Bull. Soc. des Sciences, Ann. XXIV.)

Flore de la Tripolitaine et du Bournou.
4 pp. Algiers, 1887.
(Bull. Soc. des Sciences, Ann. XXIV.)

Blofeld, J. H.
Algeria, past and present. Containing notices of the animal and vegetable productions, etc.
401 pp. London, 1844.

Boissier, E., and Reuter, G. F.

Pugillus plantarum novarum Africae borealis Hispaniaeque australis.

134 pp. Geneva, 1852. F-B 684

Bojer, Wenzel.

Hortus Mauritianus, ou enumeration des plantes exotiques et indigenes qui croissent a l'ile Maurice.

456 pp. Maurice. 1837.

Description des plantes recueillies en Madagascar.
pp. Maurice, 1839-43.
(Bouton, Rapports.)

Bolus, Harry.

Icones orchidearum Austro-Africanarum.

Vol. 1, part 1, 50 pls. with text. London, 1893. VH-B 694

2, +100 pls. with text. London, 1896. VH-B 694

2, 204 pp. 100 pls. London, 1911.

The orchids of the Cape Peninsula.

126 pp. 36 pls. Cape Town, 1888.

(Trans. S. African Phil. Soc., Vol. 5, pt. 1, pp. 75-200.)

Sketch of the flora of South Africa.
32 pp. Cape Town, 1886.
pp. Cape Town, 1893.
(Excerpt, Official Handbook of the Cape of Good Hope.)

Grundzuge der flora von Südafrika. (German by O. Kersten.)
43 pp. Leipzig, 1888.★

Bonnet, Edmond, and Barratte, G.

Catalogue raisonne des plantes vasculaires de la Tunisie.

519 pp. Paris, 1896. VA-B 717

Illustrations des especes nouvelles, rares ou critiques de phanerogames de la Tunisie.

Fasc. 1, 5 pls.

2, +20 pls. Paris, 1895. VA-B 717

Bowdich, T. Edward.

Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo . . . while on his third voyage to Africa.

278 pp. London, 1825. XV-B 785

(Contains notes on African plants.)

Braun, A. See, Rohlfs, F. G.

Brooks, Henry.

Natal, a history and description of the colony, including . . . productions, etc.

336 pp. 6 pls. London, 1876.

Brown, John Croumbie.

Management of Crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope.

352 pp. Edinburgh, 1887. VH-B 878

Brown, J. C. See, Chapman, James.

Brown, R. See, Denham, Dixon, and others; Salt, Henry; Tuckey, J. H.

Brunet, L., and Giethlen, Louis.
Dahomey et dependances.
544 pp. Paris, 1900. VF-B 895

Buet, Charles.
Madagascar, la reine des iles africaines.
391 pp. Paris, 1883. VI-B 928

Burchell, William John.
Travels in the interior of Southern Africa.
Vol. 1, 582 pp. 10 pls. London, 1822.
2, 648 pp. 10 pls. London, 1824.
(Plants, pp. 611-618.)

Burkhill, I. H. See, Johnston, Sir Henry H.

Burmannus, Joannes.
Rariorum Africanarum plantarum (Decas I-X).
268 pp. 100 pls. Amstelaedami, 1738-9. V-B 962

Burton, Sir Richard.
Abeokuta and the Cameroon Mountains.
2 vols. London, 1863.
(Appendix contains "Enumeration of the mountain flowering plants and ferns," by J. D. Hooker.)

Cailliaud, Frederic.
Voyage à Meroe, au fleuve Blanc . . . a Syouah et dans cinq autres oases.
Vol. 1, 429 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134
2, 442 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134
3, 431 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1826. XVb-C 134
4, 416 pp. Paris, 1827. XVb-C 134
Atlas, vol. 1, 75 pls. Paris, 1823. XVb-C 134
2, pls. Paris, 1823.
(Vol. 4, pp. 293-402 are devoted to plants, by Raffeneau-Delile.)

Cameron, Verney Lovett.
Across Africa.
Vol. 1, 311 pp. Leipzig, 1877. XV-C 182
2, 300 pp. Leipzig, 1877. XV-C 182
(App. Vol. 2 contains "Enumeration of plants collected about Lake Tanganyika," by D. Oliver.)

Capello, H. C. de B.
From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. (English by A. Elwes.)
2 vols. London, 1882.
(Appendix, Vol. 2, contains Flora by Count de Ficalho.)

Capello, H. C. de B., and Ivens, R.
De Angola a contra-costa.
2 vols. Lisboa, 1886.
(Appendix to Vol. 2 contains "Nota sobre as colleccoes botanicas," by Count de Ficalho.)

Cardew, F.
Report on the forests of Zululand.
25 pp. London, 1891.
(Misc. Colonial Reports, No 2.)

Champy, P.

Flore Algérienne, avec texte descriptif des plantes, arbustes et arbres indigenes, etc.

50 pp. 41 pls. [Paris, 1844.]

Flore de l'Algerie.
16 pp. 40 pls. Paris, 1843.

Chapman, James.

Travels in the interior of South Africa.

Vol. 1. pp. London, 1868.
2, pp. London,

(Botanical appendix contains: "Rough notes on the botany of Natal," J. Sanderson; "Observations on the botany of Natal," E. Armitage; "List of Natal trees," J. C. Brown.)

Charabot, Eugene.

Les productions vegetales des colonies francaises.

264 pp. 92 photos. Paris, 1908. V-C 469

Chevalier, Aug.

Les productions agricoles & forestieres et les cultures d'avenir.

pp. 95-127. Paris, 1904. in VA-T 926

(La Tunisie au debut du XXme siecle.)

Chevalier, A.

Sudania, enumeration des plantes recoltées de Afrique tropicale 1898-1910 inclus.
pp. Paris, 1911.

Clarke, E. D.

Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa.

6 vols. London, 1810-23.

(App. vol. 3 contains list of plants collected in Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land.)

Cordemoy, E. Jacob de.

Flore de l'ile de la Reunion.

574 pp. Paris, 1895. VI-C 794.

Cosson, Ernest Saint Charles.

Compendium florae Atlanticae, ou flore des états barbaresques, Algérie, Tunisie et Maroc.

Vol. 1, 265 pp. Paris, 1881. VA-C 836
2, 567 pp. Paris, 1883-1887. VA-C 836

(Work not completed. Vol. 1, historical. Vol. 2, descriptive, Ranunculaceae to Cruciferae.)

Illustrationes florae Atlanticae seu icones plantarum, in Algeria, in regno Timetano et imperio Marroceano nascentium.

Vol. 1, 159 pp. 98 pls. Paris, 1882-1890. VE-C 836
2, 125 pp.+173 pls. Paris, 1893-1897. VE-C 836

(Vol. 1 was issued in four fasc. and Vol. 2, after the death of Cosson, was issued by G. Barratte in three fasc.)

Repertoire alphabetique .des principales localites mentionées dans compendium et le Cocpectuc florae atlanticae.

1 ed. pp. Paris, 1882.
2 ed. 143 pp. Paris, 1882. VA-C 836

Considerations generales sur le Sahara algérien.
23 pp. Paris, 1859.★
(Bull. Soc. Imp. Zool. d'Acclim. VI.)

Forêts, bois et broussailles des principales localités du nord de la Tunisie . . . en 1883.
42 pp. Paris, 1884.★

Le regne vegetale en Algerie.
75 pp. Paris, 1879.★

Voyage botanique en Algerie.
82 pp. Paris, 1852.

Cosson, E. See, Duveyrier, Henri; Rohlfs, F. G.

Cosson, E. St. C., and Durieu de Maisonneuve, M. C.
Flore de l'Algerie.
330 pp. Paris, 1854-67.
Atlas, 39 pp. 90 pls. Paris, 1850.
(Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie pendant . . . 1840-2, Botanique, Tom II.)

Debeaux, J. Odon.
Flore de la Kabylie du Djurdjura ou catalogue raisonne.
486 pp. Paris, 1894. VE-D 286

Catalogue des plantes observées dans le territoire de Boghar (Algérie).
121 pp. Bordeaux, 1861.
(Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, Tom. XXII.)

Decken, Carl Claus von.
Reisen in Ost-Afrika.
Band 1, 335 pp. 13 pls. Leipzig, 1869. VG-D 295
2, 454 pp. 15 pls. Leipzig, 1871. VG-D 295
3, Abt. 1, 169 pp. 35 pls. Leipzig, 1869. VG-D 295
2, 542 pp. 18 pls. Leipzig, 1873. VG-D 295
3, 410 pp. 10 pls. Leipzig, 1879. VG-D 295
4, 897 pp. 11 pls. Leipzig, 1870.
(Band. 3, Abt. 3, Botany by various authors.)

Delile, A. Raffeneau.
Centurie de plantes d'Afrique du voyage à Meroe recueillies par Cailliaud.
112 pp. 3 pls. Paris, 1826. V-D 353
(Extract from Cailliaud, Voyage a Meroe, IV, pp. 293-402.)

Flore d'Egypte. Explication des planches.
176 pp. Paris, (1813.) VB-D 353
62 pls. Paris, (1813.) VB-D 353
2 ed. 333 pp. Paris. 1824. in XVb-E 96
62 pls. Paris, 1826. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed., Tom. 19.)

Florae Aegyptiacae illustratio.
pp. 69-115. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Histoire des plantes cultivees en Egypt.
pp. 41-67. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Memoires sur les plantes qui croissent spontanement en Egypte.
pp. 23-39. Paris, 1824. in XVb-E 96
(Description de l'Egypt, 2 ed. Tom. 19.)

Souvenirs d'Egypte. Herborisations au Desert.
15 pp. Montpellier, 1844.
(Excerpt, Revue du Mido, Juillet, 1844.)

Delile, A. R. See, Cailliaud, Frederic.

Denham, Dixon, Clapperton, H., and Oudney, Dr.
Narrative of travels in northern and central Africa in . . . 1822-24.
335+269 pp. 37 pls. London, 1826. **XV-D 393**
(Botanical appendix by R. Brown, pp. 208-246.)

Desfontaines, Renato L.
Flora Atlantica, sive historia plantarum, quae in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt.
Vol. 1, 444 pp. 120 pls. Paris, 1800. **VA-D 453**
2, 458 pp.+261 pls. Paris, 1800. **VA-D 453**

Dewevre, Alfred.
Les plantes utiles du Congo.
1 ed. pp. Bruxelles,
2 ed. pp. Bruxelles, 1894.

Les caoutchoucs africains.
92 pp. Bruxelles, 1895.★

Diels, L. See, Engler, H. G. A.

Dinter, Kurt.
Deutsch-Südwest Afrika. Flora, forst-und landwirtschaftliche fragmente.
192 pp. Leipzig, 1909. **VH-D 587**

Doumet-Adanson.
Rapport sur une mission botanique exécutée en 1884 dans la région Saharienne, au nord des grand chotts et dans les Iles de la côte orientale de la Tunisie.
124 pp. Paris, 1888. **VA-D 738**

Drake del Castillo, E.
Madagascar au debut du XXe siecle.
pp. Paris, 1902.
(Botany, pp. 109-158.)

Drake del Castillo. See, Grandidier, A.

Drege, J. F.
Catalog Südafrikanischer getrockneter pflanzen, welche unter folgenden bedingungen zu haben sind.
16 pp. Hamburg, 1840.

Dudgeon, Gerald C.
Agricultural and forest products of British West Africa.
170 pp. London, 1911. **JV-D 845**

Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A. A.
Histoire particuliere des plantes Orchidées recueillies sur les trois isles australes d'Afrique.
32 pp. 110 pls. Paris, 1822. **VI-D 923**

Genera nova Madagascariensia.
29 pp. [Paris, 1806.] in **F-D 933**
(Mélanges de Botanique.)

Histoire des vegetaux recueillis dans des iles australis d'Afrique.
64 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1805.
72 pp. 24 pls. Paris, 1806.

Histoire des vegetaux recueillis sur des isles de France, Bourbon et Madagascar.
40 pp. 10 pls. Paris, 1804.

Observations sur les plantes qui croissent dans les iles de France, de Bourbon et de Madagascar.
80 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1811. in **F-D 933**
(Mélanges de Botanique.)

Durand, E., and Barrate, G.
Flora Libycae prodromus ou catalogue raisonne des plantes de Tripolitaine.
111+327 pp. 20 pls. Geneve, 1910. **VA-D 949**

Durand, Th. and H.
Sylloge florae Congolanae.
716 pp. Bruxelles, 1910. **VG-D 949**
(Bull. Jardin Bot. de L'Etat, vol. 2.)

Durand, Th., and Schinz, Hans.
Conspectus florae Africae ou enumeration des plantes d'Afrique.
Vol. 1, part 1,
2, 268 pp. Bruxelles, 1898. **V-D 949**
5, 977 pp. Bruxelles, 1895. **V-D 949**
(All that has been issued.)

Duveyrier, Henri.
Exploration du Sahara.
499 pp. 31 pls. Paris, 1864.
(Supplement contains "Description des plantes nouvelles" by E. Cosson.)

Ecklon, C. F., and Zeyher, Carl.
Enumeratio plantarum Africae australis extratropicae.
Part 1, pp. Hamburgi, 1835.
2, pp. Hamburgi,
3.+400 pp. Hamburgi, 1836.
(Work unfinished.)

Ehrenberg, C. G.
Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones plantarum cotyledonarum . . . Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalium.
Decade 1, pp. pls. Berolini, 1828.
2, pp.+19 pls. Berolini, 1828.

Elliot, G. F. Scott.
A naturalist in mid-Africa.
413 pp. London, 1896. **XV-E 46**
(A chapter on plants.)

Elliott, G. F. Scott, and Raisin, C. A.
Report on botany and geology—Sierra Leone.
78 pp. 1 pl. London, 1893.
(Misc. Colonial Reports, No. 3.)

Engler, Heinrich Gustav Adolf.
Monographien afrikanischer pflanzen-familien und-gattungen.
Part 1, 50 pp. 18 pls. Leipzig, 1898. **V-E 58**
2, 52 pp. 10 pls. Leipzig, 1898. (E. Gilg.) **V-E 58**
3, 116 pp. 30 pls. Leipzig, 1899. (Engler & Diels.) **V-E 58**
4, 44 pp. 15 pls. Leipzig, 1899. (Engler & Diels.) **V-E 58**
5, 140 pp. 16 pls. Leipzig, 1900. (K. Schumann.) **V-E 58**
6, 96 pp. 30 pls. Leipzig, 1901. (Engler & Diels.) **V-E 58**

7, 48 pp. 10 pls. Leipzig, 1903. (E. Gilg.) V-E 58
8, 88 pp. 34 pls. Leipzig, 1904. (Engler.) V-E 58

Die pflanzenwelt Afrikas.
Vol. 1, 1029 pp. 47 pls. Leipzig, 1910.
2, 460 pp. 16 pls. Leipzig, 1908. IE-E 58
(Die vegetation der Erde IX.)

Die pflanzenwelt ostafrikas und der nachbargebiete.
Theil A, 154 pp. 10 pls. Berlin, 1895. VC-E 58
B, 535 pp. pls. Berlin, 1895. VC-E 58
C, 433 pp. 45 pls. Berlin, 1895. VC-E 58

Ettinghausen, C. von.
Die genetische gliederung der Cap Flora.
pp. Wien, 1875.

Evans, M. S. See, Wood, J. Medley.

Eynard, S.
Madagascar illustre.
118 pp. Cahors, 1900. VI-E 97

Fenzl, E.
Pemptas stirpium novarum capensium.
pp. Halis ad Salam, 1843.

Ficalho, Count de.
Plantas uteis da Africa Portugueza.
279 pp. Lisboa, 1884.

Ficalho, Count de. See, Capello, H. C. de B.; Hiern, W. P.

Fitzner, Rudolf.
Die pflanzungen in Deutsch-Ostafrika.
43 pp. Berlin, 1897.★

Forbes, Henry O.
Natural history of Sokotra and Abd-El-Kuri.
598 pp. 27 pls. Liverpool, 1903. VI-F 693
(Flowering plants, pp. 449-534.)

Forskal, Pehr.
Flora Aegyptico-Arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum, etc.
219 pp. Hauniae, 1775. VB-F 732

Foureau, F.
Essai de catalogue des noms arabes et herberes de quelques plantes arbustes et arbres algeriens et sahariens ou introduits et cultives en Algerie.
48 pp. Paris, 1896.★

Foureau, P.
Documents scientifiques de la mission Saharienne.
Vol. 1, 551 pp. 5 pls. Paris, 1905. VF-F 774
2, 1210 pp.+30 pls. Paris, 1905. VF-F 774
Atlas 16 cartes. Paris, 1905. VF-F 774
(Botany, pp. 391-551.)

Fournier, Rene.
Notice sur Madagascar.
148 pp. Paris, 1900.

Fresenius, J. B. G. W.
Beiträge zur flora von Abyssinien.
100 pp. 5 pls. Frankfurt, 1837-45.
(Museum Senck. vol. 2, pp. 103-286, vol. 3, pp. 61-78.)

Beiträge zur flora Aegypten und Arabien.
54 pp. 4 pls. Frankfurt, 1834.
(Museum Senck. I, pp. 68-94 and 165-188.)

Gay, J.
Allii species octo, pleraeque algerienses.
pp. Paris, 1847.

Giethlen, Louis. See, Brunet, L.

Gilg, E.
Die nützhölzer Ostafrikas und ihre verwerthung.
pp. 1895.
(Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, Bd. V.)

Gilg, E. See, Engler, H. G. A.

Godron, D. A. See, Soyer-Willemet.

Goetzen, G. A. von.
Durch Afrika von Ost nach West . . . in 1893-94.
417 pp. 30 pls. Berlin, 1895.
(Suppl. contains "Verzeichniss der auf der . . . expedition bei der besteigung der Kirunga gesammelten pflanzen. Zusammengestellt von A. Engler.)

Grandidier, A.
Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar.
Vol. 1-29. Paris, 1875-99.
(Plantes par M. H. Baillon et E. Drake del Castillo, Tom. II-VI, 481 pls. 1886-99.)

Grant, Charles.
The history of Mauritius . . . and neighboring islands.
571 pp. London, 1801. **XVi-G 761**
(Notes on plants and animals, pp. 32-71.)

Grant, J. A. See, Speke, John Hanning.

Gray, William and Dochard.
Travels in Western Africa in . . . 1818-21.
413 pp. 14 pls. London, 1825.
(Botany by W. J. Hooker.)

Gregory, John W.
The Great Rift Valley.
422 pp. 21 pls. London, 1896. **XV-G 822**
(Appendix B, Catalogue of plants collected.)

Gubb, Alfred S.
The flora of Algeria.
103 pp. Alger, 1909. **VE-G 921**

Guillemin, A. and others.
Florae Senegambiae tentamen, seu historia plantarum.
Vol. 1. 316 pp. 72 pls. Paris, 1830-33.

Hardwicke, Thomas.
Sketches of plants growing about Plettenburg Bay on the coast of Africa, with autograph descriptions.
pp. Cape Town, 1812.

Hardy, A.
Catalogue des végetaux cultivés à la pépinière centrale du gouvernment à Alger.
8 pp. Alger, 1844.
81 pp. Alger, 1850.
80 pp. Alger, 1860.

Catalogue des végetaux et graines . . . au Hamma.
pp. Alger, 1861.
pp. Alger, 1865.

Hartog, J., and Oldenlandus, H. B.
Catalogi duo plantarum africanarum.
33 pp. Amsterdami, 1737. in TE-B 962
(Printed with "Thesaurus Zeylandicus," Burmannus.)

Harvey, William Henry.
The genera of South African plants.
1 ed. 429 pp. Cape Town, 1838.
2 ed. 483 pp. Cape Town, 1868.
(2 ed. edited by J. D. Hooker.

Thesaurus capensis, or illustrations of the South African flora.
Vol. 1, 68 pp. 100 pls. Dublin, 1859.
2, 68 pp.+200 pls. Dublin, 1863.

Harvey, W. H., and Sonder, O. W.
Flora Capensis, being a systematic description of the plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal.
Vol. 1, 546 pp. Dublin, 1859-60. VH-H 342
2, 621 pp. Dublin, 1861-62. VH-H 342
3, 633 pp. Dublin, 1864-65. VH-H 342

Continued by various botanists and edited by W. T. Thistleton Dyer.
Vol. 4, pp. London, 1896.
5, 224 pp. London,
6, 563 pp. London, 1897.
7, 791 pp. London, 1901.

Heckel, Edouard.
Les plantes utiles de Madagascar.
372 pp. Marseille, 1910.
(Ann. Musée Coloniale de Marseille, Ser. 2, vol. 8.)*

Hemsley, W. B.
Notices sur les productions végetales de l'Abyssinie. (French by A. de Borre.)
pp. Gand, 1869.
(Translated from Journal of Travel & Natural History.)

Henslow, G.
South African flowering plants.
300 pp. New York, London, 1903. VH-H 526

Hiern, William Phillip.
Catalogue of African plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61.
Vol. 1, part 1, 336 pp. London, 1896. VG-H 633
2, +510 pp. London, 1898. VG-H 633
3, +784 pp. London, 1898. VG-H 633
4, +1035 pp. London, 1900. VG-H 633
2, part 1. 260 pp. London, 1899. VG-H 633
2, +566 pp. London, 1901. VG-H 633

Hiern, W. P., and Ficalho, Count de.
Memoria sobre algumas plantas da Africa Central colligidas pelo Major Serpa Pinto.
33 pp. Lisbon, 1887.
(Memorias, Lisbon Acad. Real das Sciencias, VI, pt. 2.)

Hochstetter, C. F.
Nova genera plantarum. Africae.
32 pp. Ratisbonae, 1842.

Hoffmann, F.
Beiträge zur kenntniss der flora von Central Ost-Afrika.
39 pp. Berlin, 1889.★

Hoffmann, Otto.
Sertum plantarum Madagascariensum a cl. J. M. Hildebrandt lectarum. Dicotyledones Polypetalae.
20 pp. Berlin, 1881.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton. See, Burton, Sir Richard; Thomson, Joseph.

Hooker, Joseph Dalton, and Ball, John.
Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas.
499 pp. 8 pls. London, 1878. **XVd-H 783**
(Appendix contains notes on the flora.)

Hooker, William Jackson.
Niger flora, or an enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa . . . including "Spicilegia Gorgonea" by P. Barker Webb, and "Flora Nigritiana" by J. D. Hooker.
587 pp. 50 pls. London, 1849. **VF-H 784**

Hooker, W. J. See, Gray, William and Dochard.

Hua, Henri.
La vegetation naturelle [Tunis].
pp. 70-94. Paris, 1904. **in VA-T 926**
(La Tunisie au debut du XXme siecle.)

Hutchins, D. E.
Reports of the forests of British East Africa.
143 pp. London, 1909.

South African woods and forests.
pp. London, 1893.
(Illus. Official Handbook of the Cape and South Africa.)

Imhaus, M. G.
Ile de la Reunion. Notice sur les principales productions naturelles et fabriques de cette ile.
123 pp. Paris, 1862. **VI-I 32**

Ivens, R. See, Capello, H. C. de B.

James, Frank Linsly.
The unknown horn of Africa.
1 ed. 344 pp. 23 pls. London, 1888. **XV-J 28**
2 ed. 273 pp. London, 1890. **XV-J 28**
(1 ed. contains "Flora of Somali-land" by D. Oliver, and "Plants collected in Somali-land" by James & Thrupp.)

Jardin, Edelstan.
Herborisations sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique.
19 pp. Paris, [1851].
(Nouv. Ann. de la Marine et des Colonies.)

Jarsoz, F. E. F.
Plantae novae capensis. Dissertation.
24 pp. [Berolini, 1821.]★

Johnston, Sir Henry H.
British Central Africa.
544 pp. 17 pls. London, 1897. **XV-J 73**
(Plants by I. H. Burkill, pp. 233-284.)

The Kilimanjaro exhibition.
572 pp. 15 pls. London, 1886. **XVg-J 72**
(Contains "Enumeration of the plants" by D. Oliver and J. G. Baker, pp. 337-349.)

Liberia, with an appendix on the flora of Liberia by Dr. Otto Stapf.
Vol. 1, 520 pp. 12 pls. London, 1906. XVf-J 72
2,+1183 pp.+28 pls. London, 1906. XVf-J 72
(Flora, vol. 2, pp. 521-668.)

The Uganda Protectorate.
2 vols. London, 1902.
(Vol. 1 contains a list of the plants by C. H. Wright, pp. 314-351.)

Jourdan, Pascal.
Flore murale du tombeau de la chretienne (Province d'Alger.)
46 pp. Alger, 1867.★

Flore murale de la ville de Tlemcen, Province d'Oran (Algerie.)
38 pp. Alger, 1866.★
(Gazette med. de l'Algerie.)

Flore ruderale de la ville d'Alger.
pp. Alger, 1872.

Julien, A.
Flore de la region de Constantine.
332 pp. Constantine, 1894. VE-J 94

Kerourio, J.
Les forets de la Reunion.
34 pp. 1 pl. Paris, 1900.

Klunzinger, C. B.
Upper Egypt, its people and its products.
408 pp. 4 pls. London, 1876.

Kotschy, Theodor.
De plantis nilotico-aethiopicis Knoblecherianus.
15 pp. 3 pls. 1864.★
(Sitz. K. Akad. der Wissenschaften.)

Die vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez.
16 pp. Wien, 1858 ★

Kralik, L. See, Cosson, E. St. C.

Krauss, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich.
Beiträge zur flora des Cap und Natallandes.
215 pp. Regensburg, 1846.

Kretzschmar, Eduard.
Sudafrikanische skizzen.
1 ed. 382 pp. Leipzig, 1853.
2 ed. 382 pp. Leipzig, 1873.

Lambert, Ernest.
Exploitation des forêts de Chêne-Liége et des bois d'olivier en Algérie.
13 pp. Paris, 1860.

Lasnet, and others.
Une mission au Senegal.
348 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1900. XV-L 345
(Flora, pp. 196-273.)

Lehmann, J. G. C.
De plantis Cycadeis praesertim Africae australis.
16 pp. 5 pls. Hamburgi, 1834.

Linnaeus, Carl.
Flora Capensis.
19 pp. Upsaliae, 1759. in F-L 758
(Am. Ac. V, pp. 353-370.)

Plantae Africanae rariores.
28 pp. Holmiae, 1760. in F-L 758
(Am. Ac. VI, pp. 77-115.)

MacOwan, P.
Catalogue of South African plants.
31 pp. Grahamstown, 1866.

Note on a new South African species of Senecio.
pp. Albany, 1867.

Mailliard, L.
Notes sur l'Ile de la Reunion (Bourbon).
344+212 pp. 27 pls. Paris, 1862. VI-M 219
(Botany, Phanerogams, by Duchartre.)

Marloth, Rudolf.
The flora of South Africa.
Vol. 1, pp. pls. London, 1912.
2,
3,
4,

Martelli, Ugolino.
Florula bogosensis.
169 pp. 1 pl. Firenze, 1886. VC-M 376

Mathews, William.
Flora of Algeria.
55 pp. London, 1880 VE-M 429
(Also printed in Birmingham Phil. Soc. Trans. II.)

Meyer, Ernst H. F.
Commentariorum de plantis Africae australioris.
Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 56+172 pp. Lipsiae, 1835. VH-M 612
2,+70+326 pp. Lipsiae, 1837. VH-M 612

Miquel, F. A. W.
Over de Afrikaansche Vijge-Boomen.
40 pp. 5 pls. Amsterdam, 1849.

Moloney, Alfred.
Sketch of the forestry of West Africa.
533 pp. London, 1887. Jv-M 728

Munby, Giles.
Flore d'Algerie.
120 pp. 7 pls. Paris, 1847. VE-M 963

Catalogus plantarum in Algeria sponte nascentium.
1 ed. 35 pp. Oran, 1859.*
2 ed. 42 pp. London, 1866.*

Murbeck, Sv.
Contributions de la connaissance de la flore du Nord Ouest de l'Afrique et plus specialement de la Tunisie.
1, 126 pp. 6 pls. Lund, 1897. VA-M 972
2, 41 pp. +9 pls. Lund, 1898. VA-M 972
3-4, 34 pp.+15 pls. Lund, 1899-1900. VA-M 972
2 series. 40 pp. 7 pls. Lund, 1905.*
(Lund Arssk.)

Nees Von Esenbeck, C. G. D.
Florae Africae australioris illustrationes monographicae. I. Gramineae.
490 pp. Glogaviae, 1841.

Oates, Frank.

Matabele land and the Victoria Falls, ed. by C. G. Oates.

383 pp. 17 pls. London, 1881. VH-O 11

(Botany by D. Oliver, pp. 366-369.)

2 ed. 433 pp. 22 pls. London, 1889.

(Appendix V, Botany by R. A. Rolfe.)

Ogilby, John.

Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia and Billedulgerid, the Land of Negroes, Ethiopia and the Abyssines . . . and also of their wonderfull plants, beasts, birds, etc.

767 pp. 39 pls. London, 1670.

Oldenlandus, H. B. See, Hartog, J.

Oliver, Daniel.

Flora of tropical Africa. (Assisted by other botanists. Afterwards, edited by W. T. Thistleton-Dyer.)

Vol. 1, 479 pp. London, 1868.
2, 613 pp. London, 1871.
3, pp. London, 1877.
4, pp. London,
5, pp. London,
6, 1094 pp. London, 1909-1913.
7, pp. London,
8, pp. London,

Oliver, D. See, Cameron, V. L.; James, F. L.; Johnston, Sir Henry H.; Oates, Frank; Thomson, Joseph.

Oschatz, Konrad.

Anordung der Vegetation in Afrika.

102 pp. Erlangen, 1900. (Diss.)*

Palacky, J.

Catalogus plantarum Madagascariensium.

Fasc. 1, 55 pp. Pragae, 1906. VI-P 153
2, 38 pp. Pragae, 1907. VI-P 153
3, 91 pp. Pragae, 1907. VI-P 153
4, 60 pp. Pragae, 1906. VI P 153
5, 57 pp. Pragae, 1907. VI-P 153

Palisot de Beauvais, A. M. F. J.

Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique.

Vol. 1, 100 pp. 60 pls. Paris, 1804.
2, 95 pp.+120 pls. Paris, 1807.

Pappe, L.

Silvae Capenses.

53 pp. Capetown, 1854.*
2 ed. 59 pp. London & Capetown, 1862.

Parlatore, F. See, Webb, P. B.

Peters, Wilhelm C. H.

Naturwissenschaftliche reise nach Mossambique . . . in . . . 1842 bis 48 ausgeführt.

Parts 1-6. Berlin, 1852-82.

(Part 6, contains botany, 584 pp. 61 pls. 1862-64. Part 2 was not published.

Petiver, J.
Plantarum aegyptiacarum rariorum icones et aliarum minus vulgarium catalogus.
1 p. 2 pls. London, 1717.
(J. Petiveri, Opera historiam naturalem spectantia, Vol. 2.)

Pfimmer, Ch.
De quelques arbres fruitiers exotiques a cultivir en Algerie.
48 pp. Alger, 1896.

Poisson, H.
Recherches sur la flore meridionale de Madagascar.
230 pp. 16 pls. Paris, 1912. **VI-P 755**

Pomel, A.
Nouveaux materiaux.
260 pp. Alger, 1874. **VA-P 785**

Materiaux pour la flore atlantique.
16 pp. Oran, 1860.★

Reuter, G. F. See, Boissier, E

Revoil, Georges.
Faune et flore des pays Comalis Afrique orientale.
480 pp. 23 pls. Paris, 1882. **VG-R 454**

Richard, Achille.
Monographie des orchidées des iles de France et de Bourbon.
74 pp. 11 pls. Paris, 1828. **VI-R 511**
(Mem. Soc. d'hist. nat., Vol. 4.)

Tentamen florae Abyssinicae.
Vol. 1, 472 pp. Paris, 1847.
2, 518 pp. Paris, 1851.
Atlas, 103 pls. Paris, 1851.
(Issued also under the title, "Voyage en Abyssinie," Vols. 5 and 6.)

Rifaud, J. J.
Voyage en Egypte en Nubie 1805-27.
pp. Paris, 1830-36.
(Liv. 1-25, 27-36 plates only, no text: 6 botanical plates by Du Petit Thouars.)

Rohlfs, Friedrich Gerhard.
Drei monate in der libyschen wueste.
337 pp. 11 pls. Cassel, 1875. **XVf-R 738**
(Ten plates are botanical.)

Quer durch Afrika.
2 Thl. Leipzig, 1874–5.
(Contains botany by P. Ascherson, A. Braun, E. Cosson and G. Schweinfurth.)

Rolfe, P. A. See, Oates, Frank.

Rosny, Leon de.
Notice sur le Thuya de Barbarie et sur quelques arbres de l'Afrique boreale.
19 pp. 2 pls. Paris, 1856.
(Bull. de l'Algerie, Ann., 1856.)

Roth, A. W.
Observationes plantarum e Capite Bonae Spei.
13 pp. Nurnberg, 1878.
(Botanische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen, pp. 53-65.)

Roupell, A. E.
Flora of South Africa.
9 pls. with descriptive letterpress. London, 1849.
(Descriptions by W. H. Harvey and W. J. Hooker.)

Roussin, A.
Album de l'ile de la Reunion, etc
Vol. 1, pp.
2, 216 pp. 56 pls. St. Denis, 1881.
3,
4,
5,

Royen, Adrian van.
Ericetum Africanum.
40 pls. with descriptions.
(Work inedited.)

Sagot, P. A.
Fruits comestibles de l'Afrique.
10 pp Anvers, 1888.
(Bull. Cercle Floral, Anvers, VI, pp. 81-90.)

Salt, Henry.
Voyage to Abyssinia in the years 1809-10.
506+75 pp. 37 pls. London, 1814. XVc-S 176
(App. IV, LXIII-LXV, List of plants by R. Brown.)

Sambuc, Camille.
Contribution à l'étude de la flore et de la matiere medicale de la Sénegambie.
102 pp. Montpellier, 1887.★

Sanderson, J. See, Chapman, James.

Savi, G.
Alla memoria di Guiseppe Raddi.
33 pp. Firenze, 1830.
(Contains "Rapporto sulla collezione di piante raccolte in Egitto dal naturalista Guiseppe Raddi.")

Schenk, August.
Plantarum species quas in itinere per Aegyptum, Arabiam et Syriam collegerunt Schubert, Erdl et Roth.
46 pp. Monachii, 1840. VB-S 324

Schimper, W.
Reise nach Algier.
pp. Stuttgart, 1834.
(Botanik, pp. 193-209.)

Schinz, Hans. See, Durand, Th.

Schlechter, R.
Westafrikanische kautschuk-expedition, 1899-1900.
326 pp. 13 pls. Berlin, 1900. XVg-S 339
(Botany, pp. 260-326.)

Schousboe, P. K. A.
Observations sur le régne végetal au Maroc. (French-Latin by Bertherand.)
202 pp. 8 pls. Paris, 1874. VD-S 376
(Also bears Danish title, "Jagttagelser over vextriget i Marokko.")

Schrader, H. A.
Analecta ad floram Capensam, I, Cyperaceae.
95 pp. 4 pls. Gottingae, 1832. VH-S 377

Schumacher, H. C. F.
Beskrivelse af Guineiske planter som ére fundne af Danske Botanikere isaer af Etatsraad Thonning.
466 pp. Copenhagen, 1828-9.
(K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Afhandl. III, IV.)

Schumann, K. See, Engler, H. G. A.

Schweinfurth, George August.
Beitrage zur flora Aethiopiens.
311 pp. 4 pls. Berlin, 1867. VC-S 413

Plantae quaedam Niloticae.
53 pp. 16 pls. Berlin, 1862. VB-S 413

Le piante utili dell' Eritrea.
56 pp. Napoli, 1891.
(Boll. Soc. Africana Italia. Ano. X.)

Schweinfurth, G. A. See, Rohlfs, F. G.

Schweinfurth, G. A., and Ascherson, P. F. A.
Aufzählung sämmtlicher zur zeit bekannten Phanerogamen- und Gefässkryptogamen-Arten aus dem gesammtgebiete der Nil-länder.
308 pp. [Berlin, 1867.]

Schweinfurth, G. A., and Volkens, G.
Liste des plantes recoltees par les Princes Démètre et Nicolas Ghika-Comanesti dans leur voyage au pays des Somalis.
11 pp. Bucarest, 1897.
2 ed. pp. Geneva, 1898.
(The second ed. is included in "Cinq mois au pays des Somalis" by Ghika.)

Seaton, William John.
Report on the forests and Alpha resources of Algeria.
36 pp. London, 1876.

Sebire, R. P. A.
Les plantes utiles du Senegal.
341 pp. 6 pls. Paris, 1899. VF-S 443

Shaw, Thomas.
Catalogus plantarum quas in variis Africae et Asiae partibus collegit Thomas Shawius.
pp. Oxonii, 1738.

Specimen phytographiae africanae.
11 pp. Oxford, 1738. in XVa-S 536
(Shaw, Travels, pp. 37-47. Also in 2 ed., 1757, pp. 457-468.)

Sibree, James.
The great African island; chapters on Madagascar.
372 pp. 4 pls. London, 1880.
Madagascar. (German ed.)
424 pp. Leipzig, 1881. VI-S 564

Sim, Thomas R.
Forest flora and forest resources of Portuguese East Africa.
166 pp. 100 pls. Aberdeen, 1909. VH-S 588

The forests and forest flora of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.
361 pp. 163 pls. Aberdeen, 1907.

Sketch and check list of the flora of Kaffraria.
92 pp. Cape Town, 1894.

Soyer-Willemet and Godron, D. A.
Monographie des Silene de l'Algerie.
51 pp. Nancy, 1851.*

Speke, John Hanning.
Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile.
658 pp. Edinburgh, 1863. XVa-S 742
(Appendix G, List of plants by J. A. Grant.)

Stoneman, Bertha.
Plants and their ways in South Africa.
283 pp. London, 1906. VH-S 887

Stuhlmann, F.
Beiträge zur kulturgeschichte von Ostafrika.
907 pp. 3 pls. Berlin, 1909.

Thistleton-Dyer, W. T. See, Oliver, D.

Thomson, Joseph.
Through Masai land, a journey of exploration.
New and rev. ed. 364 pp. London, 1887. XVf-T 483
(This ed. contains list of plants, pp. 343-355 by D. Oliver and J. D. (Hooker.)

Thonner, Franz.
Die blütenpflanzen Afrikas.
672 pp. 150 pls. Berlin, 1908. V-T 486

Thunberg, C. P.
Flora Capensis.
Fasc. 1-3, 578 pp. Upsaliae, 1807-13. VH-T 535
Fasc. 1-5, 578+352 pp. Havniae, 1818-20.
(Schultes) 803 pp. Stuttgardiae, 1823. VH-T 535
Prodromus plantarum capensium.
Part 1, pls. Upsaliae, 1794.
2,+191 pp. 3 pls. Upsaliae, 1800.

Trabut, L. See, Battandier, J. A.

Tuckey, James Hingston.
Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire (Congo) in South Africa.
489 pp. 14 pls. London, 1818. XV-T 898
(Observations on C. Smith's plants by R. Brown, App. V, pp. 420-485.)

Vesling, Johannes.
De plantis Aegyptiis observationes et notae ad Prosperum Alpinum.
80 pp. Patavii, 1638. in VB-A 457
(Also in 2 ed. Alpinus—"De plantis Aegypti," and Hist. nat. Aegypti, part 2, pp. 149-216.)

Visiani, R. de.
Plantae quaedam Aegypti et Nubiae.
43 pp. 8 pls. Patavii, 1836.

Viviani, Domenico.
Flora libycae specimen.
68 pp. 24 pls. Genua, 1824.
Plantarum aegyptiarum, Decades IV.
30 pp. 2 pls. Genua, 1831.

Voeltzkow.
Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905.
pp.
(Botany in III, Stuttgart, 1908.)

Volkens, Georg.
Die flora der aegyptisch-arabischen Wüste.
156 pp. 18 pls. Berlin, 1887. VB-V 917
Der Killimandscharo.
388 pp. 11 pls. Berlin, 1897. VG-V 917

Volkens, G. See, Schweinfurth, G. A.

Walpers, W. G
Animadversiones criticae in Leguminosas capenses.
99 pp. Halae. 1839.★

Walsh, L. H.
South African poisonous plants.
56 pp. Capetown, 1909.

Webb, P. Barker. See. Hooker, W. J.

Webb, Phillip Barker, and Parlatore, F.
Fragmenta florulae Aethiopico-Egypticae.
72 pp. Paris, 1854.

Werth, Emil.
Die Vegetation der insel Sansibar. Dissertation.
97 pp. Berlin, 1901. **VI-W 499**
(Mitt. des seminars für orientalischen sprache.)

Werther, C. Waldemar.
Die mittleren hochländer des nördlichen Deutsch-Ost-Afrika.
493 pp. 5 pls. Berlin, 1898. **VG-W 499**

Wildeman, E. de.
Etudes de systematique et de geographie botaniques sur la flore du bas-et du Moyen Congo.
Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 80 pp. 25 pls.
2,+212 pp.+43 pls. 1904.
Mission Emil Laurent, 1903-4.
Vol. 1, 617 pp. Bruxelles, 1905-7. **VG-W 672**
2, 185 pp. Bruxelles, 1905-7. **VG-W 672**
Notices sur des plantes utiles ou interessantes de la flore du Congo.
I, 221 pp. 12 pls. Bruxelles, 1903. **VG-W 672**
II, +396 pp.+28 pls. Bruxelles, 1904. **VG-W 672**
III,+662 pp.+32 pls. Bruxelles, 1905. **VG-W 672**

Notes sur quelques Apocynacées Laticiferes de la flore du Congo.
96 pp. 3 pls. Bruxelles, 1903.★

Observations sur les Apocynacees a latex . . . du Congo en 1900.
38 pp. Bruxelles, 1901.★

Plantae Laurentianae, ou énumeration des plantes recoltés au Congo par Em. Laurent 1893, 1895-96.
57 pp. Bruxelles, 1903.

Wildeman, E. de, and Durand, Th.
Contributions à la flore du Congo.
Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 1899.
2, 48 pp. Bruxelles, 1900.
Plantae Thonnerianae Congolenses.
20+49 pp. 23 pls. Bruxelles, 1900. **VG-W 672**
Ser. 2, 465 pp. 20 pls. Bruxelles, 1911.

Woenig, Franz.
Die Pflanzen in alten Aegypten.
1 ed. 425 pp. Leipzig, 1886. **VB-W 842**
2 ed. 425 pp. Leipzig, 1886. **VB-W 852**
Reissue, 425 pp. Leipzig, 1897. **VB-W 842**

Wood, John Medley.
Handbook to the flora of Natal.
202 pp. Durban, 1907. **VH-W 876**

Preliminary catalogue of indigenous Natal plants.
47 pp. Durban, 1894.★

Wood, John Medley, and Evans, Maurice S.

Natal plants. Descriptions and figures of Natal indigenous plants, with notes on their distribution, economic value, native names, etc.

Vol. 1, 81 pp. 100 pls. Durban, 1899.
2, +200 pls. with descriptive text. Durban, 1900.
3, +300 pls. with descriptive text. Durban, 1902.
4, +400 pls. with descriptive text. Durban, 1906.
5, +500 pls. with descriptive text. Durban, 1908.
6, +600 pls. with descriptive text. Durban, 1912.
(Vols. 2-6 are by J. Medley Wood alone.)

Wohltmann, F.

120 Kultur-und vegetations-bilder aus unseren Deutschen kolonien.

120 pls. Berlin, 1904. VG-W 846

Der plantagenbau in Kamerun und seine zukunst.
39 pp. Kamerun, 1896.

Wright, C. H. See, Johnston, Sir Henry H.

Wright, E. P.
Contributions toward a flora of the Seychelles.
pp. Dublin, 1869.

Wulfsberg, N.
Holarrhena Africana D. C., eine tropische Apocynacee.
31 pp. 3 pls. Göttingen, 1880. Dissertation.★

Zahlbruckner, A.

Plantae Pentherianae. Aufzählung der von . . . A. Penther . . . in Südafrika gesammelten pflanzen.

Part 1, pp. 4 pls. 1900.
2, pp. pls. 1903.
3, pp. pls. 1905.
(Annalen des k. und k. naturh. Hofmuseums.)

Zeyher, Carl. See, Ecklon, C. F.

ANONYMOUS.

Description de l'Egypt; ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont ete faites en Egypte pendant l'expedition de l'armee Francais.

1 ed. 10 vols. text, 10 vols. plates. Paris, 1809-1822.
2 ed. 24 vols. text, 11 vols. plates. Paris, 1821-1829.
XVb-E 32

(Botany by A. R Delile, which see.)

Exploration scientifique de l'Algerie.

Botanique: Montagne, Bory de Saint Vincent, Tulasne, Léveille, Cosson, Durieu de Maisonneuve.

Vol. 1, 631 pp. Paris, 1846-49. (Cryptogamie)
XVe-E 96
2, 330 pp. Paris, 1854-55. (Phanerogamie)
XVe-E 96
Atlas, 39 pp. 90 pls. Paris, 1850. XVe-E 96
(Pls. 57 and 70 were not published.)

Legumes et fruits a Madagascar.
40 pp. 4 pls. Paris, 1903.

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
MAY 67
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA